

START

ARC-29





MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 17/12/74

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

J. L.

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 84





PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Roll
16-B

110-0-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

EVD.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Further to our recent telephone conversation, please find attached copies of letters as requested by you, in addition to our memorandum of similar file of November 12th.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Edmonton, Alta.**.....

Training Division
NOV 18 1947
RB

NOV 15 1947

VOUCHER No. 487-47 DATE November 3, 1947. Agent

DATE November 3, 1947. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TAYLOR TILE & CONTRACTING COMPANY

10153, 102nd St., Edmonton, Alta.

Sept. 27th, 1947.

Name; Edmonton Indian School,
c/o E. A. Robertson,
Winterburn, Alta.

Contract No. 168

To Services and Supplies as follows;

Laying of 1/2" mastic fill on the following areas;

Dining Room

Store rooms

Recreation Room 3312 Sq. Ft.

Bakery Room

\$757.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Edmonton, Alta.

NOV 15 1941

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

We have your voucher No. 486-47 for \$859.00
in favour of Gemmell Electric in connection with
repairs to the electric wiring at the Edmonton Re-
sidential School.

As you were informed in official letter of
August 29th, we received authority from the Minister's
office to employ Colin Allan, electrical contractor
to do this work. You submitted his name in your letter
of August 16th.

Please let me know why the business was given
to Gemmell Electric as we will have to receive ad-
ditional authority.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton Agency

110-0-5
Winterburn, Alta,
Nov. 20th, 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Please refer to P.O. 21916, on Gaults Alberta Ltd.,
Edmonton, covering 190 sq. yds of Marbleum for Edmonton Indian
School.

Gaults advise me that they expect to be able
to furnish this material in a week or two. They also advise
that there is no provision made on the Purchase Order for the
laying of this floor covering. They have quoted the following
prices for this work.

Cement	\$35.00
Paper	20.00
Labour	66.50.
	121.50.

180

Will you please advise if this expense can be
authorized.



Marbleum & Paper to be supplied on P.O. 21916
E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

In view of the contents of your letter of November 20th, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding \$121.50 for providing cement and paper and laying the linoleum at the Edmonton Residential School.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-5

WTH

ARMY SIGNAL

0947 HRS

EDMONTON NOVEMBER 26/47

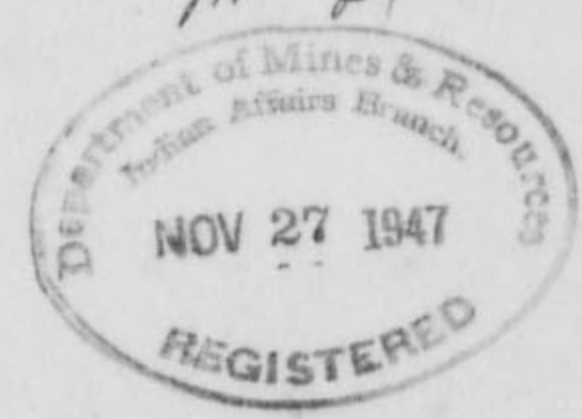
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REFER MY VOUCHER NO. 488 NOVEMBER 3RD TAYLOR TILE AND CONTRACTING
TO \$757.00 STOP IF NOT ALREADY PAID PLEASE WITHHOLD PAYMENT FOR
FURTHER ADVICE.

A.E. ROBERTSON

AS/JMcG

*OK to release the
voucher: see letter from
E.A. Robertson 9 January 1948
M.H. Mack
20/1/48*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton Agency,

110-0-5
Winterburn, Alta,
Nov. 20th, 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 500-47, \$631.51,
in favor of J. W. Mould & Son, Ltd., Edmonton., for plumbing
work done at the Edmonton Indian School.

This covers the installation of the plumbing material
purchased from Crane Limited, Edmonton, on P.O. 18450, plus
the purchase and installation of 24 oak closet tanks which
had rotted out. As far as I can ascertain, this latter item
was not authorized. However, I am satisfied that it was
necessary and would recommend that payment be authorized.

Letter from J. W. Mould & Son, in connection with
the work is also attached.



[Signature: E. A. Robertson]
E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 3, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

We have your letter of November 20th enclosing voucher No. 500-47 for plumbing work done at the Edmonton Residential School. We are returning the voucher as it should show the number of hours each of the four men worked and the rate per hour. The charge for labour appears high.

In any case, the labour amounted to approximately \$360. and the voucher is for \$631. In other words, additional equipment at an approximate cost of \$271. was secured without any purchase order or authority from the Department.

It is simply impossible for us to consider the payment of accounts unless regulations are followed; otherwise we would be totally unable to control our expenditures. Both the Principal and yourself are no doubt aware of purchasing regulations and in future the Department must insist that these be carried out to the letter. Otherwise payment of the accounts will not be made. It is hoped that it will not be necessary to bring this matter to your attention again.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Regional Supervisor Gooderham.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18 VED

SER 1027

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

REFER MY VOUCHER FOUR EIGHT EIGHT NOVEMBER THIRD TAYLOR TILE AND
CONTRACTING COMPANY SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY SEVEN DOLLARS STOP
IF NOT ALREADY PAID PLEASE WITHHOLD PAYMENT FOR FURTHER ADVICE

E A ROBERTSON
INDZIN AGENT WINTERBURN

26-1635 S

1947 NOV 26 19:56

EDMONTON ALTA NOV 26TH 1946

TELEPHONE
TO
1947 NOV 27

9:14

CAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

Winterburn, Alta.,
Oct. 30, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of Sept. 23rd, 1947, returning voucher No. 402-47, in favor of Saskatoon Welding Co., for \$1223.94.

Detailed account from the Saskatoon Welding Co., and is now attached to voucher which is returned herewith. In regard to quotations from other firms, would say that these boilers were in such condition that the Inspector intended to condemn them until it was pointed out to him by one of his assistants that this action would mean closing the school as no new boilers of this kind are available at present. We could not find any other firm who would even consider looking over the job and it was only after a great deal of talking that we were able to persuade the Saskatoon Welding Co. to undertake the work. When the boilers were torn down they were found to be in even worse condition than was at first thought.

In regard to supervision of the work, I was at the school once while they were working at the job and once when they were finishing. The Boiler Inspectors were there four times to inspect the work being done and either Mr. Staley or Mr. Faunt were in the building all the time the work was being done and inspected it on numerous occasions.

(Signed) E.A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
Department of Public Works
Mechanical Branch.

Terrace Building,
Edmonton, August 1, 1947.

Attention Rev. Staley, Principal.

Dear Sir:

Confirming our verbal report on the condition of your boilers, the following are the repairs necessary in order that the Boilers may be operated for the coming heating season.

Boiler No. (A) 6894 requires the bottom 7½" of the water legs cut off and new plates and foundation ring welded in place. New washout openings and a new return connection will be necessary in replaced outer sheet. An additional row of stays will also be necessary.

Boiler No. (A) 6895. The water legs of this Boiler are extensively and deeply pitted with the pitting still active. We would suggest that this boiler be treated with zinc, lime and graphite to arrest the pitting, and that a connection for the blow-down be provided just above the foundation ring.

The above repairs will enable the Boilers to operate for the coming Winter, but we strongly recommend that serious consideration be given to replacing these boilers during the Summer of 1948.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) R. Scott,
Asst. Chief Inspector of Boilers.

Indian Residential School,
Box 188,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Memorandum:

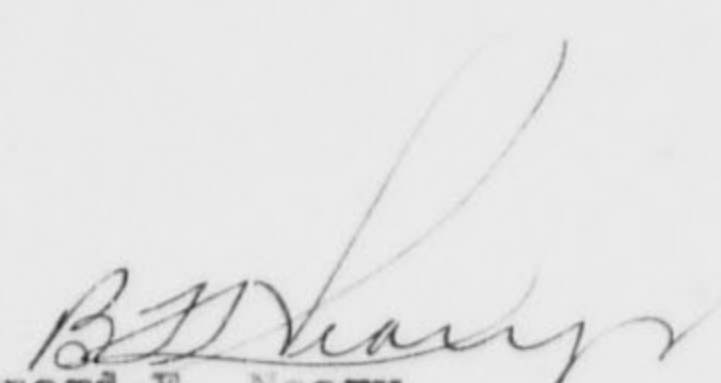
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School.

This is a Government-owned school and I enclose for your information a copy of the report of the Assistant Chief Inspector of Boilers for the Department of Public Works in the Province of Alberta.

We authorized the Agent to proceed with the repairs and he has now forwarded an account of \$1,223.94. In connection with the account, I enclose a copy of the Agent's letter dated October 30th, 1947.

I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 516-753-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Further to our recent telephone conversation, please find attached copies of letters as requested by you, in addition to our memorandum of similar file of November 12th.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 24602

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WMV/HC

OTTAWA Nov. 24/47.

FILE NO. 15-2 Alta.

TO The Saskatoon Welding Co., Ltd.,
9623-102nd Avenue,
Edmonton, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

- Received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

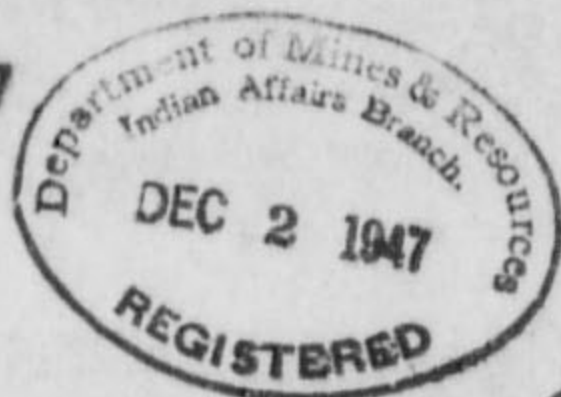
COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

- Received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Mr. E.A. Robertson, Clerk-in-Charge, Edmonton Indian Residential Agency Saskatoon, for Edmonton Indian Residential School		
	(a) Repairs to two boilers Inv. Aug. 19/47		\$938.94
	(b) Welding two pressure tanks for water work system Inv. d/ July 23/47		75.00
	(c) Repairs to two mangle presses Inv. Aug. 29/47		<u>210.00</u>
			\$1223.94

Voucher No. 402-47



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	10	691	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE...
SASKATOON
WELDING
 LIMITED

Phones: Office 22756
 Nights 21714 - 25831

R. D. Cramer }
 W. L. Naubert } Managers

9623 - 102nd Avenue,
 EDMONTON, ALTA.



August 29th 1947

Edmonton Indian Residential School
 Dept. Of Indian Affairs
 Box 188mEdmonton
 Alberta

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON

Date	Particulars	Debits	XXXXXXXXXXXX
Aug. 28th/47	Account Rendered		
16864	Invoice A 16864 Dismantling, welding and re-installing (2) two mangle presses. Charge. W/O 2721.	\$210.00	\$210.00
Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON <i>E. Mial</i> Principal E. & O E.			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

THE
SASKATOON
WELDING
 LIMITED

Phones: Office 22756
 Nights 21714 - 25831

R. D. Cramer } Managers
 W. L. Naubert }



9623 - 102nd Avenue,
 EDMONTON, ALTA.

August 28th

7

194

Edmonton Indian Residential School
 Dept. Of Indian Affairs
 Box 188, Edmonton
 Alberta

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON

Date	Particulars	Debits	Credits	Balance
Aug. 28th/47	Account Rendered			
A16863	<u>Invoice A 16863</u>			
	Welding two pressure system tanks.			
	Charge, W. / O. 2686	\$75.00	-----	\$75.00
	Price as quoted.			
	Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.			
	INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON			
	<i>[Signature]</i> Principal			
	E. & O E.			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

IN REFERENCE TO INVOICE A 16862

General repairs to boiler.

<u>MATERIAL USED</u>	<u>Debit</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>
Steel for boilers	\$64.00	\$64.00
One acetylene and two oxygen	\$33.00	\$97.00
Electric welding machine-130 hours at		
\$2.50 per hour.	\$325.00	\$422.00
2'-4" pipe and coupling	\$4.25	\$426.25
4 brass hinges, welded and machined.	\$9.00	\$435.25
Welding and machining steam valve.	\$22.00	\$457.25
Grate bars-1 set.	\$29.49	\$486.74
2" coupling	\$1.20	\$487.94
Two sheets of asbestos	\$3.00	\$490.94
1 1/2 sheets of 14 gauge	\$17.00	\$507.94
Steel for hot plates	\$21.00	\$528.94
<u>LABOR</u>		
(205) two hundred and five hours at \$2.00 per hour.		\$410.00
TOTAL AMOUNT OF BILL <u>material plus labor.</u>		<u>\$938.94</u>

Antipio's work.
J. H. [unclear]
Antipio

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
SASKATOON
WELDING
 LIMITED

Phones: Office 22756
 Nights 21714 - 25631

R. D. Cramer }
 W. L. Naubert } Managers

9623 - 102nd Avenue,
 EDMONTON, ALTA.



August 28th 1947

Edmonton Indian Residential School
 Dept. Of Indian Affairs
 Box 168, Edmonton
 Alberta

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON

Date	Particulars	Debits	Credits	Balance
Aug. 28th/47	Account Rendered			
12888822 A 16862	<u>Invoice A 16862</u>			
	General repairs to boiler.			
	Labor-----	\$451.00		
	Material-----	\$487.94		
	TOTAL -----	\$938.94		\$938.94
	Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.			
	INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON			
	<i>E. Neal</i> Principal			
	E. & O. E.			

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

110-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

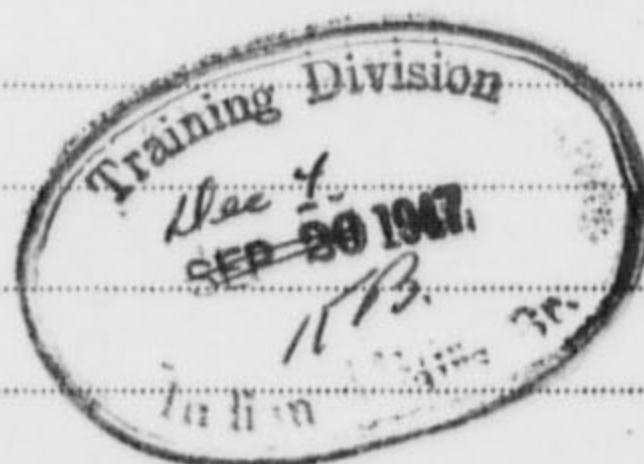
Pay to The Saskatoon Welding Co., Ltd.,

Address 9623 - 102nd Avenue,

Edmonton, Alberta.

File

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	<u>Re Edmonton Indian Residential School</u>	
	To repairs to two boilers used in connection with the heating system at the Edmonton Indian Residential School as per invoice attached.	938.94
	Authority: 110-0-5(WT1), Aug 19/47	
	To welding two pressure tanks used for the water-works system at the Edmonton Indian Residential School as per invoice attached	75.00
	Authority: 110-0-5(WT1), July 23/47	
	To dismantling, welding and re-installing two mangle presses at the Edmonton Indian Res. School as per invoice attached.	210.00
	Authority: 110-0-5(WT1), Aug. 29/47	
	Charge Vote 516-09-622	



One thousand two hundred & twenty three dollars & ninty four 1,223.94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

E.A. Robertson

Agent

DATE September 13, 1947.

CHER No. 402-47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton Agency

110-0-5
Winterburn, Alta,
Dec. 4th, 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Your file 110-0-5 (WT 1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of Nov. 25th, in regard to voucher No. 486-47, \$859.00, in favor of Gemmell Electric, covering repairs to electric wiring at Edmonton School.

At the time your authority for this work was received, the Gemmell Electric were at the school doing other work for Mr. Staley and as it was desired to have the repairs made before the students returned if at all possible, and Mr. Allan was not in a position to start the work immediately, Mr. Staley had these people go ahead with the work.

I did not realize that it would mean securing additional authority and will see that no changes of this kind are made in future.



E. A. Robertson
E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, December 16, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 4th instant, explaining why Gemmell Electric were engaged to do the electric wiring at the Edmonton School.

The Department finds it necessary to return the account as the item of \$450.25 will have to be itemized showing the number of persons employed, the time each was employed and the rate per hour for each.

We have not heard anything further from you regarding your voucher No. 488 issued in favour of Taylor Tile and Contracting Company. As a result, this voucher has not been paid.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



GAULT'S (ALBERTA) Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALTA.

110-0-5
TELEPHONE 23421

EX'D.
M

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOV'T.
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DATE

DEC. 10/47

OUR INVOICE NO.

19453

SALESMAN

REG.

HSE.

YOUR ORDER NO.

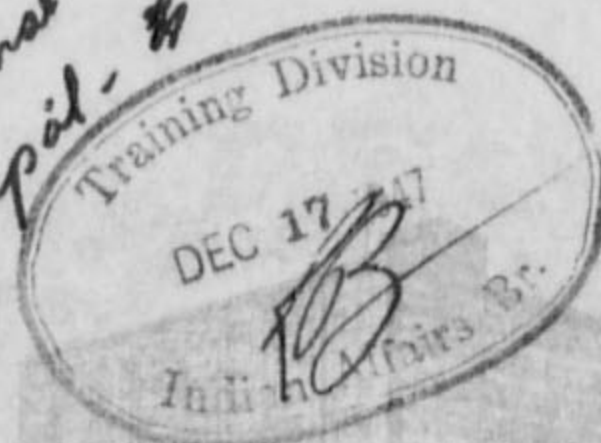
TERMS

NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
ATTENTION REV. E.J. STALEY PRINCIP, INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, EDMONTON	100 200	H FT BOARDER INSTALLED FT INSTALLED BIRCH EDDING		10 2 00	10 00 2 00	12.00

Original to
Principal - # 17/10/47.



PAT-9 NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER
71691
YOUR REQUISITION

87216
OUR ORDER

DATE

AUG 27/47

ENTERED

VIA

SHIP

SOLD TO

Dominion
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

SHIPPED FROM

EDMONTON

TERMS

NET 30

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	DOZ.	2" KOREA BRUSHES FOR INDIAN RES. SCHOOL. Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON <i>E. Healy</i> Principal		10.80	3.60	

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Address.....**Edmonton,**

Alberta.

Training Division
OCT 21 1947
KTB
Indian Affairs Br.

517-10-691

A circular library stamp from the University of Minnesota Libraries. The text "UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LIBRARIES" is curved along the top inner edge, and "ST. PAUL, MINN." is curved along the bottom inner edge. The date "OCT 20 1947" is stamped in the center.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. P.O. 21691 dated 7/1

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 453-47.....

DATE.....October..10, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

WT7



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton Agency

110-0-5
Winterburn, Alta.,
Dec. 24, 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-11-17

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Reference your letter 110-0-5 (WT.7) of the
27th October last, I beg to enclose herewith voucher
No. 453-47 duly corrected.

GAM.

E.A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

per E.A.R.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GAULT'S (ALBERTA) Limited

TELEPHONE 23421

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DATE

DEC. 8/47

OUR INVOICE NO.

19238

SALESMAN

REC.
CHOT.

YOUR ORDER NO.

21916

TERMS

NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
REV. E.J. STALEY PRINCIPAL EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EDMONTON						
H						
M49	190	SQ. YDS. 'A' MARGOLEUM	189 1/2	1 89	357 53	
12 OZ.	190	SQ. YDS. (12 OZ PAPER)	190	10 1/2	19 95	
5 GAL	5	ONLY 5 GAL DRUMS CEMENT	5	5 65	28 25	
1 GAL	3	ONLY 1 GAL. DRUMS CEMENT	3	1 20	3 60	
LABOR	190	SQ. YDS. (LABOR)	190	35	66 50	
						475.83

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

E. J. Staley
Principal

PAT.-6

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....
DATE.....12 Jan 48.....

Address.....Edmonton,
Alta.

Four hundred seventy five dollars, eighty three cents 475 83

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 1876

DATE..... December 17, 1947.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 110-0-5

NO. 21916
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

FILE NO. 74014-15-6

OTTAWA

Aug. 1st, 1947

TO Gault's Alberta Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

F.O.B. Edmonton - QUOTATION OF July 14, 1947

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
190 sq yds	Marbleum "A", as per four sample M.49 submitted with tender -	sq yd 1.89	\$359.10



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	10	691	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Immediate -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

R 2622

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

December 3 rd 1947 19

M.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Edmonton Indian School

Rev. E. J. Staley

In apt With

EDMONTON FURNITURE CO
EDMONTON ALTA

Dr.

TERMS

Novemb 22 nd I cast heater	25.00
Decemb 3 rd I Marswells Heater	19.50
	44.50

Charge

Goods Received by

Mike Pystorke

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

E. J. Staley

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-3
RESOURCES

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Edmonton,
Alta.

DEC 31 1961
M.I.

VOUCHER No. 550 - 47

DATE Dec. 17, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Edmonton Agency

110-0-5
Winterburn, Alta,
Dec. 21st, 1947.

Your file 110-0-5 (WT1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of Dec. 3rd, in connection with Voucher No. 500-47, J. W. Mould & Son Ltd., covering plumbing work at Edmonton Indian School.

The hours worked and the rate per hour have now been inserted on the account and voucher is returned herewith.

Your comments in regard to refusal of the Department to pay any future accounts covering unauthorized expenditures have been conveyed to Mr. Staley and in future I will refuse to voucher any accounts for him which have not been authorized.



E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, January 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Attached is an account amounting to \$631.50 covering emergency repairs to the plumbing in the above school. This work was urgent and the principal arranged for it.

As the Edmonton School is Government-owned and as it is evident from the letter from J.W.Mould and Son that the new plumbing was extremely necessary, we desire to pay the account. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 753-516-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**Wm. CLEVETTE**

MASON CONTRACTOR

Specializing in
Boilers
Bake Ovens
Dutch Ovens
Stone and Brick
FireplacesM Indian School
Boiler Repairs
Brick Foundation & Asbestos Covering

Aug 47	27 th	28 th	29 th	30 th	W	Th	Fr	Sat	Sun	Hrs	\$	¢
J. Moir		8	8							16	15	20
W. Clevette		2	8	8	2					20	33	00
											48	20

Material

200 bricks @ 4 1/2 ¢	9 00
125 " 4	5 00
2 sack cement	2 00
1 sack lime	85
Sand	1 00
	17 85

48 20

17 85

Nov	7 th	10 th	Th	Fr	Sat	Sun	Hrs	\$	¢
J. Moir	8	8					16	15	20
W. Clevette	8	8					16	26	40
								41	60

Material

4 sack asbestos	15 00
2 1/2 " Cement	2 50
	17 50

41 60

17 50

2 20

3 00

1 00

181 35

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTONE. J. Hial
PrincipalIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The extra amount of asbestos work
involving two extra sax of asbestos
responsible for the difference from the
estimate of \$120⁰⁰

Wm Chevette

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Wm. Clevette,
12320- 105 Ave.,
Address..... EDMONTON, Alta.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE
 DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION
 JAN 7 1948
 RECORDS

Letter, File No. 110-0-5 (WT.1) dated Aug. 5/47

Letter, File NO.....
567- 47

VOUCHER No.....

DATE December 29, 1947. Agent

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **E. A. Robertson, Indian Agent,**

Address **Winterburn, Alta.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To repairs and maintenance paid car No. 1428, as per receipted invoices attached.	
Nov. 21	Healy Motors Ltd., No. 3169	5.25
Dec. 2nd	Dominion Motors Ltd No. 7790	2.00
		7.25
	Charge Vote No. 511-09-610	
	Seven dollars and twenty five cents.....	7.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **570-47** dated

E. A. Robertson
Agent
DATE **Jan. 3-48**

VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

EDMONTON, ALTA. Oct. 9

1947

M Indian School

Edmonton Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEMMELL ELECTRIC

RURAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING

12038 92nd Street

Phone 71940

Labour

470.45

Total

859.50

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

P. J. Kaul Principal
Oct 13/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

EDMONTON, ALTA. Oct. 9

1947

M. Indian School

Edmonton Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEMMELL ELECTRIC

RURAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING

12038 92nd Street

Phone 71940

17	1111 Duplex Recept.	.50	8.50
6	4" Extension Rings		2.50
2	Office Fixtures		29.90
6	1021 P.C. Recept.		5.40
48	Drop Cord		2.50
9	Reflectors	2.40	21.00
2	Canopy Sw's		2.30
1	Pull Chain Brass Sockets		.55
15	Shade holders	.45	3.25
14	Reflectors for Class Rooms		31.90
24	REL Straps		.40
20	1" Brass Plugs		.35
32	2/16 Lumber		2.90
1	Ferrule Lashing		.30
112	Burr Connectors		2.60
1	3-1/4 Blank Cover		.10
	Solder & Tape		1.55
2	1041 Surface Sw.		.90

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

EDMONTON, ALTA.

1947

Oct. 9

M Indian School

Edmonton Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEMMELL ELECTRIC

RURAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING

12038 92nd Street

Phone 71940

300	#10 Moporens WP. wire	40.50
50	3/4 AL. Conduit .40	20.00
2	3/4 LB.	1.50
9	508 Insulators	4.50
2	3/4 Ent. Caps	1.00
75	#10 R.C. wire	2.00
1	30 amp. SW. Box	3.00
4	3/4 L nuts, 2 - 3/4 Bushing	.15
1	Pressure SW.	10.35
119	1/2 AL. Conduit .30	35.70
30	1104 SW. Box	8.00
8	1001 & Plates	5.00
15	1553	7.50
94	1/2 L nuts & 49- 1/2 Bushings	2.95
16	3/4 Straps & 49- 1/2 Straps	.30
804	14 Fluorescent wire	20.10
20	4" sign Recept.	10.00
1	1001 SW. & Heater	5.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

EDMONTON, ALTA. Oct. 9

1947

M. Indian School

Edmonton Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEMMELL ELECTRIC

RURAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING

12038 92nd Street

Phone 71940

2	Handy Box		.40		
3	1845 Sw.		.30		
182	DEL.	.22	40.05		
32	2163 Connectors		3.50		
15	4" Outlet Boxes		4.50		
1	1355 & holder		3.05		
4	1112A		2.00		
12	Ground cable		1.95		
1	Ground 5/8" Stake		2.00		
1	Ground Hub		.45		
3	Gross 1" x 8 Wood Screws		2.40		
13	3-1/4 Outlet Boxes		4.55		
3	1844 Sw.		1.50		
3	3-1/4 Sign Recept.		1.50		
4	1112		1.80		
3	4" Blank Covers		.30		
2	1/2 12. & Covers		1.40		
2	Commercial Florac. Lts. with tubes.		59.20		

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton, Alta. Dec. 26th, 1947

Edmonton Indian ~~Agency~~ School
Edmonton, Alta.

In account with;

Gemmell Electric
12038, 92nd St., Edmonton.

Labour	J. Gemmell	A. Harris
Aug. 29th	4	4½
" 30	2	2½
Sept. 2nd	5	9
" 4th	8½	8½
" 23rd	8	8
" 24	8	8
" 25	9	9
" 26	9	9
" 30	7	7
Oct. 1st	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>
	60½ hrs	65½ hrs
	60½ hrs @ 2.00	\$121.00
	65½ hrs 1.50	<u>98.25</u>
		\$219.75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton, Alta, Dec. 26/47

Edmonton Indian School,
Edmonton, Alta.

In Account With,

Gemmell Electric
12038, 92nd St. Edmonton.

Labour	A.J. Harris	C. Tilby
Aug. 29	8	8
" 30	4½	4½
Sept. 2	8	8
" 3	9	9
" 4	8	8
" 5	8½	8½
" 6	4	4
" 9	8½	
" 11	8	8
" 12	8	8
	74½ hrs	66 hrs

74½ hrs @ 1.50	\$112.25
66 hrs @ 1.50	99.00
Fwd. Gemmell & A. Harris	219.75
Total Labour	431.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to..... **Gennell Electric**
12038-92 St.,
Address..... **Edmonton, Alta.**

NOV 15 1947

Letter, File No. 110-0-5 (W.T.J.) dated Aug. 29/47

VOUCHER No. 486-47

DATE **November 3, 1947.**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Winterburn, Alta,
Jan. 3rd, 1947.

Your file 110-4-2

G. H. Gooderham, Esq., Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary.

Re; Mastic Flooring - Edmonton Residential School.

Referring to your letter of Nov. 25th, re above.

On receipt of your letter I wired the Department requesting that payment of my voucher No. 488-47, Nov. 3rd, \$757.00, be held up until further advised. Mr. Freeze has not yet shown up to make this inspection and Ottawa are asking me for further advice as to payment.

I think possibly your attention was called to these floors when you were at the school on Oct. 24th. They had not looked just right to me when I first saw them but as they were the first mastic floors I had ever seen, I thought possibly I could be wrong. I phoned the Manager of the Taylor Tile & Contracting Co., and told him that he would have to go out to the school and satisfy Mr. Staley that the floors were all they should be. Mr. Grover, the manager, went to the school and finding Mr. Staley absent, inspected the floors with Mr. Faunt and the Matron, and Mr. Faunt phoned me that they were satisfied that floors were O.K., and I as a consequence, vouchered the account Nov. 3rd. However, Mr. Staley was apparently not notified that Mr. Grover had been out.

Mr. Staley now feels that in view of the guarantee given as to workmanship and materials by the Taylor Tile & Contracting Co., in their tender for this work, that it would be in order to pay the account and if the floor does not stand up, to make them replace it later.

Will you please advise your wishes in the matter.

E. A. Robertson
E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton Agency

110-0-5
Winterburn, Alta,
Jan. 3rd, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

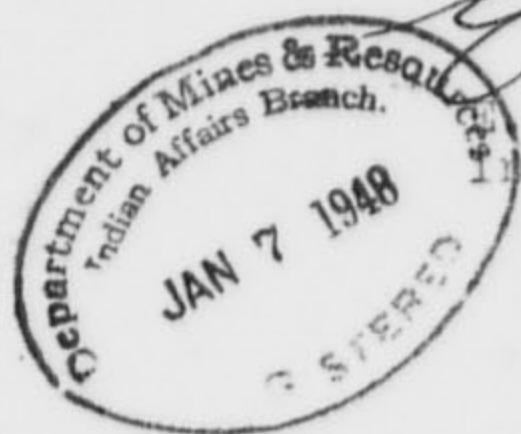
WAT 7
Your file 110-0-5 (WT1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of Dec. 16th, in connection with Voucher No. 486-47, Nov. 3rd, 1947, \$859.50, in favor of Gemmell Electric Co., Edmonton, covering electrical repairs at Edmonton Indian School.

I am now returning Voucher together with time slips from Gemmell Electric showing men employed, time worked and rate per hour.

In regard to Voucher No. 488, Nov. 3rd, \$757.00, in favour of Taylor Tile & Contracting Co., covering mastic floors laid at the School, my wire requesting that payment of this account be held up was sent on instructions received from Mr. G. H. Gooderham, who wished to have Mr. D. A. Freeze, District Architect, Dept. of Public Works, inspect the floor before the account was settled. However, Mr. Freeze has not yet shown up and I am writing Mr. Gooderham today in regard to the matter (Copy attached.)



A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 - 1/2 x 3/8 galv. elbow	.40
2 - 1/2 galv. XXXX crosses	.84
2 - 1/2 x 3/8 galv. couplings	.32
1 - 1/2 galv. tee	.27
1 - 1/2 x 3/8 galv. tee	.29
1 - 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 galv. tee	.82
4 - 1/2 galv. unions	2.28
4 - 1/2 x 1/2 galv. bushings	.64
1 - 1 1/2 x 3/8 blk bushings	.12
1 - 1/2" plug	.05
18 - 3/8 galv. nipples	1.98
21 - 1/2" ditto	2.31
8 - 1/2" ditto	1.12
8 - 1 1/2" ditto	2.32
2 - 1 1/2" galv. caps	.80
2 - 1 1/2" recess 45	1.14
4 - grabbler hanger brackets	
Made to order	2.36
1 - 3/8 brass globe valve	1.80
1 - 1/2" rgh. compression stop	1.42
2 - 1/2" brass gate valves	4.80
2 - 1/2" brass compression stops	2.14
3 - 1 1/2" N.P. slip joint nuts	1.47
1 - sack sand	.35
1 - sack portland cement	.65
3 - gals. gasoline	1.50
8 - 5/8 x 10 carriage bolts	1.20

Labor

L. Blower	90 1/2 HRS AT 2 1/4 PER HR	181.00
J. Letcher	45 " " " "	90.00
C. Bagnell	45 " " " "	60.75
N. Kostyk	1 " " " "	1.35

Transportation

20 - return trips	<u>28.80</u>
-------------------	--------------

\$ 631.51

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

E. J. Hall
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLUMBING
HEATING
GASFITTING
AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER
SYSTEMS

J. W. MOULD & SON LTD.

10642 - 102nd AVE.
EDMONTON - ALBERTA

TELEPHONE
26334

DATE October 31, 1947

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA Canada

INVOICE No. 6558

YOUR ORDER NO.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Re: Work at Indian Residential School

7 - oak closet tanks	82.04
17 - oak closet tanks	105.74
4 - brass closet floor flanges & bolts	5.08
4 - rubber tank balls	3.00
Putty	2.50
1 - ft. 6 in. 4" lead waste pipe	4.79
10 1/2 - lbs. wiping solder	7.35
3 - copper floats for ball valves	2.25
1 - 1 1/2 brass waste & overflow	5.94
1 - flush valve for closet tank	2.00
4 - 1/2 brass compression faucets	5.16
15 - ft. 3/8 galv. pipe	1.80
3 - ft. 1/2" ditto	.45
6 - ft. 3/4" ditto	1.08
17 - 1/2" galv. 90	3.06
4 - 3/4" ditto	1.08
9 - 3/8 galv. 45	1.62
4 - 1/2" ditto	1.28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Edmonton, Alta.

Six hundred thirty one dollars & fifty one cents	631	51
--	-----	----

DATE.....November 10, 1947..

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA

6 Jan 1948

FILE NO. 15-3 1190

NO. 25656

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

TO J.W. Hould & Son Ltd.,
106-2 - 102nd Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

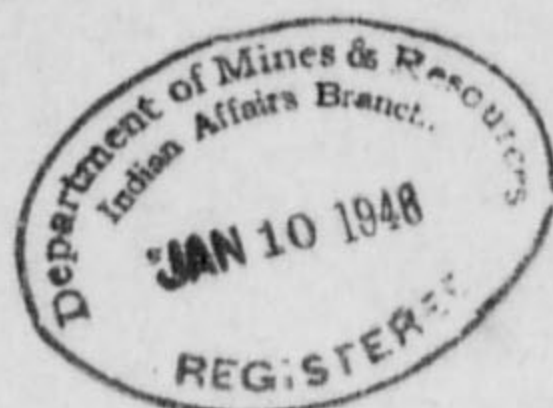
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Principal for emergency repairs to the plumbing system of Edmonton Indian Residential School, Edmonton Agency		
	To Plumbing supplies and labour		\$ 652.51
	As per invoice No. 6558 dated 31 Oct 1947		
	Voucher No. 900-47		



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	10	621	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. MOULD & SON LIMITED

PLUMBING - GASFITTING - HEATING

AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

OFFICE AND SHOW ROOMS: 10642 - 102ND AVENUE

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

November 3, 1947

110-4-2

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Re: Work at Indian Residential School

Gentlemen:

We enclose herewith our Invoice covering repairs to the plumbing installation which was recently carried out by this company.

For your guidance we would like to draw to your attention that this plumbing installation was in very urgent need of repair. In fact, some of the plumbing fixtures were in such a state of repair that they were practically unusable. We were only able to take care of the main items which were requested of us by the gentlemen in charge. We are satisfied that in the very near future you will also be faced with other necessary repairs, as this installation has now been in service for a good period of years, and owing to the type of school which you are operating, it is subject to rather heavy useage.

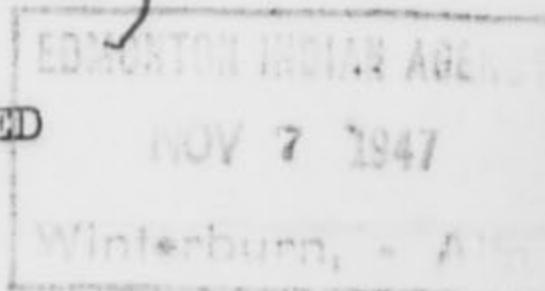
It is quite likely that the heating installation will require certain attention in the very near future.

The enclosed invoice covers those items which were brought to our attention by the gentlemen in charge. We trust that you will find same made out to your satisfaction.

Yours sincerely,

D. E. Mould

D. E. Mould
J. W. MOULD & SON LIMITED



DEM/jm
ENCL: 1

192

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Jan 2nd 1948
MORLEY, ALTA.
Edmonton

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with Indian Residential School, Edmonton
re salary of night watchman for month of
Dec. 1947. The sum of forty dollars (\$40.00)

E. J. Staley
E. J. Staley
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

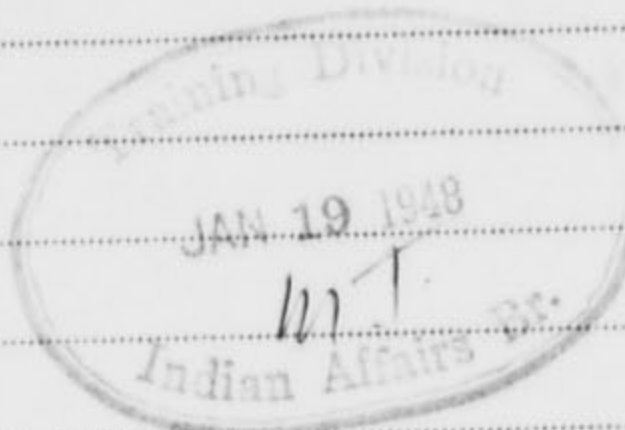
R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Edmonton.....

Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To salary of Night Watchman at the Edmonton Res.School,for the month of December 1947, as per statement attached	40 00
		
	Forty dollars.....	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 110-0-11(WT.1) dated Dec. 5/46

VOUCHER No. 580 - 47

DATE.....January 8, 1948.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton Agency

110-0-5
Winterburn, Alta,
Jan. 10th, 1948.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

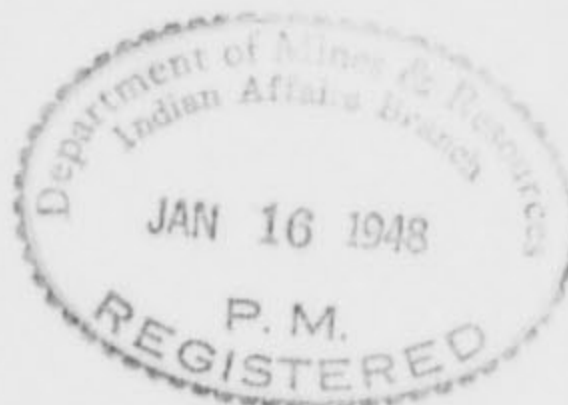
WT I
Your file 110-0-5 (WT I)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Further to my letter of Jan. 3rd, 1948, in regard to my Voucher No. 488-47, Nov. 3rd, \$757.00 in favor of the Taylor Tile & Contracting Co., Edmonton, in connection with which I had wired you Nov. 26th requesting that payment be withheld.

I have now received letter from Mr. Gooderham advising that in view of guarantee given by this firm, he considers the voucher should be paid.

E. A. Robertson
E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

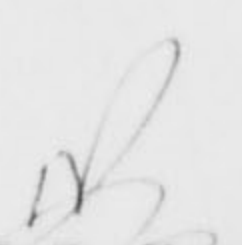
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Enclosed please find account amounting to \$757.00 covering the cost of installation of Mastic floors in the dining room, store rooms, passageway, boys' recreation room and bakery room at the above mentioned school.

This work was considered urgent and on August 26th we forwarded the Taylor Tile & Contracting Company's tender in the amount of \$757.00 to the Deputy Minister. Subsequently the Deputy Minister approved acceptance of this tender.

The work has now been completed and we would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 703-516-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

mgd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-C-5 (WT.1).

, January 24, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.,

We have your voucher No. 486-47 for \$859.50 issued in favour of Gimmell Electric for repairs to the electric iron at the Edmonton Residential School.

If you refer to official letter of August 29th you will note that authorization was given for an expenditure not exceeding \$800.00 for repairs to the electric iron. We had received authorization for this amount from the Deputy Minister. Please let me know why the cost has been increased by \$59.50.

From your letter of August 16, 1947, we inferred that Colin Allan Electrical Contractors, Edmonton would do the necessary work at the Edmonton Residential School and his name was specifically mentioned in official letter of August 29th. Please let me know why this firm did the work rather than Mr. Allan.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26112

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

Jan. 23/47

FILE NO.

15-3 A.

TO Taylor Tile & Contracting Co.,
10353-102 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To laying 3312 sq. ft. mastic fill on floors of Edmonton Indian Residential School Ref. Mr. Hoey's memorandum to Deputy Minister Aug. 26/1947. As per invoice dated Sept. 27/47 Voucher No. ----		\$757.00



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	10	692	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

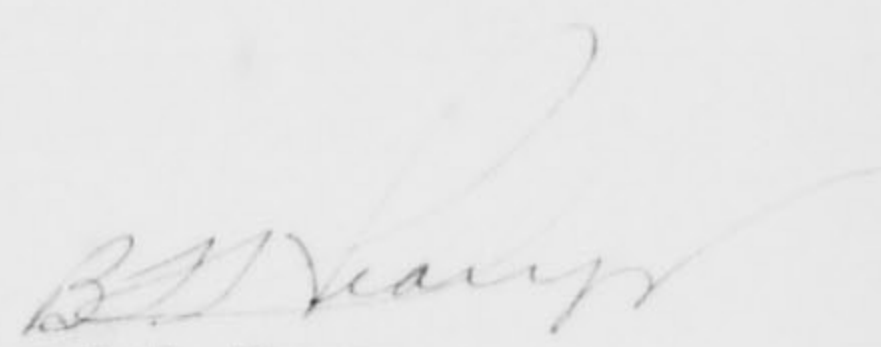
Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School.

EXD.
A.

Enclosed please find account amounting to \$757.00 covering the cost of installation of Mastic floors in the dining room, store rooms, passageway, boys' recreation room and bakery room at the above mentioned school.

This work was considered urgent and on August 26th we forwarded the Taylor Tile & Contracting Company's tender in the amount of \$757.00 to the Deputy Minister. Subsequently the Deputy Minister approved acceptance of this tender.

The work has now been completed and we would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 703-516-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

mgd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta,
Dec. 4th, 1947

Your file 110-0-5 (WT 1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of Nov. 25th, in regard to Voucher No. 486-47, \$859.00, in favor of Gemmell Electric, covering repairs to electric wiring at Edmonton School.

At the time your authority for this work was received, the Gemmell Electric were at the school doing other work for Mr. Staley and as it was desired to have the repairs made before the students returned if at all possible, and Mr. Allan was not in a position to start the work immediately, Mr. Staley had these people go ahead with the work.

I did not realize at the time that it would mean securing additional authority and will see that no changes of this kind are made in future.

E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta,
Jan. 29th, 1948.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Your file 110-0-5 (WT 1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of Jan. 24th, 1948,
in connection with my Voucher No. 486-47, \$859.50, in
favor of Gimmell Electric, Edmonton, covering repairs
to electric wiring at Edmonton School.

I am enclosing copy of my letter of Dec. 4th,
in reply to your letter of Nov. 25th, in connection with
this same subject.

In regard to the additional expenditure of
\$59.50, you will note from my letter of Aug. 16th, that
Mr. Allan would not make any definite tender for the work
as there was no way of telling exactly what repairs would
be required until the work was in progress and the \$800.00
was a very indefinite figure.

Under the circumstances, I trust an early
settlement of the account can be made as Mr. Gemmell
is badly in need of this money.



E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

February 11, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

In memorandum dated August 26th, 1947, we requested authority of the Deputy Minister to incur an expenditure not exceeding \$800.00 for very necessary repairs to the electric wiring at the Edmonton Indian Residential School which is a Government-owned building.

Mr. Jackson who was then Acting Deputy Minister gave his approval and we so advised the Indian Agent. He has submitted the attached accounts amounting to \$859.50 and as an explanation of the increased expenditure he writes as follows:

"In regard to the additional expenditure of \$59.50, you will note from my letter of Aug. 16th, that Mr. Allan would not make any definite tender for the work as there was no way of telling exactly what repairs would be required until the work was in progress and the \$800.00 was a very indefinite figure."

In our first communication of August 26th to the Deputy Minister we stated that Colin Allan would be employed to do the electrical work as his name had been given to us in Indian Agent Robertson's letter. However, Gemmell Electric were employed to do the work and in explanation of this change Indian Agent Robertson writes,-

"At the time your authority for this work was received, the Gemmell Electric were at the school doing other work

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

for Mr. Staley and as it was desired to have the repairs made before the students returned if at all possible, and Mr. Allan was not in a position to start the work immediately, Mr. Staley had these people go ahead with the work."

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-753-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

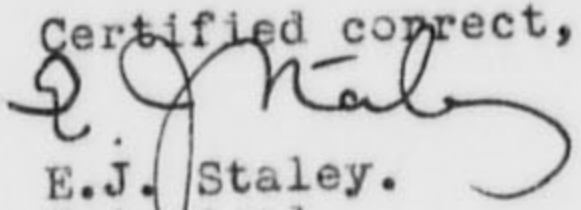
Edmonton
*~~MORLEY~~. ALTA.
Feb. 2, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with Indian Residential School
Edmonton.

Re salary of night watchman for month of January
1948 - the sum of forty (40) dollars.

Certified correct,


E.J. Staley.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-01-819 110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Edmonton Indian Residential School,

Address Edmonton,
Alta.

EXP.

DATE

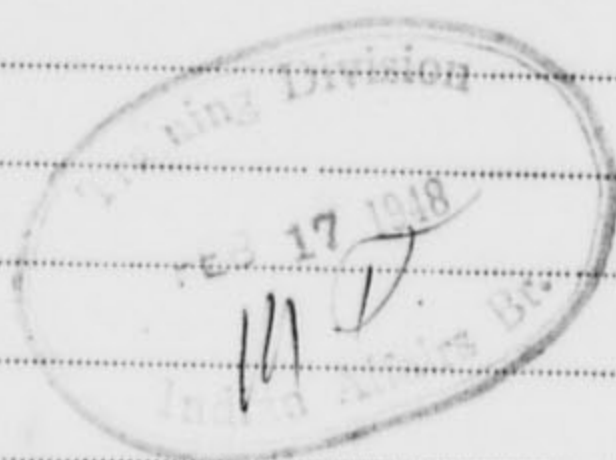
1948

SERVICE

AMOUNT

To salary Night Watchman for the month of
January 1948, as per statement attached.

40 00



Forty dollars.....40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 110-0-11(WT1) Dec.5/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 620 -48

DATE Feb.5, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RC 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EDMONTON AND
DRUMHELLER, ALBERTA

GORMAN'S LIMITED

MINING AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
CONTRACTORS' MATERIALS

(HEAD OFFICE), 10238 - 104th STREET

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

TELEPHONES:
EDMONTON
24563 - 25989
28926

DRUMHELLER
765

TO: Dominion Government of Canada,
Indian Residential School,
Box 188,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

January 5, 1948

OUR ORDER NO. E 4315

YOUR ORDER NO.

SALESMAN GIM

DELIVERED TO
Call

F.O.B. Whse.

SHIPPED FROM

VIA

TERMS Net 30 days

1 set #15 Upper Valve Leather Washers		3.80
4 only #17 Inside Rod Packing Leathers	.67 ea	2.68
3 " #14 Rubber Valves	.76 "	2.28
3 " #12 Valve Springs	1.38 "	4.14
4 " #21 Plunger Leather Caps	1.21 "	4.84
3 " #22 Leather Div. Rings	2.62 "	7.86
1 " #23 Spacing Washer		2.20
1 set #28 Lower Check Valve Leather Washers		3.80
1 only #29 Lower Check Valve Seating Rubber		.44
3 " #13 Washers	.26 ea	<u>.78</u>
for 3-3/4" fig. 30A Cylinder for American Deepwell Pump		32.82

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

E. J. Kral
Principal

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....1974.....

Gorman's Limited.

Edmonton,

Alt.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 18 1946
RECORDS

Letter, File No. 110-0-5(WF1) dated Feb. 14/47
628

DATE _____

February 11, 1948.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26806

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

16 Feb. 1948

FILE NO.

15-16

TO General Electric
12038 - 72nd Street
EDMONTON, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

1510

SHIP TO

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

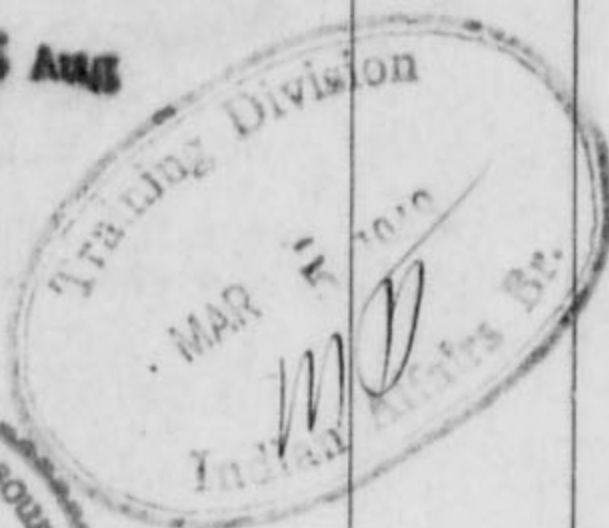
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Agent E.A. Robertson for repairs to electric wiring at Edmonton Indian Residential School, Edmonton Agency To labour and electric supplies As per invoice dated 26 Dec. 1947 Voucher No. 486-47 Ref.: Mr. Howey's memorandum dated 26 Aug 1947 duly approved		\$ 852.25



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	10	691	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 11, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

In memorandum dated August 26th, 1947, we requested authority of the Deputy Minister to incur an expenditure not exceeding \$800.00 for very necessary repairs to the electric wiring at the Edmonton Indian Residential School which is a Government-owned building.

Mr. Jackson who was then Acting Deputy Minister gave his approval and we so advised the Indian Agent. He has submitted the attached accounts amounting to \$859.50 and as an explanation of the increased expenditure he writes as follows:

"In regard to the additional expenditure of \$59.50, you will note from my letter of Aug. 16th, that Mr. Allan would not make any definite tender for the work as there was no way of telling exactly what repairs would be required until the work was in progress and the \$800.00 was a very indefinite figure."

In our first communication of August 26th to the Deputy Minister we stated that Colin Allan would be employed to do the electrical work as his name had been given to us in Indian Agent Robertson's letter. However, Gemmell Electric were employed to do the work and in explanation of this change Indian Agent Robertson writes,-

"At the time your authority for this work was received, the Gemmell Electric were at the school doing other work

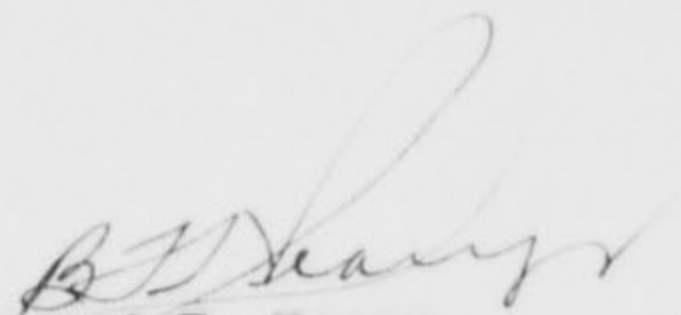
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

for Mr. Staley and as it was desired to have the repairs made before the students returned if at all possible, and Mr. Allan was not in a position to start the work immediately, Mr. Staley had these people go ahead with the work."

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-753-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2731

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-11-2

110-0-5
Winterburn, Alta.,
Mar. 2, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re; Voucher #486-47- \$859.50 in favor
of Germell Electric, Edmonton.

I am informed by the above mentioned firm,
under date of February 26th, that they have not yet received payment for this account.

This voucher went forward from this office on
November 3rd last and I would be glad to know if settlement
will soon be forthcoming.



E.A. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
[Signature]
Edmonton Agency


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2731

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-11-2

110-0-5
Winterburn, Alta.,
Mar. 2, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re; Voucher #486-47- \$859.50 in favor
of Gemmell Electric, Edmonton.

I am informed by the above mentioned firm,
under date of February 26th, that they have not yet received
payment for this account.

This voucher went forward from this office on
November 3rd last and I would be glad to know if settlement
will soon be forthcoming.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

E.A. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 21691
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA July 24/47

FILE NO. 74014-15-16
-6

110-0-5

TO Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

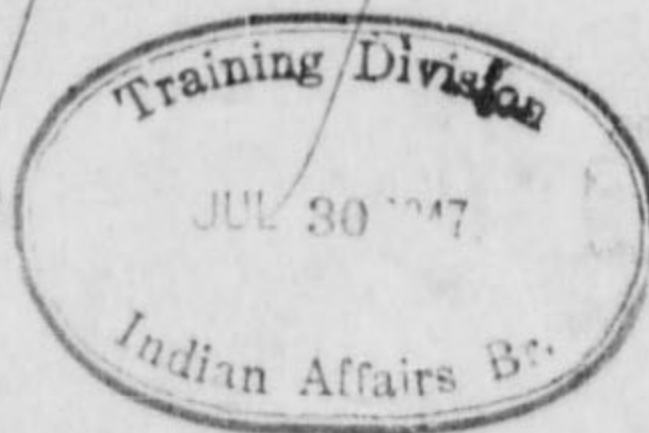
F.O.B. Edmonton, Alta.

QUOTATION OF Jul. 18/47

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
5	Gals. Cream Enameloid	5.30	26.50 Recd.
5	" Ivory "	5.30	26.50 Recd.
4	" White "	5.30	21.20 Recd.
5	" White Paint, interior, Super Gloss	4.55	22.75 Recd.
5	" Green " outside, SWP 108	4.55	22.75 Recd.
5	" Boiled Oil	1.83 1/2	9.17 Recd.
5	" Turpentine	1.70	8.50 Recd.
2	x 5 Gallon containers RETURNABLE	1.00	2.00 Recd.
4	Paint brushes, 2" Simms Korea	.90	3.60 Recd.
4	" " 3" " "	1.43	5.72 Recd.
4	" " 4" " "	2.00	8.00 Recd.
			\$156.69



WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	10	691	866

DELIVERY RECEIPT BY
10 days after receipt of order.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 10, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.,

With reference to your letter
of March 2nd, a cheque in favour of Gimmell Electric
in the amount of \$859.50 is expected to go forward
this week.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB-
KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO **Harrell-Wells Alberta Co., Ltd.**

PURCHASE ORDER NO. **18453** CONTINUED

Edmonton, Alberta.

PAGE NO. **3**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	1" Check Valves Brass Std. Spring	Ea	2.42
1	1 1/2" "	Ea	3.28
1	1 1/2" Check Valve Brass	Ea	4.47
1	2" Water Valves Std. Gate	Ea	6.27
2	1 1/2" ditto	Ea	3.85
2	1 1/2" "	Ea	3.08
3	1 1/2" "	Ea	2.24
3	1" Straight way Valves	Ea	1.64
6	3/4" ditto	Ea	1.39
6	1/2" "	Ea	1.39
6	3/8" "	Ea	1.39
3	1/4" "	C/Ft	9.96
60	ft. 1/2" Galvanized Pipe	"	12.36
60	ft. 3/4" ditto	"	17.89
60	ft. 1" "	"	21.85
60	ft. 1 1/2" "	"	28.95
60	ft. 1 1/2" "	"	38.77
60	ft. 2" "		
			2455.10

VR 221 - 234.55 - passed 27/5/47.
 VR 291. 93.96 - passed 14/7/47
 32847 64.86 - " 31/7/47 car
 39337

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

TO Marshall Wells Alberta Co., Ltd.,

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 18453

CONTINUED

Edmonton, Alberta.

PAGE NO. 2

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	UNIT	TOTAL
6	3/4" Pipe Unions Galvanized	C	41.04	2.46
6	1/2" ditto	C	33.86	2.03
3	3/8" "	C	30.78	.92
3	1/4" "	C	27.70	.83
2	3" Pipe Plugs Black	C	30.38	.61
3	2" ditto	C	9.81	.29
3	1 1/2" "	C	6.87	.21
3	1 1/4" "	C	4.91	.15
3	1" "	C	3.92	.12
3	3/4" "	C	2.94	.09
6	1/2" Pipe Plugs	C	1.96	.12
6	3/8" "	C	1.96	.12
6	1/4" "	C	1.96	.12
6	3" Pipe Elbows Galvanized	C	191.88	11.51
6	2" "	C	69.21	4.15
6	1 1/2" "	C	43.96	2.64
6	1 1/4" "	C	34.63	2.08
6	1" "	C	22.64	1.36
12	3/4" "	C	17.32	2.08
12	1/2" "	C	11.99	1.44
12	3/8" "	C	10.66	1.28
6	1/4" "	C	9.32	.56
6	3" Pipe Nipples, Gal. Assorted Lengths	C	55.44	3.33
12	1 1/2" "	C	21.17	2.54
6	2" "	C	27.72	1.66
12	1 1/2" "	C	17.14	2.06
12	1" "	C	13.10	1.57
12	3/4" "	C	10.08	1.21
12	1/2" "	C	8.06	.97
12	3/8" "	C	7.56	.91
6	1/4" "	C	7.56	.45
1	Steam Gauge, 200 lbs. pressure 832	Ea	9.14	9.14
12	3/4" Water Gauge Glasses x 14	C	16.13	1.94
1	Galvanized Water Tank 2' x 2' x 6' with 3/4" connection (an open trough) Please procure and ship			
6	Lengths Grapple Iron (for hanging pipes) #1 c/r		3.88	2.33
4	Flush Boxes for Toilets Vitro White Closet Tank	Ea	12.37	49.48
4	Toilet Bowls	Ea	7.84	31.36
12	Overflow Pipes for Flush Boxes 1" Overflow tubes	Ea	.47	5.64
4	Control Valves for Flush Boxes Ball Cocks complete	Ea	2.05	8.20
8	Discharge ditto Douglas Flush Valves	Ea	1.34	10.72
8	3/8 Valves under Flush Boxes N.P. Compression stops	Ea	.98	7.84
6	Handhole Gaskets 11" x 15" (3451)	Lb	.91	5.69
12	Handhole Gaskets 2" x 3"	Lb	1.04	1.82
10	lbs. Rubber Packing 1/8" thick Harrowalls	Lb	.42	4.20
5	lbs. Flax Packing for water Pump	Lb	.54	2.70
2	Water Glass Fittings and Valves for same 88A	set	3.42	6.84
1	1/2" Steam Injector #A	ea	10.65	10.65
3	3/4" Rad. Valves Steam	ea	1.89	5.67
6	1/2" Valves for Sinks 3028 sink faucets	ea	1.43	8.58
3	1/2" Check Valves Brass Std. swing	ea	1.48	4.47
2	3/4" ditto	ea	1.92	3.84

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 110-0-5

NO. 18453

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

10/00

OTTAWA April 12th, 1947. FILE NO. 71218-15-2 Alta.

TO Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School, Edmonton, Alta.

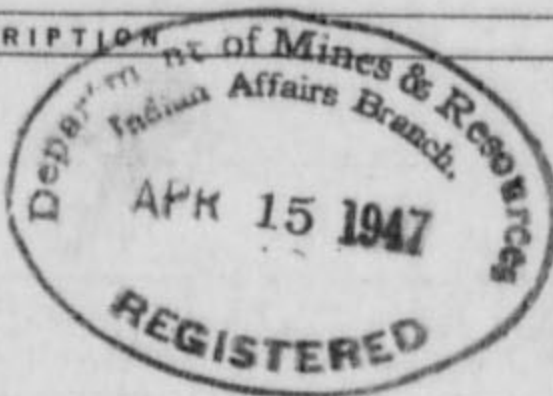
F.O.B. Edmonton, Alberta.

QUOTATION OF Tender dated April 2, 1947.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO *W. J. Staley* - Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	2" Pipe To Galvanized	C	90.58
6	1 1/2" "	C	87.32
6	1 1/2" "	C	45.29
6	1" "	C	29.30
6	3/4" "	C	22.64
6	1/2" "	C	17.32
6	3/8" "	C	13.32
6	1/4" "	C	11.99
6	2" Pipe Couplings Galvanized W.I.	C	92.20
6	1-1/2" "	C	29.96
6	1-1/4" "	C	23.40
6	1" "	C	16.85
6	3/4" "	C	12.17
6	1/2" "	C	9.36
6	3/8" "	C	7.49
6	1/4" "	C	5.62
3	2" 45° Elbows Galvanized	C	82.58
3	1-1/2" "	C	51.75
3	1-1/4" "	C	41.29
3	1" "	C	27.97
6	3/4" "	C	21.40
6	1/2" "	C	15.98
6	3/8" "	C	11.99
3	2" 90° Reducers Galvanized	C	47.95
3	1 1/2" - 1 1/4" "	C	30.64
6	1 1/2" - 1" "	C	26.64
6	1" - 3/4" "	C	21.31
6	3/4" - 1/2" ditto	C	15.88
6	1/2" - 3/8" "	C	10.66
3	3" Flange Unions Black	Pa.	2.50
3	2" Pipe Unions "	C	117.99
3	1 1/2" "	C	92.34
6	1 1/2" "	C	71.82
6	1" "	C	51.30



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediate or as soon as possible -

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-5 (E4).

Ottawa, March 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Purchase Order No. 18453
dated April 11, 1947.

The majority of the items covered on the above Purchase Order have been received and passed for payment and it is requested that the remainder of the items be cancelled.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

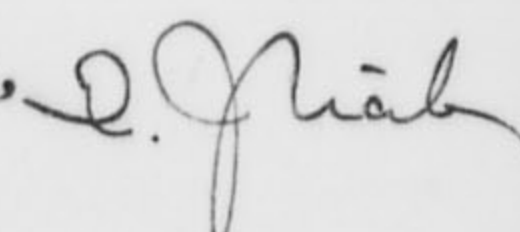
Edmonton, Mar 10.
MORLEY, ALTA.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with Indian Residential School, Edmonton,

Re salary of Night Watchman for month of February 1948
the sum of Forty Dollars, (\$40.00)

E. J. Staley,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Edmonton Indian Residential School,

Address Edmonton,
Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To salary of Night Watchman for the month of February 1948, as per statement attached.	40 00
	Training Division MAR 19 1948 <i>KLB</i> Indian Affairs B-7	
	Forty dollars.....	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 110-0-11 (V.T.1) dated Dec. 5/46

VOUCHER No. 35 - 48

DATE March 13, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

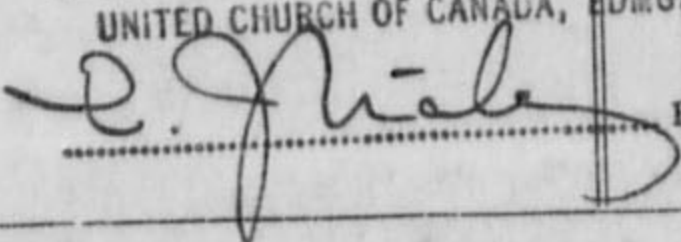
March 10 1948
ALBERTA

Sold to Edmonton Indian School

Your Order No. _____

Address Box 188 Edmonton
North of Dunvegan Yards

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

SALES TICKET NO.	DATE	NO. PCS.	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	CK.	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
16873	Oct 3	505	Bd. Ft. 1x8 #3W Spruce Rgh	505	66.00		33.33		
		20	Pc 2x4-16 Common Spruce S4S	213	67.00		14.27		
		287	Bd. Ft. 1x6 #3W Spr Shiplap	287	64.00		18.37		65.97
Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.									
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON									
 Principal									

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2449

110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hayward Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address Edmonton,
Alta.

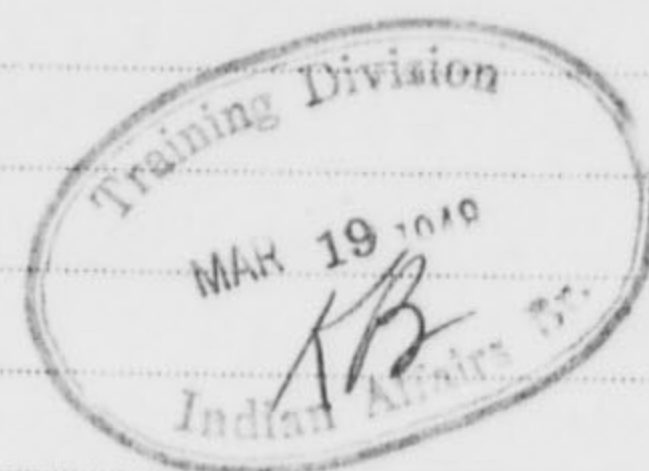
DATE 1948

SERVICE

AMOUNT

To lumber supplied to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School, as per statement attached

65 97



Sixty five dollars and ninety seven cents..... 65 97

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 110-0-5(W.T.1) dated Oct. 9/47

VOUCHER No. 34 - 48

DATE March 12, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

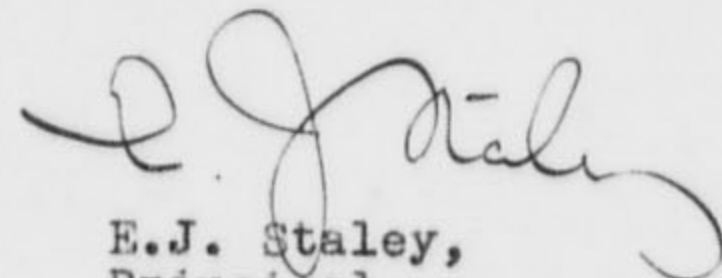
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton,
MORLEY, ALTA.
April 2, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with Indian Residential School Edmonton--
Re salary of night watchman for month of March 1948 the
sum of forty (40) dollars.


E.J. Staley,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 2449

110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Edmonton;
Alta.

APR 12 1946
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. dated 110-0-11 (V.T.1) Dec. 5/46

VOUCHER No. 62-48

DATE April 3, 1948

Agents

(RC 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

110-0-5 98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

MAY 1 1948

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 23-4-48X

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 19	A 10589S			
12	Playground Balls, @ \$ 2.00 Each	\$ 24 00		
6	Playground Bats, @ \$ 1.60 Each	9 60		
				33 60
To: Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Day School, Edmonton, Alberta.....				
Training Division MAY 6 1948 Indian Affairs Br. P.O.....VOTE..... SCHOOL.....ALLOT..... Goods Received or Services Performed Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment				
NOTE: This order completed.....				

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

MAY 1 1948

OTTAWA, ONT.,

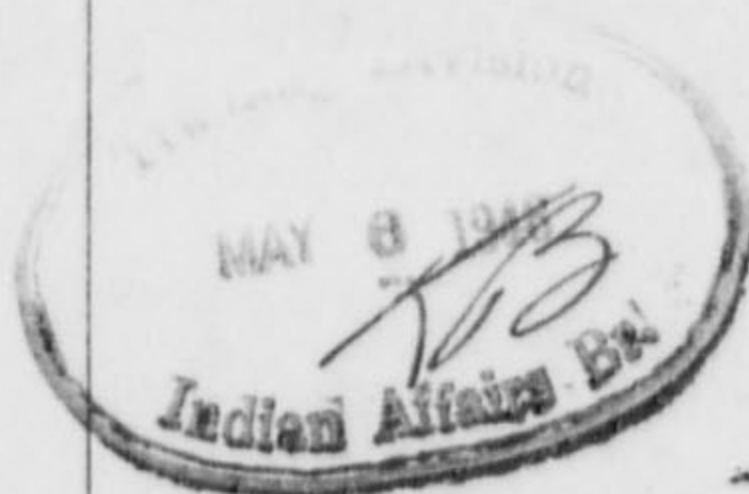
194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 23-4-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 19	A 10589			
3	Volley Balls, @ \$ 6.50 Each	\$ 19 50		
6	Footballs, @ \$ 9.75 Each	58 50		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd....	2 75		
		-----		\$ 80 75
	To: Rev. R. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School, Edmonton, Alberta.....			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

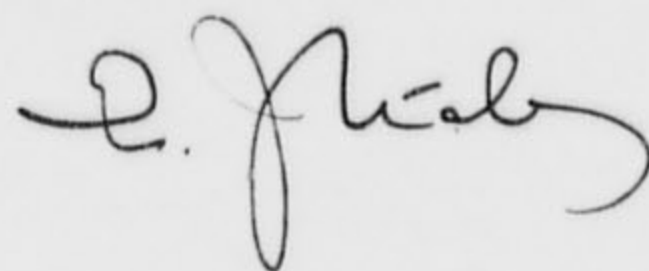
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton,
MORLEY, ALTA.

Indian Residential School,
Edmonton.

In account with Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re salary of night watchman for month of April 1948
the sum of forty (40) dollars.



E.J. Staley.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

110

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Edmonton Indian Residential School,

Address Edmonton,
Alberta.

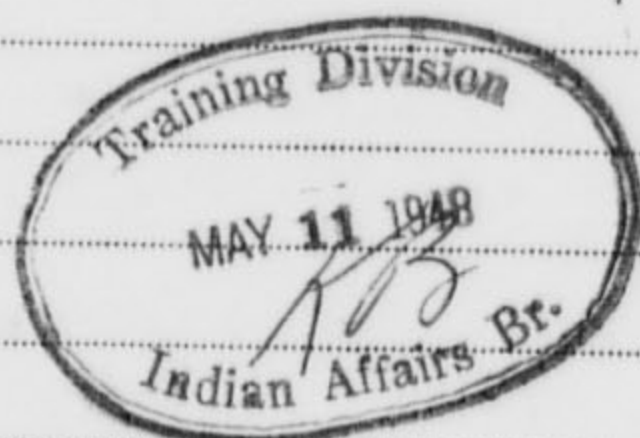
DATE 1948

SERVICE

AMOUNT

To salary of night watchman for the month of
April 1948, as per statement attached.

40 00



Ferty dollars.....40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 110-0-11(M.T.1) Dec.5/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 120 - 48

May 6, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GAULT'S (ALBERTA) Limited

TELEPHONE 23421

WHOLESALE DRUG GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DATE DEC. 14/47

OUR INVOICE NO. 19982

SALESMAN REG
HSE.

YOUR ORDER NO. 21916

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
REV E.J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL						
	103	MARBOLEUM H	103	2 36	25.17	25.17



PAT.-8 NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM



GAULTS
ALBERTA
LIMITED

TELEPHONE 23421

EDMONTON, ALTA.
CANADA

May 6th. 1948



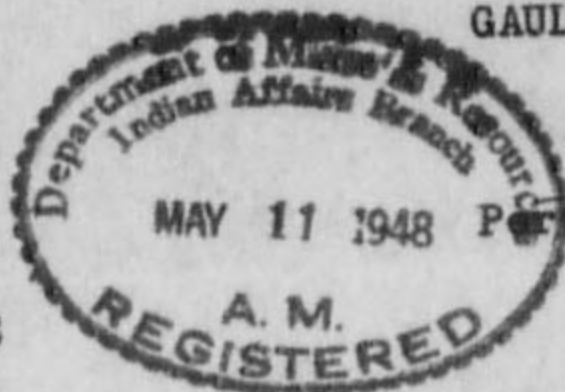
Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We enclose herewith copy in duplicate of invoice
#19982 of December 17th. 1947, \$25.17 that is still
outstanding on our books. Will you please check this
and communicate with us in regard to it.

Yours truly,

GAULTS ALBERTA LIMITED



JHJ/KS
ENCLO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-5 (E.1)

May 12, 1948.

Gentlemen:

We have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to an account for \$25.17 which you state is outstanding in your books.

We have referred this matter to our Indian Agent and when his reply is received, we will write to you again.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Messrs. Gault's Alberta Limited,
Revillon Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-5 (E.1)

May 12, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Winterburn, Alberta.

The attached account has been received
from Gault's Alberta Limited. You will note that
on this account they refer to purchase order 21916.

On reviewing our file we find that you
forwarded us voucher No. 551-47 to which was at-
tached an account from Gault's Alberta Limited and
this account included all the items ordered on
purchase order 21916.

Please let me hear from you as soon as
possible.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GAULT'S (ALBERTA) Limited

TELEPHONE 25421

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DATE DEC. 17/47

OUR INVOICE NO. 19982

SALESMAN REG
HSE.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

YOUR ORDER NO.

~~21976~~

TERMS NET

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		REV. E.J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL				
	10 ² ₃	MARBOLEUM H	10 ² ₃	2 36	25.17	25.17



PAT. 6

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER.

GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gault's Alberta Limited

Address Edmonton, Alta.

DATE

1948

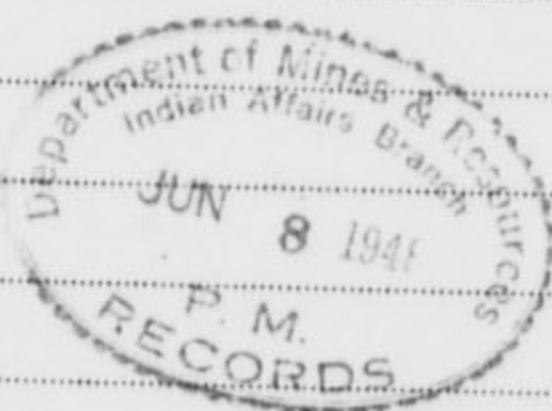
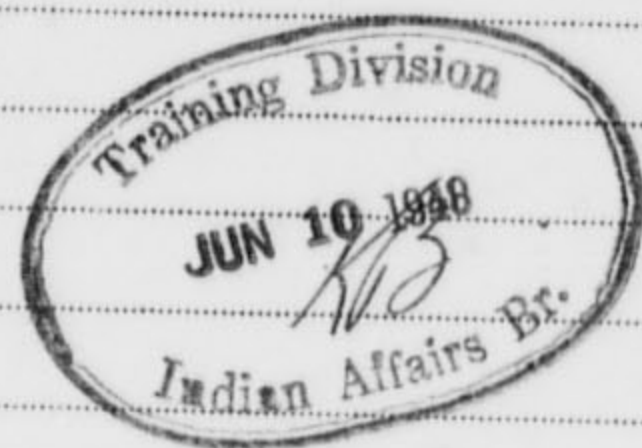
SERVICE

AMOUNT

To 10 2/3 Marbolem supplied to the Edmonton
Residential School as per statement attached.

\$ 25 17

Charge Vote 516-10-691



Twenty-Five Dollars and seventeen cents.

\$ 25 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 173-48

DATE June 4, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23844

Winterburn, Alta.
June 4, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-11-17

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference to your letter of May in connection with the account of, Gault's Alberta Limited, for 10 2/3 yards of Marboleum for the Edmonton Indian Residential school.

My voucher 551-47 did cover all of the items ordered on purchase order 21916 and on taking the matter up with Mr. Staley during a visit to the school yesterday I find that this 10 2/3 yards was ordered without authority.

The materials as ordered originally were based on 6 foot halls but they found when laying the covering that one hall of approximately 35 feet was a little over 8 feet wide and the 6 foot materials ordered left a foot of the floor uncovered on each side. This was over-come be placing a different coloured strip on each side which made a very fine appearing job.

I have vouchered the account and if this can be passed I would recommend that it be paid, if not will you please return the account and it will have to be paid by the school.

E.A. Robertson
E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

EAR:kt
Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton,
MORLEY, ALTA.
June 7, 1948.

Mr. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Winterburn.

Dear Sir;

Would you be good enough to ask the Dept. to have done the necessary repairs to the various buildings at the school needed by reason of the falling away of the brick veneer. The situation is steadily getting worse and with the weathering now that breaks have been made in the brick work unless something is done a much more expensive job will be involved in the future. The estimated cost is \$350.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley
E.J. Staley,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

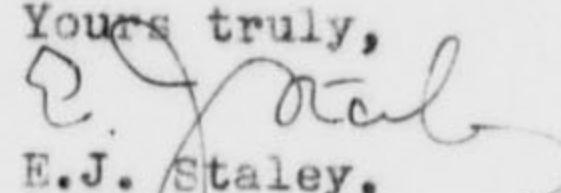
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton,
~~MORLEY~~, ALTA.
June 7, 1948.

Mr. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Winterburn.

Dear Sir;

Could consideration be given to having the roofs on the two very large barns at the school painted this summer. They are badly in need of paint and it would add greatly to the appearance of this place if the work could be done. The roofs as you know are very large and the cost would be in the neighborhood of \$500 but I would urge that the work be done.

Yours truly,

E.J. Staley,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton,
-MORLEY, ALTA.
June 7, 1948.

Mr. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Winterburn.

Dear Sir:

All the buildings belonging to the school are badly in need of paint and it would be appreciated if all the outside woodwork and shingles on the following buildings could be done this summer.

1. Garage--roof and trim.
2. House--No. 1---roof, trim and porches.
3. House--No. 2---roof and gables, trim with porches.
4. House--No. 3--- Principal's House--roof, trim with porches and verandah.

All buildings are in urgent need of paint. It would be economy to do it now.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley
E.J. Staley,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton
MORLEY, ALTA.
June 7, 1948.

Mr. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Winterburn.

Dear Sir;

Would you be good enough to please consider a request for a small electric washing machine to be used for incidental washing purposes at the school. At present we have just the large power machines and it is a very expensive proposition running this outfit for many items that could best be done by a smaller machine. I refer to such things as the washing of dish towels from the kitchen and other such items that must be done each day. It would be a big asset if a small machine could be provided. The estimated cost is \$175.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley
E.J. Staley,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

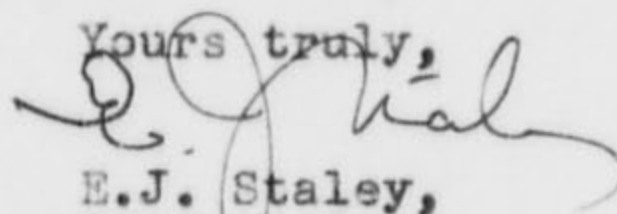
Edmonton,
MORLEY, ALTA.
June 7, 1948.

Mr. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Winterburn.

Dear Sir;

Would you ask the Dept. if they would consider the purchase of a potato peeling machine for the kitchen. With almost one hundred and seventy five pupils and staff to be cared for the business of peeling potatoes is a dreary and long task and not exactly an educational one. A suitable machine could be provided for \$225.

Yours truly,


E.J. Staley,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

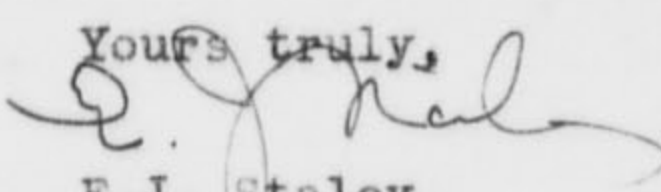
Edmonton,
MORLEY, ALTA.
June 7, 1948.

Mr. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Winterburn,

Dear Sir;

The tables and benches used in the childrens dining room have reached the place where further repairs cannot be effected to them and the matter of replacement must be considered. Twelve new tables and twenty-four benches are required. These will have to be made and for sanitary reasons I would recommend that the tops of the tables be of battleship linoleum. I may add that this request has the emphatic endorsation of Miss McCready the travelling dietician. The estimated cost is \$500.

Yours truly,


E.J. Staley,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton,
~~MORLEY~~, ALTA.
June 7, 1948.

Mr. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Winterburn.

Dear Sir;

Would you be good enough to ask the Dept. to consider having new wooden floors laid in the two dormitories on the upper floor of the school. The rough flooring has given way completely and the matter is one of urgency if we are to continue using these rooms for the children. The estimated cost is \$750.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley
E.J. Staley,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton,
-MORLEY, ALTA.
June 7, 1948.

Mr. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Winterburn.

Dear Sir;

Would you be good enough to ask if the following
list of painting inside the school could be done this summer.
All places are badly in need of decorating and none have been
done for many years.

1. The two dormitories on the upper floor used by boys and girls and referred to in request for new floors.
2. Sewing room on main floor.
3. North East classroom.

We have secured prices on this work and letter of
contractors is attached.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley
E.J. Staley,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10273-92 St.
Edmonton June 1/48

Rev. E. J. Staley
Box 188 Edmonton

Dear Sir;

We propose to furnish the labor and material to do the following work at the Edmonton Indian School.

Any ~~of~~ or all of the following items may be accepted;

School

2 dormitories (2 coats oil paint)	\$250
Sewing Room & varnish	165
N. E. Class room & varnish	135

Garage

Roof 1 heavy coat	\$110
Trim 2 coats	100
Back stairway 2 coats	20
House occupied by Mr. Taunt.	
Roof _____	60
Trim with porches 2 coats	175

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Unoccupied house
 Roof & gables 70
 Trim with porches (2 coats) 160

House occupied by Mr. Staley
 Roof 75
 Trim with porches & veranda (1 coat) 235

Total 1555

Work will begin reasonably soon
 after we have received notification.
 High quality materials will be used
 and the job done in a workmanlike
 manner.

John A. Cochrane
 Verden A. Seave

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Carried Forward \$3,205.00

7. Painting roofs and trimming of two large
barns. Estimated 500.00 *W*

✓ 8. Repairs to brick Veneer on two barns. 350.00
TOTAL \$4,055.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY: Mr. G.H. Gooderham

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **110-6-1**

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta.
June 23, 1948

EDMONTON SCHOOL

✓ 1.	Painting 2 dormitories on upper floor Sewing Room & N.E. Class Room			
	2 - Dormitories	\$ 250.00		
	1 - sewing room	165.00		
	N.E. Class Room	<u>135.00</u>	\$ 550.00	✓
✓ 2.	New flooring in two-3rd. floor Dormitories	\$ 750.00		✓
✓ 3.	Replacement of tables & benches in childrens dining room.	\$ 500.00		✓
✓ 4.	Potatoe peeling machine for kitchen	225.00		
✓ 5.	Washing machine for laundry	175.00		
✓ 6.	Painting Principal's residence			
	Roof	\$ 75.00		
	trim - porches-verandah	<u>235.00</u>	310.00	✓
	Asst. Principal's residence			
	Roof	\$ 60.00		
	Trim - porches	<u>175.00</u>	235.00	✓
	Farmers Residence			
	Roof	\$ 70.00		
	Trim & porches	<u>160.00</u>	230.00	rw
	Garage & Manual Training Building			
	Roof	\$110.00		
	Trim	100.00		
	Outside stairway	<u>20.00</u>	230.00	✓
	TOTAL		\$3,205.00	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-6-1

The roofs particularly have no sign whatever of paint of them.

The matter of repairs to the brick veneer on the 2 barns was taken up 2 years ago while Mr. Woodsworth was still in charge, but the expenditure was not authorized at that time. There are several places on the walls where the bricks have bulged out and fallen and the rain and snow getting between the walls make them deteriorate very fast. This work should, I think, be done if at all possible.

E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-6-1

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta.
June 23, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith several letters from Mr. Staley, Principal of the Edmonton Residential School, requesting authority for painting, repairs etc., at the Edmonton School.

I have listed these requests in what I consider their order of importance.

During the past year it has been necessary for the school to re-open the 2 dormitories on the upper floor which had not been used for a number of years. These rooms badly need decorating and new floors as requested.

The sewing room and the north-east class room also are in need of re-decorating as nothing has been done to them for a number of years. The table and benches in the children's dining room are also in poor condition and I believe Miss McCready, the dietician, may also have recommended that they be replaced from a sanitary view point.

In regard to the potatoe peeling machine, this would appear to be a reasonable request as they have about an average of 175 to feed and peeling potatoes by hand for this number takes a lot of time which could be used to better advantage in other ways. The washing machine requested for the laundry is also recommended. At the present time, if they wish to wash a few dish towels or something of that kind they have to turn on the big machines in the laundry and require the services of the engineer and the matron to oversee the work.

In regard to painting the residences and barns, this of course can be delayed if funds are not available, however, the painting is very badly needed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1416

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-4B-2

CALGARY, Alberta.
July 6, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

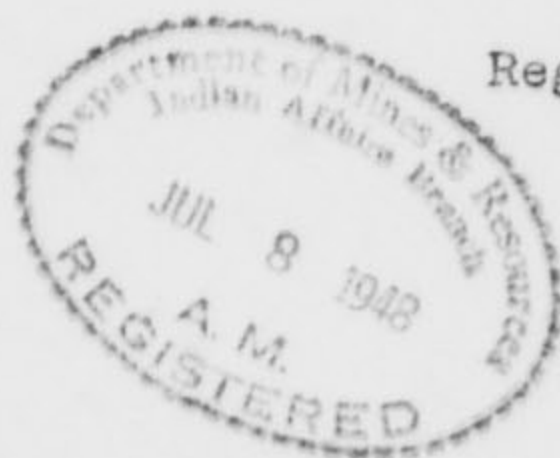
Re: Repairs & Painting,
Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton Agency

Attached hereto please find copy of Mr. Robertson's letter of June 23, together with letters from the Rev. Mr. Staley and estimates on painting, repairs, and new installations required at the Edmonton Residential School. It is hoped that the funds are available to do this work. As much of it as possible should be undertaken during the current holiday period. You might advise Mr. Robertson by direct letter as to how much of the program he might expect to have approved for this year. He has listed each item in order of preference.

Forwarded and recommended.

G. H. Gooderham

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton,
-MORLEY, ALTA.
June 7, 1948.

Mr. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Winterburn.

Dear Sir;

Arising out of our conversation on the occasion ^{OF YOUR} inspection of the school and all the buildings I would request permission to make alterations to the large barn formerly used as a horse barn in this respect. - All horse stalls on the south side to be taken out and in their place twelve cow stanchions built. We shall never need the barn for horses again but our dairy herd is being constantly enlarged and now we have not room to accomodate all the dairy cattle in the cow barn. If consideration is given to this request I would use the new stalls for my dry and young stuff. Prices on the cost of alteration can be secured if authority is given to effect the changes.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley
E. J. Staley,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-6-1

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta.
June 23, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith letter from Mr. Staley, Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School requesting permission to make some alterations in the horse barn at the school.

This is a large ^{brick} veneer barn with metal stalls for 16 horses, 8 on each side of the barn as well as several box stalls. At the time the barn was built all the farm work was done with horses and accommodation for quite a large number was required, however, the work is now done by tractor and I do not think there is any possibility of their going back to horse labour. At the present time the farm has 6 horses which are very seldom used. Mr. Staley has the cow barn filled up at present and has considerable young stock. It is his intention to increase the herd if possible and he would like to have permission to remove the horse stalls from one side of the horse barn and replace them with cow stalls where he can stable his dry milk cows and young stock.

If alterations of this kind can be permitted would you please advise and I will secure and forward an estimate of the cost.

E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

EAR:kt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-5 (E.1)

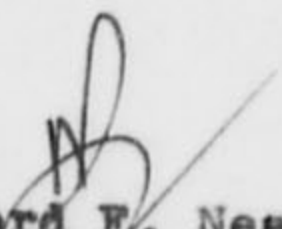
July 19, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Winterburn, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant regarding repairs and new equipment requested by the principal of the Edmonton Residential School, the Department approves the following expenditures:

- (1) Painting two dormitories on upper floor.
- (2) New flooring in third floor dormitories.
- (3) Replacement of tables and benches in the children's dining room - \$500.00.
- (4) Painting principal's residence - \$310.00.
- (5) Repairs to brick veneer on two barns - \$250.00.

The other repairs suggested will have to remain until next year. You should, of course, forward the usual requisition for materials required. At that time you should state if the labour will be performed by white men or Indians. You may also forward a requisition for a potato peeling machine and a washing machine. Complete information should be given regarding the type of machine required in each case.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

c/c to Mr. Gooderham.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2120
110-4B-4

CALGARY, Alberta.
July 6, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: Barn - Edmonton Indian Residential
School - Edmonton Agency

Attached please find copy of a letter
received from Mr. Robertson, together with a letter
from the Rev. Mr. Staley, Principal, Edmonton
Residential School, re the above.

I concur in the plan suggested, whereby
the horse barn will be made over into a cow barn
to accommodate the growing herd. Mr. Robertson
should be advise direct if the Department approves
of the change, so that he may obtain an estimate
of the cost.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-5 (E.1)

July 19, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Winterburn, Alberta.

Re: Barn - Edmonton Residential School

We have your letter of the 23rd ultimo which
you forwarded to Regional Supervisor Gooderham.

We have given careful consideration to the
request for altering the interior of the horse
barn, and the Department does not consider that
these alterations are urgent as our funds are
limited, we are not prepared to authorize the
expenditure during the current fiscal year.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

c/c to Mr. Gooderham.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file

110-0-5 (E.1)

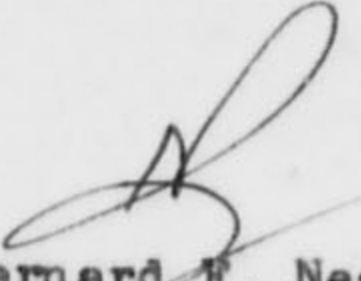
July 20, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Winterburn, Alberta.

Re: Barn - Edmonton Residential School

We have your letter of the 23rd ultimo
which you forwarded to Regional Supervisor Gooderham.

We have given careful consideration to
the request for altering the interior of the horse
barn, and the Department does not consider that these
alterations are urgent. As our funds are limited, we
are not prepared to authorize the expenditure during
the current fiscal year.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

c/c to Mr. Gooderham.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-0-5
Winterburn, Alta.
July 26, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-18-6

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith Voucher #263-48 in favour of H. Gobeil, Beaumont, Alta. for the sum of \$36.75 covering one water tank to replace the tank for the pig pen at the Edmonton Indian Residential School. The old tank had been repaired and patched until nothing further could be done with it and as they have a considerable number of pigs on hand and the tank was urgently required I authorized the purchase of same without securing authority.

I trust that this will meet with your approval.

E.A. Robertson
E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

EAR:kt
Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-5

H. GOBEIL
GARAGE & SERVICE STATION
BLACKSMITH SHOP

Beaumont, Alta.,

July 1 1948

M

Indian Agency
Winterburn

1 tank water

30' x 8' black
sheet metal

14 gage
weld

\$36.75

Edm Indian Res School

W. L. Kruse

49

LA SURVIVANCE PRINTING LTD. EDMONTON, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

19

This is for use by the Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	- 2 -		
3	Wing dividers		
3	Out-side calipers		
2	Scratch awls		
6	Bench screws 1 1/4"		
2	6 ft. Tape measure		
1	50 ft. "		
6	3 ft. Rules (yd. sticks)		
2	lbs. Solder or rolls solder paste		
3	4" Screw driver s (Stanley)		
3	6" " "		
3	8" " "		
3	Hack saw frames		
3	doz. Blades (hacksaw)		
3	Cabinet files 8" Vixen half pound		
3	" 10" "		
3	" 12" "		
3	flat bastards 10"		
3	" 12"		
3	Round files 6"		
3	" 8"		
3	" 10" (ALL DISSTON)		
3	" 12"		
3	Wood Rasps 8" Half-round		
3	" 10" "		
3	" 12" "		
3	Flat mill file 10"		
3	" 12"		
3	3 corner Slim taper 6"		
3	3 corner standard " 6"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 29, 1948.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 82842

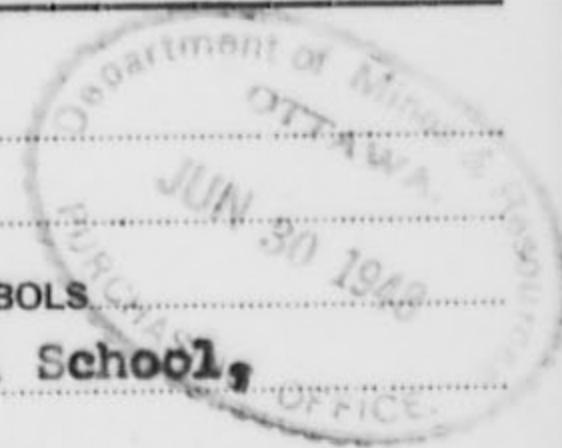
Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

EX'D.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Claw Hammers (Stanley)		
3	Webb or bow saws (Henry Disston)		
3	Keyhole Saws		
6	Panel Saws # 10 - 22"		
3	Rip Saws # 5		
3	Hand Saws # 8		
2	Framing Squares (Stanley)		
3	Draw Knives		
3	Spoke Shaves (Metal Stanley)		
2	Block Planes		
6	Smooth Planes 8"		
4	Jack Planes 14"		
1	Jointer or Fore Plane "		
2	Rabbit planes		
6	Chisels straight socket type 1/8" or 3/16"		
6	Wood Chisels 1/2"		
6	" 3/8"		
4	" 1/2"		
4	" 3/4"		
1	set Gouges Out-side 1/4", 1/2" and 3/4" and 1"	Socket Type	
1	" " Inside 1/4", 1/2" and 3/4" and 1"	Regular sweep	
2	Bit Braces ratchet type (Stanley)		
2	sets Auger bits # 4 to 16 inclusive (Single twist or solid centre).		
1	Expansion Bit		
3	Counter-sink bits or Rose		
2	Hand Drills		
1	set Hand drill bits 1/16" to 1/2" in 32nds.		
6	Centre punches		
3	Mitre Squares		
2	each Brace screwdriver bits large and small		
3	Hand axes or bench axes		
6	Mortise gauges		
6	Try Squares 8"		
2	Tin snips large		
6	Mallets		
6	C Clamps 10"		
6	" 6"		
6	Putty Knives		
3	Whett stones (medium) carborundum		
1	each gauge stones (concave and convex)		
3	paint scrapers or hand scrapers		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Aug. 13 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Edmonton Indian Residential School.

12- 415

VOTE

516

Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,

Edmonton, Alta

Residential School.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Thor Electric Washing Machine (T. Eaton Co. Ltd.)			148.75	148.75
1	Reco Vegetable Peeler, Model M.14, on stand. (Edmonton Butchers & Packers Supplies, Edmonton)			225.00	225.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

E. J. Staley

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37

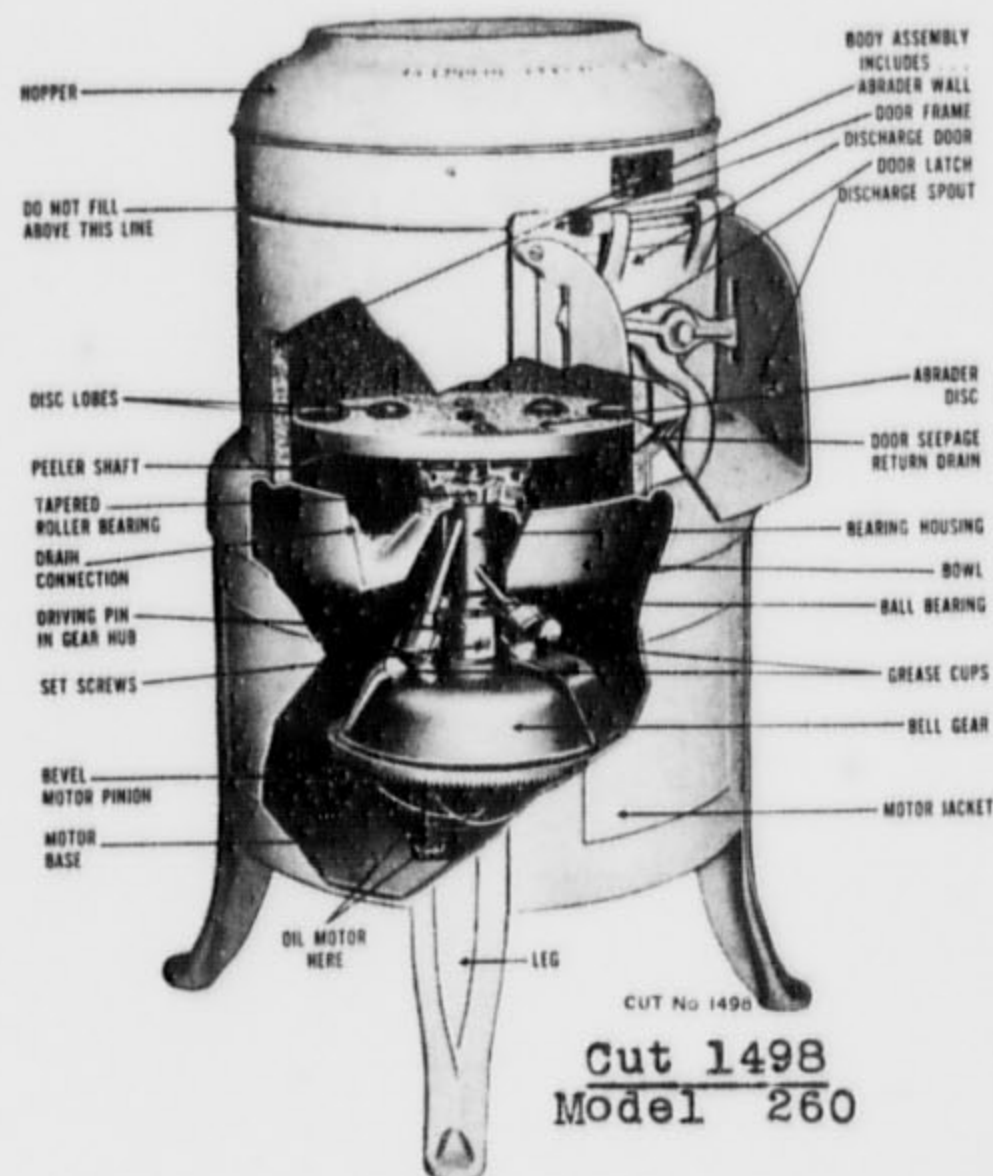
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

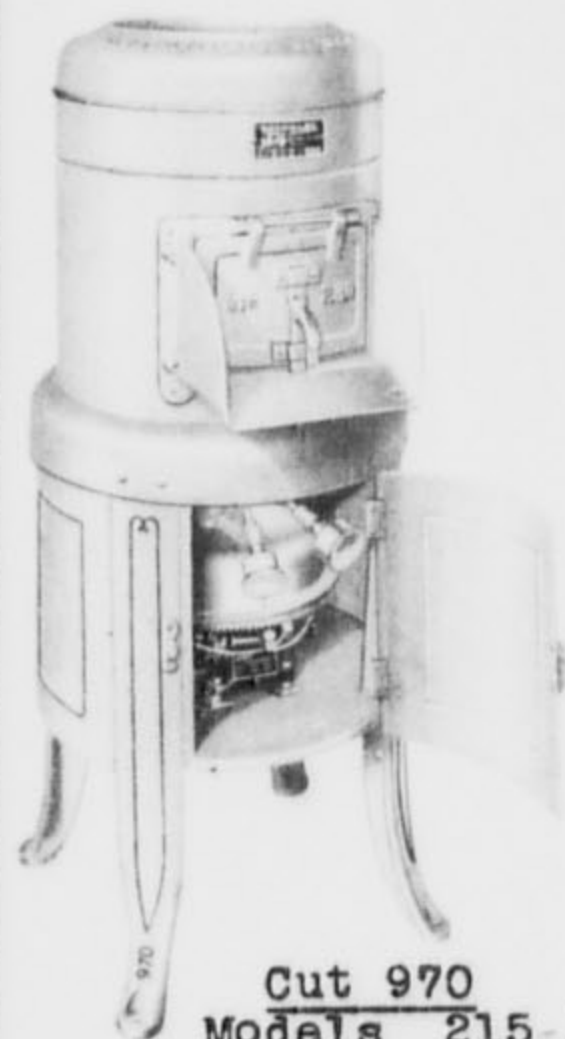
Reco VEGETABLE PEELERS

Peel potatoes, beets, rutabagas, sweet potatoes, turnips, carrots, horseradish, etc.

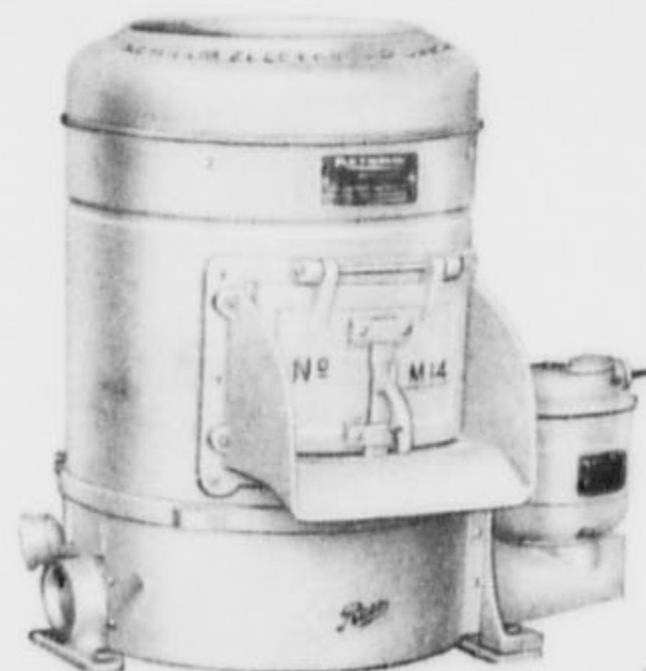
ARE
MANY TIMES
FASTER
THAN
HAND
PEELING



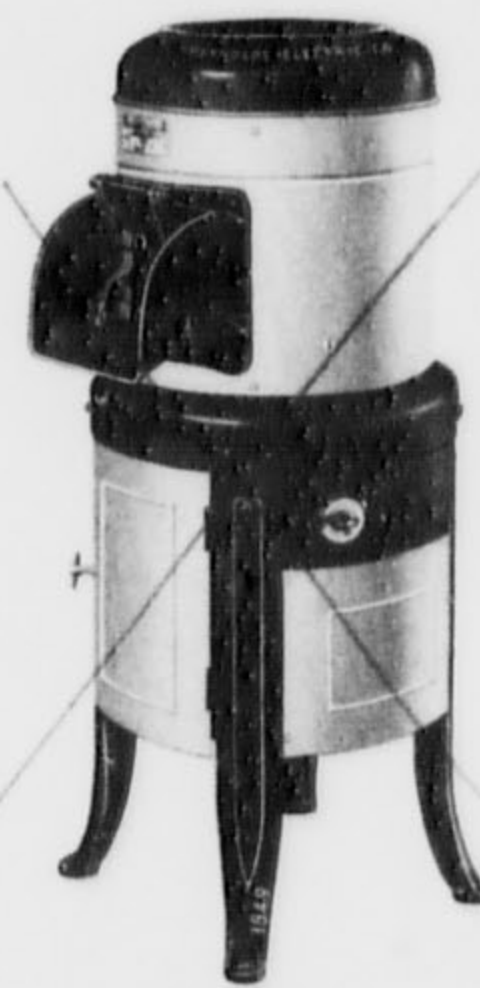
HAVE
ABRASIVE
ON BOTH
CYLINDER
AND
DISC



Cut 970
Models 215 - 330⁰⁰
and 230 - 480⁰⁰



Cut 2051
Model M14 Bench



All Models
Can Be Furnished
In Beautiful
Stainless Steel

2650 W. Congress Street

REYNOLDS

ELECTRIC COMPANY

Chicago 12, Ill.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

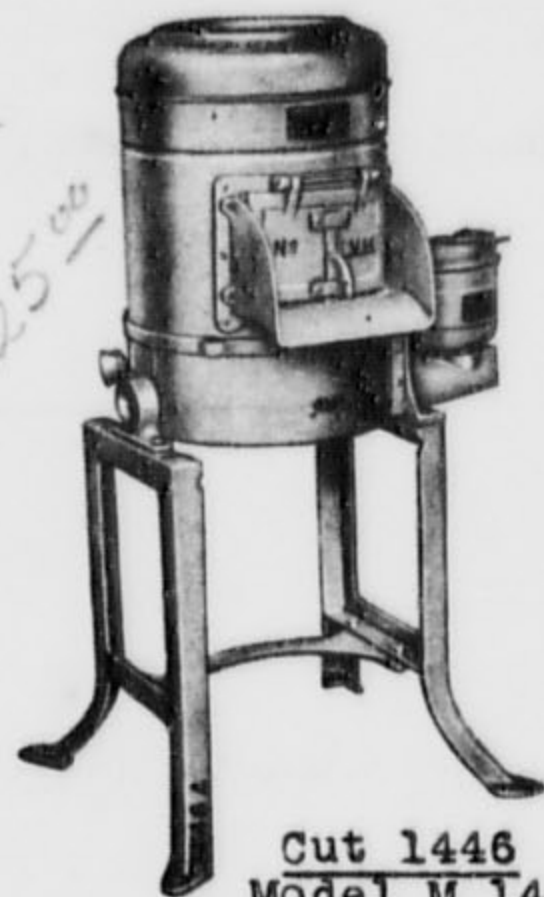
ESTABLISHED 1900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bulletin 911

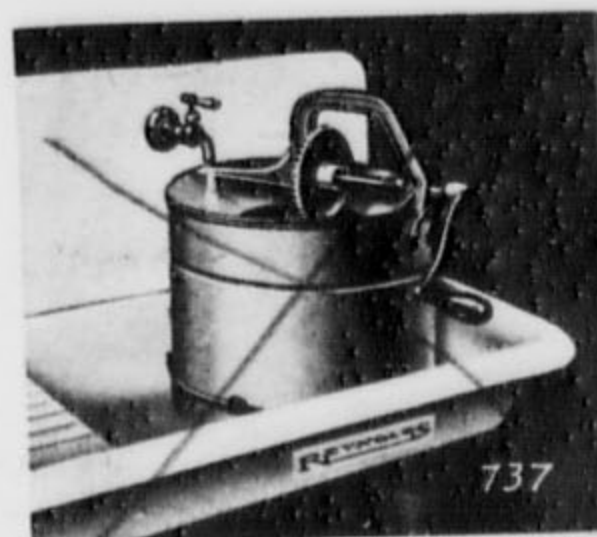
Reco Vegetable Peelers



Cut 1446
Model M 14
On Stand



Cut 1291
Automatic Timer



Cut 737
Model H 10
Hand Operated



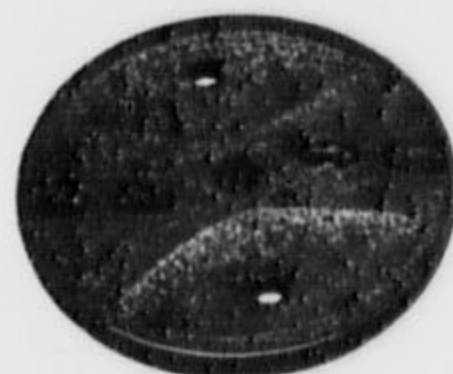
Cut 1022
Peel Trap



Cut 2047
Peel Trap
Strainer



Cut 1244
Cylinder Interior



Cut 698
Revolving Disc



Cut 1982
Peeler Connected
to Peel Trap

TABLE OF SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

Model No.	Type	Cut No.	Cap. Lbs.	Hgt. Ins.	Floor Space Ins.	Drain Pipe Ins.	Water Inlet Ins.	H.P.	Wgt. Lbs.	
									Net	Shp.
H-10	Hand	737	10	19	24 1/2 x 14	--	Hose	---	62	75
M-14	Bench	2051	14	20	25 x 19	2	1/2	1/4	156	185
M-14	Floor	1446	14	44	29 x 22 1/2	2	1/2	1/4	216	270
215	"	1004	15	45 1/2	18 x 20	2	1/2	1/4	265	295
230	"	970	30	46	19 1/2 x 22	2	1/2	1/3	310	410
260	"	1498	60	50	26 x 30 1/2	3	3/4	3/4	600	825
Peel Trap		1022	--	19 1/2	17 x 22	1 1/2	3 1/2	---	34	50

MOTOR SPECIFICATIONS: When ordering, please give motor specifications:
A.C. or D.C., voltage, cycles and phase

3148-5M

Ptd. USA

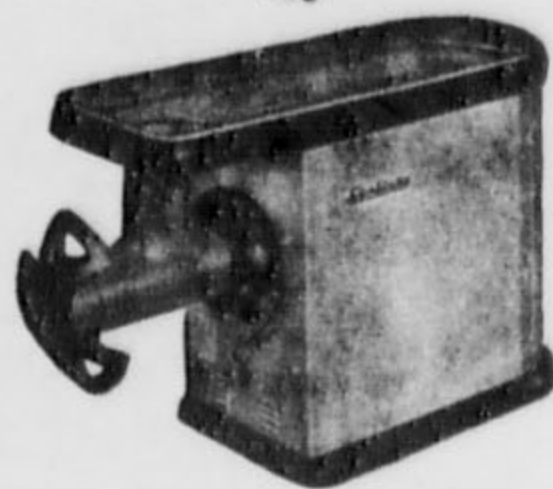
EDMONTON BUTCHERS & PACKERS SUPPLIES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Edmonton Butchers' & Packers' Supplies

9953 JASPER AVENUE
EDMONTON - ALBERTA



Manufacturers and Importers of Equipment, Tools and
Supplies for Butchers and Packers



WE CARRY A COMPLETE OUTFIT FOR THE BUTCHER

PHONE 25561— (AFTER 6 P.M., 81508)

July 24th, 1948.

NEW AND RECONDITIONED
EQUIPMENT OF
EVERY KIND

BUTCHER BOXES
AND SHOWCASES
BUILT TO ORDER

"SANITARY" SCALES
MEAT CHOPPERS
ELECTRIC SAWS

"MICHIGAN" BLOCKS
MEAT PLATTERS

PASTRY MIXERS
POTATO PEELERS

WHITE CLOTHING
KNIVES, CLEAVERS
SAWS AND STEELS

SCALES FROM
2 TO 2,000 LBS.

"HAMPSHIRE"
SEASONINGS
COMPOUND
AND FLOUR

SAUSAGE STUFFERS
AND CASINGS

CASH REGISTERS

ELECTRIC
REFRIGERATION

BONE AND FOX FARM
GRINDERS

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Indian School,
Box 188,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Further to our telephone conversation, we are
pleased to advise we can supply the following models in
"Reco" Vegetable Peelers.

The M14 Bench is the smallest model made and is
priced at \$202.50.

On a stand the price is \$225.00.

The model 215 is much heavier in construction and
the gear housing and drive are built to stand heavy use.
The price is \$330.00.

The model 230, a larger machine, 30 lb. capacity,
sells for \$480.00.

Please call or telephone us and we will have the
Peeler ready for you.

If you purchase under a Sales Tax License, the
above prices are less Sales Tax.

Yours very truly,

EDMONTON BUTCHERS' AND PACKERS' SUPPLIES.

Per.

G. Haywell

GS/EW.

PROMPT SHIPMENTS — SATISFACTION AND SERVICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Dept. E-277,
Edmonton, Alberta,
July 27th, 1948.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

Rev. E.J. Staley,
Indian School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Thor Electric Washing Machine, selling \$148.75

WBB/MO:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug. 13 19 48

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED _____

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

ED Robertson

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10330

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 110-6-1

Winterburn, Alta,
Aug. 13th, 1948

Your file 110-0-5 (E.1)

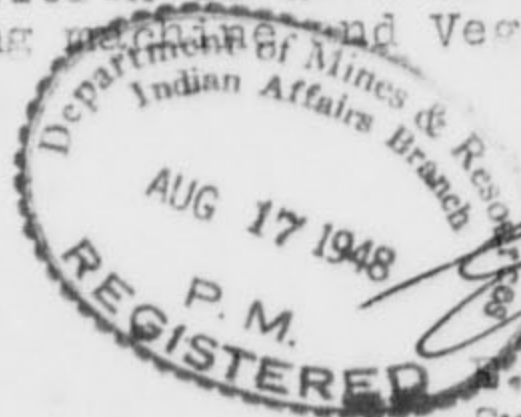
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of July 19th. in regard
to new equipment and repairs for Edmonton School.

I am enclosing herewith requisitions for materials
as follows:

- (2) New Flooring in third floor dormitories
3750 bd ft. Fir Flooring \$348.75
- (3) Replacement of tables and benches in
children's dining room. Total replacement
found to be much higher than estimate.
Mr. Staley suggests present tables be
repaired by Manual Training Instructor
and new tops placed on them at a cost of
\$180.00 for materials as per requisition
attached. and labor cost of \$50.00 for
installing.

Requisition is also enclosed for Electric
Washing machine and Vegetable Peeler.



A. A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

To Colonel Neary

Memorandum Re Edmonton Res

How much has been spent
since April 1, 1948 on

(a) Repairs

Date	Item	Amount
Aug 13	Curtain Edging	\$ 70.00
" 13	Marble	110.00
	Flooring	348.75
June 4	Marble	25.17*

(b) Equipment

Date	Item	Amount
Aug 13	Washing Machine	\$ 148.75
" 13	Vegetable Peeler	225.00

Total spent 25.17*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Miss [unclear]~~
How much in note
Eggs
Repairs

Col. Neary

Soft water tank
& linoleum - \$1,400.00

General repairs to
main building
\$3,000.00

no expenditures noted
in Mr. P's book
to date.

MSD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss D
note Phil Bore

110-0-5 (E)

August 24, 1948.

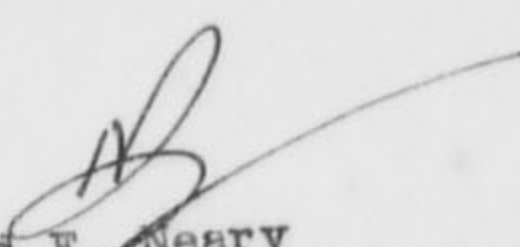
Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Edmonton Indian Residential School

The following requisitions have been
sent to the Departmental Purchasing Agent as re-
quested in your letter of August 13th.

- (1) Flooring - - - - - \$348.75
(2) Crome Edging and Marbolem - - - - \$180.00

Before submitting a requisition for
the electric washing machine and the vegetable
peeler, could we please be advised as to the soft
water tank item which was included in your estimates.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Aug. 13 19 48.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84124

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Edmonton Indian Residential School

VOTE 516

Allotment 09 - 615

SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Purpose for which required Indian Residential School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
350'	Crome Edging			.20	70.00
48 yds	Marbleum			2.30	110.00
(For repairs to tables in tops in student's dining room)					
Note: Originally we were going to re- quest a replacement of the tables and benches in the children's dining room; instead, due to high cost, we are having these tables re- paired by the manual trining instruction and new tops will be placed on them. Accounts should be sent to Mr. E. A. Robertson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Winterburn, Alta.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

E. A. Robertson

APPROVED—

B. J. D. H. J.
Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADD. LESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

GS/RA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

13355

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 84124-15-38

OTTAWA August 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch

With reference to your requisition of the 13th instant calling for table edging and marbolem for Edmonton Residential School, you have not provided us with enough detail to make a purchase to the best advantage.

It will therefore be in order for Indian Superintendent E. A. Robertson to procure these materials locally.

When delivery has been taken, please submit covering invoice for the usual action by this office.



W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-5 (E.1)

, September 1, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.,

With reference to your requisition of the 13th ultimo, the Department approves local purchase of 350 feet of crome edging and 48 yards of marboleum to repair the tops of the tables in the dining rooms at the Edmonton Indian Residential School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14219

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-6-1

Winterburn, Alta.
Aug. 30, 1948

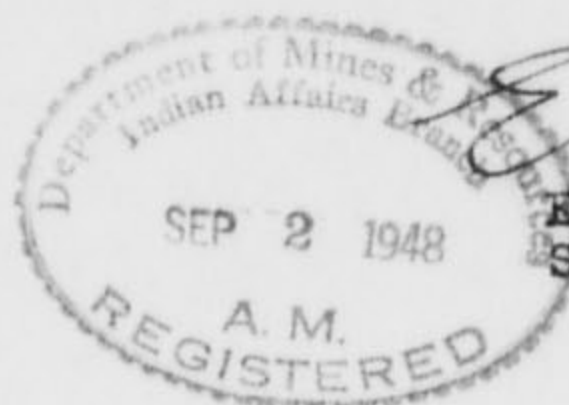
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: Edmonton Indian Residential School

Reference to your letter of Aug. 24th,
in regard to the soft water tank which was in-
cluded in our 1948-49 estimates.

I have discussed this matter with Mr.
Staley and we feel that they can get along
without the soft water tank for the present.

EAR:kt



E.A. Robertson
E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84122

Order No. 15-3-226

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Edmonton Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 Allotment 10 - 691

SHIP TO Rev. J. Staley, Principal Edmonton Indian Residential School, Edmonton, Alta.

Purpose for which required Flooring for Dormitory

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3750	bd ft. No. 1. Common Fir Flooring			13.00	548.75
	(quotation from Hayward Lumber Co., Edmonton, Alta.)				
	Accounts should be sent to Mr. E.A. Robertson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Winterburn, Alta.				
	Original sent C.W.J. for OK				



SIGNED—

E.A. Robertson

APPROVED—

B. J. Jackson
Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLUMBING
HEATING
GASFITTING
AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER
SYSTEMS

J. W. MOULD & SON LTD.

10642 - 102nd Avenue
EDMONTON - ALBERTA

TELEPHONE
OFFICE: 26334
MANAGER: 22553

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs Branch
Box 188
Edmonton, Alberta

DATE August 25, 1948

INVOICE No. 9481

YOUR ORDER No.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

LB/A-1332

To clearing rain water leaders, all main sewers from building through to disposal field, removing mud from end of drain at slough. Clearing sewers and floor traps in 3 houses, flushing all sewer with fire hose. Clearing grease traps under sinks, choked closet in Girl's Lavatory, soldering pipe at trap. Repairing 3 closet tanks, installing new diaphragm washers on ball valves and new rubber tank balls to syphon valve

2 - manhole gaskets	3.50
6 - handhole gaskets	3.00
3 - dale washers	.60
Solder and gasoline	.45

Service charges

79.55

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

\$ 87.10

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2147

110

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.

Address..... 10642-102nd Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Address

Edmonton, Alta.

Eighty-Seven Dollars & ten cents\$ 87 10

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Letter, File No.....
VOUCHER No..... **346-48**

DATE.....Sept. 4, 1948.....Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

110-0-5

CHIEF OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Winterburn, Alta,
Sept. 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 346-48,
amount \$87.10, in favor of J. W. Mould & Son, Ltd.,
Edmonton, covering cleaning and repairing the sewerage
system at the Edmonton School.

The sewerage system at the school is in
very bad condition as has possibly been reported to you
by Mr. Ruddick, of the Donald Inspection Co. In this
particular case, the disposal system was completely
plugged and the Engineer at the school was unable to get
it opened. I therefore authorized Mr. Staley to have
the work done by a Plumber, as per attached account,
which I trust will meet with your approval.

E. A. Robertson
E. A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton,
Sept. 6, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with C. Peterson Sub P.O. 18 Edmonton.

Re repairs to pump, lifting of rods, installation of washers
and overhaul to pump at Edmonton Res. School the sum of
ten (10) dollars.

Certified correct,

E.J. Staley
E.J. Staley,
(Principal)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2147

110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

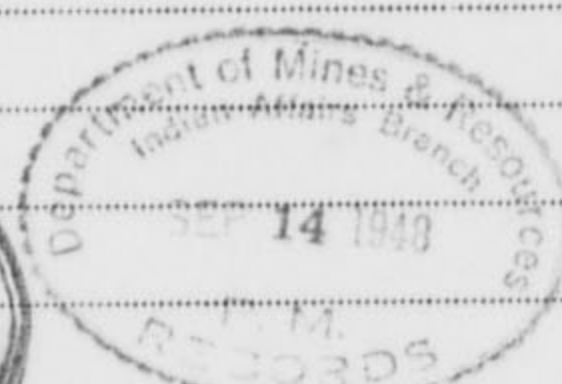
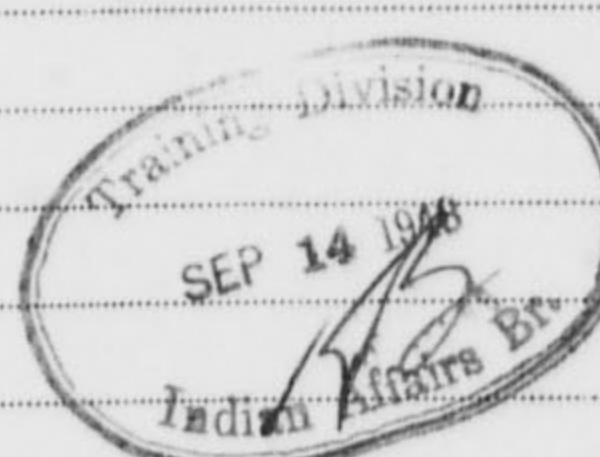
DATE

Pay to **C. Peterson**

Address **Sub. P.O. 18,**

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To work done, repairing water system at the Edmonton Residential School as per statement attached.	\$ 1000
	Charge	
	Vote 516-09-622	
	Ten Dollars	\$ 10 00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **354-48**

DATE

Sept. 11, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. MOULD & SON LIMITED

PLUMBING - GASFITTING - HEATING
AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

OFFICE AND SHOW ROOMS: 10642 - 102nd AVENUE

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

August 23, 1948

Rev. J. E. Staley
c/o Indian Affairs Branch
P. O. Box 188
Edmonton, Alberta

Dear Sir:

As requested by you we are pleased to give the following quotation for the installation of 3 wash basins in the Boy's Dormitory, with cold water supply only, including all necessary waste and vent piping to make a complete installation for the sum of Two Hundred and Seventy Dollars (\$270.00).

The same price would apply for a further 3 basins in the Girl's Dormitory.

Please Note that present day conditions will not permit any guarantee of the permanence of prices and all quotations are necessarily subject to immediate acceptance, delivery and change without notice. We reserve the right to invoice on a basis in effect at the time of shipment.

Yours sincerely,

J. W. MOULD & SON LIMITED

PER

William S. Clegg

W. S. CLEGG

WSC/jm

1 in each Dorm @ 90⁰⁰

6 x 90 = 540⁰⁰

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Winterburn, Alta.
Sept. 9, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-6-1

16832

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

On a recent visit to the Edmonton Indian Residential School Mr. Staley called my attention to the fact that at the present time there is no water in the dormitories and in case one of the pupils should wish a drink of water at night it is necessary for them to go down to the wash-rooms.

There are toilets in each dormitory and tap and wash basins could be installed and the water pipe cut in on the supply line leading to the toilet without a great deal of work. Mr. Staley has secured an estimate of the cost of such installation from the J.W. Mould Co. Ltd., Edmonton, of \$90.00 for each dormitory being a total of \$540.00 as per attached letter.

If funds are available I would recommend that this expenditure be authorized.



E.A. Robertson

E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

EAR:kt
Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

110-1-5

TO Hayward Lumber Company,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 84122-15-3 Alta

OTTAWA August 27, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian
Residential School, Edmonton, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E. A. Robertson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Winterburn, Alberta.

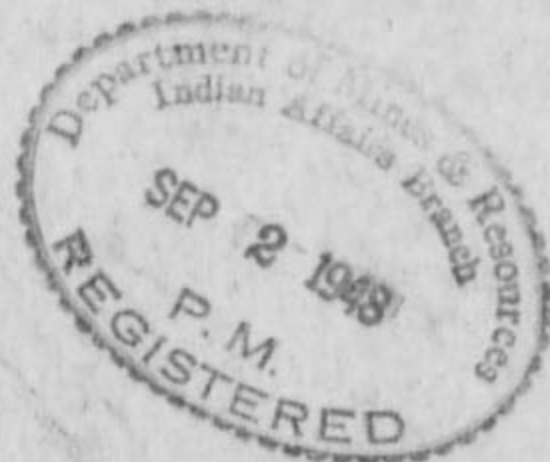
F.O.B.

QUOTATION to Indian Representatives DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3750	Bd. Ft. No. 1 Common Fir Flooring	\$93.00	\$ 348.75

GS/RA



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	621	1485

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

33502

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

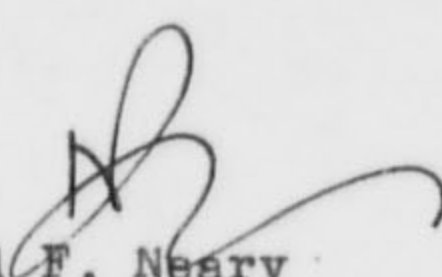
110-0-5 (E.1)

September 17, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alta.

We have your letter of the 9th instant requesting authority to make an expenditure of \$540.00 to provide facilities for drinking water in the dormitories at the Edmonton School.

We are not prepared to authorize this expenditure at the present time.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton, September 10 19 48
ALBERTA

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Your Order No. 84122-15-3 alt.
Quoted 93.00

Address E. O. Robertson Supt Indian Agency Winterburn
Ship Rev. E.J. Staley

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

SALES TICKET NO.	DATE	NO. PCS.	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	CK.	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
32066	Sept 4		PRINCIPAL Edmonton Indian Res. School Ed. Alta.						
		3750	Bd. Ft. 1x4 E grade K.D. Com Fir Flooring	3750	93.00				348.75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton,
Sept. 6, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with Sears and Cochrane, Decorators 10273 92 St,
Edmonton.

Re authorized work at Edmonton Indian Residential School.	
Re decorating two dormitories as per Tender:	\$250.00
Varnishing woodwork in dormitories	\$30.00
Painting Principal's House as per Tender	<u>\$310.00</u>
Total:	\$590.00

J. Cochrane

John A. Cochrane

Certified correct,

E. J. Staley
E. J. Staley,
(Principal)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Sears and Cochrane,
Decorators

Address.....
10273 - 92 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
	To decorating at the Edmonton Indian Residential School and painting principal's house as per statements attached.	\$ 590 00
	Five Hundred & Ninety Dollars	\$ 590 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 110-0-5(E.1) dated July 19, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....385-48

DATE Sept. 28, 1948 Agent

DATE..... Sept. 28, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CE OF THE
AN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-0-5

21838

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-6-1

Winterburn, Alta.
Sept. 29, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference to your letter of Aug. 24,
and my reply of Aug. 30th, in regard to the
washing machine and vegetable peeler for the
Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Would you please advise if purchase
order has been issued for these items.

EAR:kt



E.A. Robertson
E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1540 HRS OCT 26/48

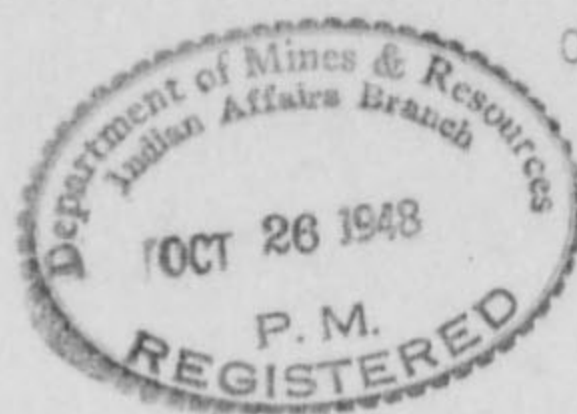
CALGARY OCTOBER 26/48

26803

B.F. NEARY

REV. STALEY PHONE TO-DAY REPORTING FIRE IN LAUNDRY OF EDMONTON
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP ROBERTSON AWAY ON TREATY STOP COULD GIVE
NO ESTIMATE OF DAMAGE BUT NEW BELTING NEEDED AND REPAIRS NECESSARY
TO HOLES MADE IN WALLS TO FIGHT FIRE STOP I ADVISED HIM TO PROCEED
WITH NECESSARY REPAIRS TO KEEP OUT WEATHER AS WINTER THREATENING STOP
HE STATES NO APPEARANCE OF DAMAGE TO ENGINE EQUIPMENT STOP WILL
MAKE FULL REPORT LATER.

G.H. GOODERHAM



AS/EP

COPIED V.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5-

ARMY SIGNAL
0910 HRS SEPT 27/43

CALGARY, OCTOBER 26/43

26322

COL. NEARY

FURTHER TO ARMY MESSAGE RE FIRE EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL REPAIRS ESTIMATED AT \$350.00 TO INCLUDE NEW
GLASS BELTS AND WIRING REPAIRS AND PAINT FOR WALL
CEILINGS AND ROOF STOP PRINCIPAL HAS OBTAINED BELTING
TO TEST MACHINERY AND REPAIRED WIRING AS LIGHTS IN
SCHOOL WERE CUT OFF STOP PLEASE WIRE IF REMAINING
REPAIRS APPROVED.

G.H. GOODERHAM

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

FILE: 753-5 (E.1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, October 27, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

REFERENCE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL REGARDING FIRE AT EDMONTON SCHOOL
DEPARTMENT APPROVES EXPENDITURE \$350. TO INCLUDE NEW GLASS
BELTS WIRING REPAIRS AND PAINT FOR WALLS CEILING AND ROOF
(STOP) ALSO APPROVE NECESSARY EXPENDITURE TO REPAIR WALLS
KEEPING COST AS LOW AS POSSIBLE

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by *MGD*

To *M.T.*

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

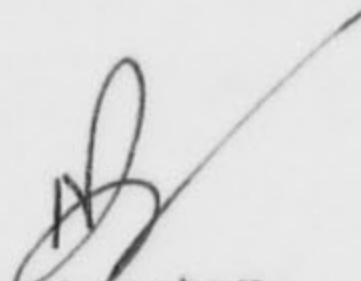
DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

This is a Government-owned school and is operated under the auspices of the United Church of Canada.

Late yesterday afternoon we received a signal from Regional Supervisor Gooderham advising that there was a fire in the laundry. Damage was caused to the extent of approximately \$600.00.

Due to the early approach of winter, we have authorized Mr. Gooderham to have the necessary repairs made immediately.


Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q
Please Note:

On October 28th Miss Hannum advised me that she was adding a note to the memorandum to the Deputy Minister dated October 27th which was prepared by Mr. Phelan. This note was to advise the D.M. that when the Principal's report on the fire was received, a copy would be sent to him.

mlw.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E.1)

October 29, 1948.

Rev. E.J. Staley,
Principal,
Edmonton Indian Res. School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Staley:

Regional Supervisor Gooderham has reported to us regarding the fire in the laundry at the Edmonton Residential School.

Please let me have a full report regarding this fire at the earliest possible date.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Edmonton, Alberta.

Mr. E. A. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
WINTERBURN, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

On Monday night Oct. 25 about eight o'clock smoke was noticed coming from the laundry and when the door was opened a blaze of quite large proportions was discovered. After a two hour fight the flames were subdued and it was found that apparently the fire had started in a cupboard containing soaps and other laundry materials. We were actually at a loss to determine its real cause but judging by the charred and blackened appearance of the wall and ceiling the wooden cupboard contained the start of the difficulty. The flames got a good hold on the ceiling and holes had to be cut through the flat upper roof to fight the blaze.

The children in the meantime had all been alerted and dressed and were standing in the corridors of the main building awaiting the outcome of the fight.

The fire was happily confined to the laundry but considerable damage was done. The ceiling will need extensive repairs and all the belting on the machinery was destroyed while the electric wiring for the whole school was interfered with. I was unable of course to get in touch with you but reported the matter to your office on Tuesday morning and also phoned Mr. Gooderham.

I was compelled to deal immediately with the electrical problem in order to carry on the regular work of the school and because the fused wiring was threatening further trouble and I also ordered belting for the machines because without the belts it was quite impossible to tell what damage if any had been done to the machinery. I am not as yet able to report on this matter.

In conversation with Mr. Battle in Calgary he advised that any further repairs should await the consent of Ottawa. At present I would judge the amount of damage to be \$350.00 to the laundry while the school lost \$500.00 worth of clothing. (Copy of letter is going forward to Calgary office.)

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

27750

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-4B-2

Calgary, Alberta.
October 27th, 1948.

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: Fire at Edmonton Residential School.

Receipt is acknowledged of your Army
Message of October 27th authorizing repairs to the laundry
room at the above named school to the extent of \$350.00.
This information has been passed to Rev. Mr. Staley.

Mr. Staley has reported the incident by
letter to Superintendent Robertson but since Mr. Robertson
is away on a Treaty Trip, I am sending you a copy of Mr.
Staley's letter. I believe we are very fortunate that the
fire was confined to the laundry room.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.
Per:

RFB/MG
Enc.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

With reference to my memorandum of October 27th, regarding the fire in the laundry at the above building, the following report has been received from Reverend E.J. Staley, Principal of the school:

"On Monday night October 25th about eight o'clock smoke was noticed coming from the laundry and when the door was opened a blaze of quite large proportions was discovered. After a two hour fight the flames were subdued and it was found that apparently the fire had started in a cupboard containing soaps and other laundry materials. We were actually at a loss to determine its real cause but judging by the charred and blackened appearance of the wall and ceiling the wooden cupboard contained the start of the difficulty. The flames got a good hold on the ceiling and holes had to be cut through the flat upper roof to fight the blaze.

"The children in the meantime had all been alerted and dressed and were standing in the corridors of the main building awaiting the outcome of the fight.

"The fire was happily confined to the laundry but considerable damage was done. The ceiling will need extensive repairs and all the belting on the machinery was destroyed while the electric wiring for the whole school was interfered with.

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

"I was compelled to deal immediately with the electrical problem in order to carry on the regular work of the school and because the fused wiring was threatening further trouble and I also ordered belting for the machines because without the belts it was quite impossible to tell what damage if any had been done to the machinery. I am not as yet able to report on this matter.

"In conversation with Mr. Battle in Calgary he advised that any further repairs should await the consent of Ottawa. At present I would judge the amount of damage to be \$350.00 to the laundry while the school lost \$500.00 worth of clothing."

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

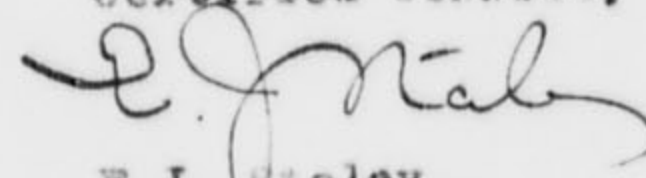
October 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with John A. Cochrane 10273
92 St. Edmonton.

Re laying of dormitory floors at Indian
Residential School, Edmonton as per tender
two hundred dollars (\$200).

Certified Correct,


E.J. Staley.
(Principal).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

206RCS

110CIC SER348 CALGARY OCT 26 48

COL BF NEARY
SUPT OF EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA

FURTHER TO ARMY MESSAGE RE FIRE EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP
REPAIRS ESTIMATED AT THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS TO INCLUDE
NEW GLASS BELTS AND WIRING AND REPAIRS AND PAINT FOR WALLS CEILING
AND ROOF STOP PRINCIPAL HAS OBTAINED BETTING TO TEST MCHINERY AND
REPAIRED WIRING AS LIGHTS IN SCHOOL WERE CUT OFF STOP PLEASE
WIRE IF REMAINING REPAIRS APPROVED

GH GOODERHAM REG SUP OF INDIAN AGENCUES

261751

CCN 4 LINE BELTING TO TEST MACHINERY IMI BELTING MACHINERQA ✓

753-5
OCT 27 02 07 R 48

m12 to AS
27 09 03 R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

75-3-5

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE

DATE

CALGARY ALBERTA OCTOBER 26, 1948.

00
B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

27092

REV. STALEY PHONED TODAY REPORTING FIRE IN LAUNDRY OF EDMONTON
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP ROBERTSON AWAY ON TREATY STOP COULD
GIVE NO ESTIMATE OF DAMAGE BUT NEW BELTING NEEDED AND REPAIRS
NECESSARY TO HOLES MADE IN WALLS TO FIGHT FIRE STOP I ADVISED
HIM TO PROCEED WITH NECESSARY REPAIRS TO KEEP OUT WEATHER AS
WINTER THREATENING STOP HE STATES NO APPEARANCE OF DAMAGE TO
ENGINE EQUIPMENT STOP HE WILL MAKE FULL REPORT LATER

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

CONFIRMATION

- Mr. Gooderham was at High Prairie when this
request was made.

R. F. Battle.



ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

PLACE
CALGARY, ALBERTA

OCTOBER 26th, 1948.

753-5-

27091

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

FURTHER TO ARMY MESSAGE RE FIRE EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP
REPAIRS ESTIMATED AT THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS TO INCLUDE NEW
GLASS BELTS & WIRING AND REPAIRS AND PAINT FOR WALLS CEILING AND ROOF
STOP PRINCIPAL HAS OBTAINED BELTING TO TEST MACHINERY AND REPAIRED
WIRING AS LIGHTS IN SCHOOL WERE CUT OFF STOP PLEASE WIRE IF REMAINING
REPAIRS APPROVED.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.
Per:



ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
<i>[Signature]</i>		

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

41RCS

T25CIC

SER327

CALGARY 26 OCT

B F NEARY SUPT OF EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF M AND R

OTTAWA

△TE

REV STALEY PHONED TODAY REPOTING FIRE IN LAUNDRY OF EDMONTON
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP ROBERTSON AWAY ON TREATY STOP COULD
GIVE NO ESTIMATE OF DAMAGE BUT NEW BELTING NEEDED AND REPAIRS
NECESSARY TO HOLES MADE IN WALLS TO FIGHT FIRE STOP I ADVISED
HIM TO PROCEED WITH NECESSARY REPAIRS TO KEEP OUT WEATHER AS
WINTER THREATENING STOP HE STATES NO APPEARANCE OF DAMAGE TO
ENGINE EQUIPMENT STOP HE WILL MAKE FULL REPORT LATER

G H GOODERHAM REG SUPVR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

60...

753-5
Oct 26 15 22 R40

alt EP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton
MORLEY, ALTA.

Oct 26/98

Mr. E. A. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Winterburn.

Dear Sir:

On Monday night Oct. 25 about eight o'clock smoke was noticed coming from the laundry and when the door was opened a blaze of quite large proportions was discovered. After a two hour fight the flames were subdued and it was found that apparently the fire had started in a cupboard containing soaps and other laundry materials. We are actually at a loss to determine its real cause but judging by the charred and blackened appearance of the wall and ceiling the wooden cupboard contained the start of the difficulty. The flames got a good hold on the ceiling and holes had to be cut through the flat upper roof to fight the blaze.

The children in the meantime had all been alerted and dressed and were standing in the corridors of the main building awaiting the outcome of the fight.

The fire was happily confined to the laundry but considerable damage was done. The ceiling will need extensive repairs and all the belting on the machinery was destroyed while the electric wiring for the whole school was interfered with. I was unable of course to get in touch with you but reported the matter to your office on Tuesday morning and also phoned Mr. Gooderham.

I was compelled to deal immediately with the electrical problem in order to carry on the regular work of the school and because the fused wiring was threatening further trouble and I also ordered belting for the machines because without the belts it was quite impossible to tell what damage if any had been done to the machinery. I am not as yet able to report on this matter.

In conversation with Mr. Battles in Calgary he advised that any further repairs should await the consent of Ottawa. At present I would judge the amount of damage to be \$350 to the laundry while the school lost \$500 worth of clothing. Copy of letter is going forward to Calgary office.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley
E. J. Staley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

I believe Mr. Staley's estimate of \$350.00 for
repair of entire damage will be sufficient.

Copy of Mr. Staley's report of the fire is
attached.

E.A. Robertson

E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

EAR:kt
Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

c.c. Mr. G.H. Gooderham

E OF THE
IAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Winterburn, Alta.

Nov. 1, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 110-6-1

28823

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: Fire at Edmonton Residential School.

Further to Mr. Gooderham's letter of Oct. 27,
to you in connection with the above.

On my return to the office from Lac La Biche
on Friday, Oct. 29th, I was advised of the fire in the
laundry at Edmonton School on Oct. 25th. and went to
the School to inspect the damage on Saturday, Oct. 30.

From the appearance of the room, I would
agree with Mr. Staley's suggestion that it started in
a cupboard containing soap and cleaning compounds, but
whether it started from spontaneous combustion or from
defective wiring or some other cause, it would be im-
possible to say.

The cupboard and one or two tables in the
laundry were completely destroyed. All belting for
the machines was also burned. The electric wiring and
all switches and outlets were destroyed and all the
window glass was shattered and will have to be replaced.
The room has a metal ceiling and the heat burned all
the paint from this.

One or two wooden pulleys may have to re-
placed later but the machines do not appear to have been
damaged.

In fighting the fire it was necessary to cut
several holes in the roof in order to get at the fire
in the boards under the metal ceiling but the cost of
repairing the roof will be very small.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

29304

Edmonton,
MORLEY, ALTA.
Nov. 5, 1948.

Mr. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Neary:

On the night of Monday Oct. 25th our night man on duty going his rounds about seven forty five discovered smoke seeping from the laundry. He raised the alarm and alerted the staff and children and then opened the laundry room door to be greeted by a solid mass of flame and smoke. A two hour fight resulted in the blaze being brought under control but not before considerable damage being done to the laundry. Investigation showed that the fire had broken out in a wooden cupboard used for storing soaps and other light materials. How the fire started I do not think will ever be known because everything wooden in the room was destroyed together with some \$500 worth of clothing. The room had been used all day and had been inspected at six and at seven o'clock and at these hours there was no sign of anything out of order. The fire was put out largely because of the changes made by your department that resulted in our having an automatic pump to keep the pressure up. A year ago the building would have burned down.

I would like to comment too, on the excellent behaviour of the children which augers well if any further difficulty should arise.

I have taken up the matter of repairs with your office and feel sure that the figure of \$350 I mentioned will be close to the actual amount needed to fully restore the department.

I have of course taken all the precautions I can to see that an efficient system of inspection and control be put into operation to prevent any further difficulty.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley
E. J. Staley,
(Principal)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 15, 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File # 753-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Mail invoices to.....

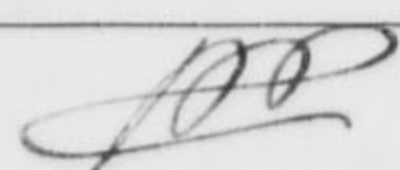
Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Reco Vegetable Peeler Model M. 14 on stand		\$225.00
Note: We understand from the Principal that this machine can be obtained immediately from Edmonton Butchers and Packers Supplies, Edmonton and that this type of machine will meet the requirements of the Edmonton Residential School. It is, therefore, suggested that the order be placed with Edmonton Butchers and Packers, Edmonton, Alberta.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

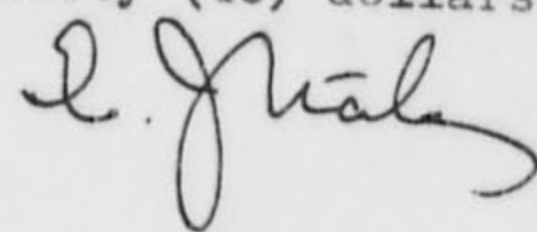
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton,
~~Edmonton~~, ALTA.
Nov. 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with Indian Residential School,
Edmonton:

Re salary of night watchman for month of Oct.
the sum of forty (40) dollars.



E. J. Staley

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Winterburn, Alta.
Nov. 16, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-6-1

2348

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference to your letter of July 19th and
Aug. 24th, file 110-0-5 (E) and further to my
letters of Aug. 30th, and Sept. 29th., in regard
to washing machine and vegetable peeler for the
Edmonton Indian Residential School.

The Butchers' & Packer's Supply Co., of
Edmonton have the potato peeler, requisitioned for,
available at the present time if authority can be
granted for its purchase.

Will you please advise.

EAR:kt



E.A. Robertson
E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 15, 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File # 753-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object..... Date Required.....
Ship to Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Reco Vegetable Peeler Model M. 14 on stand		\$225.00
Note: We understand from the Principal that this machine can be obtained immediately from Edmonton Butchers and Packers Supplies, Edmonton and that this type of machine will meet the requirements of the Edmonton Residential School. It is, therefore, suggested that the order be placed with Edmonton Butchers and Packers, Edmonton, Alberta.			
MR. ODELL RECOMMENDED			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 86375

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

The Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch

Re: Edmonton Residential School - Donald Inspection
Company Report
Ref. your I.A. 1656-12 of November 26

The report on this school submitted by the Donald Inspection Company has received careful consideration here. It would seem that we will have to consider the following major expenditures at this school next year:-

- (a) Plumbing - installation of drinking fountain and toilet near dormitories,
- (b) Fire Escapes - installation of tubular or other type escapes,
- (c) Water Supply - replacement of present tanks by elevated water tanks,
- (d) Heating - installation of two new boilers,
- (e) Spires - removal of metal work above the louvers. Such spires were always installed in our Residential Schools built in the 1920's and '30's, and we consider that they are no longer necessary.
- (f) Laundry - replacement of present laundry machinery,
- (g) Sewage Disposal - installation of an additional septic tank.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

I would like to recommend that a meeting be held between our Education Officials and those of your Engineering and Construction Service so that a decision can be reached as to the best way of having this school brought into an efficient state of repair. It will probably be necessary to have a fairly substantial sum placed in our 1949-50 Supplementary Estimates for the various items mentioned above.

BPH/AM



Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

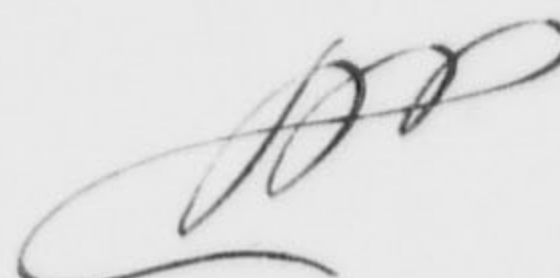
753-5 (E1)

, January 4, 1949.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

The report from the Donald Inspection Company with reference to the Edmonton Residential School has been removed from the file and has been placed in the special drawer with the reports of the same service regarding other Indian Residential Schools.

It will be noted that memorandum dated December 4, 1948, on this file acknowledges receipt of the report of the Donald Inspection Company.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

753-5

TO

Edmonton Butchers and Packers,
9953 Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE
NUMBER

86375-15-2 Alta

OTTAWA

18 November 1948.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential
School, Edmonton, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E. A. Robertson, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

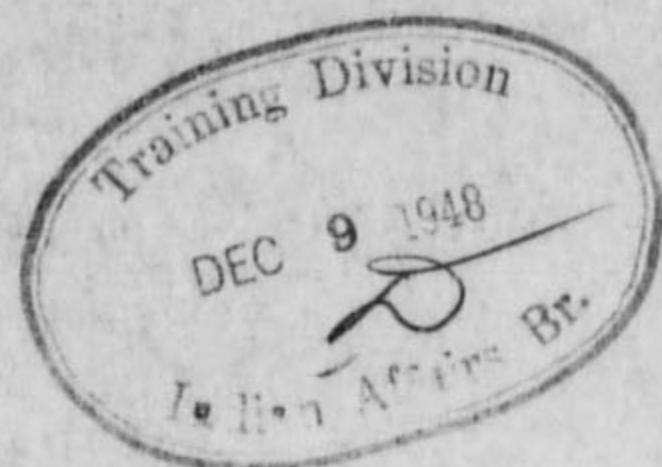
DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Soon as possible

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF to Principal

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Reco Vegetable Peeler Model M 1 ¹ / ₄ on Stand		\$ 225.00



yellow copy sent to
Mr E. A. Robertson
25/11/48

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	2271

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENTCOPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

35862

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DATE	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	Order No. 35862			
	INVOICE NO.			
	1-Only Reco Vegetable Peeler,			
	M/L, on stand.	\$225.00		
				\$225.00
	Delivered to: Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School, Edmonton, Alberta.			
	If damaged during transportation, all claims must be made against Transportation Company. No goods may be returned without our permission. If returned, will be credited less 10%.			
	All Country Accounts collected by Sight Draft.			

753-5

110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Edmonton Butchers' & Packer's Supplies

Address.....Edmonton, Alta.

DEC 6 1948

Letter, File No.....dated.....**P.O. #35862**

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 520 - 48

DATE.....Dec. 1, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

EDMONTON, ALTA. Oct. 6

194 8

M Indian School

Edmonton Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEMMELL ELECTRIC

10551 - 93 St. ~~URAY~~ ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING Ph. 28261

~~12038 92nd Street~~

~~Phone 771940~~

35'	# 12 R.C. Wire	.95
265'	#14 R.C. Wire	5.30
5	4" Outlet boxes	2.00
23'	1/2" Conduit	5.75
1	1844 Sw.	.55
1	1112A Duplex respt.	.55
3	4" Sign respt,s	1.50
6	1353 Respt.s	3.60
3	# 2 Marr connectors	.15
	Labor 28 hrs. @ \$1.40	39.20
	Two trips from Edmonton to school	3.00
	Total	100.00

62 55

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA EDMONTON

[Signature] Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Gemmell Electric,

Address..... 10551- 93 St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1948

SERVICE

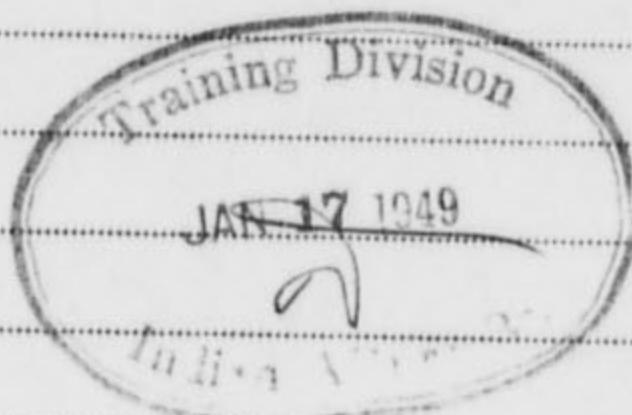
AMOUNT

Oct. 31 To electrical repairs at the Edmonton Indian Residential School, as per statement attached.

62 55

Vote 516-10-691

Authority: Dept. letter to G.H. Gooderham dated Oct. 27, 1948.



Sixty two dollars fifty five cents.....62 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 12 - 49

DATE

Jan. 6, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton
MORLEY, ALTA.
Jan. 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with Indian Residential School, Edmonton:
The sum of forty (40) dollars re salary of night watchman
for month of December, 1948.

E. J. Staley
E. J. Staley,
(Principal).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

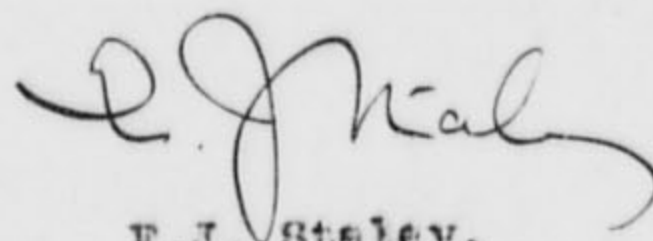
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton,
MORLEY, ALTA.
Dec. 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

In account with Indian Residential School, Edmonton:
Re salary of night watchman for month of November,
the sum of forty (40) dollars.


E.J. Staley,
(Principal).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110

TREASURY ONLY

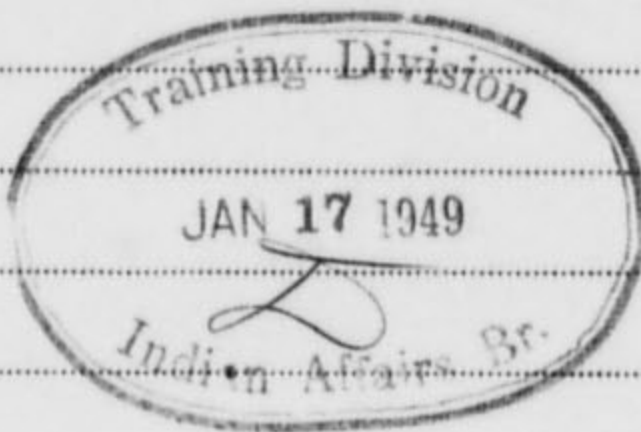
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Edmonton Indian Res.School,

Address **Edmonton,**

Alta.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 31	Te salary of night watchman for the months of November & December 1948, as per statement attached.		80	00
	2 mos. @ \$40.00			
				
Eighty dollars.....			80	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 110-0-11(W.T.1) Dec. 5/46

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
E. A. Robertson
 Agent

VOUCHER No. 8 - 49

DATE.....Jan. 6, 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Jan. 3, 1949.
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with Mr. W. Krause, Box 188, Edmonton
Re materials supplied for fixing roof on laundry at
Indian Residential School, Edmonton.

Eight gallons of asphalt roofing preparation at
\$2 a gallon.

The sum of sixteen (16) dollars.

Certified correct,

E. J. Staley
E. J. Staley,
(Principal).

W. Krause

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Alta.

1919 JAN 11 1919

DATE.....January 6, 1949.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED**WHOLESALE IMPORTERS****EDMONTON, ALBERTA****SOLD TO**DOMINION GOVT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. 27**DATE**

NOV 1/48

REGISTER No.

0284

YOUR ORDER No.**SHIPPED VIA**

32756

THIS INVOICE PAYABLE 15th OF
MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF
INVOICEINTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
PAST DUE ACCOUNTSITEMS Net 30 Days
2% 30 Days

	REV E T STALEY			
	EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL			
1	5 -14 JACK PLANE	6.33	6.33	
6	220-1/4 WOOD CHISELS GREEN	1.10	6.60	
1	SET GOUGES CONCAVE	4.88	4.88	
1	SET C HVEX	6.80	6.80	
2	6 GILPIN AUGER BITS	.92	1.84	
2	1166 STANLEY RULES	.63	1.26	
2	6 GILPIN AUGER BITS	.57	1.14	
2	6 NK	.54	1.08	
2		.60	1.20	
2	6 FILPIN	.67	1.38	
2	6 GREENLEE	.72	1.44	
2		.79	1.58	
2		.79	1.58	
1	SET 105 CARBON TWIST DRILLS 1/2-1	2.13	2.13	

39.24

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

Principal

Nov 21/48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5

110

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Edmonton.

Address..... Alta.

Training Division
JAN 17 1949
In L'n 1717 3c

Letter, File No. 110-0-11(E.1) dated Feb. 26/48

Earl Robertson
Agent

DATE.....**January 6, 1949.**

Form 25



WILKINSON & McCLEAN LIMITED

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT & INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

10225-10226 STREET, EDMONTON

SOLD TO

Dominion Government
 Indian Affairs Branch
 Dept. of Mines & Resources
 Ottawa, Ontario

No. 20396

Invoice

EDMONTON 22, 1943

Customer's Order No.

SHIPPED TO

VIA:

TERMS:

30 days net

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN
TEN DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Rev. 3/45 28912B

4 only 1937 Goodyear V Belts

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

E. J. [Signature]

Principal

NO CREDIT ALLOWED ON RETURNS
UNLESS OUR INVOICE IS ATTACHED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



WILKINSON & McCLEAN LIMITED
 CONTRACTORS, BUILDERS & INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

10225-103rd STREET, EDMONTON

No. 20415

SOLD TO

British Government
 Indian Affairs Branch
 Dept. of Mines & Resources
 Ottawa, Ontario

Invoice

November 22, 1948

Customer's Order No.

SHIPPED TO

VIA

Del. By T. R.

TERMS

30 days net

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN
 TEN DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Oct. 27/48 28901E

1 only pos. of 2x3 Ply PP Belt 16'11"	4.99
1 only pos. of 2x3 Ply PP Belt 16'11"	4.99
1 only pos. of 2x3 Ply PP Belt 15'11"	4.49
1 only pos. of 3x4 Ply PP Belt 22'11"	7.34
1 only pos. of 1 inch Single Leather Belt 14'11"	3.08
1 only pos. of 2x3 Ply PP Belt 9'11"	5.27
1 pos only of 2x3 Ply PP Belt 18'11"	5.39
1 only pos. of 2x3 Ply PP Belt 17'11"	5.43
1 only pos. of 2x3 Ply PP Belt 20'11"	

49.87

NO CREDIT ALLOWED ON RETURNING
 UNLESS OUR INVOICE IS ATTACHED

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INVOICE



ARMITAGE - McBAIN LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

COR. JASPER AVE. AND 93 RD. STREET

TELEPHONES: 25236-25323

EDMONTON
ALBERTA

Sept. 10-48

Indian Residential School

Edmonton Alta.

E. & O. E.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	FEET	TOTAL FEET		
	Attention E.J. Staley				
60#	#2" Finish nails			20¢	\$12.00
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON <i>E. J. Staley</i> Principal Sept 24 / 48 for Dormitory floors					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton,
MORLEY, ALTA.
Dec. 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with John A. Cochrane, 10273 92 st. Edmonton,
Alberta.

Re painting and repairing laundry room, fire damage
at Indian Residential School, Edmonton, the sum of one
hundred dollars.

John A. Cochrane,
Painter & Contractor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

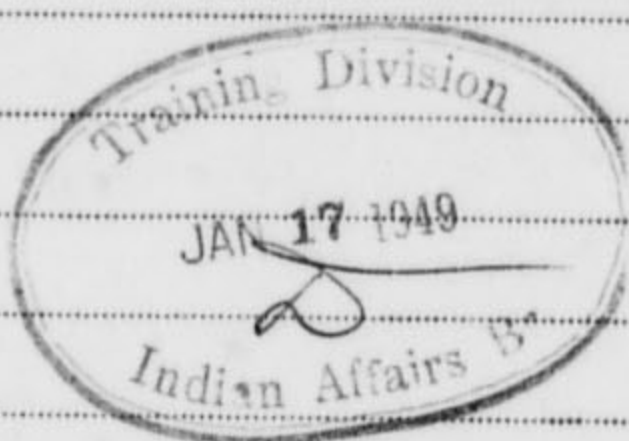
Pay to..... John A. Cochrane

Address..... 10273- 92 St.,

Edmonton,

Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 10 1948	To repairing & painting laundry room at the Edmonton Indian Res. School, as per statement attached.	100 00
Authority; Dept. letter to G.H. Gooderham, dated Oct. 27, 1948.		
One hundred dollars.....		
		100 00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 14 - 49

DATE Jan. 6, 1949.

Earl Robertson
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Sept. 23, 1948

M Indian Residential School

Edmonton, Alta.

In a/c With M.D.Muttart Ltd.,

Edmonton, Alta.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110

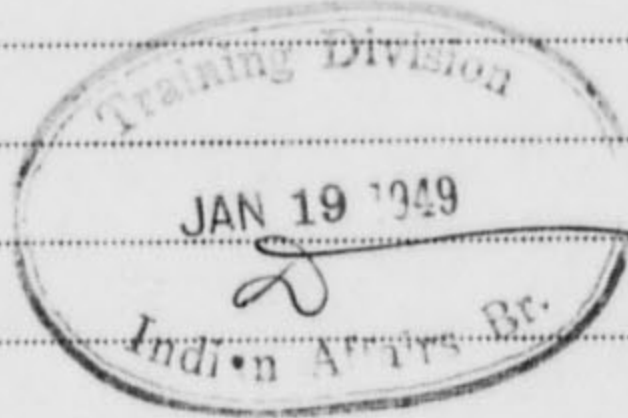
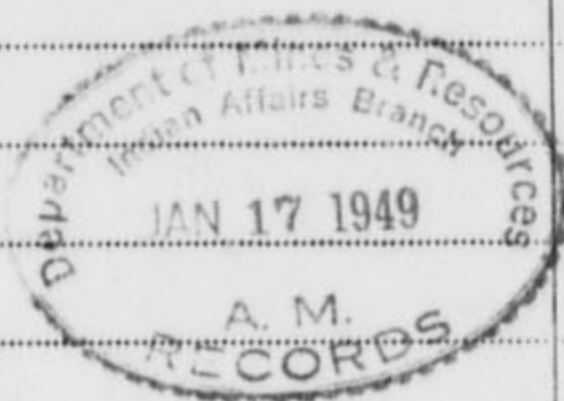
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....M.D.Muttart Ltd.,

Address..... 84 St.& Jasper Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 23	To lumber supplied to the Edmonton Indian Res. school, for training purposes, as per statement attached.		72	91
 				
Seventy two dollars & ninety one cents.....			72	91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 110-0-11(Encl) Feb. 25/48.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **18 - 49**

DATE Jan. 10, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONES
OFFICE 26334
SUP'T 26334
M'GR 22553

J. W. MOULD & SON LIMITED

PLUMBING - GASFITTING - HEATING

AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

OFFICE AND
SHOW ROOMS
10642 - 102nd AVENUE

August 28, 1948

SOLD TO: Indian Affairs Branch

ADDRESS:

CITY:

PROVINCE

YOUR ORDER NO.

ORDERED	SHIPPED	MATERIALS	PRICE	AMOUNT
		Indian School		
1	1	4 x 12 lead bend		14 78
6	6	1" grabbler hangers	12	72.
6	6	1/2 x 5 eye lag screws	15	90
6	6	3/8 x 4 ditto	12	72
6	6	1/2 x 3 loxin exp. shields	20	1 20
12	12	4 x 10 wood screws	03	36
				18 68

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

E. J. Nal
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1138

STATEMENT

J. W. MOULD & SON LIMITED

PHONES
OFFICE 26334
SUP'T 26334
MG'R 22553

PLUMBING - GASFITTING - HEATING
AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

OFFICE AND
SHOW ROOMS
10642 - 102ND AVENUE

September 8

EDMONTON, ALBERTA 194

Indian Affairs Branch
Box 188 Edmonton, Alta.

No. S 116

DATE	INVOICE NO.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Re: Indian School				
Aug. 28/48	1138	18.68		
Service charges		74.63		\$ 93.31

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

E. J. Kaly
Principal

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110

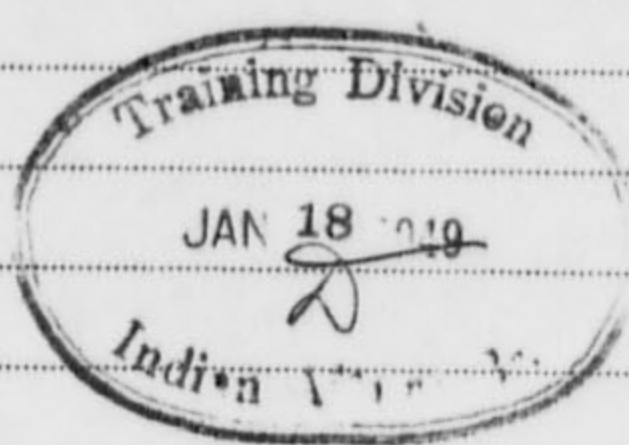
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... J.W.Mould & Son Ltd.,

Address.....Edmonton,
Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To plumbing service and parts for the Edmonton Indian Res.School, as per statement attached .. Emergency repairs to staff toilet.	93 31
Vote 516-09-615		
 		
Ninety three dollars & thirty one cents.....		93 31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 10- 49

DATE..... Jan. 6, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754-5
753-5
14124

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta,
Jan. 11th, 1949

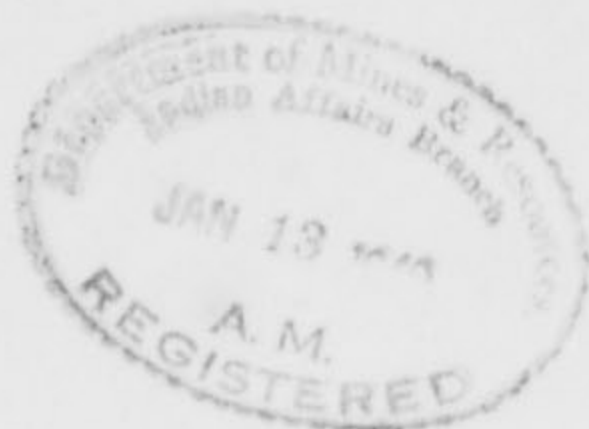
61
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Repairs Edmonton Residential School.

Re attached voucher No. 10-49, in favor of
J. W. Mould & Son, Edmonton, covering repairs to toilet
at Edmonton School.

This toilet is located above the kitchen. The drain
pipes from the toilet were eaten through and the kitchen was
flooded, necessitating an emergency repair job.

E. A. Robertson
E. A. Robertson
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10

Attached bill is one of two incurred when plumbing on
staff toilet on main floor burst, flooding the kitchen
below with sewage. Emergency repairs had to be effected
immediately. I consider the bill to be in order.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONES 26663
72954

TERMS: 30 DAYS

S. H. PARSONS

BRICK WORK CONTRACTOR

Nº 561

SOLD TO

Mr. E. J. Staley,
Indian Residential School,
Main Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

11546-82 STREET

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

October 30th, 1948

Brickwork repairs as per Contract.

\$ 325.00

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

E. J. Staley
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 754-5 \\ 753-5 \end{array}$$

110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....S.H. Parsons,

Address..... 11546-82 St.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, India, Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "India Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JAN 19 1949" is stamped horizontally. Below the date, "P.M." is stamped, and at the very bottom, "RECORDS" is stamped in a larger, bold font.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 110-0-5(E.1) dated July 19/48

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 9 - 49

DATE.....Jan. 6, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Edmonton Agency



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14123

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Winterburn, Alta,
Jan. 11th, 1949.

Your file 110-0-5 (E.1)

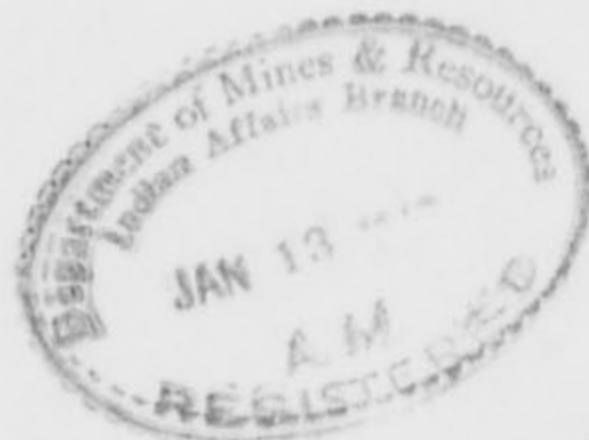
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Repairs, Edmonton Residential School.

Referring to your letter of July 19th, 1948,
in which you authorized an expenditure of \$250.00 for
repairs to brick work at the school.

After considerable difficulty Mr. Staley persuaded
a brick-layer to undertake this work. The cost, however,
has exceeded the amount authorized by \$75.00, as per
attached voucher No. 9-49, in favor of S. H. Parsons,
Edmonton, for \$325.00. I do not think the charge can be
considered excessive under present prices and I would
recommend that the account be paid.

E. A. Robertson
E. A. Robertson,
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E.1)

17th February, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alta.

I am returning your Voucher No. 54-49 requesting a payment for the salary of the night watchman at the Edmonton Residential School for the month of January. You quote as authority official letter of 5th December, 1946. There is no reference in that letter to the night watchman, as the only authority contained in that letter was for payment of the manual training instructor.

We have on file a letter dated 22nd January, 1947, addressed to Mr. Gooderham in which we state that we were allowing an amount of \$40.00 a month until 30th April, 1947, towards the salary of the night watchman at the Edmonton school. We have been unable to locate any subsequent authority. It has not been our practice to make a payment for a night watchman at a school such as Edmonton.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

753-5

SG



Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

For your information.

28/2/49.

R.A. Gibson

Director,
QUOTE FILE T.A. 1056

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

27453

Ottawa, February 24, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Edmonton, Kootenay and Lejac Indian
Residential Schools.

With reference to recent memoranda from Major MacKay bearing your marginal notations in connection with the above, you are advised as follows.

We have been verbally informed that in addition to the above, the Indian Affairs Branch are preparing memoranda in connection with Old Sun's, Alert Bay, Sechelt and Cariboo Residential Schools, in which it is expected that requests will be made to have inspections of the mechanical services carried out.

Arrangements are being made for a discussion between officers of the Indian Affairs Branch and this Division in connection with the above, before arrangements for inspections are made.

Immediately following this discussion you will be further advised.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services
Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

J. T. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NORWOOD FOUNDRY CO. LIMITED

Head Office & Foundry
9111-111th Avenue - Phone 23216

FOUNDERS IN IRON, BRASS and ALUMINUM

— PATTERN MAKERS —
EDMONTON — ALBERTA



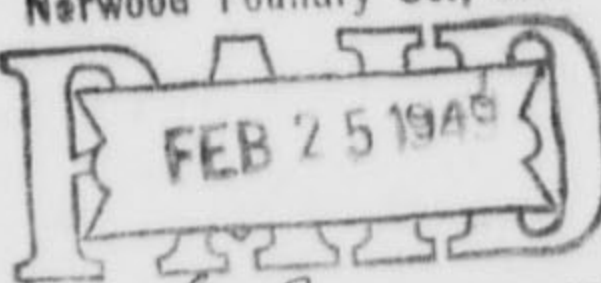
Indian Residential School,
Box 188,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE February 25th, 1949.

YOUR ORDER NO.

PLEASE REFER TO INVOICE

No. ~~46556~~ 71892

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Repairs for stoves as instructions.		11 89	
	Norwood Foundry Co., Ltd.	Tax	95	
	 <i>J. B. Cummings</i>			12 84

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110

TREASURY ONLY

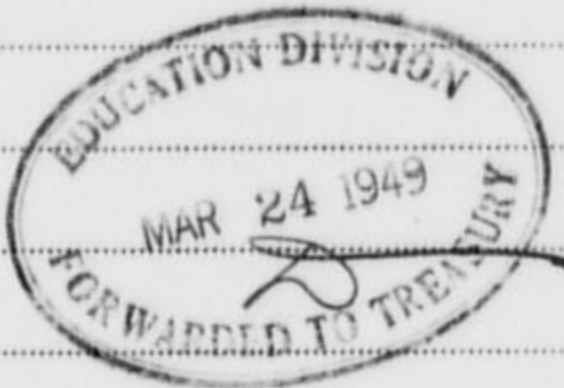
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Edmonton Indian Residential School,

Address.....Edmonton,

Alta.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To paid for repairs to stoves at the Edmonton Indian school as per statement attached.	12 84
516-09-615		
		
	Twelve dollars and eighty four cents	12 84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 84 - 49

DATE March 3, 1942

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

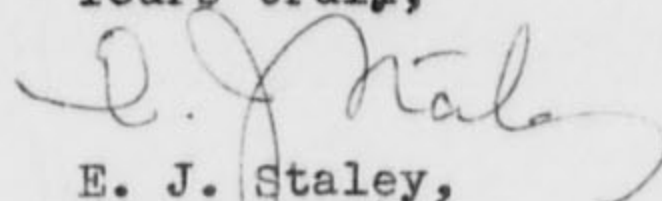
Edmonton.
MORLEY, ALTA.

I do not think that public opinion would exactly agree with the lessening of vigilance at a place like this and I do not think that the Provincial laws will much longer tolerate conditions at our Institution that are so obviously sub standard judged by other buildings.

May I request again that an adequate water reserve system be provided, either over or in the attic, that all exits be equipped with panic bolts, that the fire escapes be made usable instead of as at present, just ugly pieces of iron work fastened to the building.

In the meantime I would request that the payment of Forty dollars a month be continued for that after all is the only real protection we have, with little water and useless exits. Two hundred and eighty dollars does not seem too large a sum with the lives of one hundred and fifty children in the balance.

Yours truly,



E. J. Staley,
(Principal).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton,
MORLEY, ALTA.
Feb. 28, 1949.

Mr. E. A. Robertson,
Supt. Edmonton Agencies,
Edmonton.

Dear Sir:

I have yours of recent date re salary of night watchman at Edmonton Indian School.

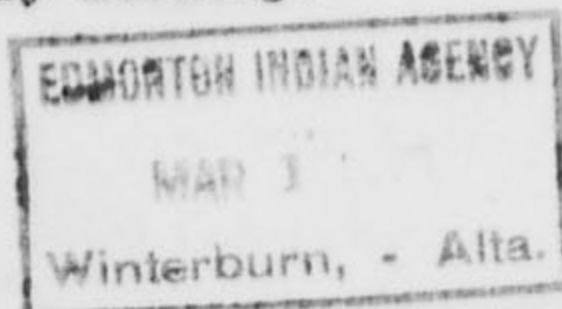
I am somewhat amazed at what is said because it reveals such a lack of knowledge of what this building is really like. No school anywhere is likely to be more of a death trap than this if fire really gets going. Just a few months ago, a fire was discovered by the alertness of the night watchman, that could easily have destroyed the whole place. Its origin is not known but it was only put out with extreme difficulty.

It might be well if you and Mr. Gooderham were consulted before there is any thought of cutting off the small pittance that is now given. You, at least know what the situation is while the writer very evidently knows nothing except the financial obligation.

It would be very wise to call the attention of the Dept. to the visit and recommendation of the Provincial Fire Inspector made in the fall of 1946. Nothing has been done to remedy the main faults of that time. The water supply is useless to meet any size blaze. If the fire is not found and controlled in a few minutes the case is hopeless. There is a trickle of water in the attic, a few minutes supply on the top floor and so it goes.

The fire escape are antiquated and useless. In winter, the children have to climb out through windows three feet from the floor, then down a frozen pole to the ground, many feet below.

Instead of saving a few dollars what is needed is the spending of many to modernize this place and enable the staff to sleep at night without being afraid that their charges may be fried by morning.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 110-11-17

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta,
March 5th, 1949.

Your file 753-5 (E.1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re; Voucher No. 54-49, Edmonton Indian School,
\$40.00, Night Watchman's Salary, January.

Referring to your letter of Feb. 17th, 1949,
in regard to the above.

I conveyed the information contained in your letter
to Rev. Mr. Staley and am enclosing herewith copy of his reply,
which is very self-explanatory.

Mr. Staley's statements as to the fire escapes and
the lack of efficient fire fighting equipment are, of course,
correct and the fire which broke out a few months ago was
discovered by the night watchman and checked before it could
spread to any great extent. Until the fire protection can
be modernized, I would strongly recommend that the allowance
be continued.

E. A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-1-18

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta
March 7th, 1949 29811

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attached hereto are letters from Superintendent Robertson and Rev. E. J. Staley re voucher covering the salary of the night watchman, Edmonton Indian Residential School.

A copy of your letter of February 17th, file 753-5 (E.1), was forwarded to me and it would appear there is no authority to employ a watchman since April 1947. Mr. Staley makes a strong bid in his letter and is supported by Mr. Robertson. I must add that this institution should have a night watchman, as it is not fire-proof and is an old building.

Dr. Dorey and Mr. Staley are demanding more pupils in order to try and operate this school within the earnings of the farm and the per capita grant. Every endeavor is being made to increase the pupilage, and I am also trying to get the Province to give some financial assistance for three mixed blood children who are attending. This added revenue is not available.

If the salary of the night watchman must be added to the Church's expenditure, then I fear that the calibre of the teaching and supervisory staff will be that much poorer. It is our experience that qualified teachers are not employed when there are not sufficient funds.

I hope you can reconsider this and allow the salary of the watchman until the end of April.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

CHC:RM
enc.

MAR 10 1949

P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19th March, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 7th instant with further reference to the request of the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School for an allowance towards the salary of the night watchman. In a recent ruling by the Deputy Minister, he indicated that an allowance towards the salary of a night watchman could be allowed on the following understanding:

- (1) That the person employed is not one of the regular members of the staff at the school.
- (2) That an engineer has certified that a definite fire hazard exists.

In view of the information contained in Rev. E.J. Staley's letter that the Provincial Fire Inspector feels that a fire hazard exists at the Edmonton Residential School, I believe this report covers requirement No. 2 of the Deputy Minister's ruling.

We will rely on you to see that ruling No. 1 is followed.

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

With the above in mind, we are prepared to make an allowance of \$60.00 a month towards the salary of the night watchman at the Edmonton School from the date on which he began duties during the present heating season to 30th April, 1949. We can review the matter again before the heating season of 1949-50.

I enclose for your information, a sample Voucher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

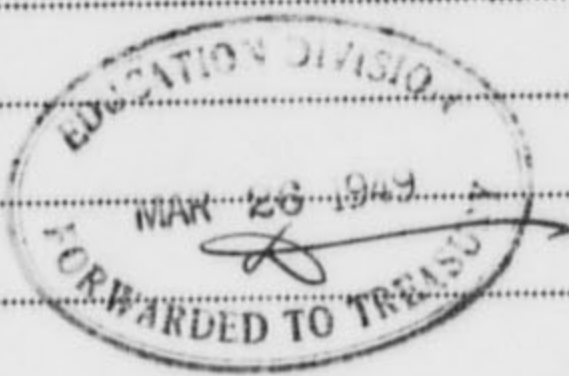
110

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Oxford Machine Shop,

Address..... 9611- 111 Ave.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To repairs to radiator at the Edmonton Indian Residential school, as per statement attached Emergency repairs.	38 00
516- 10-691		
 		
Thirty eight dollars.....		38 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No....., dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 98 - 49

DATE..... March 8, 1949.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

753-5

110

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address Edmonton,

Alberta.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Division
MAF 14
F.N.S.
RECORDS

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE March 8, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

Public Health Engineering Division
302 Alberta Jasper Building
Edmonton, Alberta

March 2, 1949.

Memorandum re Sewage Disposal - Edmonton Residential School
Edmonton, Alberta

Examined February 14, 1949

This residential school for Indian children from central Alberta is located on a farm four miles north of the City of Edmonton. At present there is a staff of 14 persons and 150 pupils. The school is operated by the United Church of Canada with financial aid from the Dominion Government.

Sewage from the school and three residences flows into a three-chamber septic tank, then into a low, fenced area some 300 yards from the school and 100 yards from the nearest barn. The septic tank was installed in 1923 when the school was built and is of poor design. Entering sewage flows to twin chambers each 12 feet square and only two feet deep, then through a chamber 12 feet long, 24 feet wide, and 4 feet deep. The capacity of the tanks (10,800 gals.) is approximately correct for the population (175) but the design is such that the influent passes quickly through the three compartments without allowing sufficient time for deposition of suspended matter or providing suitable conditions for sludge digestion. The first two compartments are shallow, and built-up sludge forms a channel to the third compartment which allows the sewage to flow across its least dimension.

The disposal pond creates a nuisance in the summer time for odors reach the school. The laundry drain by-passes the septic tank. Drains from the school have been plugged four times in the last fifteen months, probably due to settling and cracking of the tile.

Conclusions and Recommendations

It is believed if the sewage received better treatment before discharge into the pond, the odor would not be so noticeable. This could be accomplished by construction of a septic tank of good design which would give a better degree of treatment than the present one.

However, odors would still arise and it is preferable that the effluent be piped further away. To the northwest there is a large, suitable flat area covered with trees. Some 250 yards of pipe would be required to discharge the effluent into a gully which flows to the flat area. Levels need to be run to determine the exact length of pipe and depth of trench.

It is recommended that:

1. The existing sewer from the school to the septic tank be relaid.
2. A suitable septic tank of proper design be constructed.
3. The septic tank effluent be discharged to the pond northwest of the barn.

SSC:CI

Stanley S. Lepp
Stanley S. Lepp
Sanitary Engineer, District No. 8.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

369-13-22

753-5

808 Jackson Building,
Ottawa, Ontario,
March 16th, 1949.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1809



Dear Sir:-

Our engineer at Edmonton, Mr. Stanley Copp, has prepared a memorandum concerning sewage disposal at the Edmonton Residential School for Indian children. It would appear that present methods of disposal are unsatisfactory and certain recommendations for improvements are made.

It is not clear to me whether your Branch or the United Church of Canada should receive this memo. Two copies are enclosed for your information and it is requested that one be forwarded to the United Church authorities if they should be informed of conditions.

Yours very truly,

CHIEF, PUBLIC HEALTH
ENGINEERING DIVISION.

JRM/RD
Encls.2.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 28, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Edmonton Indian Residential School.

The attached memorandum, concerning the sewage disposal at the above School, has been received here from the Chief of the Public Health Engineering Division, Department of National Health and Welfare. He advises that it was prepared by Mr. Stanley Copp, Engineer at Edmonton, and makes specific recommendations for improvements. In view of the information contained in this memorandum, it would seem that one of your engineers from Banff should visit this school and prepare plans and specifications based on Mr. Copp's report. It is our intention to request that you advertise for tenders for the carrying out of this work.

Director.

Encl.

BPM/RM

Copy sent to J. R. MENZIES, Chief, Public Health
Engineering Division, National Health & Welfare

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1652-12

OTTAWA April 5, 1949.

7259

MEMORANDUM

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential
School.

In connection with a memorandum to you dated March 28th, 1949, which carried your notation of March 31st, and with which was furnished a copy of a report dated March 2nd last from S.S. Copp, Sanitary Engineer, Department of National Health, for District No. 8, dealing with the septic tank installation at the above, you are advised that Mr. Perrie has been requested to include this item in his early activities in the field.

J.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Lab

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Director,
Indian Affairs
Branch

For your information

R.A. Gibson
Director,
5/4/49.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E.1)

12th April, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School

We recently received a memorandum concerning the sewage disposal at the above school from the Department of National Health and Welfare. We submitted the information they forwarded to us to the Lands and Development Services Branch, and we are advised that Mr. Perrie, one of their officials, will visit the Edmonton School in the near future and submit a report on the matter.

Please inform the Principal of the Edmonton School accordingly.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5

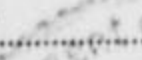
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Edmonton Residential School,.....

Edmonton, Alberta.



FORM No. I.A. 506

.....E.A. Robertson, Agent

DATE..... 31 March 1949.

, April 22, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alta.

Re: Edmonton Residential School

Mr. Scott, in his Inspection Report on the Edmonton Residential School particularly pointed out that the north-west classroom was poorly lighted and poorly ventilated. He stated as follows:-

"The north west classroom is poorly lighted and poorly ventilated. Two fluorescent lights to replace the front drop lights would do much to enable the children to see the blackboard with less eyestrain. The chance to ventilate the room would probably improve if the top windows might be lowered. The classrooms are tidy and clean. Good seating is provided. The library is fairly good. Classroom supplies are available as ordered."

I would appreciate your comments on his suggestions particularly concerning the fluorescent lights. You might submit a tender from a local electrician for having these lights installed.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.S. 1-A

Re

Analysis made by Provincial Laboratory,
Edmonton, Alta.

Samples collected by S. Copp

حکومت

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING DIVISION

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER

LOCATION: Edmonton, Alta.

DATE SAMPLED: Feb. 14/49

IDENTIFYING MARKS: Residential School Well
4 miles N. of Edmonton

SAMPLED BY: S. S. Copp.

Ions, etc.

Parts Per Million

Calcium (Ca)	21.8
Magnesium (Mg)	1.4
Sodium (Na) by calculation	794.2
Bicarbonate as Carbonate (CO ₃)	415.2
Carbonate (CO ₃)	nil
Sulphate (SO ₄)	1047.0
Chloride (Cl)	2.8
Nitrate (NO ₃)	0.7
Silica (SiO ₂)	11.2
Alumina & Iron oxide (R ₂ O ₃)	negligible
Organic matter or loss on ignition	44.0
Total dissolved solids (by calculation)	2388.3
Total dissolved solids (by determination)	2334.0
Hardness	60.2
Iron (Fe)	0.04
Fluorine (F)	1.0
Ammonia Nitrogen	0.061
Albuminoid Ammonia Nitrogen	0.04
Nitrite Nitrogen	nil
Nitrate Nitrogen	0.165
Colour (Hazen)	5
Sediment	slight
Alkalinity to phenolphthalein	nil
pH	7.62

DATE: March 8, 1949

"F. E. Artlett"
Chemist

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Public Health Engineering Division
302 Alberta Jasper Building
Edmonton, Alberta

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

March 31, 1949.

Memorandum re Water Supply, Edmonton Residential School
Edmonton, Alberta.

Examined February 14, 1949.

This residential school for Indian children from Central Alberta is located on a farm four miles north of the City of Edmonton. At present there is a staff of fourteen persons and an enrolment of 150 pupils. The school is operated by the United Church of Canada with financial aid from the Dominion Government.

Water is supplied from a drilled well 180 feet deep, in which the water rises 75 feet. The hole is steel cased with 6 inch casing at the bottom and 8 inch at the top. It is drilled through sedimentary strata containing hardpan and numerous coal seams. An electrically-operated Myer's pump produces a flow of 25 to 40 gallons per minute to two 1200 gallon pressure tanks in which a pressure of 25 - 45 pounds per square inch is maintained. This is the only storage provided and there is not sufficient fire protection since the well will not produce water at a sufficient rate to maintain pressure for water to reach the top storey.

Four samples of water taken from the distribution system (see attached sheet) indicated the water to be of good bacteriological quality. The attached chemical analysis shows the water to be of fair chemical quality since it has a total dissolved solids of over 2300 p.p.m., which is largely sodium sulphate. However, the water is quite soft and when it is cold the soda is not unduly noticed.

Conclusions and Recommendations

The water at this residential school appears to be satisfactory bacteriologically and since water is very scarce in the area with no streams or springs nearby, the present water supply, although only of fair chemical quality, should be satisfactory. An elevated storage tank would be protection against fire since the present supply could not combat one successfully.

SSC:CI

Stanley S. Copp
Stanley S. Copp
Sanitary Engineer, District No. 8.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~3-10-49~~

Division

FAL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Lands and Development Services Branch

Ottawa, April 19, 1949.

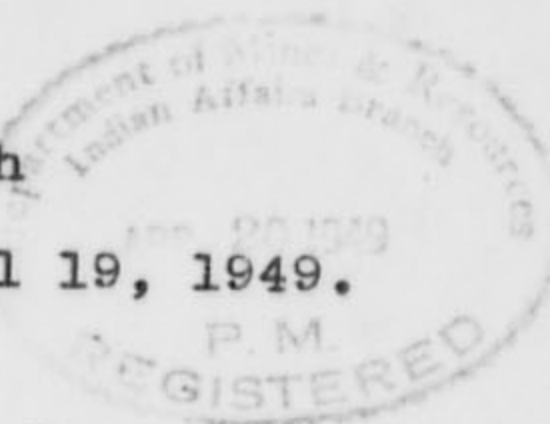
Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton Agency, Alta.

Attached hereto is the water report for the above school from the Department of National Health and Welfare, prepared in conjunction with the Donald Inspection Company reports.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, 165 Sparks St.,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Charles Buck
for T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1656-12



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E.1)

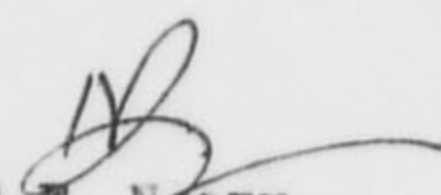
AIR MAIL

28th April, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alta.

The Lands and Development Services Branch
have forwarded to us a report of Mr. S.S. Copp,
Sanitary Engineer, Department of National Health
and Welfare, with reference to the water supply
at the Edmonton Residential School. I enclose a
copy of this report for your information.

When Mr. Perrie visits the school, you
should draw this report to his attention. We would
like to know if the elevated storage tank is
really essential.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

753-5

TO The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
10220 - 101 St.
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE
NUMBER 84124 - 4-38

OTTAWA 9 May, 1949.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

TOTAL

Purchased by Indian Supt. E. A. Robertson
for covering tables at Edmonton Indian
Residential School, Edmonton Agency.

58
350

sq. yds Marbolem M49. No. 3 gauge
lin ft. A102 Edging

per ft. \$1.95
\$0.24

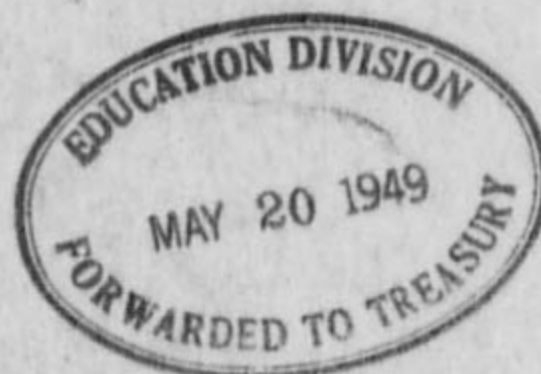
\$113.10

\$84.00

\$197.10

As per invoice 250016 dated 15 February, 1949.

Voucher No. 164/49



GVS/MM

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	426

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

43044

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
WESTERN

CUSTOMERS' DEPOSIT ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

EDMONTON

NUMBER

259016

Indian Residential School
Box 188
Edmonton - Alberta

Indian Affairs Branch - Dept of Mines & Resources

DATE	QUANTITY	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT
		BROUGHT FORWARD		
<u>Feb 15</u>				
	58 Sq. yds	M 49 S guage at 1.95 sq. yd	113.10	
	350 ft	A 108 Edging at .24 yd	84.00	
				197.10
				<u>==</u>
		Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.		
		INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

116.

Edmonton Agency •

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address.....Edmonton,.....

Alberta.

Account No. D.A. 250016.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 16 1949	To material for covering tables for the Edmonton Residential School	\$197.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 110-0-5 (E) dated 1st Sept. 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....164/49.....

..... E.A. Robertson Agent
DATE 25 April 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

753-5 (E.1)

5th May, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Your File 84124-15-38

With reference to your letter of August 27, 1948, authorizing local purchase of table edging and marboleum for the Edmonton Residential School, I enclose Voucher 164-49 for \$197.10. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

516-753-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13401 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Winterburn, Alta,
April 27th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re; Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Please refer to our 1949-50 Estimates, Schools,
Equipment, page 2, and Repairs, Page 3.

Will you please advise which, if any, of these
expenditures will be authorized. In this connection
I might say that the Heavy Duty Sewing Machine asked for
on page 2 has been taken care of by the transfer of a
machine from Youville School and the decorating of the
Sewing room, Hospital rooms, N.E. Classroom and Nurse's
room has been completed by the staff, the paint being
supplied from Church funds.

E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson.
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E.1)

11th May, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School

We have your letter of the 27th ultimo regarding the amount provided in the 1949-50 appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Edmonton Residential School. It is noted that you have transferred a sewing machine from the Youville School to the Edmonton School.

You should submit a requisition for the equipment which you consider is absolutely essential and careful consideration will be given to your recommendation. When forwarding this information, you should supply as much information as you possibly can, such as the catalogue number, in order to assist the Departmental Purchasing Agent.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5

110

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Edmonton.....

Alberta.

EBU-INTL DIVISION
MAY 19 1964
FORWARDED TO

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
MAY 18 1966
P. M.
RECORDS

Six ty dollars.....	60	00
---------------------	----	----

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE May 7, 1949. Agent

DATE May 7, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GEMMELL ELECTRIC and HARDWARE
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS and SHELF HARDWARE

SALES and SERVICE on ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

May 17 / 49

Indian Agency

E.A. Roberson

Winterburn Alta.

Dear Sir:

We will supply and install three two light fixtures and two four light fixtures in the other two class rooms at a price of 199.20. This price to include hangers and tubes.

The fixtures are to be installed as follows, three two light fixtures in one room and the two four light in the other one.

Yours truly

Gemmell Electric

J. Gemmell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GEMMELL ELECTRIC and HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS and SHELF HARDWARE

SALES and SERVICE on ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

May 17/49

Indian Agency

E. A. Robertson

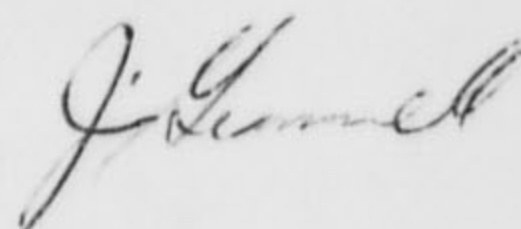
Winterburn Alta.

Dear Sir:

We will supply and install three two light fixtures for the north ~~east~~^{west} class room
for a price of 99.80 . This price includes hangers and tubes.

Yours truly

Gemmell Electric



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

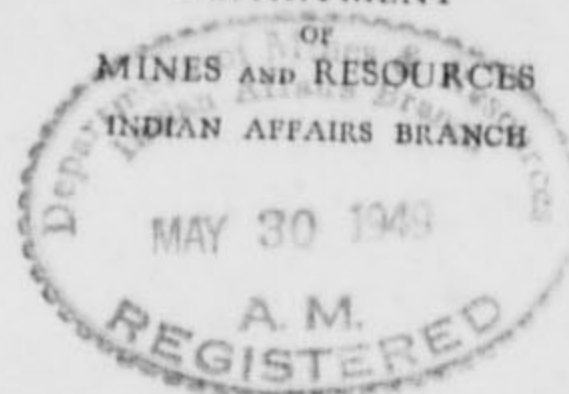
FIELD SERVICE

Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



22081

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-6-1

Winterburn, Alta,
May 26th, 1949.

Your file 753-5 (E)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re; Edmonton Residential School.

Referring to your letter of April 22nd in regard to Inspector Scott's report of ventilation and lighting of the north-west classroom.

gR
Shortly after Inspector Scott's visit, the windows in this classroom were so that they might be opened from both top and bottom and the ventilation is now much improved.

The fluorescent lights recommended by Mr. Scott would, I think, make a big improvement in the lighting. Tender from the Gemmell Electric for installation of three 2 light fixtures in this room is enclosed. These people recommend three 2 light fixtures in this classroom rather than two 4 light fixtures.

Mr. Staley has also asked for installation of similar lights in front of the blackboard in the other classrooms and tender from Gemmell Electric for this work is also enclosed.

If funds are available I would recommend that the lights be installed in all three classrooms.

E. A. Robertson
E. A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E.1)

May 31st, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alta.

With reference to your letter of
May 26th, the Department approves acceptance
of the following quotations received from the
Gemmell Electric and Hardware:

- (1) \$99.80 - For supplying and installing
three 2-light fixtures in the northwest
classroom at the Edmonton Indian
Residential School.
- (2) \$199.20 - For supplying and installing
three 2-light fixtures and two 4-light
fixtures in the other two classrooms.

In connection with the above, it is
noted that the prices quoted include hangers and
tubes. It is presumed that the work will be done
in a manner to meet standard electrical requirements.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIFT D SERVICE

Edmonton Agency



DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

28427

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 110-6-3

Winterburn, Alta,
June 23rd, 1949.

Your file 753-5 (E.1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of April 28th
in connection with Mr. S.S. Copp's report on water supply
at the Edmonton Residential School.

I visited Edmonton School June 13th with
Mr. A. H. Hargreaves, who made this inspection in place
of Mr. Perrie. As far as we could see the overhead storage
tank could not be recommended as the expense would be
very heavy and we could not see that it was necessary.

Mr. Hergreaves will report as to what he
considers would take care of the situation.

E. A. Robertson
E. A. Robertson,
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

110.

June 23rd 1949

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Edmonton Indian Residential School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 489

SHIP TO Rev.E.J.Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to floors.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
332 sq yds.	Battleship Linoleum for floors of office, sewing room and 11 staff rooms.	2.50	830.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—*E.A. Robertson*
E.A. Robertson, Superintendent,
Edmonton Indian Agency.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

110.

June 23rd

19 49

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Edmonton Indian Residential School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 489

SHIP TO Rev.E.J.Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to floors.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
332 sq yds.	Battleship Linoleum for floors of office, sewing room and 11 staff rooms.	2.50	830.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

E.A. Robertson, Superintendent,
Edmonton Indian Agency.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 23rd 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Edmonton Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Buildings.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
240 gals	Green shingle stain	1.90	456.00
48 "	Green Roof Paint	2.75	132.00
42 "	Red Barn Paint	2.30	96.60
26 "	Exterior White Paint	4.15	107.90
5 "	Porch Grey floor paint	4.00	20.00
15 "	Boiled Linseed Oil	1.89	28.35
10 "	Coal Oil	.30	3.00
5 "	Turpentine	1.00	5.00
25 lbs.	Putty	.10	2.50
			<u>851.35</u>
	British-America Paint Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta.		
	Labor painting as per tender, Co-Op Painters Association Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta.		<u>1206.10</u>
	(Painting of Roofs, Siding, Trim, exterior board and Balten, and Porch floors of Horse Barn, Cow Barn, Pig Barn, Garage, Pump House, Assistant Principal's House and Farmer's House.)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson, Superintendent,

Edmonton Indian Agency 110.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRED W. KEELER

Phone 25027

Keeler Painting & Decorating Co.

Member of the Master Painters' Association
10224 - 105th Street
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

PAINTING
KALSOMINING
PAPER HANGING

ENAMELING
VARNISHING
WAXING

May 25 1949

Indian Residential School,
Box 188
Edmonton Alberta.

Gentlemen;

We hereby tender a price for the work of our trade on the
above Residence.

Viz.

Supplying all labor, scaffolding and equipment to paint the
roofs and trim of two houses, two large barns, hogger, pump house
and utility house.

Painting the above one coat. \$2441.60

Painting the above two coats. \$3644.20

The paint on the job is to be supplied by the owners and
for one coat 90 gals of shingle stain would be needed and
40 gallons of paint.

For two coats 165 gals of stain and 75 gals of paint.

Yours truly,

Keeler Painting & Decorating Co.

Per

F. W. Keeler

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Labour Estimate

Webster's painters & decorators

8310-118th AVENUE, EDMONTON, ALBERTA - TELEPHONE 21072 -
10516 97 Street, Edmonton, Alberta. Phone 20479

May 25, 1949.

Rev E. J. Staley
Box 188
Indian School
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to say we are prepared to submit a price for painting farmer's residence, Ass.- Principal's residence, garage, pump house, piggery, cow barn and horse barn at Indian resident school, labor only for Fourteen-hundred and eighty-four dollars (\$1484.00).

Paint to be supplied
by Dept. of Indian Affairs. Listed below is the quantity and kind of material required for this painting project.

Green stain	White Ex. paint	Grey Ex. paint	Red Ex. paint	Green Ex. paint
124 gal.	31 gal.	8 gal.	11 gal.	12 gal.

Trusting this meets with your approval,

Yours very sincerely,

E. Webster

*Labour
Estimate*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERIOR

PHONE 27571

EXTERIOR

RAINBOW PAINTERS & DECORATORS

Wm. T. Lupul
Proprietor

10826 - 98TH STREET
EDMONTON : : ALBERTA

The Best

In the West

June 8 / 1949

This estimate cover exterior painting
at Indian School, Edmonton Alta

The roofs on two houses will be painted with
two coats of green paint.

Woodwork with two coats of white out side paint
Utility bldg, Pump house, Pig pen, Cow barn,
Silo lean to, Horse barn,

The roofs will be painted with two coats
of green stain

Woodwork with two coats of white out side paint

The amount paint required for above job
is 21 gallon of green roof paint

148 " " " " stain

12 " white out side primer

11 " " " " finishing

28 " Red barn paint

15 " Linseed oil

3 " Grey porch paint

The owner, Dominion Government is to
supply all the paint and material necessary
to complete above job

The painter will be required to supply labor
and equipment needed for above job

Labour
Estimate

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTERIOR

PHONE 27571

EXTERIOR

RAINBOW PAINTERS & DECORATORS

Wm. T. Lupul
Proprietor

10826 - 98TH STREET
EDMONTON : : ALBERTA

The Best

In the West

The above work under the above Condition
will be done for \$1425.00 Fourteen
hundred & twenty five dollars

The Cost of pig pen walls
(Included in the estimate) is 95.00
Twenty five dollars. And 14 gallon.
of red barn paint

Wm. T. Lupul

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



8731 - 78TH AVENUE
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

May 24th, 1949.

Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alberta.

Attention: Rev. Staley

Dear Sir:

With reference to our recent conversation, we are pleased to submit herewith our painting estimate, for labor only, in the amount of \$1,206.10.

This estimate covers the painting of roofs, siding, trim, exterior board and batten, porch floors, on the buildings described by you as being the Horse Barn, Cow Barn, Pig Barn, Pump House, Garage, Assistant Principals House, and the Farmers House.

It is understood that two coats of exterior paint or stain, supplied by you, will be applied to all surfaces to be painted.

It is also understood that we shall furnish all labor, scaffolding, etc., necessary to complete the painting on the project.

We would appreciate your advice regarding the acceptance of this tender at your earliest possible convenience in order that we may take this into consideration in the planning of our working schedule.

Yours very truly,

CO-OP PAINTERS ASSOCIATION LTD.,

D. J. Glanville
D.J. Glanville

fmc

*Nabam
Estimate*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 23rd 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Edmonton Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Buildings.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
240 gals	Green shingle stain	1.90	456.00
48 "	Green Roof Paint	2.75	132.00
42 "	Red Barn Paint	2.30	96.60
26 "	Exterior White Paint	4.15	107.90
5 "	Porch Grey floor paint	4.00	20.00
15 "	Boiled Linseed Oil	1.89	28.35
10 "	Coal Oil	.30	3.00
5 "	Turpentine	1.00	5.00
25 lbs.	Putty	.10	2.50
			<u>851.35</u>

British-America Paint Co. Ltd.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Labor painting as per tender, Co-Op Painters

Association Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta.

1206.10

(Painting of Roofs, Siding, Trim, exterior
board and Balten, and Porch. Floors of Horse
Barn, Cow Barn, Pig Barn, Garage, Pump House,
Assistant Principal's House and Farmer's House.)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

E. A. Robertson

APPROVED—

E. A. Robertson, Superintendent,
Edmonton Indian Agency 110.

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta,
June 28th, 1949.

Your file 753-5 (E.1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re; Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Referring to your letter of May 11th in regard to repairs and improvements at Edmonton School.

I am enclosing requisitions covering repairs and improvements requested which I have listed according to what I consider their degree of urgency.

1. Electric Washing Machine for laundry.

This is required for washing dish towels, etc., for which they now have to turn on the large equipment which requires the attendance of the Engineer and the Matron.

2. New roofing for the Pig Barn and Pump House

The roofs on these buildings are badly in need of replacement.

3. Painting of roofs, siding, trim, etc., on Horse Barn, Cow Barn, Pig Barn, Garage, Pump House, Asst. Principal's House and Farmer's House.

The buildings mentioned are getting very weather beaten and I think the saving on depreciation would warrant the painting in addition to the much improved appearance. Tenders from various painters are attached. You will note there is great variation in the amount of shingle stain the different painters estimate would be required. There is approximately 30,000 sq. ft. to be covered with two coats and the British America Paint Co. estimate that 240 gals would be sufficient.

4. Battleship Linoleum for floors.

E. A. Robertson
E. A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-11-6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GENERAL SERVICE	
Plén. et	
Lettre de jour	
Dépêche de nuit	
Lettre de nuit	
Indiquez par un X le genre de service désiré	

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Communications
Mondiales



World Wide
Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed July 11, 1949.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alta.

ADVISE NAME AND ADDRESS OF FIRM FROM WHOM YOU SECURED
QUOTATION OF \$471.50 FOR SHINGLES REQUIRED FOR THE
EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

[Signature]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

chg. Indian Affairs,
Dept. Mines and Resources.

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.
Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 12 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Edmonton Indian Residential School #753

Vote 516 10-691 Primary Object Date Required

Ship to Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Residential School

Mail Invoices to E.A. Robertson, Supt. Indian Agency, Winterburn, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Buildings.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
240 gals.	Green shingle stain	1 90	456.00
48 gals.	Green Roof Paint	2 75	132.00
42 gals.	Red Barn Paint.	2 30	96. 60
26 gals.	Exterior White Paint	4 15	107.90
5 gals.	Porch Grey Floor Paint	4 00	20.00
15 gals.	Boiled Linseed Oil	1 89	28.35
10 gals.	Coal Oil	30	3.00
5 gals.	Turpentine	1 00	5.00
25 lbs.	Putty	10	2.50
			\$ 851. 35

Note: Attached is a quotation from the British American Paint Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta. We would like to secure the above at the earliest possible date so that the work can be done during the summer holidays.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (e1)

, July 12, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alta.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School
Your File No. 110-11-6

With reference to your letter of June 28th please let us have more specific information regarding the type of washing machine that the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. are prepared to supply for \$115.00. You should give the name of the manufacturer of this machine and the catalogue number if possible.

The requisition which you forwarded for the roofing and paint is being forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

We are requesting the Minister to approve acceptance of the tender of \$1206.10 from the Co-op Painters Association Ltd. for the painting labour.

We are not prepared to supply the Battleship linoleum at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

PP:MMcN
7/14/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School

Funds have been provided in the current year's appropriation for painting several buildings at the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Superintendent Robertson has secured the following quotations for the work:

- (1) Keeler Painting and Decorating Co., 10224 - 105th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, - \$3644.20.
- (2) Webster's Painters and Decorators, 8310 - 118th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, - \$1484.00.
- (3) Rainbow Painters and Decorators, 10826 - 98th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, - \$1425.00.
- (4) Co-op Painters Association Ltd., 8731 - 78th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, - \$1206.10.

It would be appreciated if the Minister would approve the acceptance of the lowest tender, namely the one submitted by Co-op Painters Association Ltd. The paint required is being purchased by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Acting Director.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

RAA533 30 COLLECT NL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

EDMONTON ALTA 13

PHILLIP PHELAN

745

JUL 13 8 10 PM '49

1577

CHIEF EDUCATION DIVN INDIAN AFFAIRS BANCH OTTAWA

YOUR WIRE JULY ELEVENTH RE SHINGLES EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUOTATION HANCOCK LUMBER CO EDMONTON STOP PRESENT QUOTATION TEN
DOLLARS FIFTY CENTS PER SQUARE INSTEAD ELEVEN FIFTY AS PREVIOUSLY
QUOTED

E A ROBERTSON SUPERINTENDENT



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 23rd, 1949 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Deputy Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF
Edmonton Indian Residential School.VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691
Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,

SHIP TO Edmonton, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Buildings.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
41 Sqs.	# 1 Shingles	11.50	471.50
	Labour for shingling		200.00
			671.50
	New roof for Pig Barn and Pump House.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

E. A. Robertson,
Superintendent Edmonton Agency
#110.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 14th

19 49

Requisition No. _____

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Edmonton Residential School #753

316 10 691
VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED at once
SHIP TO Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Residential School, Edmonton
Alta.
MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. E.A. Robertson, Supt. Indian Agency, Winterburn Alta.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
41	squares of #1 shingles		
NOTE: Indian Superintendent Robertson states that Hancock Lumber Company, Edmonton, Alta. will supply the above at a cost of \$10.50 per square.			
P.O. 46279 Hancock Lumber Co. Edmonton 2077/49			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E.1)

July 14th, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alta.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential
School. Your File 110-11-6

With reference to your telegram of
the 13th instant, the Departmental Purchasing
Agent is being requested to secure the 41
squares of shingles, and they have been
informed that the Hancock Lumber Company
of Edmonton are prepared to supply the
shingles at \$10.50 a square.

When the shingles arrive, we approve
an amount not exceeding \$200.00 for labour.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

FAL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

253-5
Major MacKay

For your information and
consideration.

Director,
7/7/49.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1656-12

634

Ottawa, July 7, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Winterburn, Alta.

In accordance with a request from Major MacKay our heating engineer visited the above on his recent inspection trip to Alberta and British Columbia, and the following report is submitted for your information and transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

This school is twenty-six (26) years old and is in fairly good condition. However, due to a number of reasons, hereinafter outlined, several major items of mechanical equipment have simultaneously reached a stage of deterioration where costly operations will be required within a short time if these services are to function with reasonable efficiency.

The heating system does not give satisfaction. Practically all rooms farthest away from the boilers are difficult to heat. As is the case with a number of other schools, it can be stated that the principal reason is due to the original faulty design of the piping system. This design was based on a so-called vapour system which is supposed to operate on several ounces of pressure. In a building of this size satisfactory distribution of steam can not be realized on such low pressures, and when the pressure is increased the steam simply short circuits through bleeder connections taken from the ends of the mains and connected to a system of wet returns and consequently the radiators near the ends of the mains and branch mains receive little or no steam.

This system can be made to function satisfactorily by the installation of float and thermostatic traps on the ends of all mains and branch mains. These traps will prevent short circuiting and since the steam can not get into the returns, it must pass through radiators as it should. In addition to that feature of the system, it was found that the condensation was returned to the boilers through what is now considered to be an obsolete arrangement consisting of a boiler return trap and air eliminator assembly. This equipment must be replaced by a modern and inexpensive condensation pump and receiver together with minor piping changes in the boiler room. With this set-up normal operating pressures of one to two lbs. per square inch can be used and the problem of distribution overcome.

The heating system is powered by two Pascol steel fire box low pressure steam heating boilers each rated at approximately 48 H.P. These boilers were condemned several years ago by the Provincial Boiler Inspector, but since it was impossible at that time to obtain new boilers extensive and somewhat unusual repairs were carried out to permit the boilers to remain in service. One boiler had a complete new base welded

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,

Director,

Lands and Development Services Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

O t t a w a, Ontario.

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on. It can be stated that at present they are in somewhat less than fair condition and can not be expected to give further satisfactory service.

The domestic hot and cold water system has also been a source of trouble for a number of years. There are two 1200 gallon water pressure tanks located in a space adjacent to the boiler room. Water is pumped from a well into these tanks and distribution from the tanks is made to the various parts of the building and to several adjacent residences. The piping going to the residences is undersized, and fixtures on the second floor are for the most part inoperative. The tanks which have been in since the school was built are in bad shape. They have been patched and welded on various occasions and the time has arrived when they can no longer be successfully repaired and it naturally follows that they will have to be replaced at as early a date as possible. The distribution piping is in a critical state. Many sections of hot and cold water lines have been replaced from time to time by the operating engineer until the system is now a mess of patchwork. A chemical element in the water has corroded this steel piping to such an extent that innumerable pin holes and leaks of all kinds are in evidence throughout the entire system. It will likely be found when this water is analyzed that copper piping will be required for the new work.

X
The sewage disposal system has been a constant source of trouble for many years. The septic tank is of a unique and somewhat unorthodox design and instead of being buried in the ground in accordance with generally accepted principles, it is installed at grade level and is provided with a frame roof which is far from being light or waterproof. No evidence of bacterial action was to be found. The siphons were reported to be continually blocked and this is not surprising in view of the fact that the raw sewage due to a lack of bacterial action is not broken down into a liquid. The raw sewage overflows into a discharge line laid in tile underground and carried to a slough about 250 to 300 yards away from the school. This slough is nothing less than a huge cess pit and bad odours are wafted towards the school and the surrounding buildings according to the caprices of the wind. This results in an abominable condition and in spite of efforts to keep the tank clean only temporary relief has been gained. This tank will have to be abandoned and replaced by one of a proper design.

Most of the W.C.s in the boys section in the basement have been practically ruined by what appears to be wilful destruction. It is evident that a lack of proper supervision is responsible for the condition of these fixtures. In most cases the porcelain is cracked and huge chips broken leaving the battery of fixtures in a sorry state.

No drinking fountains were provided in the dormitory section on the top floor and this has resulted in a hardship for the pupils in residence during the night.

In addition to the foregoing there are numerous other minor items all in a state of progressive deterioration, and it is evident that operations on a major scale will be required if this school is to continue operations.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

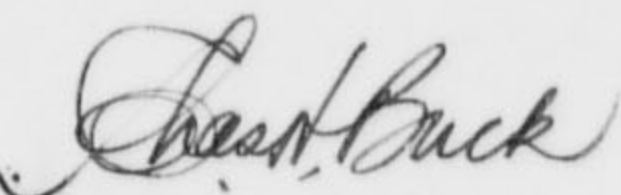
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is therefore recommended that the following operations be carried out.

- (a) Provide one new steel fire box low pressure steam heating boiler and thoroughly repair the other existing boiler for standby use.
- (b) Provide new condensation pump and receiver unit.
- (c) Provide and install float and thermostatic traps on ends of all steam mains and branch mains.
- (d) Provide several additional radiators in rooms which are insufficiently heated.
- (e) Replace the entire domestic hot and cold water system of piping.
- (f) Replace the two existing cold water pressure tanks.
- (g) Build new concrete septic tank.
- (h) Install several drinking fountains.

Until a layout has been prepared it will be most difficult to estimate the cost of these operations. It can be safely assumed however that this work will cost in the neighbourhood of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00), and it can again be stated that every item previously mentioned is vitally necessary.

When approval is received to proceed with the design and specifications covering the revisions outlined, we will prepare a layout as soon as possible.


Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 18th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School
Your File: I.A. 1656-12

We are in receipt of your memorandum of July 7th submitting a report of your heating engineer regarding his recent inspection of the above mentioned school.

It is noted that you require an amount of \$25,000.00 to cover the urgent repairs recommended by your officer.

At the present time we do not have funds available to the amount mentioned in the current year's appropriation. It is our intention to endeavour to obtain the amount required in the supplementary estimates when Parliament resumes its session.

In the meantime, it is suggested that your office proceed with the design and specifications covering the revisions outlined in your engineer's report, so that if funds are obtained we will be in a position to proceed with the work immediately.

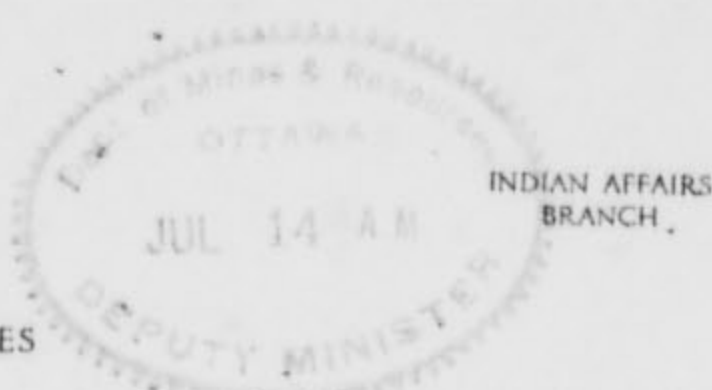
PP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHIEF OF THE
DIRECTOR



Ottawa, July 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School

Funds have been provided in the current year's appropriation for painting several buildings at the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Superintendent Robertson has secured the following quotations for the work:

- (1) Keeler Painting and Decorating Co., 10224 - 105th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, - \$3644.20.
- (2) Webster's Painters and Decorators, 8310 - 118th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, - \$1484.00.
- (3) Rainbow Painters and Decorators, 10826 - 98th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, - \$1425.00.
- (4) Co-op Painters Association Ltd., 8731 - 78th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, - \$1206.10.

It would be appreciated if the Minister would approve the acceptance of the lowest tender, namely the one submitted by Co-op Painters Association Ltd. The paint required is being purchased by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

APPROVED

Adela
Acting Director.

MINISTER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources 753-5

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM



July 18, 1949.

3105

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Attention - Director of Indian Affairs

I am returning herewith the Acting Director of Indian Affairs' memorandum dated July 12th concerning the acceptance of a tender for painting several buildings at the Edmonton Indian Residential School. It is realized that it would be preferable to have this painting done during summer vacation but I think some further information should be obtained with respect to who was asked to supply tenders.

None of the four Companies mentioned in the memorandum is known in this office and the Co-op Painters Association Limited, who submit the lowest tender, is not even listed in the Edmonton telephone directory.

It would be appreciated if information could be received as to whether any other contractors were asked to quote and, in any case, it is felt that the following two should be asked:

Blanchett Decorators, 11448 Jasper Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta., and
Diamond-Up Company, 14618 Summit Drive,
Edmonton, Alta.

Mr. MacKay

For attention and report, please.

July 18 - 4.30

J.G. Levy,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTED
19/7/49
CH.

753-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 20th, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential
School. Your File 110-11-6

I desire to refer to your letter of
June 28th and our reply of July 12th in
connection with the tenders which you submitted
for painting the above school.

You submitted tenders from the following
firms:

- (1) Keeler Painting & Decorating Co., 10224 - 105th
Street, Edmonton, Alta.
- (2) Webster's Painters & Decorators, 8310 - 118th
Street, Edmonton, Alta.
- (3) Rainbow Painters & Decorators, 10826 - 98th
Street, Edmonton, Alta.
- (4) Co-op Painters Association Ltd., 8731 - 78th
Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.

On reviewing these tenders it is found
that the name of the lowest tender, namely
Co-op Painters Association Ltd., is not listed
in the Edmonton telephone directory. Did you
attempt to secure quotations from any other firms
other than the four mentioned above?

In any case, it is desired that you secure
quotations immediately from the following:

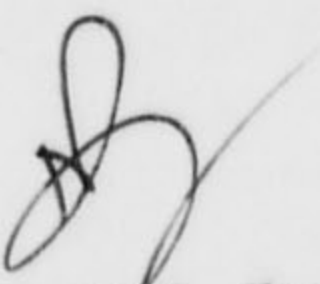
.....2

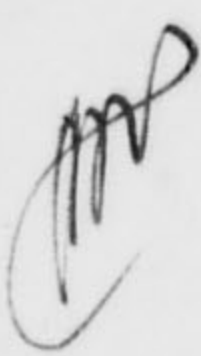
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

- (1) Blanchett Decorators, 11448 Jasper Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.,
(2) Diamond-Up Company, 14618 Summit Drive,
Edmonton, Alta.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education


PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Indian Education

25 July 1949

516

49

50

10-691

School #753

753-5

Installing electrical fixtures in classroom at
Edmonton Residential School..... \$ 299 00

Voucher #295/49 - Gemmell Electric & Hardware, 8810-118th Ave. Edmonton
\$299.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

753-5

TO Hancock Lumber Company,
Edmonton, Alta.

FILE
NUMBER

96030-4-3 Alta.

OTTAWA

July 20, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

VIA

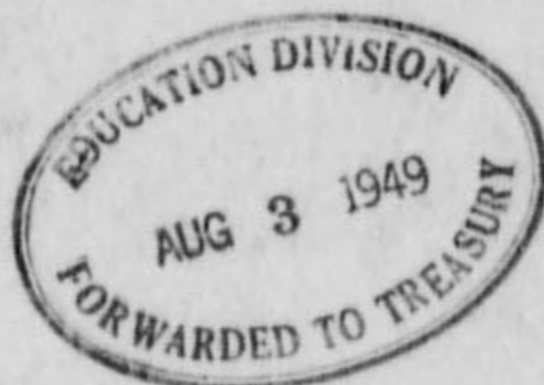
INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. E.A. Robertson, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
433 Post Office Bldg., Edmonton, Alta.

F.O.B. Edmonton, Alta. QUOTATION OF to Supp.,

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

At once

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
41	Squares of #1 Shingles per sq.	\$10.50	\$430.00



*Copy sent to
E.A. Robertson
m
29/7/49*

WNV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	1082

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

46279

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

753-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to E.J. LaPerle,Address Winterburn,Alberta.

DATE 1949

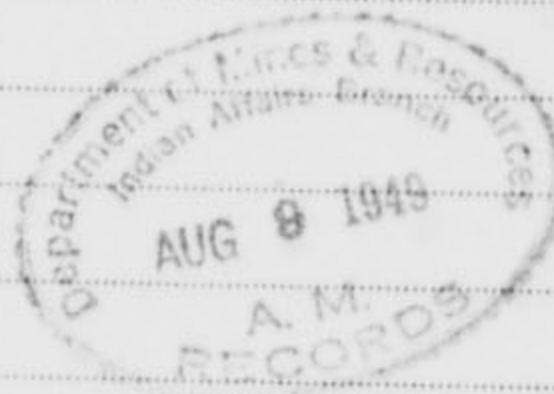
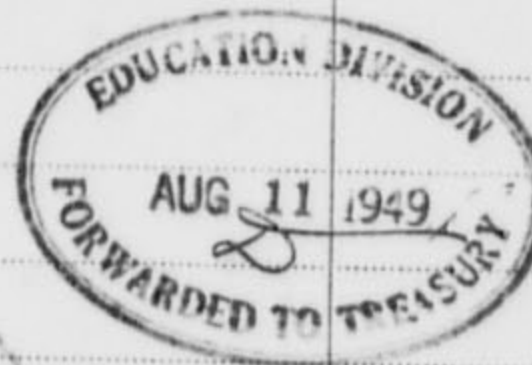
SERVICE

AMOUNT

To hauling lumber from Winterburn reserve to
Edmonton Indian Res. school, as per statement
attached.

5 00

Charge Enoch's Band Interest A/c #120



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 352 - 49

DATE Aug. 4, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 12 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 95920

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Edmonton Indian Residential School #753

Vote 516 Primary 10-691 Object Date Required

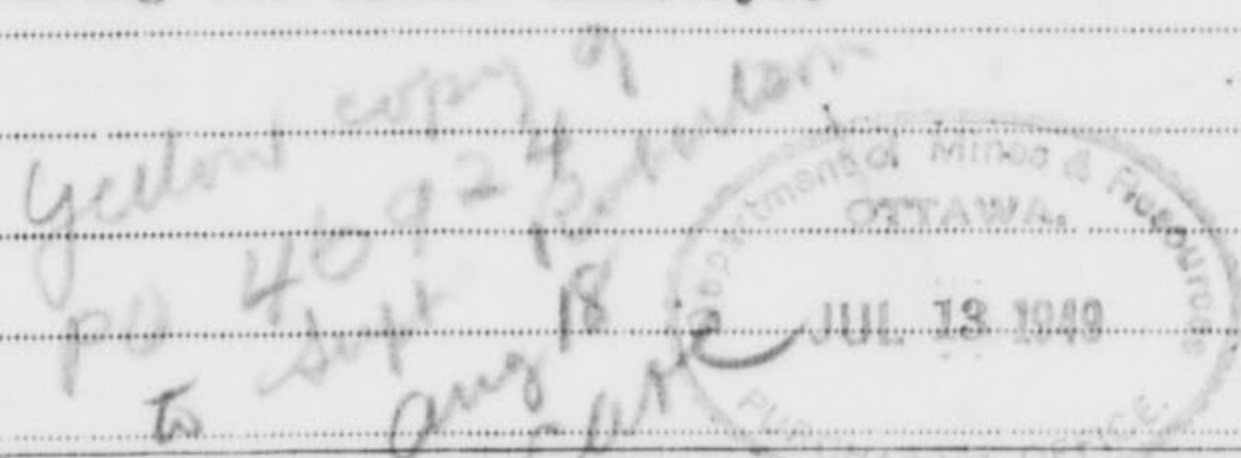
Ship to Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Residential School

Mail Invoices to E.A. Robertson, Supt. Indian Agency, Winterburn, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Buildings.

Quantity	Unit Price	TOTAL
240 gals. Green shingle stain	1 90	456.00
48 gals. Green Roof Paint	2 75	132.00
42 gals. Red Barn Paint.	2 30	96.60
26 gals. Exterior White Paint	4 15	107.90
5 gals. Porch Grey Floor Paint	4 00	20.00
15 gals. Boiled Linseed Oil	1 89	28.35
10 gals. Coal Oil	30	3.00
5 gals. Turpentine	1 00	5.00
25 lbs. Putty	10	2.50
		\$ 851.35

Note: Attached is a quotation from the British American Paint Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta. We would like to secure the above at the earliest possible date so that the work can be done during the summer holidays.



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADVICE REPLY TO
PURCHASING SECTION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

95920- 4/6

Ottawa, 5 August, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

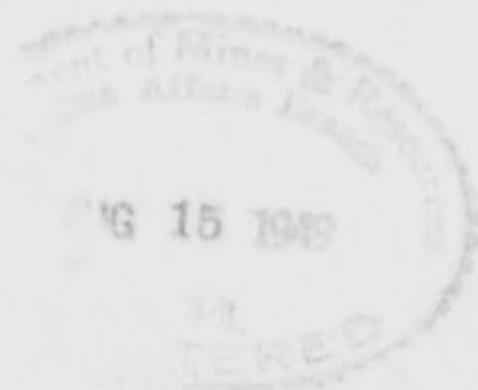
8133

Edmonton Indian Residential School

We are forwarding herewith purchase order 46924 covering all of the paints supplies shown on your requisition of 12 July with the exception of 10 gals coal oil.

It will be in order for the Indian Superintendent to procure this coal oil locally.

W. Vincent
Departmental Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E3)

AIR MAIL

August 18th, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
433 Post Office Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Re: Paint - Edmonton Indian
Residential School

With reference to your requisition of
July 12th, forwarded herewith is your copy of
Purchase Order 46924, and a copy of a memorandum
received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent
dated August 5th for action thereon by you.

CAFC:ST

Attachs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POSTAL SERVICE

110.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9697

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 110-6-1.

433 Post Office Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.
15th August, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Referring to your letter of July 20th 753-5 (E1)
in regard to tenders for the painting at the Edmonton School.

The CO-Op Painters Association Ltd. is listed in
the Edmonton phone book as D.J.Glanville, the proprietor.

As instructed, I requested the Blanchett Decorators
and the Diamond-Up Co to submit tenders on this work but have not
received same. The Manager of the Diamond-Up Co., Mr. Hooper, went
out to the school to inspect the work required but has not sub-
mitted any bid.



E.A. Robertson
E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential
School - Painting

I have for answer Mr. Levy's memorandum of July 18th instructing that further tenders be obtained for the painting of this school.

This information was sent to Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson on July 20th. We have now received a reply from him dated August 15th reading as follows:

"The Co-Op Painters Association Ltd. is listed in the Edmonton phone book as D.J. Glenville, the proprietor.

As instructed, I requested the Blanchett Decorators and the Diamond-Up Co. to submit tenders on this work but have not received same. The Manager of the Diamond-Up Co., Mr. Hooper, went out to the school to inspect the work required but has not submitted any bid."

Could we please be further advised concerning this matter.

[Handwritten signature]

BVN:ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

110.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9929

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 110-6-1.

433 Post Office Building,
Edmonton, Alberta,
18th August, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

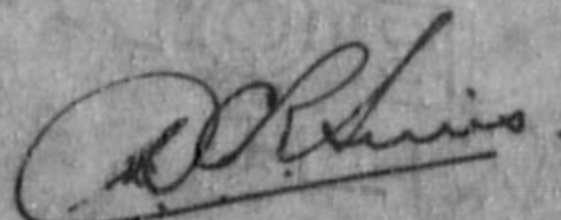
Painting - Edmonton Residential School.

Further to our letter 110-6-1 dated 15th August, 1949
regarding the m/n subject, also your letter 753-5 (E) dated July
20th, 1949.

Mr. Hooper left the enclosed bid in our office this
afternoon and requests that if possible it be given consideration.
We informed him that the other bids had already been forwarded but
promised to send this in to-night for your attention and necessary
action if the contract has not already been awarded.

Encl/




E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESERVITT

A combination Linseed Oil and Creosote Paint particularly formulated for use on shingles, barns, fences, garages, etc. Preservitt is much superior to ordinary Shingle Stain. It gives a solid color coat to shingles and at the same time penetrates and insures long wear and prevents warping.

PHONE 81812

PAINTERS & DECORATORS

"Modern Color Harmony"

~~14618 Summit Drive~~ 14618 Summit Drive
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

August 18th, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Supt. Edmonton Indian Agency,
433 Post Office Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir:

At your request we are pleased to quote following figures for exterior painting Indian School Buildings at Edmonton Indian Residential School as follows:

Krause Residence, complete, the unoccupied two storey residence,
Two large barns, Hog House, Pump house and annex and Firehall. Two coats paint colors as specified.

To complete job labour and materials\$2125.00
To Labour only 1125.00

Estimated 215 gallons materials required.

The figure on complete job includes scaling surfaces where required and glazing four broken sash in unoccupied residence.

For the roofs the writer would suggest Glidden's Green Preservitt. A roof paint of exceptional quality, yet no more expensive than other competitive lines. This product has proved highly satisfactory and is again available.

If favoured with the contract, the work can be carried on immediately and finished at an early date, weather permitting.

Respectfully yours,

DIAMOND UP DECORATORS.

L. Hooper.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (K1)

August 29th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Painting - Edmonton Indian
Residential School

I desire to refer to Mr. Levy's memorandum of July 18th and my reply of August 23rd with reference to the above.

Indian Superintendent Robertson has just submitted an additional tender received from the Diamond-Up Painters and Decorators, 14618 Summit Drive, Edmonton, Alberta, (Mr. L. Hooper, Manager). This firm offers to complete the work required and supply materials and labour for an amount of \$2,125.00.

The firm submits an alternate price of \$1,125.00 for labour only, on the understanding that the paint will be supplied by the Department.

You will note that the latter quotation (namely for labour only) is the lowest that we have yet received.

PR/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential
School - Painting

I have for answer Mr. Levy's memorandum of July 18th instructing that further tenders be obtained for the painting of this school.

This information was sent to Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson on July 20th. We have now received a reply from him dated August 15th reading as follows:

"The Co-Op Painters Association Ltd. is listed in the Edmonton phone book as D.J. Glanville, the proprietor.

As instructed, I requested the Blanchett Decorators and the Diamond-Up Co. to submit tenders on this work but have not received same. The Manager of the Diamond-Up Co., Mr. Hooper, went out to the school to inspect the work required but has not submitted any bid."

Could we please be further advised concerning this matter.

BFW:ST

W. Mackay
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

Aug. 30/49

To the - Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs

12241

Re: Attach copy of memo. to Deputy Minister - Director's file
No. 753-5 (E) - Painting Edmonton Residential School.

Complying with Director's request, it will be in order
to place ~~place~~ this order with the Co-op Painters Association
Ltd., Edmonton (D.J.Glanville, Proprietor).

W.C. Bethune

W.C. Bethune
Acting Secretary

Mr. MacKay
Mr. Vincent
To note.

August 30 - 22.00



NOTED
9/1/49
C.H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

To the Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs - U R G E N T

Re Painting Edmonton Indian Residential School
Your file 753-5 (E)

Further to my memo. of Aug. 30th re above,
I now have before me the Director's Memo. to the Deputy
Minister indicating that a tender has been received from
Diamond-Up Painters & Decorators, quoting a price for
labour only lower than any other made available. This
will cancel my advice that the Co-Op Painters Association
Ltd. be employed, as the lowest tender should be accepted.

W.C. Bethune
Acting Secretary

Mr. MacKay
Mr. Vincent
To note.

August 31 - 1949



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E1)

September 2nd, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
433 Post Office Building,
Edmonton, Alta.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential
School - Your File 110-6-1

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, the Department accepts the tender of the Diamond-Up Painters and Decorators for labour only for painting the above school. It is noted that they quote \$1,125.00 for labour.

Purchase Order 46924 for the paint was issued to Sherwin-Williams Company, Winnipeg, on August 5th. It is understood that you have already received a copy of this Purchase Order, and if the paint has not yet arrived I suggest that you communicate with the Company, requesting them to deliver the order immediately.

YP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE SERVICE

8/1



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15512

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Edmonton Agency

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

RE: Edmonton Residential School

Referring to the inspection of plumbing and heating facilities at the above school made by Mr. Hargreaves, of the Engineering Branch, last spring.

Will you please advise if anything was recommended by him to better the conditions at the present, Septic Tank and Overflow Basins. The Stench from this basin at present is beyond description and something should be done to eliminate it. If a trench could be made from the basin to an adjoining Coulee, a distance of about 200 yds., it would allow the water to drain out of the basin but as long as solids are running through the Septic Tank, it is doubtful that this would eliminate the smell. Possibly Mr. Hargreaves had some other solution in mind.

Yours very truly,

E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson
Superintendent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

To the Department Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Edmonton Indian Residential

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Edmonton Indian Residential

School, Edmonton, Alta.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691
Barton Indian Residential School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 15
SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Purpose for which required: repairs Edmonton Residential School

Purpose for which required		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
3	Hanover toilet bowls and tanks, complete net	48.42	145.26
	(Metals Limited, Edmonton, Alta.)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15543

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta.
Sept. 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

RE: Edmonton Residential School

I am enclosing herewith requisition cover three toilet bowls and tanks required for Edmonton School to replace three units now beyond repair. One of these bowls recently fell to pieces and the toilet had to be cut off. The other two are liable to go at any time.

I would recommend that this expenditure be authorized.

Yours very truly,

E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson
Superintendent

Encl.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, September 16, 19 49.

File: 753-5

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Vote 516 Primary 19-691 Object Date Required
 Ship to Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.
 Mail invoices to Mr. E. A. Robertson, Supt., Indian Agency, 433 P.O. Bldg., Edmonton,
Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs - Edmonton Residential School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Hamover toilet bowls and tanks, complete - net	48.42	\$145.26
Note: - Superintendent Robertson states that the above quotation was secured from Metals Limited, Edmonton, Alberta, but he has not forwarded the quotation to us. P.O. 485-88 30/9			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 52a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

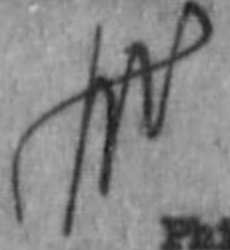
September 16, 1949.

Mr. E. A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
433 Post Office Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Edmonton Indian Residential School.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant regarding the septic tank and overflow basins at the above school and we are forwarding a copy of your letter to the Lands and Development Services.

Subsequent to the visit of Mr. Hargreaves to the Edmonton School, we received a lengthy report from the Lands and Development Services. The expenditure recommended would involve an amount of \$25,000, which we did not have included in our Appropriation. However, we are requesting this amount in the Supplementary Estimates which are being submitted to Parliament at its current session. As soon as we are assured of the money being available, I understand that the Lands and Development Services will proceed with the work.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PP/SM

Ottawa, September 16, 1949.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR, LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Your 1656-12 (I.A.)

The following letter has been received from Superintendent Robertson:

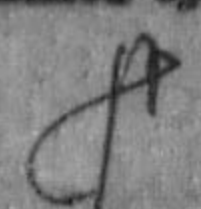
"Referring to the inspection of plumbing and heating facilities at the above school made by Mr. Hargreaves, of the Engineering Branch, last spring.

"Will you please advise if anything was recommended by him to better the conditions at the present septic tank and overflow basins. The stench from this basin at present is beyond description and something should be done to eliminate it. If a trench could be made from the basin to an adjoining coulee, a distance of about 200 yds., it would allow the water to drain out of the basin but as long as solids are running through the Septic Tank, it is doubtful that this would eliminate the smell. Possibly Mr. Hargreaves had some other solution in mind."

In connection with the above, I would refer you to your memorandum of July 7 and our reply of July 18. In the last paragraph of our memorandum we suggested that your office proceed with the design and specifications covering the revisions outlined in your engineer's report. It is hoped that you have found it possible to do so.

We have included in our Supplementary Estimates for submission to Parliament at its present session an amount of \$25,000 to cover the urgent repairs recommended by your official.

EP/2K


Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

RT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

QUOTE FILE I.A.1656-12

17532

OTTAWA September 20, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of September 16th following your marginal comment of the 19th instant in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

Drawings are now being prepared, which when completed, will cover the sewage disposal system, domestic hot and cold water services, heating system, boiler room alterations, etc, at the above.

It is pointed out that following our officer's return from an extensive inspection trip last June which covered six residential schools all requiring urgent revisions to mechanical services, an all out effort has been made to complete design data and specifications during the summer months. This work together with new projects in connection with National Parks programme, has strained the resources of our mechanical staff to the utmost.

It can be stated that plans and specifications covering all the schools except the above, have been completed and either tendered or are now ready for tender. It is expected that the plans and specifications covering the revisions to the above, will be completed and ready for tendering in about three weeks time.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

for Chas. H. Buck,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Major MacKay

For your information.

Director.
20-9-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE

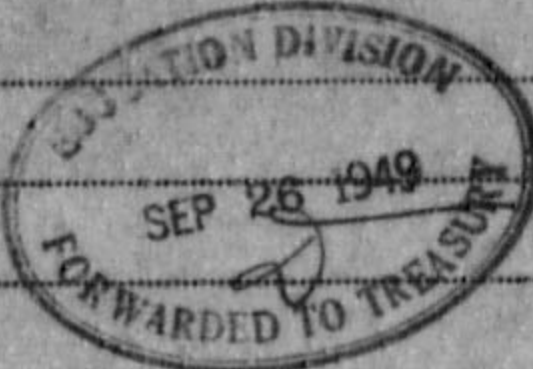
Pay to MeeCosham Storage & Distributing Co., Ltd.,

Address..... Macosham Building,

Edmonton.

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Cartage on paint from C.N.R. Depot to Edmonton Indian Residential School	46.15
	Vote 516-94-352	




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.046924 dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No 427/49.....

DATE.....September 21, 1949.....

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHARGE No.

DATE.....

Pay to Gannell Electric and Hardware,

Address **8810 - 115 Avenue.**

Edmonton,

Alberta.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Emergency repairs to motor damaged by lightening at Edmonton Indian Residential School	\$20.50
Total 516-09-622		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 428/49.....

DATE.....September 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

753-5 (E 1)

September 26, 1949.

Mr. E. A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
433 Post Office Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School.

With further reference to your letter of
September 12th, and our reply of September 16, I enclose,
for your information, copy of a memorandum which has just
been received from the Lands and Development Services.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl.

IP/RM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

84

Edmonton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

433 Post Office Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alberta,
September 30, 1949.

753-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-6-1

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: Repairs, Edmonton Indian Residential
School.

Referring to your letter of July the 14th in connection with shingling required at the Edmonton Ind. Residential School. When the shingles were removed from the buildings in question it was found that the metal gutters in the eables on the roof had rotted out and had to be replaced. I therefore, secured the necessary metal from The Barry Sheet Metal Co. Ltd., Edmonton at a cost of \$17.00 as per voucher #447 attached, which action I trust will meet with your approval.

E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

EAR/p
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Company of Canada,

Address Winnipeg,

Manitoba.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Paint etc. supplied for the Edmonton Indian Residential School as per attached invoices.	
	#51410 - \$147.48	
	-11 - 5.70	
	-12 - 33.00	
	#51860 - 52.00	
	#51962 - \$486.44	
	Total - \$724.62	\$724.62
	Purchase Order No. 46924	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. A. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 448/49

DATE September 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E1)

October 8, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 46924

The total amount authorized on the above Purchase Order was \$668.26. We have now received the attached Voucher requesting payment of an amount of \$724.62.

Evidently, the firm supplied larger quantities than requested, but it also appears that the quantity received has been used by the Edmonton School.

We would, therefore, appreciate your approval to increase the Purchase Order so that we can arrange payment of the account.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

OVR/DA

64

For Indian Affairs Branch



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

753-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE
3443

95923-4-8

OTTAWA.

Ottawa, Ontario,
12 October 1949.

Mr. W. Lauchlan

Re: Purchase Order No. 46924
Encumbrance No. 1191

Education Division of Indian Affairs Branch
have submitted invoices from Sherwin-Williams Company
of Canada Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, covering
painting supplies for Edmonton Indian Residential
School, amounting to \$724.62.

The difference between the amount of the in-
voices and that of the above order is due to the fact
that a greater quantity of green shingle stain was
supplied. Prices invoiced agree with those quoted us.

Will you please, therefore, increase encumbrance
No. 1191 by \$56.88.



W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

753-5

TO: Messrs. Williams Co. of Can. Ltd.,
115 Bathurst Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 9830-5/6

OTTAWA 5 August, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

FROM: Mr. E. J. Staley, Principal,
Educational Development Division,
Ottawa, Alberta.

PLEASE SEND A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

W. A. Robertson, Supt. Indian Agency,
445 Post Office Bldg., Edmonton, Alberta.

FOR: Edmonton, Alta. QUOTATION OF 25 July, 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 14 days.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For Edmonton Indian Residential School</u>			
200	gals. Green Mangle Stain, in bbls.	0	1.35
20	gals. Green Roof Paint 3/5's 1/1's	2.30	113.20
12	gals. Red Barn Paint 3/5's 1/1's	2.20	97.20
25	gals. Exterior White Paint 3/5's 1/1's	3.75	84.50
5	gals. Porch Grey Floor Paint, 1's	4.11	20.55
15	gals. Refined Linseed Oil	2.20	33.00
5	gals. Turpentine	1.14	5.70
25	lbs. Putty per cwt	7.91	1.98
			\$ 265.28



Robertson
18/8/49

NO.	QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT
753	20	651	1191

W. H. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICE

48924
THIS ORDER NO. IS APPLICABLE ON ALL INVOICES AND RECEIPTS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110

TREASURY ONLY

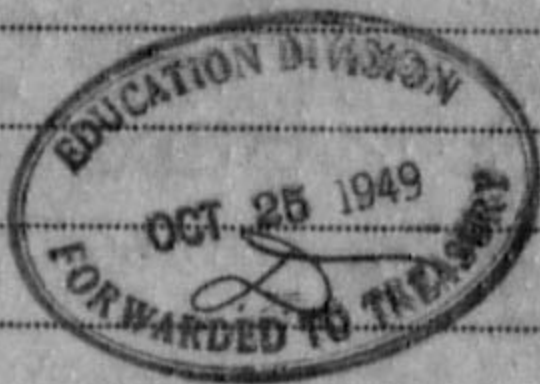
CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to Indian Residential School,

Address.....Edmonton,
Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To paid for shingling barns etc., Edmonton Indian Residential School as per statement attached.	\$208 60
Vote 516-10-691		




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. Anth: 753-5 dated July 14/49.....

FORM No. I.A. 506 (E.1)

.....
Earl Robertson
 Agent

VOUCHER No. 469/49

DATE October 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

S 753 -

TO Metals Ltd.,
104 St. & 102 Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

FILE NUMBER 97900-11/2 Alta.

OTTAWA 22 September 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal,
Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

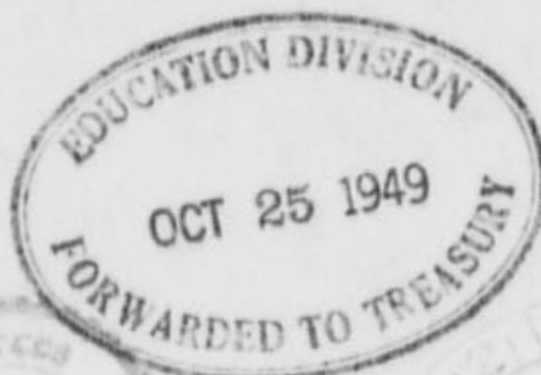
Mr. E. A. Robertson, Supt., Indian Agency,
133 Post Office Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

F.O.B. Edmonton, Alta. QUOTATION OF to Indian Supt.

Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	Hanover toilet bowls and tanks, complete - net \$48.42 \$ 145.26 Sales Tax Incl.		



yellow copy to
30/9

049/104

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

516 10 691

1459

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

W. M. VINCEN

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

48588

THIS ORDER NO. TO BE PRESENTED WITH ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

METALS LIMITED

BRANCHES
VANCOUVER, B.C.
EDMONTON, ALTA.

WHOLESALE HARDWARE  PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLIES

EDMONTON, CANADA

SOLD TO . DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN BRANCH,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DATE . OCT. 5, 1949

SHIPPED TO . MR. ROBERTSON
C/O INDIAN AGENCY, 433
ADDRESS . POST OFFICE BLDG. CITY.

OUR INVOICE NO. F 246 - 2295

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED VIA

CALL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	PER	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2% - 30 DAYS	NET GOODS
----------	-------------	----------------	------------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------------	-----------

1	ONLY HANOVER CLOSET COMB. LESS SEAT		39.50	EA	39.50			
---	-------------------------------------	--	-------	----	-------	--	--	--

	LESS 5% IN LIEU OF SALES TAX				1.98			
--	------------------------------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--

					37.52			
--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE.

E. & O. E.

FORM MBF - 6-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

METALS LIMITED

BRANCHES
VANCOUVER, B.C.
EDMONTON, ALTA.

WHOLESALE HARDWARE



PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLIES

EDMONTON, CANADA

SOLD TO " DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
MR. E. A. ROBERTSON, SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY,
433 POST OFFICE BLDG.,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DATE: OCT. 5, 1949

SHIPPED TO: REV. E. STANLEY, PRINCIPAL
EDMONTON INDIAN RESIDENT-
IAL SCHOOL, CITY

ADDRESS:

SHIPPED VIA

IMMEDIATELY

OUR INVOICE NO.

F 247 - 6341

YOUR ORDER NO.

48588

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	PER	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2% - 30 DAYS	NET GOODS
----------	-------------	----------------	------------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------------	-----------

2 ONLY HANOVER TOILET BOWLS & TANKS COMPLETE 48.42 EA 96.84

SALES TAX INCLUDED

LESS 5% IN LIEU OF SALES TAX

4.84

92.00

JS

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE.

E. & O. E.

FORM MBF - 6-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110

TREASURY ONLY

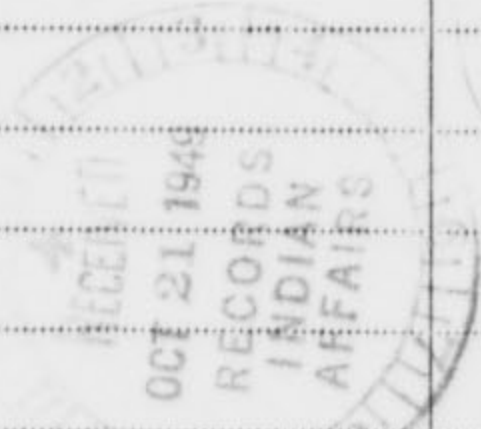
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Metals Limited.

Address.....EDMONTON.

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To toilet bowls etc. supplied to the Edmonton Indian Residential School as per statement attached.	129.52
Vote: 516-09-615		
P.O. #48588		
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. A. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No....#489/49....

DATE.....October 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. 37a

753-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Edmonton Agency 110

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 13 19 49

To the Department Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Edmonton Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 00 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 619SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.Purpose for which required Watering stock on School Farm.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 only	3x23x10 #27 Stock Trough approx. 350 gal. capacity	35 25	
	Westeel Products Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta		
	This trough is required to replace the old wooden trough which is leaking badly and will not last through the winter. If immediate authority can be given Westeel promise delivery early in November.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

E. J. Robertson

APPROVED—

E. J. Robertson, Sup't
Edmonton Indian Agency

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 26th, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
433 Post Office Building,
Edmonton, Alta.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential
School

With reference to requisition of October
13th, the Department approves purchase of a new
stock trough at the Edmonton Residential School,
for an amount of \$35.25.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-8-3

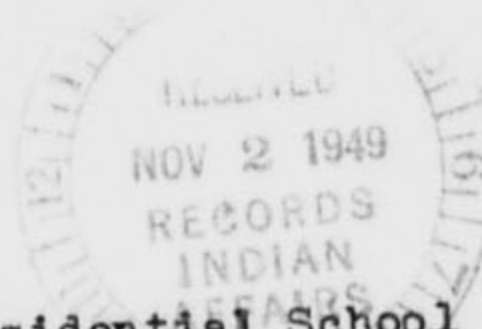
Your file:
753-5 (E.1)

Edmonton Agency

433 Post Office Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alberta,
October 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

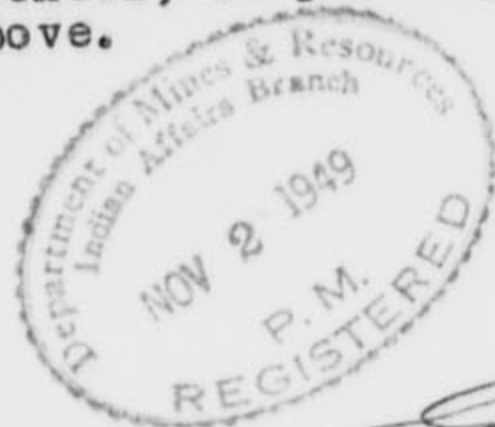
8806



RE: Edmonton Indian Residential School

Referring to my letter of June 28th 1949, in connection with repairs and improvements at Edmonton Residential School.

Will you please advise if authority has been granted for purchase of Electric Washing Machine for laundry at school, as per requisition attached to my letter as above.



E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

EAR
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E1)

November 3rd, 1949.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
433 Post Office Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

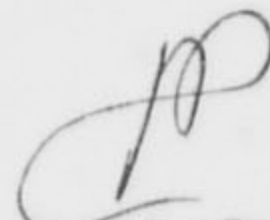
Re: Edmonton Indian Residential
School. Your File 110-8-3

We have your letter of the 31st ultimo
with reference to the washing machine which
you requested in your letter of June 28th.

In a letter dated July 12th, we wrote
to you in part as follows:

"With reference to your letter of June
28th please let us have more specific information
regarding the type of washing machine that the
J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. are prepared to
supply for \$115.00. You should give the name of
the manufacturer of this machine and the catalogue
number if possible."

We have reviewed our file very carefully,
and we do not appear to have received any reply
to the above.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-5 (E1)

November 3rd, 1949.

Memorandum:

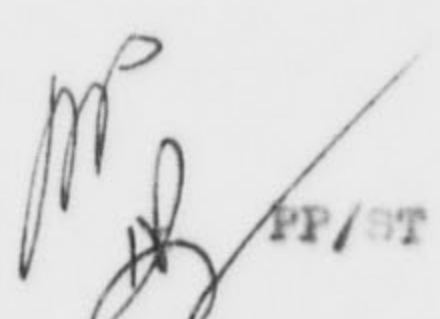
DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School
Your File I.A. 1656-12

I desire to refer to your memorandum of September 20th and previous correspondence with reference to the sewage disposal system, domestic hot and cold water services, heating system, boiler room alterations, etc., at the above mentioned school.

In the Supplementary Estimates for the current fiscal year, there has been included an amount of \$25,000.00, to carry out the work just mentioned.

From the information contained in the last paragraph of your memorandum of September 20th, it is presumed that you will be able to call for tenders immediately.

 PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton Agency

84

433 Post Office Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alberta,
November 2, 1949.

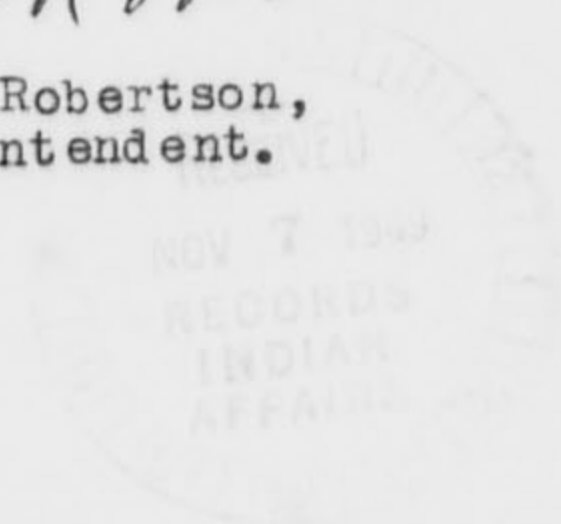
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Please refer to purchase order \$46279 of July 20/49 covering 41 bdles of shingles for repairs to buildings for Edmonton Indian Residential School. We ran short of shingles and nails to finish this job and it was necessary to purchase an additional 6 bdles. of shingles and 10 lbs. of nails from the Hancock Lumber Company as per Voucher 518/49 for the amount of \$18.60 attached.

E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

EAR/p



753-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 110-18-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

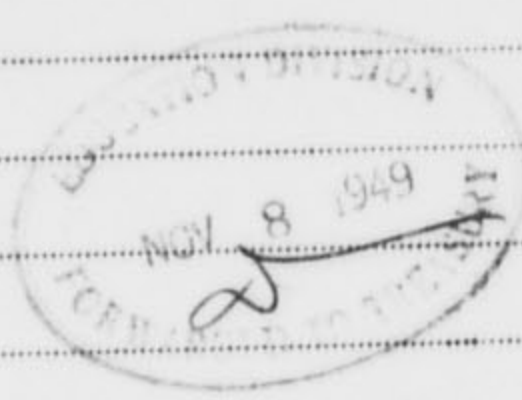
Pay to Hancock Lumber limited,

Address 10572 - 101st Street,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To Lumber supplied to Edmonton Ind. Res.	
	School as per statement attached.	
	6 bdles /1 Cedar Shingles - \$17.10	
	#5 2 1/2" Nails .75	
	#5 2" " .75	\$18 60
	Vote: 516-10-691	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Robertson

Agent

VOUCHER No. 518/49

DATE October 31, 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

SPECIFICATION FOR

Alterations and Revisions To
Heating, Domestic Hot and Cold Water
And Sewage Disposal Systems
Indian Residential School
Edmonton, Alberta.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

The work outlined in this specification and shown on the accompanying drawings, namely, Index No. 917, Sheets No. M1/4, M2/4, M3/4 and M4/4, are intended to be carried out by a General Contractor, who, in this case, shall be the Steamfitter. He shall engage all necessary sub-contractors and skilled mechanics to do all work not relative to his own and shall be responsible for the successful carrying out and completion of all the work involved.

As this project is of an urgent nature, the Contractor will be required to engage skilled men in the numbers required to carry out the work as quickly as possible.

The Department will not enter into any correspondence with sub-contractors or tradesmen; all such matters pertaining to the job as may arise during the course of the work shall be between the General Contractor and the Department.

In submitting his estimate covering the complete installation, the General Contractor shall enclose his marked cheque for ten per cent, (10%) of the amount made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. At the time a contract is awarded, cheques will be returned to unsuccessful contractors.

Progress payments up to ninety per cent (90%) of the approximate value of the work based on monthly progress estimates, will be made at monthly intervals, with the remaining ten per cent (10%) being retained as a holdback until final completion and acceptance of the work by the Department.

Only work shown on the plan and/or included in the specification is authorized. No observations or conflicting instructions from personnel not connected with the Engineering and Construction Division, are to be recognized.

In order to accelerate progress of the work, the Department is prepared to render such constructive advice as the Contractor may require during the progress of the work.

All correspondence with the Department and documents mentioned herein, shall be addressed to:-

C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief,
Engineering and Construction Division,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALTERATIONS AND REVISIONS TO
STEAM HEATING, DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER AND
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

1. SCOPE OF WORK

This specification and the accompanying plans Index No. 917, Sheets No. M1/4, M2/4, M3/4, and M4/4, are intended to provide for such alterations and revisions to the heating, domestic hot and cold water, and sewage disposal systems for the building mentioned as indicated under the following sub-headings:-

- (a) Disconnect and remove existing boilers.
- (b) Disconnect and remove existing boiler return trap and air eliminator assembly.
- (c) Provide and install two (2) new steel boilers and piping thereto, as shown on plans.
- (d) Provide and install new condensation pump and receiver with motor, where noted on plans.
- (e) Provide and install new float and thermostatic traps etc., on steam and branch mains, where noted on plans.
- (f) Provide and install stoker under boiler where shown on plans.
- (g) Provide and install stoker controls and pressure gauge.
- (h) Provide and install new steam heating piping, risers, etc., where shown on plans.
- (i) Provide and install new and additional radiation where noted on plans.
- (j) Provide and install new domestic hot water storage tank, where noted on plans.
- (k) Provide and install new indirect steam fed heater where shown on plans.
- (l) Provide and install new temperature control unit for hot water supply as noted on plans.
- (m) Remove all domestic hot and cold water mains, branch mains, risers etc., in school building and residences.
- (n) Provide and install new copper domestic hot and cold water distribution system in school as shown on plans and replace piping in residences.
- (o) Provide and install new drinking fountains in first floor dormitories.
- (p) Badly damaged W.C.'s in Boys' Lavatory to be removed and replaced.
- (q) Disconnect and remove existing hydro-pneumatic tanks and replace with new as hereinafter specified.
- (r) Boiler room opening to be enlarged and finished as detailed on plans.
- (s) Construct a new reinforced concrete ramp to new Boiler Room opening.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- (t) Construct, and connect to existing sewage system, new septic tank, as detailed on plans.
- (u) All miscellaneous items required to complete the revisions as noted on plan or hereinafter specified, or as may be required, shall be supplied under this contract.

The Contractor shall take all measurements at the buildings and site, set out the work and be responsible for the accuracy of the same. He shall provide all labour, transportation, materials and plant, and give his personal and constant attention to the work, and be responsible for any damage done, including damage to any part of the building incident to the installation of the work.

2. VISIT THE SITE

The Contractor must visit the Site and see the conditions under which the work will be done and govern himself accordingly.

3. MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP

All materials shall be new and the best of their respective kinds, sound and free from defects.

All connections shall be made so as to permit free and unobstructed flow at all times, with adequate provision for expansion, and due attention given to the grading of pipes.

All work shall be executed in a neat and workmanlike manner by workmen skilled in this trade, and special attention shall be given to exposed work so that it be neatly erected with pipes plumb and true.

4. RULES AND REGULATIONS

All work shall be done in accordance with rules, regulations and recommendations as may be laid down by local or other authorities controlling such work. This Contractor shall file all necessary plans with such authorities and pay all necessary fees for permits, etc., as may be required.

5. NEW BOILER ROOM INSTALLATIONS

New installations in boiler room shall be located as detailed. Existing installations, where retained, shall be suitably relocated when, and if, necessary.

6. SEQUENCE OF WORK

The new hydro-pneumatic tanks shall be installed prior to the installation of the new boilers.

7. GRADING OF PIPES

All new horizontal branches of hot and cold water piping shall be so graded that they may be completely drained through drip connections which shall be installed at necessary points.

All new steam and return mains shall be graded to 1/4" in 10 feet in direction noted on plan.

All new spring pieces and horizontal laterals to radiators shall be graded to 1/2" per foot back to main.

8. CUTTING AND PATCHING

The Contractor shall be responsible for all cutting of holes through walls, floors, ceilings and roofs, incident to his work and shall be required to patch up to match existing wall, floor, ceiling

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and roof finishes in the area affected. Skilled workmen shall be employed for this work and it shall be carried out to the satisfaction of the representative of the Department.

9. PIPING

All steam piping and return mains shall be standard black steel pipe put together with cast-iron screwed fittings, with eccentric couplings and unions, screwed or flanged where required; all pipe shall be carefully reamed before assembly and pipe compound applied to pipe threads only. New pipes only shall be used in the boiler room. New risers and take-offs for radiators may be cut and welded into existing main.

No changes or additions to the fire protection service including fire lines, stand pipes, hoses etc., are contemplated.

Disconnect and remove all domestic hot, cold and recirculating water mains, branch mains, risers and branches under upper floors to fixtures. Disconnect and plug all mains, branches, etc., which may be under basement floor slabs.

Provide and install new domestic hot and cold water distribution system consisting of mains, branch mains; risers etc., of type "K" or "L" copper pipe with streamline fittings. The copper piping shall start at the pressure tanks. Galvanized wrought steel pipe is permitted for connections between new domestic hot water storage tank and heater. Mains in basement shall be exposed near basement ceiling. All connections to fixtures shall be fitted with air chambers not less than 12" long as shown on detail. All new piping to be of sizes shown on drawings, and distribution shall be made substantially as indicated.

The existing domestic hot water tank and Bungalow heater shall be connected to the new system in such a manner that they may be used for summer service when boilers are shut down.

A new water main leading to the residences of 1½" copper shall be installed and the supply pipe to each residence shall be 1" diameter. Mains in the residences shall be ¾" and suitable distribution made therefrom.

The main to the residences shall be below grade to avoid all chances of frost, i.e. a minimum of 6" below deepest frost line.

10. HOSE BIBBS

One hose bibb shall be installed in the boiler room and existing hose bibbs connected as required. These bibbs shall be one-half inch angle pattern hose valve with renewable seat and tee handle. Where hose bibbs are outside, install a combination shut-off and drainout valve on line inside the building.

11. COVERING

All new exposed cold water piping, unless otherwise noted, shall be covered 1" thick with anti-sweat wool felt sectional covering consisting of two 1/2" layers, each of which shall have been so fabricated by its manufacturer as to have a double thickness of asphalt paper both inside and out, stapled in place and jacketed with factory cotton pasted on.

All hot water supply pipes, unless otherwise noted, shall be covered with 1" thick 4-ply asbestos aircell sectional pipe covering carefully butted and fitted around hangers, etc., and jacketed with factory cotton pasted on.

Elbows, tees, valves, etc., shall be covered with asbestos cement and covered with cotton as specified for pipes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The new hot water storage tank with new heater shall be covered with 1" thick 4-ply asbestos aircell blocks, wired in place, and plastered 1" thick with long fibre asbestos cement applied in two coats, the last coat to be tempered with 10 per cent (10%) Portland cement and trowelled to a smooth finish. Paint two coats with waterproof paint of an approved colour.

All new steam mains shall be covered with 4-ply 1" thick asbestos aircell sectional pipe covering carefully butted and fitted around hangers where such occur, finished with factory cotton pasted on. Elbows, tees, valves, etc., shall be covered with long fibre asbestos cement wrapped with cotton as specified for pipes. Flanges, unions and return mains need not be covered unless so noted on plan.

12. VALVES

Valves generally shall be gate valves unless otherwise mentioned, 2" and under shall be all brass. Over 2" shall be iron body valves with bronze trimmings

13. TESTING

Water piping. Contractor will test all water piping before covering, using cold water at 100 lb. pressure.

14. HANGERS

Horizontal runs of water piping shall be supported at 8'-0" intervals with rod and ring hangers. No grabber bar allowed.

15. FLOAT AND THERMOSTATIC TRAPS

Provide and install on steam and branch mains, as detailed on plan, new float and thermostatic traps of an approved type complete with all valves, strainers, scale pockets unions etc., connect to existing wet return lines. Trap capacity at the water heater shall be as noted on plan.

16. RADIATION

Additional sections shall be connected to 36 existing radiators in the number and manner noted and detailed on plans.

New radiators shall be installed where and as noted and detailed on plans.

- (i) In basement - 6 new legless 2 column radiators wall hung as noted on plan.
- (ii) Ground floor - 5 new radiators of 2 column free standing type as detailed on plan.
- (iii) First floor - 8 new radiators of 2 column free standing type and 1 sectional wall radiator to match existing wall radiator in room.

17. RISERS, STUBS, SPRINGPIECES, ETC.

Where shown on plans new and renewed steam risers, springpieces etc., numbering 14 in all, shall be installed in the sizes noted. Only 4 new condensate return stubs are required as shown on plan.

18. RADIATOR VALVES AND TRAPS

New radiator valves shall be equal to C.A. Dunham Type 140 series, bellows packless with wood wheel handle.

Traps shall be equal to C.A. Dunham standard thermostatic type for normal operating pressures up to 5 lbs gauge and not exceeding 15 pounds pressure.

19. DOMESTIC HOT WATER STORAGE TANK

Provide and install one Domestic Hot Water Storage Tank where and as noted on plan. Pressure Relief Valve shall be installed where shown on plan, and set at 70 p.s.i.

20. DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER

Provide and install as noted on plan, new indirect steam fed heater with cast iron shell and removable copper tube element equal to type "J" Alco as made by Arthur S. Leitch Co. Ltd, of Canada. Connect with new domestic hot water storage tank, providing all necessary valves and fittings as shown or as may be required.

Provide and install on steam line to heater one self-contained temperature regulating valve Equal to Powers No. 11. with dial thermometer and temperature adjustment complete with bulb and tube, as noted on plan.

21. DOMESTIC HOT WATER STORAGE TANK STAND

Provide and install new domestic hot water storage tank stand consisting of six (6) upright 2" steel pipes with flanged base supports and capped ends. These shall be braced in both directions.

22. STOKER CONTROL

Provide and install new, pressure gauges on new boilers complete with necessary siphon. Provide and install new pressure-trol on stoker fired boiler to control operation of newly installed stoker. This pressure-trol is to be set to cut stoker in at two and one-half (2½) pounds pressure, and out at four and one-half (4½) pounds pressure.

23. CONDENSATION PUMP

The Contractor shall remove existing boiler return trap and air eliminator assembly.

Provide, install where shown on plan, and connect new condensation pump equal to C.A. Dunham Co. Ltd., #C.H.1015 having a capacity of 10,000 square feet E.D.R. Pump shall be complete with motor (1/2) H.P. (110-220 volts single phase A.C.) welded steel tank, equipped with float switch and mounting saddles, mounted on integral base. Connect all returns to new pump and receiver.

24. BOILERS

Disconnect and remove existing two (2) boilers.

Provide and install two (2) new steel firebox boilers where, and as noted on plans. Connections to boiler room equipment shall be substantially as detailed on plans. Set each boiler on 12" brick base. Boilers shall be equal to Calor SO 541 as made by E. Leonard and Sons Ltd., having a capacity of 7391 E.D.R. net. Boilers must have smoke breeching at rear.

The right-hand boiler shall be equipped with grates having an area of 22 square feet, for hand firing.

25. SMOKE BREECHING

Provide and erect new smoke breeching of sizes shown on detail. Breeching shall be made up of #16 U.S. gauge black steel suitably reinforced with 1½" x 1/8" angles and provided with cleanouts where shown.

26. AUTOMATIC BOILER FEEDWATER REGULATORS

Provide and install, where shown on plan, automatic boiler feedwater regulators of an approved make, and of size in accordance with manufacturer's recommendation, designed to definitely maintain boiler water level at all times. Regulators to be furnished with low water cut-off and cold water supply for boiler connected thereto.

27. STOKER INSTALLATION

Provide and install new screw feed underfeed stoker under Boiler where shown on plan. Stoker shall be equal to Iron Fireman Series 31 Standard Hopper Model, No. 4. having a maximum capacity of 300 lbs of coal per hour. The motor shall be 2 H.P. having suitable electrical Characteristics Installation shall be in accordance to manufacturers instructions and requirements. Stoker shall be furnished with steel hopper with feed wheel, cast alloy worm in steel having removable inspection plate, and first quality gear box, with feed adjustment from high to low in steps.

28. DRINKING FOUNTAINS (4 REQUIRED)

Install where noted on plan, in dormitories, porcelain enamelled cast-iron wall fountain with 11" bowl, chromium plated angle stream jet, strainer and $\frac{1}{2}$ " male connection, having chromium plated brass supply with loose key stop. Waste pipe $1\frac{1}{4}$ " with adjustable "p" trap. Connect to nearby waste main, running pipe exposed.

29. CLOSET COMBINATION (3 REQUIRED)

Contractor shall remove W.C.'s in Boys' Basement Lavatory. Replacements shall be new.

Vitreous china reverse trap elongated rim bowl with cast iron floor flange asbestos gasket and china bolt caps.

New Vitreous china low down closet tank with silent ball cock and $3/8$ " galvanized angle supply with rough plated brass stop and wall flange.

New Black Bonalite open front seat less cover with plated bar hinge.

30. MANUFACTURERS' PLATE NUMBERS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

The Contractor shall submit in quadruplicate a list of the Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings with Manufacturers' Plate Numbers and Illustrations that he proposes to supply to the Department for approval. Fixtures and Fittings shall be as specified consistent with such restrictions as may apply; for any such not obtainable the Contractor shall submit obtainable and acceptable alternative subject to the final approval of the Department.

31. HYDRO PNEUMATIC TANKS

Disconnect and remove existing hydro-pneumatic tanks and replace with two new steel hydro-pneumatic tanks 45" x 18'-0" long, capacity approximately 1200 Imperial gallons, built to withstand 100 lbs. working pressure. Tanks shall each be equipped with a manhole and water and air openings placed for convenient piping when set on saddles. Each tank shall be equipped with two (2) glass water gauges each not exceeding 18" in length. All tappings to be bossed.

32. SEPTIC TANK

Construct a new septic tank where shown on plot plan in accordance with the drawings. The sewage shall be diverted from nearby manhole into new septic tank and the effluent cut into existing effluent main at a convenient point past the old septic tank. Levels shall be taken from invert of existing manhole and carried through to point where

effluent from new tank enters existing effluent main, to ensure proper flow at all times, and to establish the depth below grade for new septic tank. The drop in the main between manhole and new tank shall be at least 2" in 10'-0". Waste from laundry shall by-pass both septic tanks. The new tank shall be positioned so as to avoid existing rain-water and laundry waste by-pass.

33. EXISTING SEPTIC TANK

Disconnect existing pipe and close opening in manhole when new septic tank is in operation.

Remove roof of existing septic tank and fill with earth excavated from new tank location, and abandon.

34. CONCRETE

(a) For Septic Tank

To be class "A" in the proportions of 1 part Portland cement, 1½ parts coarse clean sand and 2 parts of broken stone not exceeding 1½" in size, and 4½ Imperial gallons of water including surface water in the aggregate. The concrete shall develop 3000 pounds per square inch compressive strength at 28 days and be of watertight density.

(b) For Ramp - Retaining Wall

To be class "B" in the proportions of 1 part Portland cement 1½ parts coarse clean sand and 3 part broken stone not exceeding 1½" in size and 5.10 Imperial gallons of water including surface water in the aggregate. The concrete shall develop 2500 pounds per square inch compressive strength at 28 days.

35. REINFORCING STEEL

For concrete shall be of intermediate grade rail or billet steel and shall comply with the standard specification of the Canadian Engineering Specifications Association.

36. NEW OPENING TO BOILER ROOM AND RAMP

Remove existing window and break out wall to make new opening and concrete ramp as detailed on plan. Provide and install doors, glazing, kick plates etc., as detailed or as may be required. Brickwork and concrete around opening shall be made good.

37. DRAINAGE AT RAMP

Place one floor drain in concrete slab at bottom of ramp and connect to existing weeping tile drain at building footing.

38. CONTROL EQUIPMENT

The Contractor shall furnish and mount where shown on plan, or where directed, all thermostats, aquastats, and other automatic electrical or other control equipment for temperature and pressure regulation, of approved manufacture, suitable capacity and electrical characteristics in accordance with details, shown on plan or specified, or as may be required. All wiring will be done by the Electrical Contractor.

39. SHOP DRAWINGS

Shop drawings shall be submitted in quadruplicate for approval to the Department, of boilers and stoker with settings.

40. COMPLETION

Upon completion of the work, the Contractor shall remove all rubbish and waste materials resulting from his work and leave the whole system in perfect working order.

41. RECORD PLANS

During the progress of the work the Contractor shall keep a record of all changes to the original plans.

Upon completion of the work the Contractor shall turn over one set of signed blueprints to the representative of the Department at the time of his inspection, with such changes clearly recorded in red. Blueprints for this purpose will be furnished by the Department.

42. GUARANTEE

The Contractor will be called upon to guarantee his work for a period of one year after date of acceptance by the owner. He shall make good or replace any defect arising in his work during that period, at his own expense and as soon as possible after having been notified in writing that such defect occurs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Revisions To	Date / No	Date / No
Mechanical Services	4/1	44/2

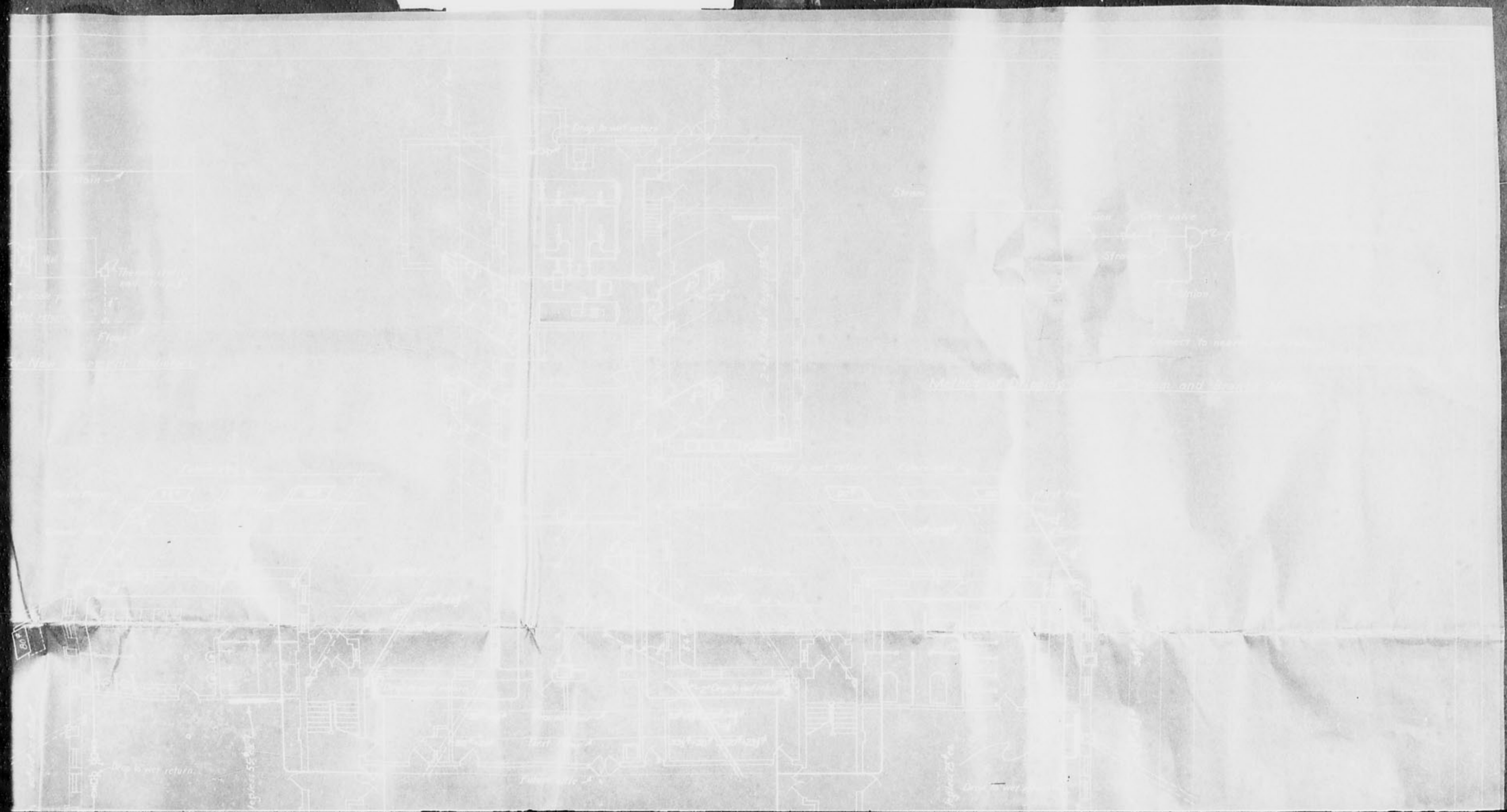
Public Archives
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4024



Plan for New Equipment Relaters







Ed for
Division
P. 640
Chief

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Revisions
Mechanical

SHEET NO.
11/12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

SPECIFICATION FOR

Alterations and Revisions To
Heating, Domestic Hot and Cold Water
And Sewage Disposal Systems
Indian Residential School
Edmonton, Alberta.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

The work outlined in this specification and shown on the accompanying drawings, namely, Index No. 917, Sheets No. M1/4, M2/4, M3/4 and M4/4, are intended to be carried out by a General Contractor, who, in this case, shall be the Steamfitter. He shall engage all necessary sub-contractors and skilled mechanics to do all work not relative to his own and shall be responsible for the successful carrying out and completion of all the work involved.

As this project is of an urgent nature, the Contractor will be required to engage skilled men in the numbers required to carry out the work as quickly as possible.

The Department will not enter into any correspondence with sub-contractors or tradesmen; all such matters pertaining to the job as may arise during the course of the work shall be between the General Contractor and the Department.

In submitting his estimate covering the complete installation, the General Contractor shall enclose his marked cheque for ten per cent, (10%) of the amount made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. At the time a contract is awarded, cheques will be returned to unsuccessful contractors.

Progress payments up to ninety per cent (90%) of the approximate value of the work based on monthly progress estimates, will be made at monthly intervals, with the remaining ten per cent (10%) being retained as a holdback until final completion and acceptance of the work by the Department.

Only work shown on the plan and/or included in the specification is authorized. No observations or conflicting instructions from personnel not connected with the Engineering and Construction Division, are to be recognized.

In order to accelerate progress of the work, the Department is prepared to render such constructive advice as the Contractor may require during the progress of the work.

All correspondence with the Department and documents mentioned herein, shall be addressed to:-

C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief,
Engineering and Construction Division,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALTERATIONS AND REVISIONS TO
STEAM HEATING, DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER AND
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

1. SCOPE OF WORK

This specification and the accompanying plans Index No. 917, Sheets No. M1/4, M2/4, M3/4, and M4/4, are intended to provide for such alterations and revisions to the heating, domestic hot and cold water, and sewage disposal systems for the building mentioned as indicated under the following sub-headings:-

- (a) Disconnect and remove existing boilers.
- (b) Disconnect and remove existing boiler return trap and air eliminator assembly.
- (c) Provide and install two (2) new steel boilers and piping thereto, as shown on plans.
- (d) Provide and install new condensation pump and receiver with motor, where noted on plans.
- (e) Provide and install new float and thermostatic traps etc., on steam and branch mains, where noted on plans.
- (f) Provide and install stoker under boiler where shown on plans.
- (g) Provide and install stoker controls and pressure gauge.
- (h) Provide and install new steam heating piping, risers, etc., where shown on plans.
- (i) Provide and install new and additional radiation where noted on plans.
- (j) Provide and install new domestic hot water storage tank, where noted on plans.
- (k) Provide and install new indirect steam fed heater where shown on plans.
- (l) Provide and install new temperature control unit for hot water supply as noted on plans.
- (m) Remove all domestic hot and cold water mains, branch mains, risers etc., in school building and residences.
- (n) Provide and install new copper domestic hot and cold water distribution system in school as shown on plans and replace piping in residences.
- (o) Provide and install new drinking fountains in first floor dormitories.
- (p) Badly damaged W.C.'s in Boys' Lavatory to be removed and replaced.
- (q) Disconnect and remove existing hydro-pneumatic tanks and replace with new as hereinafter specified.
- (r) Boiler room opening to be enlarged and finished as detailed on plans.
- (s) Construct a new reinforced concrete ramp to new Boiler Room opening.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- (t) Construct, and connect to existing sewage system, new septic tank, as detailed on plans.
- (u) All miscellaneous items required to complete the revisions as noted on plan or hereinafter specified, or as may be required, shall be supplied under this contract.

The Contractor shall take all measurements at the buildings and site, set out the work and be responsible for the accuracy of the same. He shall provide all labour, transportation, materials and plant, and give his personal and constant attention to the work, and be responsible for any damage done, including damage to any part of the building incident to the installation of the work.

2. VISIT THE SITE

The Contractor must visit the Site and see the conditions under which the work will be done and govern himself accordingly.

3. MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP

All materials shall be new and the best of their respective kinds, sound and free from defects.

All connections shall be made so as to permit free and unobstructed flow at all times, with adequate provision for expansion, and due attention given to the grading of pipes.

All work shall be executed in a neat and workmanlike manner by workmen skilled in this trade, and special attention shall be given to exposed work so that it be neatly erected with pipes plumb and true.

4. RULES AND REGULATIONS

All work shall be done in accordance with rules, regulations and recommendations as may be laid down by local or other authorities controlling such work. This Contractor shall file all necessary plans with such authorities and pay all necessary fees for permits, etc., as may be required.

5. NEW BOILER ROOM INSTALLATIONS

New installations in boiler room shall be located as detailed. Existing installations, where retained, shall be suitably relocated when, and if, necessary.

6. SEQUENCE OF WORK

The new hydro-pneumatic tanks shall be installed prior to the installation of the new boilers.

7. GRADING OF PIPES

All new horizontal branches of hot and cold water piping shall be so graded that they may be completely drained through drip connections which shall be installed at necessary points.

All new steam and return mains shall be graded to 1/4" in 10 feet in direction noted on plan.

All new spring pieces and horizontal laterals to radiators shall be graded to 1/2" per foot back to main.

8. CUTTING AND PATCHING

The Contractor shall be responsible for all cutting of holes through walls, floors, ceilings and roofs, incident to his work and shall be required to patch up to match existing wall, floor, ceiling

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and roof finishes in the area affected. Skilled workmen shall be employed for this work and it shall be carried out to the satisfaction of the representative of the Department.

9. PIPING

All steam piping and return mains shall be standard black steel pipe put together with cast-iron screwed fittings, with eccentric couplings and unions, screwed or flanged where required; all pipe shall be carefully reamed before assembly and pipe compound applied to pipe threads only. New pipes only shall be used in the boiler room. New risers and take-offs for radiators may be cut and welded into existing main.

No changes or additions to the fire protection service including fire lines, stand pipes, hoses etc., are contemplated.

Disconnect and remove all domestic hot, cold and recirculating water mains, branch mains, risers and branches under upper floors to fixtures. Disconnect and plug all mains, branches, etc., which may be under basement floor slabs.

Provide and install new domestic hot and cold water distribution system consisting of mains, branch mains, risers etc., of type "K" or "L" copper pipe with streamline fittings. The copper piping shall start at the pressure tanks. Galvanized wrought steel pipe is permitted for connections between new domestic hot water storage tank and heater. Mains in basement shall be exposed near basement ceiling. All connections to fixtures shall be fitted with air chambers not less than 12" long as shown on detail. All new piping to be of sizes shown on drawings, and distribution shall be made substantially as indicated.

The existing domestic hot water tank and Bungalow heater shall be connected to the new system in such a manner that they may be used for summer service when boilers are shut down.

A new water main leading to the residences of 1½" copper shall be installed and the supply pipe to each residence shall be 1" diameter. Mains in the residences shall be ¾" and suitable distribution made therefrom.

The main to the residences shall be below grade to avoid all chances of frost, i.e. a minimum of 6" below deepest frost line.

10. HOSE BIBBS

One hose bibb shall be installed in the boiler room and existing hose bibbs connected as required. These bibbs shall be one-half inch angle pattern hose valve with renewable seat and tee handle. Where hose bibbs are outside, install a combination shut-off and drainout valve on line inside the building.

11. COVERING

All new exposed cold water piping, unless otherwise noted, shall be covered 1" thick with anti-sweat wool felt sectional covering consisting of two 1/2" layers, each of which shall have been so fabricated by its manufacturer as to have a double thickness of asphalt paper both inside and out, stapled in place and jacketted with factory cotton pasted on.

All hot water supply pipes, unless otherwise noted, shall be covered with 1" thick 4-ply asbestos aircell sectional pipe covering carefully butted and fitted around hangers, etc., and jacketted with factory cotton pasted on.

Elbows, tees, valves, etc., shall be covered with asbestos cement and covered with cotton as specified for pipes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The new hot water storage tank with new heater shall be covered with 1" thick 4-ply asbestos aircell blocks, wired in place, and plastered 1" thick with long fibre asbestos cement applied in two coats, the last coat to be tempered with 10 per cent (10%) Portland cement and trowelled to a smooth finish. Paint two coats with waterproof paint of an approved colour.

All new steam mains shall be covered with 4-ply 1" thick asbestos aircell sectional pipe covering carefully butted and fitted around hangers where such occur, finished with factory cotton pasted on. Elbows, tees, valves, etc., shall be covered with long fibre asbestos cement wrapped with cotton as specified for pipes. Flanges, unions and return mains need not be covered unless so noted on plan.

12. VALVES

Valves generally shall be gate valves unless otherwise mentioned, 2" and under shall be all brass. Over 2" shall be iron body valves with bronze trimmings

13. TESTING

Water piping. Contractor will test all water piping before covering, using cold water at 100 lb. pressure.

14. HANGERS

Horizontal runs of water piping shall be supported at 8'-0" intervals with rod and ring hangers. No grabbler bar allowed.

15. FLOAT AND THERMOSTATIC TRAPS

Provide and install on steam and branch mains, as detailed on plan, new float and thermostatic traps of an approved type complete with all valves, strainers, scale pockets unions etc., connect to existing wet return lines. Trap capacity at the water heater shall be as noted on plan.

16. RADIATION

Additional sections shall be connected to 36 existing radiators in the number and manner noted and detailed on plans.

New radiators shall be installed where and as noted and detailed on plans.

- (i) In basement - 6 new legless 2 column radiators wall hung as noted on plan.
- (ii) Ground floor - 5 new radiators of 2 column free standing type as detailed on plan.
- (iii) First floor - 8 new radiators of 2 column free standing type and 1 sectional wall radiator to match existing wall radiator in room.

17. RISERS, STUBS, SPRINGPIECES, ETC.

Where shown on plans new and renewed steam risers, springpieces etc., numbering 14 in all, shall be installed in the sizes noted. Only 4 new condensate return stubs are required as shown on plan.

18. RADIATOR VALVES AND TRAPS

New radiator valves shall be equal to C.A. Dunham Type 140 series, bellows packless with wood wheel handle.

Traps shall be equal to C.A. Dunham standard thermostatic type for normal operating pressures up to 5 lbs gauge and not exceeding 15 pounds pressure.

19. DOMESTIC HOT WATER STORAGE TANK

Provide and install one Domestic Hot Water Storage Tank where and as noted on plan. Pressure Relief Valve shall be installed where shown on plan, and set at 70 p.s.i.

20. DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER

Provide and install as noted on plan, new indirect steam fed heater with cast iron shell and removable copper tube element equal to type "J" Alco as made by Arthur S. Leitch Co. Ltd, of Canada. Connect with new domestic hot water storage tank, providing all necessary valves and fittings as shown or as may be required.

Provide and install on steam line to heater one self-contained temperature regulating valve Equal to Powers No. 11. with dial thermometer and temperature adjustment complete with bulb and tube, as noted on plan.

21. DOMESTIC HOT WATER STORAGE TANK STAND

Provide and install new domestic hot water storage tank stand consisting of six (6) upright 2" steel pipes with flanged base supports and capped ends. These shall be braced in both directions.

22. STOKER CONTROL

Provide and install new, pressure gauges on new boilers complete with necessary siphon. Provide and install new pressure-trol on stoker fired boiler to control operation of newly installed stoker. This pressure-trol is to be set to cut stoker in at two and one-half ($2\frac{1}{2}$) pounds pressure, and out at four and one-half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) pounds pressure.

23. CONDENSATION PUMP

The Contractor shall remove existing boiler return trap and air eliminator assembly.

Provide, install where shown on plan, and connect new condensation pump equal to C.A. Dunham Co. Ltd., #C.H.1015 having a capacity of 10,000 square feet E.D.R. Pump shall be complete with motor (1/2) H.P. (110-220 volts single phase A.C.) welded steel tank, equipped with float switch and mounting saddles, mounted on integral base. Connect all returns to new pump and receiver.

24. BOILERS

Disconnect and remove existing two (2) boilers.

Provide and install two (2) new steel firebox boilers where, and as noted on plans. Connections to boiler room equipment shall be substantially as detailed on plans. Set each boiler on 12" brick base. Boilers shall be equal to Calor SO 541 as made by E. Leonard and Sons Ltd., having a capacity of 7391 E.D.R. net. Boilers must have smoke breeching at rear.

The right-hand boiler shall be equipped with grates having an area of 22 square feet, for hand firing.

25. SMOKE BREECHING

Provide and erect new smoke breeching of sizes shown on detail. Breeching shall be made up of #16 U.S. gauge black steel suitably reinforced with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1/8$ " angles and provided with cleanouts where shown.

26. AUTOMATIC BOILER FEEDWATER REGULATORS

Provide and install, where shown on plan, automatic boiler feedwater regulators of an approved make, and of size in accordance with manufacturer's recommendation, designed to definitely maintain boiler water level at all times. Regulators to be furnished with low water cut-off and cold water supply for boiler connected thereto.

27. STOKER INSTALLATION

Provide and install new screw feed underfeed stoker under Boiler where shown on plan. Stoker shall be equal to Iron Fireman Series 31 Standard Hopper Model, No. 4. having a maximum capacity of 300 lbs of coal per hour. The motor shall be 2 H.P. having suitable electrical Characteristics Installation shall be in accordance to manufacturers instructions and requirements. Stoker shall be furnished with steel hopper with feed wheel, cast alloy worm in steel having removable inspection plate, and first quality gear box, with feed adjustment from high to low in steps.

28. DRINKING FOUNTAINS (4 REQUIRED)

Install where noted on plan, in dormitories, porcelain enamelled cast-iron wall fountain with 11" bowl, chromium plated angle stream jet, strainer and $\frac{1}{2}$ " male connection, having chromium plated brass supply with loose key stop. Waste pipe $1\frac{1}{4}$ " with adjustable "p" trap. Connect to nearby waste main, running pipe exposed.

29. CLOSET COMBINATION (3 REQUIRED)

Contractor shall remove W.C.'s in Boys' Basement Lavatory. Replacements shall be new.

Vitreous china reverse trap elongated rim bowl with cast iron floor flange asbestos gasket and china bolt caps.

New Vitreous china low down closet tank with silent ball cock and $\frac{3}{8}$ " galvanized angle supply with rough plated brass stop and wall flange.

New Black Bonalite open front seat less cover with plated bar hinge.

30. MANUFACTURERS' PLATE NUMBERS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

The Contractor shall submit in quadruplicate a list of the Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings with Manufacturers' Plate Numbers and Illustrations that he proposes to supply to the Department for approval. Fixtures and Fittings shall be as specified consistent with such restrictions as may apply; for any such not obtainable the Contractor shall submit obtainable and acceptable alternative subject to the final approval of the Department.

31. HYDRO PNEUMATIC TANKS

Disconnect and remove existing hydro-pneumatic tanks and replace with two new steel hydro-pneumatic tanks 45" x 18'-0" long, capacity approximately 1200 Imperial gallons, built to withstand 100 lbs. working pressure. Tanks shall each be equipped with a manhole and water and air openings placed for convenient piping when set on saddles. Each tank shall be equipped with two (2) glass water gauges each not exceeding 18" in length. All tappings to be bossed.

32. SEPTIC TANK

Construct a new septic tank where shown on plot plan in accordance with the drawings. The sewage shall be diverted from nearby manhole into new septic tank and the effluent cut into existing effluent main at a convenient point past the old septic tank. Levels shall be taken from invert of existing manhole and carried through to point where

effluent from new tank enters existing effluent main, to ensure proper flow at all times, and to establish the depth below grade for new septic tank. The drop in the main between manhole and new tank shall be at least 2" in 10'-0". Waste from laundry shall by-pass both septic tanks. The new tank shall be positioned so as to avoid existing rain-water and laundry waste by-pass.

33. EXISTING SEPTIC TANK

Disconnect existing pipe and close opening in manhole when new septic tank is in operation.

Remove roof of existing septic tank and fill with earth excavated from new tank location, and abandon.

34. CONCRETE

(a) For Septic Tank

To be class "A" in the proportions of 1 part Portland cement, $1\frac{1}{2}$ parts coarse clean sand and 2 parts of broken stone not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in size, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ Imperial gallons of water including surface water in the aggregate. The concrete shall develop 3000 pounds per square inch compressive strength at 28 days and be of watertight density.

(b) For Ramp - Retaining Wall

To be class "B" in the proportions of 1 part Portland cement $1\frac{1}{2}$ parts coarse clean sand and 3 part broken stone not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in size and 5.10 Imperial gallons of water including surface water in the aggregate. The concrete shall develop 2500 pounds per square inch compressive strength at 28 days.

35. REINFORCING STEEL

For concrete shall be of intermediate grade rail or billet steel and shall comply with the standard specification of the Canadian Engineering Specifications Association.

36. NEW OPENING TO BOILER ROOM AND RAMP

Remove existing window and break out wall to make new opening and concrete ramp as detailed on plan. Provide and install doors, glazing, kick plates etc., as detailed or as may be required. Brick-work and concrete around opening shall be made good.

37. DRAINAGE AT RAMP

Place one floor drain in concrete slab at bottom of ramp and connect to existing weeping tile drain at building footing.

38. CONTROL EQUIPMENT

The Contractor shall furnish and mount where shown on plan, or where directed, all thermostats, aquastats, and other automatic electrical or other control equipment for temperature and pressure regulation, of approved manufacture, suitable capacity and electrical characteristics in accordance with details, shown on plan or specified, or as may be required. All wiring will be done by the Electrical Contractor.

39. SHOP DRAWINGS

Shop drawings shall be submitted in quadruplicate for approval to the Department, of boilers and stoker with settings.

40. COMPLETION

Upon completion of the work, the Contractor shall remove all rubbish and waste materials resulting from his work and leave the whole system in perfect working order.

41. RECORD PLANS

During the progress of the work the Contractor shall keep a record of all changes to the original plans.

Upon completion of the work the Contractor shall turn over one set of signed blueprints to the representative of the Department at the time of his inspection, with such changes clearly recorded in red. Blueprints for this purpose will be furnished by the Department.

42. GUARANTEE

The Contractor will be called upon to guarantee his work for a period of one year after date of acceptance by the owner. He shall make good or replace any defect arising in his work during that period, at his own expense and as soon as possible after having been notified in writing that such defect occurs.

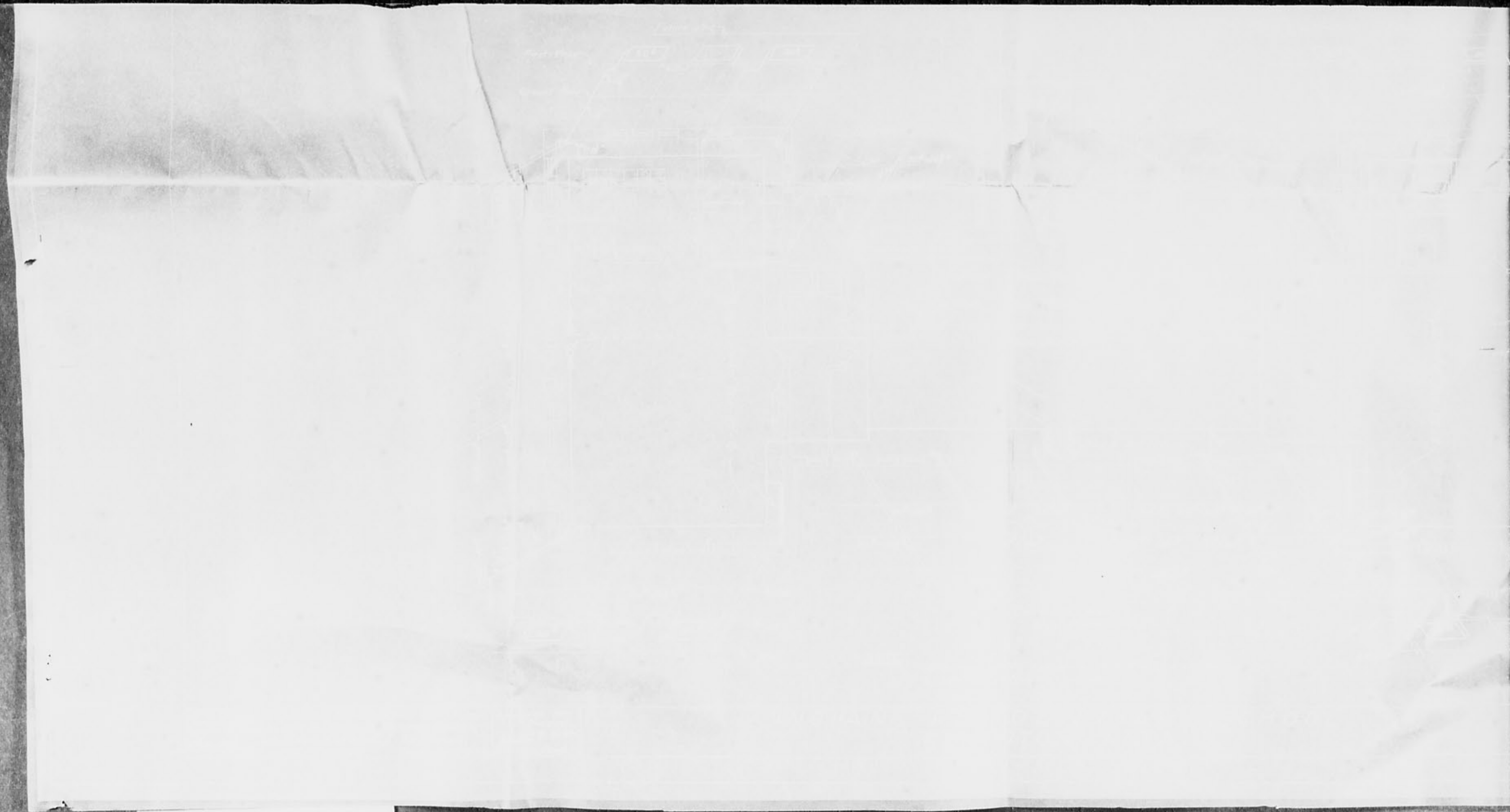
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6351, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17





LIBRARY ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHEQUE D'ARCHIVES

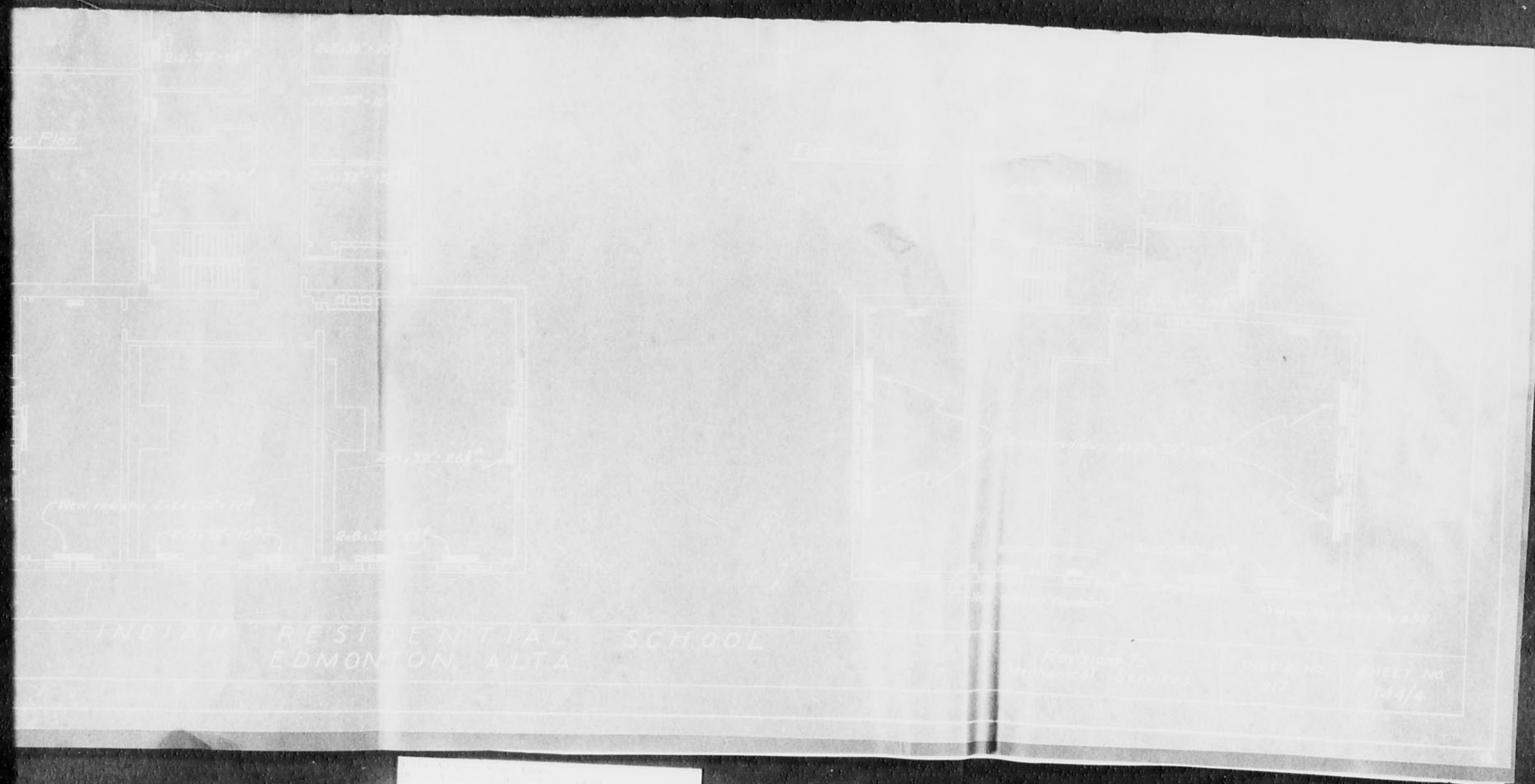
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HERBERT ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES TUBLIOUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4 of 4

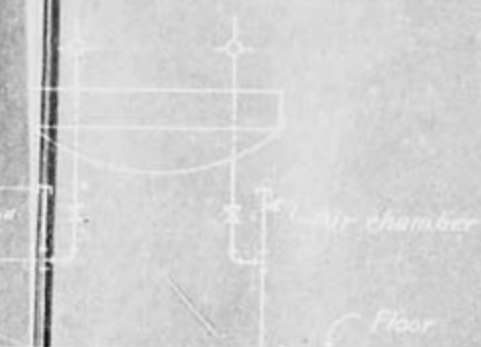


PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

17



Access to first floor W.C.'s and new drinking
fountains. See also sheet 4.



Typical Air Chamber



Plumbing to first floor bathroom
Plumbing to first floor bathroom
Plumbing to first floor W.C.

Plumbing to first floor bathroom

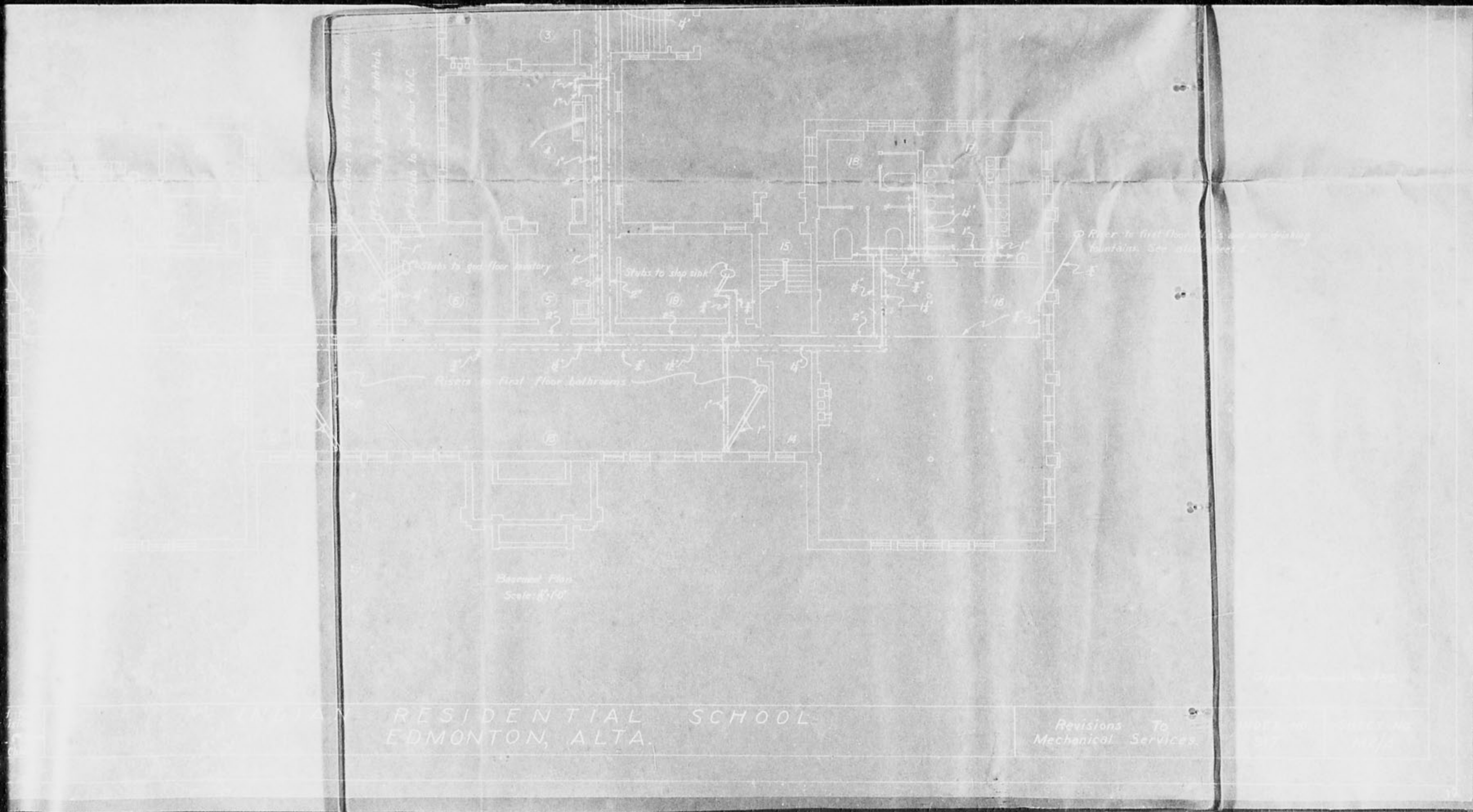
Risers to first floor bathroom

Basement plan
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Construction Division,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ontario
September 1945

Approved for
Division
Chief

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
EDMONTON, ALTA.





Detail of
 Curb and Gutter

8" from edge



Section

Schedule of Reinforcement

Top slab - Place steel 1" from bottom of slab
 Transverse - $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ 6" c/c
 Longitudinal - $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ 18" c/c E & W side
 Bottom slab - Place steel 2" from top of slab and
 steel will develop into wall
 Wall - 6" x 6"
 Transverse - $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ 4" c/c
 Longitudinal - $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ 3" c/c
 Note - Place steel 1" from inside face of wall
 Transverse - $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ 4" c/c
 Longitudinal - $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ 18" c/c
 Curbs - Bend horizontal rods 2'-6" around
 corners. See also detail.

Plan of Septic Tank

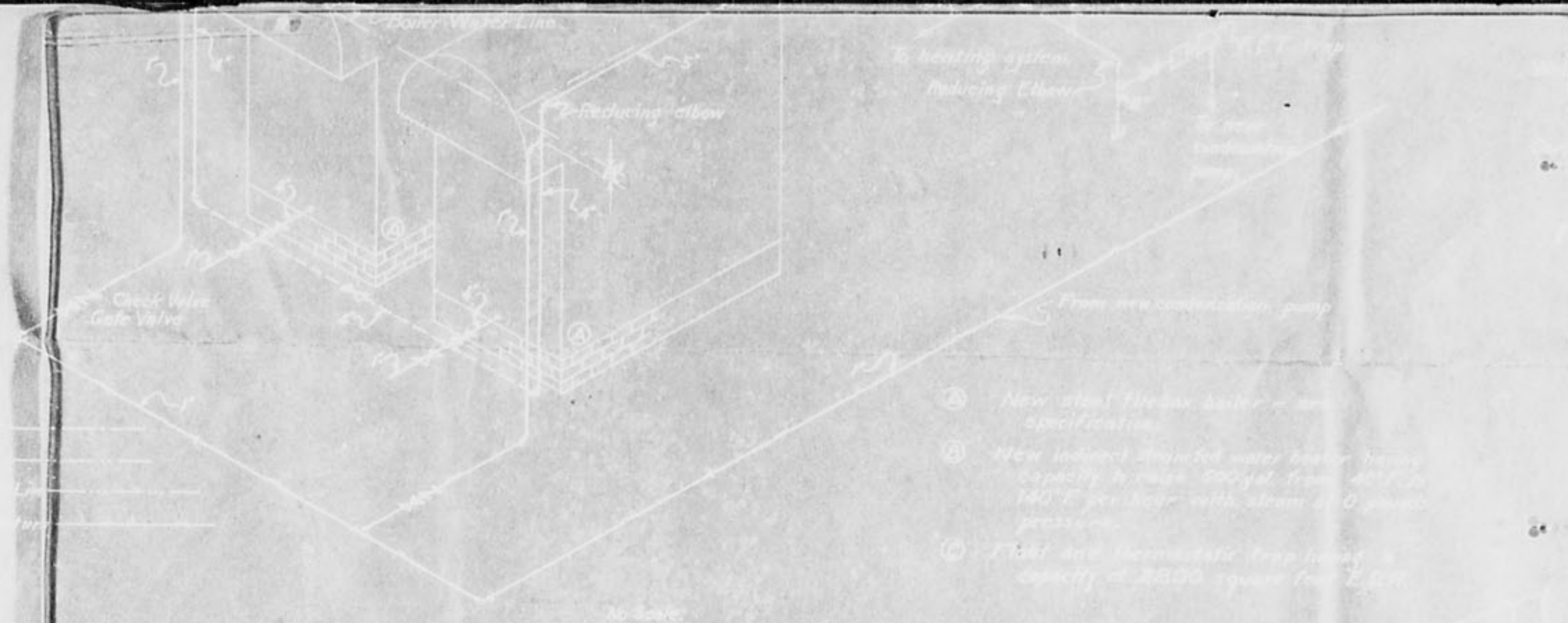


Precast Manhole Covers
 Series 2'-1'-0"



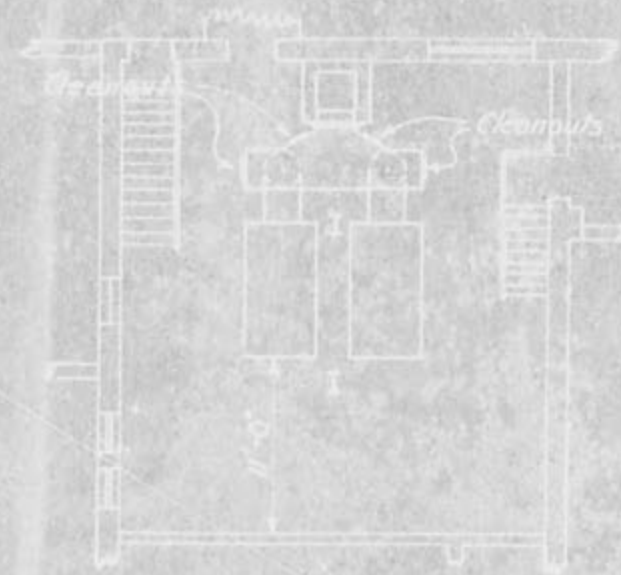
New Septic Tank Details

Plot Plan
 No. 100



Isometric View of Boiler Room Connections

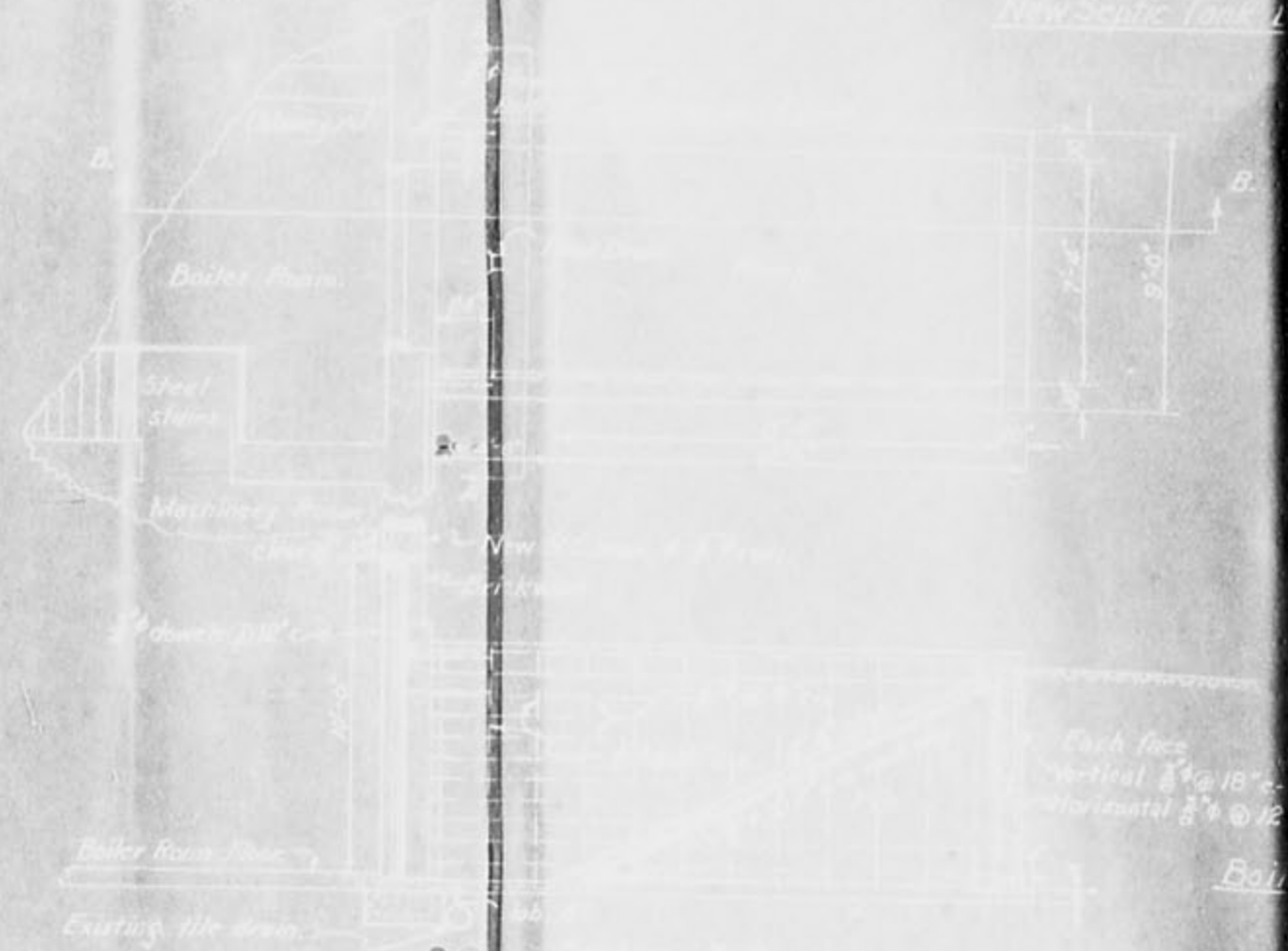
NOTE:
Use 10 gauge black steel for smoke branching.
Smoke branching shall be braced with angle iron.



Smoke Branching Layout

No Scale

- ④ New steel flexax boiler - see specifications
- ⑤ New indirect heated water heater having capacity to raise 500 gal. from 40° F. to 140° F. per hour with steam at 0 gauge pressure.
- ⑥ Tank and thermostat trap having a capacity of 2500 square feet E.A.R.



Engineering & Construction Division,
Economic Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada. September, 1943.

Approved for
Division
Chief.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 753-5

VOLUME

7

SUBJECT EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT. 1947

TO

OCT 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 631, File 753-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 753-5 VOL. 7

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6352)

File 753-9, part 1 Edmonton - Industrial School Lands. 1919 - 1935

File 753-9, part 2 Edmonton - Industrial School Lands. 1936 - 1951

File 753-10, part 1 Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and
Discharges. 1936 - 1944

File 753-10, part 2 Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and
Discharges. 1944 - 1947

File 753-10, part 3 Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and
Discharges. 1947 - 1950

File 753-10, part 4 Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and
Discharges. 1950 - 1953

File 753-14, part 1 Edmonton - Industrial School - Supplies. 1921 - 1923
1938

File 753-23, part 1 Edmonton - Industrial School - Deaths. 1935 - 1944

753:9-4 Vol. 1

NO.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Educational
Industrial School

ARCHIVE
CLASSE

Lands

222034

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton, Alberta.
September 12, 1919.

Received from the firm of Bessey, Bagley and Blackburn Ltd., of the city of Edmonton, the sum of ten (\$10.00) dollars, as deposit on the Fractional Northerly part of Section twelve (12), Township fifty-four (54), Range twenty-five (25), West of the 4th Mer., and the N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 11, Township 54, Range 25, West of the 4th Mer., and River Lot 56, St. Albert Settlement, containing 855 acres, more or less, reserving unto the Crown, all mines, and minerals on the fractional part of Section 12-54-25, West of the 4th., and for the sum of \$60,000, payable as follows; the purchaser to assume a certain mortgage for the sum of \$17,000 in favor of the National Trust Co., with interest at 8%, and the balance to be payable in cash on or before the 15th day of October, 1919, or this option shall become null and void.

R. Hume

P.S. It is further agreed that the purchaser may have possession of the premises, for the purpose of making any improvements, or doing any necessary farm work, providing the same does not interfere with the Vendor.

The Vendor, further agrees to give full and complete possession on the 15th day of March, 1920, all taxes to be paid by the Vendor for the year 1919.

R. Hume

This Option is assigned this 9th day of September, 1919 to be the Rev. T. Ferrie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept. 4th 1919

Received from the firm of J. Bessey,
Bagley & Blackburn Ltd of the city of
Edmonton, the sum of ten (\$10.00) dollars, as
deposit on the fractional northern part of
Section twelve (12), Township fifty-four
(54), Range twenty-five (25), West of the 4th.
Mer. the N.E. 1/4 of Sec. 11 T54 R25 W4th.
and also Lot fifty-six (56) S. 1/4 Sec. 12
T54 R25 W4th, containing eighty hundred and
fifty-five acres, now to be reserved into
the Crown all mines, and minerals in the
fractional part of Sec. 12 T54 R25 W4th.
at and for the sum of Sixty-thousand
(\$60,000) dollars payable as follows, the purchaser
to assume a certain mortgage for the sum of
seventeen thousand (\$17,000) dollars in favor
of the National Trust Co. ^{with interest at eight (8) per cent} and the balance
to be payable in cash on or before the 15th
day of Oct. 1919, at which time shall become
null and void.

R. K. M. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is further agreed that Purchasers may have possession of the premises for the purpose of making any improvements, or doing any necessary farm work providing the same does not interfere with the Vendor.

The Vendor further agrees to give full and complete possession on the 15th day of March 1920, all taxes to be paid by the Vendor for the year 1919.

Attest

This Option is assigned thro 4th day of Sept. 1919 to the Rev. T. Farried

Bessy, Bagley & Blay
Per.
A. L. Bessy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton, Alberta.
September 12, 1919.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Scott:

527211



Mr. Graham, Indian Commissioner, met us here on the 9th inst., and we spent the day, looking over a number of farms which could be purchased, and of which, nearly all were valued at about \$100.00 per acre.

We made a selection, which is by all odds, the best when viewed from a three-fold stand-point, namely; location, quality of land, and price. The latter being about \$70.00 per acre. I enclose you a copy of the option, which contains a description of the location of the land. You will notice that the option expires on October 15th.

On the 10th., Mr. Graham and I visited the Red Deer Institute for the purpose of inspection the buildings, and the farm.

Mr. Graham has a clear conception of the proposition, and all that it involves. He will send you his report on his return to Regina.

In the meantime, I wish to call your attention to the following facts:

1st.-That the Red Deer Institute Buildings are in a very poor condition. Nothing has been spent on them for over 15 years, beyond what was actually necessary to keep them in repair. They never were suitable, and never can be made so. There is very little value in the out-buildings, beyond the Principal's Home.

To put up proper buildings, would cost at least \$100,000, since the boy's building as well as that of the girl's would have to be pulled down and rebuilt. If this were done, the Institute would still be geographically in the wrong place.

2nd.-Edmonton is geographically about the centre of the constituency we wish to serve.

This constituency, has in the neighborhood of 240 Protestant Indian children of school age.

3rd.-We understand, that there is \$60,000 available for the Methodist Church for plant. The Department has the assurance through the commission composed of Dr. Endicott and myself, that the Church is willing that this \$60,000 shall be used towards making the change from Red Deer to Edmonton.

This amount will purchase the land in question.

over.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

Mr. D. C. Scott.

4th.-The Red Deer farm, consists of 1,120 acres of land, of which, 480 acres is first class agricultural land, and 640 acres is fine pasture and is used for such. This land can be easily sold, already enquiries are being made. The proceeds of the sale of the 1,500 acres of ranching land at Morley, will go a long way towards putting up the necessary buildings.

5th.-The Red Deer Institute is closed, waiting a decision on this question. The option runs out on the purchase of land selected, October 15th., which requires that a decision must be made without delay.

The general board of Missions of the Methodist Church, meets during the first week in October.

If you will give this your immediate and favorable consideration, and inform me at Toronto, before the 7th of October, you will greatly oblige.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116818-113

Revised

September 18th. 1919.

Dear Mr. Ferrier.

In Mr. Scott's absence I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th. instant enclosing option on some land in the vicinity of Edmonton which it is proposed should be utilized as a site for our new industrial school.

Mr. Scott is absent from the city and will not return until the 1st. October when your communication will be brought to his attention. I may state that Mr. Graham's report has not yet come to hand.

Yours very truly.

J.D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

G-B

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

REGINA, SASK. Sept. 19, 1919.

527355

Dear Mr. Scott,--

In accordance with your wishes expressed in letter of the 6th of August, I went to Edmonton on the 10th of the present month and met there the Rev. Ferrier, Rev. Woodward and Rev. Bawner who comprised a Board representing the Methodist Church, for the purpose of dealing with the matter of selecting a site for a new Boarding School to replace the one now situated four miles from the town of Red Deer.

In company with the above named Gentlemen I visited three locations, two of which appeared to me as being very desirable sites for a school, but the one that appealed to me most was about 855 acres, which can be procured for \$70.00 per acre, a total of \$60,000.00. It is situated on the Sturgeon River, eight miles from Edmonton; the soil is a rich black loam and judging from the grain stocks on this land, and the adjoining farms, I can safely say the land is of the very best for grain raising. Part of this land is facing the Sturgeon River, which means a great deal when raising stock, which all Indian schools should do. I am told that water in wells is easily obtained; in fact there are two good wells now on the land. Situated on this land are several farm buildings, amongst which are two fairly good dwellings which could be moved if necessary, to the site on which the school buildings will be erected. There is a considerable portion of this land covered with light scrub and poplar bluffs; this can be easily cleared off and the result would be the finest land imaginable. Of course there is a proportion of this land already under cultivation and the paved streets of the City of Edmonton come within four miles, which means a great deal.

I did not visit any of the Reserves in the district for the purpose of looking into the matter of pupils for a school, should one be established, as I was familiar with

conditions

D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

conditions on most of the Reserves. I am satisfied that there are fully two hundred children in the Edmonton, Saddle Lake and Hobbema Agencies and other adjacent parts that could be drawn upon for pupils for a school, so that the question of keeping up the attendance would not be a difficult one.

450
600
1120

I visited the Red Deer Industrial School, in company with the above named Gentlemen. Here I saw a very fine farm of 480 acres, 400 of which were under cultivation. Some of the standing grain was as good as any I had seen anywhere this year. There is also a good section of farming land owned by the Government. The two main buildings of this School are simply unfit for habitation. It is difficult for me to go into full details, but I shall however mention a few. The floors are completely gone in most rooms; the walls and ceilings require complete renewing; the doors are all more or less broken; the windows are in bad shape. The building was poorly laid out in the first place, and from what I could find out it has been with difficulty that the work has been carried on for the past fifteen years.

22

I am satisfied that if the Red Deer property is disposed of little or nothing will be obtained for the two main buildings, as they are worthless as they stand today. The only thing that could be done with them is to tear them down and save what material there is in them to reconstruct other buildings. The outside walls are the only part of them that is of any value whatever. I understand that nothing has been spent on these buildings for the last fifteen years, excepting what was actually necessary. In my opinion it would be economy to erect new buildings rather than to put the present ones in shape, so that they could be classed as up-to-date. In fact I doubt if this could be done, for as I said, we have only got the outside walls that are of any value whatever.

The Principal's dwelling and two other small houses are not in bad shape, but this is all there is in the way of buildings that are of any value.

1500

I understand this property would readily sell for \$55.00 to \$60.00 per acre and that the Department have 15,000 acres set aside at Morley for school purposes that could be sold for \$15.00 per acre. It seems to me the question of financing a new School for Edmonton could be easily arranged.

There is no doubt in my mind that Edmonton is the proper place for an Indian Industrial School and not Red Deer.

The former

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The former's place is about the centre of three large Agencies, where the children will be drafted. The latter is off to one side and the Indians will not send them long distances, which makes recruiting difficult.

Yours very truly,

Tom G. G. G. G.

Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. S. McCALL, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

ALBERTA COLLEGE, NORTH

(AFFILIATED PREPARATORY SCHOOL WITH UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA)

ACADEMIC, COMMERCIAL, TELEGRAPHY,
MUSIC, EXPRESSION AND PHYSICAL
CULTURE, ART.

10041 101ST STREET

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

and if you get that property
it will have to be before the
option expires.

They had hoped to have seen you
yesterday when you were in the city.
I told them what you told me
and that I would let you know
about the acclivity of these parties
in buying up land.
With best wishes, I am

Yours very sincerely,

F. S. McCall

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. S. McCall, B.A.
Principal

ALBERTA COLLEGE, NORTH
(AFFILIATED PREPARATORY SCHOOL WITH UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA)

ACADEMIC, COMMERCIAL, TELEGRAPHY,
MUSIC, EXPRESSION AND PHYSICAL
CULTURE, ART.

10041 101ST STREET

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Sept 25/19.

Rev. J. Ferries,

Brandon, Man.

52764.

Dear Bro. Ferries:-

There seems to be some activity
in the section where the new
Industrial Home is to be located.
I was called into the office to-day
and was told that the biggest
concern ^(The Imperial Oil Co?) in Canada was getting
options on trackage right up and
beyond where you have the option.
They have approached the owners
of the site you have and they also
sent a representative in to see
Bessy & Bagby. There is a rumor
that the C.P.R. will take over the
Edmonton & Deerpark Road
and early this week some C.P.R. officials
went north to look over the road.
Evidently something is doing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116818-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of
Methodist Indian Schools and Hospitals
in Canada



Brandon, Man., September 27th, 1919.

527643

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

Since writing you this morning I have received the enclosed letter from Mr. McCall. He is the principal of Alberta College North, and understands the value of lands throughout the vicinity of Edmonton. I enclose also a map of the city of Edmonton showing the location of the land in question. You will notice the railroad runs through one part of the land. There is a siding right on the property. This siding is eight miles from the Edmonton Post Office. There is no question in my mind that if we do not accept it before the option expires we will not be able to purchase it for \$100.00 an acre. There is no waste land to the property. Some of it has considerable timber on it, but this does not diminish its value the land being number one. There should not be days' delay in securing it. If you have any legal firm doing your business in Edmonton it would be well to communicate with them immediately.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 8th. 1919.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Mr. Meighen -

I beg to submit herewith a report received from Commissioner Graham dated 19th. September on the project of removing the industrial school conducted by the Methodist Church at present located at Red Deer to a location to be chosen at Edmonton. In this connection I would refer you to my memorandum of July 25th. last and to my letter to Commissioner Graham of August 6th. In the letter you will note that I followed your directions and informed Mr. Graham you were not disposed to favour the project at present. Notwithstanding that fact Mr. Graham has reported in favour of the change.

He condemns unreservedly the buildings at Red Deer and says they are simply unfit for habitation. He states that there is no doubt in his mind that Edmonton is the proper place for an industrial school and not Red Deer, and he finds the property which had been selected by the Church authorities, and upon which they have an option, is admirably adapted for the purposes of the school.

I am now pleased to recommend that the change take place in the interests of this institution, and would propose to purchase the property from funds provided by Parliament for the educational work of the Methodist Church among the Indians. It will probably cost us \$70,000.00 to erect a new building, but as against the total outlay, both for land and buildings, we have assets that will be worth at least \$60,000.00. We own 1500 acres near the Stony Reserve, Morley for which we have been offered \$15.00 an acre, and we ought to get at least \$40,000.00 out of the Red Deer property. I would like your authority to investigate the title to this property and proceed with its purchase if that is satisfactory. The option expires on the 15th. inst.

scd
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

REV. J. H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

W. G. WATSON
LIBRARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

October 10, 1919.

528916

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I hope that you have received the decision of the Minister
re the Red Deer and Edmonton propositions and that the firm of
land agents and your local advisors will be instructed to close
this deal before Tuesday night next.

Thanking you for all your kind consideration to the requests
I placed before you on my recent visit.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

TF/MMA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Dis
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT NORTH-WESTERN

TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

Z.A. LASH, PRESIDENT

FORM 1 T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Dis
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

148 N MA 1' NITE

HORNEPAYNE ONT 13

6161 & 100

CAN C SCOTT 40

528913

PUTY SUPT GENL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

TELEGRAMS MUST REACH EDMONTON BY 14 TH TO SECURE LAND

SELECTED

T FERRIER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. C. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

H 22 RN M 43 COLL N L N L

BRANDON MAN OCT 16-19

D C SCOTT

528920

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WORD FROM EDMONTON SAYING OPTION WILL CLOSE UNLESS A PURCHASE
IS ASSURED I WIRED THE MINISTER FROM WINNIPEG TODAY KINDLY
PRESS HIM FOR HIS DECISION AND WIRE INSTRUCTIONS TO EDMONTON
THE CASE IS EXCEEDINGLY URGENT AS I AM INFORMED MORE
IS OFFERED

T FERRIER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



23118
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO. S. TELEGRAPH
FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McME LAR, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

180 RA L18 COLLECT

BRANDON MAN OCT 18/19

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

WORD FROM EDMONTON SAYING OPTION OPEN IF IMMEDIATE ACTION
TAKEN SECURE DECISION AND WIRE EDMONTON INSTRUCTIONS TODAY

T FERRIER

31156
528922

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



116818-1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:					

Ottawa, October 21st. 1919.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Be assured I am using every effort to conclude

Edmonton land purchase.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, Nov. 29th. 1919.

Messrs. Bessey, Bagley and Blackburn, Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Department of Indian Affairs has decided to
purchase land for Indian industrial school on which we
obtained option from R. Hume. Will instruct Abbot and McLaughlin
Edmonton to make legal arrangements for transfer.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, 29th November, 1919.

Messrs. Abbott and McLaughlin,
702 McLeod St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Department desires you to search title immediately to property described in option given by R.Hume to Messrs. Bessey, Bagley and Blackburn, Edmonton, dated September twelfth last. Communicate with Messrs. Bessey and Company.

Duncan G. Scott.

chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive Connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

FORM 2

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 102, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any telegraphed telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or ordinary messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$500.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: 1 per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

Z. A. LASH, President.

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager.

COUNTER NO.	TIME FILED	SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

DAY LETTER.

Ottawa, Nov. 29th. 1919.

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary, Foreign Missions,
Methodist Church,
33 Richmond Street, West,
Toronto, Ont.

Have pleasure in stating that we have decided to
purchase proposed site for industrial school at Edmonton. Reverend
Mr. Ferrier had interview with the Minister this morning
and he will write you fully later.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116818-13

December 1st. 1919.

Dear Sirs.

I beg to confirm telegram to of the 29th.
November as follows:-

" Department of Indian Affairs has decided to
" purchase land for Indian industrial school on which we
" obtained option from R. Hume. Will instruct Abbot
" and McLaughlin Edmonton to make legal arrangements for
" transfer."

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Messrs. Bessey, Bagley and Blackburn, Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116818-13

December 1st. 1919.

Dear Sirs.

I beg to confirm telegram to you of the 29th.
November as follows:-

" Department desires you to search title
" immediately to property described in option given by
" R. Hume to Messrs. Bessey, Bagley and Blackburn,
" Edmonton, dated September twelfth last. Communicate
" with Messrs. Bessey and Company.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Messrs. Abbott and McLaughlin,
702 McLeod St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,818-1B



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

December 1st, 1919.

Commissioner of the North-West and I have conferred with
the Rev. Mr. Farrier with regard to the project of removing
the industrial school conducted by the Catholic Church at
present located at Red Deer to a location to be chosen at
Moosehide.

We think the best thing to do is to arrange for the
purchase of the land, and assume the existing mortgage. We might
erect a temporary building by day labour which could accommo-
date a certain number of boys, this building afterwards to be
used as a carpenter shop for the school. This will enable
the principal to work the farm next season. In the meantime
we will consult as to the best type of buildings to be
erected.

James C. Smith
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

A. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

275 RA C 47 COLLECT

EDMONTON ALTA DEC1/19

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

TITLE FOR PROPERTY IN HUME OPTION STANDS IN NAME OF ROBERT
HUME EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE AND FIFTEEN HUNDREDTHS ACRES
SUBJECT ONLY TO MORTGAGE TO NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY FOR EIGHTEEN
THOUSAND DOLLARS WHICH HAS BEEN REDUCED TO SEVENTEEN THOUSAND

MINES AND MINERALS RESERVED IN SECTION TWELVE
ABBOT AND MCLAUGHLIN

529856

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 28

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Rec'd	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 2nd December, 1919.

Messrs. Abbott and McLaughlin,
702 McLeod St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Yours first prepare conveyance Hume property to His Majesty King George the Fifth as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs who assumes mortgage. Wire as to amount of principal and interest due to fifteenth instant and amount required to close transaction. In meantime confirm your wire as to condition of title.

Duncan C. Scott.

chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

529960

THIRD SHEET

FOUR HUNDRED AND EIGHTY SEVEN DOLLARS AND FORTY SIX CENTS NATIONAL TRUST MORTGAGE DUE AS FOLLOWS ONE THOUSAND DUE ON JAN FIRST IN EACH OF THE YEARS NINETEEN HUNDRED TWENTY NINETEEN HUNDRED TWENTY ONE NINETEEN HUNDRED TWENTY TWO AND BALANCE ON JAN FIRST NINETEEN HUNDRED TWENTY THREE CONFIRMATION BY LETTER

ABBOTT & MCLAUGHLIN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. B. BROWN, Manager, Telegraph, Montreal.

REPRODUCTION SHEET

529960

DOLLARS AND NINE CENTS, INTEREST ON MORTGAGE TO DEC FIFTEENTH
IS THIRTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS AND FORTY CENTS, HUME'S EQUITY ON
OCT FIFTEENTH WAS FORTY THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS LESS ACCUMULATED
INTEREST ON MORTGAGE OR NET FORTY ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED
AND TWENTY SIX DOLLARS AND NINETY ONE CENTS, INTEREST AT EIGHT
PERCENT ON HUME'S NET EQUITY TO DEC FIFTEENTH IS FIVE HUNDRED
AND SIXTY DOLLARS AND FIFTY FIVE CENTS TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE REM-
ITTED TO PAY HUME ON DEC FIFTEENTH FORTY TWO THOUSAND

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Copied
10/10/10*



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. BRADSHAW, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

R

335 RAW 193 COLLECT NLNL

EDMONTON ALTA DEC 31/19

DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

YOURS OF DEC SECOND CONVEYANCE BEING PREPARED AS DIRECTED HUME
INSISTS MORTGAGE BE ASSUMED AS FROM OCT FIFTEENTH DATE OF
EXPIRATION OF OPTION AND THAT DEBIT PAY HIM EIGHT PERCENT
ON HIS EQUITY SINCE OCT FIFTEENTH, ON OCT FIFTEENTH MORTGAGE
STOOD PRINCIPAL SEVENTEEN THOUSAND; INTEREST ONE THOUSAND AND
SEVENTY THREE

529960

Kiam

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116818-1^B

Mr Paynt

Will you please have statement
prepared for Mr Scott, checking
computation of culture etc

A. J. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott, -

Re Purchase of property from R. Hume, I beg to
submit the following statement:-

	October 15th, 1919 - Purchase price	\$60,000.00
	Less Mortgage assumed	\$ 17,000.00
.x.	" Accumulated Interest to October 15th .	✓ 1,073.09 - 18,073.09
	Hume's equity October 15th, 1919.	\$41,926.91

(Department responsible for Interest on \$17,000.00
Mortgage from October 15th to December 15th at 3%).

Interest on Hume's net equity of \$41,926.91 from
October 15th to December 15th at 3% 559.03

Total due Hume December 15th...!.....\$42,485.94

.x. Not knowing the date from which this interest was
calculated to October 15th, the amount of Interest
cannot be verified. 42,487.46

Amount due on mortgage.

	Face of mortgage	\$ 17,000.00
	Interest Oct. 15th-Dec. 15th at 3%	226.66
xx	Hume's interest, assumed Oct. 15th	1,073.09 \$18,299.75

xx Interest not computed on accrued interest of \$1,073.09
owed by Hume, as there are no particulars as to when the
interest payments are due.

[Signature]
Chief Accountant.

Ottawa, 4th December, 1919.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

P. W. ABBOTT

R. E. McLAUGHLIN

702 McLEOD BUILDING

Edmonton, Alberta,

P. O. BOX 1088
PHONE 9351

REFER TO NO.

YOUR FILE

Duncan Scott, Esq.

and now beg to confirm the same.

We also confirm our former letter with regard to the condition of title, namely, that these properties stand in the name of Robert Hune, subject only to the mortgage of the National Trust Company, Limited, appearing in the register as \$18000.00, but of which \$1000 has been paid.

The mines and minerals are reserved out of section 12.

It appears that the National Trust Company, Limited, do not wish to accept payment of their mortgage at the present time unless the interest is paid up to the date of maturity. Possibly you might make some arrangement with their Head Office for some more reasonable settlement if you desire to pay off the mortgage.

In the meantime you will gather from our telegram that the interest and principal maturity date is January 1st and although in our telegram we give the amount due up to the 15th of December the interest should really not be paid on that date but on January 1st, when there would be a full year's interest on \$17000.00

Yours truly,

Abbott & McLaughlin,

A/EC

Per... *A*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114878-1

ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

F. W. ABBOTT

R. E. McLAUGHLIN

702 McLEOD BUILDING

Edmonton, Alberta,

P. O. BOX 1088
PHONE 9351

Dec 3, 1919

REFER TO NO.

YOUR FILE

Immunisate
D. Scott
Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Dept Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir;-

530097

Re purchase from Robert Hume.

We have yours of the 2nd inst as follows;

"Yours first. Prepare conveyance Hume property to His Majesty King George the fifth as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs who assumes mortgage. wire as to amount of principal and interest due to fifteenth instant and amount required to close transaction. In meantime confirm your wire as to condition of title"

and have replied as follows;

"Yours of December second. Conveyance being prepared as directed. Hume insists mortgage be assumed as from October fifteenth, date of expiration of option. and that Department pay him eight per cent on his equity since October fifteenth. On October fifteenth mortgage stood-principal seventeen thousand dollars, interest one thousand and seventythree dollars and nine cents. Interest on mortgage to December fifteenth is thirteen hundred dollars and forty cents. Hume's equity on October fifteenth was fortythree thousand dollars less accumulated interest on mortgage or net forty one thousand nine hundred and twentysix dollars and ninetyone cents; interest at eight per cent on Hume's net equity to December fifteenth is five hundred and sixty dollars and fiftyfive cents. Total amount to be remitted to pay Hume on December fifteenth forty two thousand four hundred and eightyseven dollars and forty six cents. National Trust mortgage due as follows; one thousand dollars due on January first in each of the years 1920, 1921, 1922 and the balance on January 1st 1923. Confirmation by letter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

FORM T.D. 26

J. McMillan, Manager, Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.

Sent By

Rec'd By

Time Sent

Time Recd

Check

Send the following night lettergram, without charge, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Messrs. Abbott & McLaughlin,
702 McLeod Building,
Edmonton, Alta.

Ottawa 9th December, 1919.

Yours third, cheque for Hume's total as per your letter being
issued and forwarded to you. Presume taxes paid. We do not
propose to pay mortgage off until maturity.

chg. D.I.A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re purchase of property from R. Hume.

.....
October 15th. 1919 - purchase price \$60,000.00
Less Mortgage assumed \$17,000.00
" accumulated interest 18,073.09
to October 15th. 1,073.09
Hume's equity October 15th./19. 41,926.91

Interest on Hume's net equity of \$41,926.91 from 560.55
October 15th. to December 15th. at 8%
Total due Hume December 15th. 42,487.46

Amount due on mortgage.

Face of mortgage \$17,000.00
Interest Oct.15th-Dec.15th at 8% 226.66
Hume's interest, assumed Oct.15th. 1,073.09
18,299.75

CA 2055

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum,-

December 10, 1919.

Hon. Mr. Meighen.

I beg to report that I carried out your instructions with reference to the purchase of the property near Edmonton for the Methodist industrial school, after your interview with the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Commissioner Graham and myself. The title to the property has been searched by Messrs. Abbot & McLaughlin, Barristers, Solicitors, &c., Edmonton, and pronounced by them to be clear. All that remains now is to issue a cheque in payment for the property, and I would now ask your authority to make the expenditure.

The total purchase price of the property is \$60,000.00. We are assuming a mortgage of \$17,000.00, which will not be paid off until maturity. The equity of Mr. Hume, the owner of the property, amounts to \$42,487.46.

We are assuming the mortgage as of October 15, the date on which our option on the property expired. We are paying Mr. Hume interest on his net equity from October 15 to December 15.

Incl. purchase. I inclose a statement with reference to the

CK 2355 / 42.487.46
[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

P. W. ABBOTT

R. E. McLAUGHLIN

702 McLEOD BUILDING

Edmonton, Alberta.

P. O. Box 1088
PHONE 9351



REFER TO NO.

YOUR FILE

530017

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Re Indian School purchase from R.
Hume.

We have your telegram of November 29th,
requesting us to search the title of the property described
in the option given by R. Hume to Messrs. Bessey, Bagley
& Company, dated November 12th, and communicate with them.
This is being attended to immediately, and we will wire
you briefly the result of the search.

Yours truly,

Abbott & McLaughlin,

Per...

A/EC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

116818-1

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT



Toronto, December 10, 1919

W. G. Watson
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

530297

My dear Mr. Scott:-

I write to express my warmest thanks for your kindness in sending me the telegram conveying the news that the Minister of the Interior had definitely decided to purchase the proposed site for the industrial school at Edmonton. I am greatly relieved that this decision has been taken and I sincerely trust that future developments will prove that no mistake has been made. I believe that both Mr. Ferrier and Mr. Woodsworth will do their very utmost to insure success for the new institution.

I appreciate as ever the spirit shown by you in connection with our Indian work and we are very anxious to make your burdens on account of this work as light as possible.

Very sincerely yours,

James Endicott

JE/MMA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Re purchase of property from R. Hume.

October 15th, 1919 - purchase price.....	\$60,000.00	
Less Mortgage assumed.....	\$17,000.00	
" accumulated interest..		
to October 15th.....	<u>1.073.09</u>	<u>18.073.09</u>
Hume's equity October 15th/19.		41,926.91
Interest on Hume's net equity of \$41,926.91		
from October 15th to December 15th at 8%...		<u>560.55</u>
Total due Hume December 15th.....		42,487.46

Amount due on mortgage.

Face of mortgage.....	\$17,000.00	
Interest Oct. 15th-Dec.15th at 8%..	226.66	
Hume's interest, assumed Oct.15th...	<u>1.073.09</u>	
		18,299.75

Indian Affairs. School Files .
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Memorandum,-

December 10, 1919.

Hon. Mr. Meighen.

I beg to report that I carried out your instructions with reference to the purchase of the property near Edmonton for the Methodist industrial school, after your interview with the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Commissioner Graham and myself. The title to the property has been searched by Messrs. Abbot & McLaughlin, Barristers, Solicitors, &c., Edmonton, and pronounced by them to be clear. All that remains now is to issue a cheque in payment for the property, and I would now ask your authority to make the expenditure.

The total purchase price of the property is \$60,000.00. We are assuming a mortgage of \$17,000.00, which will not be paid off until maturity. The equity of Mr. Hume, the owner of the property, amounts to \$42,487.46.

We are assuming the mortgage as of October 15, the date on which our option on the property expired. We are paying Mr. Hume interest on his net equity from October 15 to December 15.

Incl.

purchase.

I inclose a statement with reference to the

W. J. D. Macdonald
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. 100

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McLELLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

128RA.W.22COLLECT-NL "NIGHT LETTER"

530740

EDMONTON-ALTA-DEC-22ND-1919

DUNCAN SCOTT.,

DEPT' T INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA-ONT.

REPURCHASE FROM HUME PARTIES BECOMING UNEASY CAN DO NOTHING

TILL WE RECEIVE YOUR CHEQUE WIRE WHEN IT WILL REACH US.

ABBOTT AND MCLAUGHLIN ✓

945PM.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Copied
as*

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Z.A. LASH, PRESIDENT

GREAT NORTH WESTERN
TELEGRAPH
AND CABLE

TELEGRAM
HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

Geo. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

FORM 1 T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

3 N 29 BLUE

EDMONTON ALTA 20

530738

1919 DEC 20



DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ABBOTT AND MCLAUGHLIN WERE ADVISED ON THE NINTH THAT MONEY
WAS BEING FORWARDED EVERYTHING ARRANGED SATISFACTORY WITH
HUME BUT NO MONEY RECEIVED WHY THE DELAY ADVISE US BY WIRE
BESSEY BAGLEY AND BLACKBURN LTD.

*Copied
as*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, December 23, 1919.

Messrs. Abbott & McLaughlin,
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.,
702 McLeod Building,
Edmonton, Alta.

There was some delay in issuing cheque for Hume property, but it
will go forward tonight.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chgo. D.I.A.

DC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

WITH CHEQUE

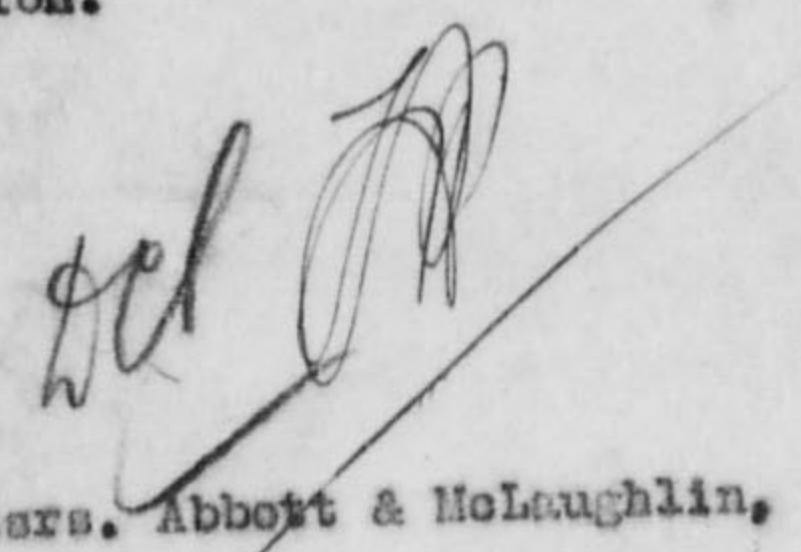
Ottawa, 23rd December, 1919.

Dear Sirs,-

I enclose cheque for \$42,487.46 in payment of property purchased from Mr. Robert Hume and would ask you to kindly acknowledge receipt; and take further necessary action.

Yours truly,
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.


Messrs. Abbott & McLaughlin,
Barristers & Co.,

702 McLeod Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c

P. W. ABBOTT R. E. McLAUGHLIN

702 McLEOD BUILDING
Edmonton, Alberta

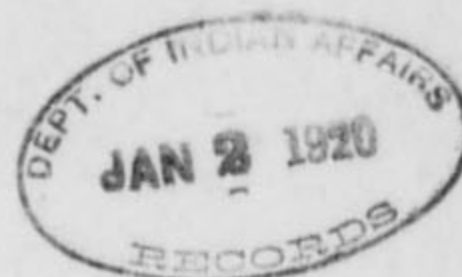
P. O. Box 1088
PHONE 9351

December 29, 1919

REFER TO NO.

YOUR FILE

530922



*now
AGM*
Duncan Scott, Esq,
Deputy Superintendent,
Indian Affairs Dept,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Re purchase from Robert Hume.

We have yours of December 23rd enclosing
cheque in favor of Robert Hume and ourselves for
\$42,487.46, being the purchase price of the above
property. We are advising Mr. Hume today, and asking
him to call and complete the matter as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Abbott & McLaughlin,

Pet.

A/EC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116818-1

National Trust Company

Limited

Head Office - Toronto

Alberta Branch - 10072 Jasper Ave.

Edmonton

Onto
treal
Winnipeg
Edmonton
Saskatoon
Regina
London, Eng.

L. #4242 T.

Jan. 6, 1920.

McC.

531043

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

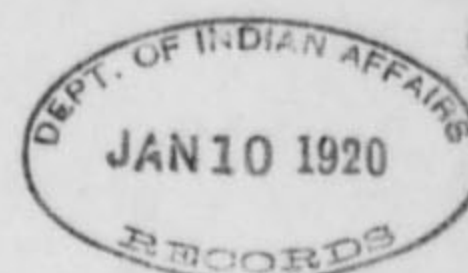
re N. E. 11)
R. L. 56) 54-25 W4th Mer.
Fr. Sec. 12)

We have been advised by Mr. R. Hume, the former owner of the above property, that you are now the owners thereof. There is an amount of \$1360.85 due for interest on this Company's Mortgage on the property and we would thank you to remit this amount to us together with extra interest from the 1st inst.

We would be very much obliged also if you would advise us if the taxes are paid on the property to the end of last year.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Manager.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

*This statement
excludes 1st part*

Interest due on mortgage Oct. 15th, 1919	\$1073.09
" from Oct. 15/19 to Dec. 31/19	<u>286.90</u>
" due December 31st, 1919	\$1359.99
Principal due 1st Jan. 1920	<u>1000.00</u>
Total payment due	<u>\$2359.99</u>

Interest on deferred interest and principal to Jan. 12th, 1920	<u>\$ 4.14</u>
Amount due Jan. 12th, 1920	\$2364.13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Immediate



*OK 7613 * 2500.00*

Mr Scott

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

According to telegram of December 3rd, 1919 the mortgage of \$17000.00 assumed by the Department is payable as follows:-

1st January 1920	\$1000.00 and interest
1st " 1921	1000.00 " "
1st " 1922	1000.00 " "
1st " 1923	14000.00 " "

The mortgage bears interest at 8% I assume as Mr. Hume's equity was allowed this rate.

Interest due on mortgage Oct. 15th, 1919	1073.09
" on mortgage Oct. 15/19 to Jan. 1st 1920 at 8%	290.63
" due Jan. 1st, 1920	1363.72
Principal due Jan 1st, 1920	1000.00
Total due	\$2363.72
Interest on deferred interest Jan 1st to Jan. 12	\$3.28
" " principal	2.41
	\$5.69
	2363.72
Total amount due January 12th, 1920	\$2369.41

if any is included in this statement

BB

J. H. Dugget
acc
over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

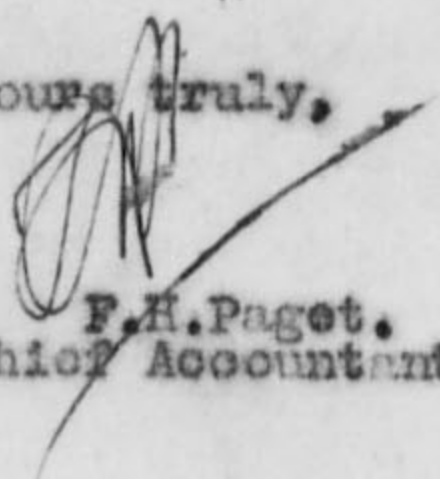
Ottawa, 12th January, 1920.

Dear Sir,

I enclose cheque for \$2,500.00 and would ask you to kindly wire this amount to your branch at Edmonton for credit of Messrs. Abbott & McLaughlin, Barristers & Co., Edmonton.

I enclose blank telgraph form franked.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

The Accountant,
Bank of Montreal,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive Connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

FORM 2

TERMS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent, for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent, for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

COUNTER NO.	TIME FILED	SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 12th January, 1920.

Messrs. Abbott & McLaughlin,
Barristers & Co.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Have wired to your credit with Bank of Montreal
twenty-five hundred dollars to enable you to pay National
Trust Company interest due to date on the Hume Mortgage
advanced by this Department also one thousand dollars due
principal on first instant. *also per limit due*

Stewart Equity

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re *11-54-25-W4-159 acres - excepting 1.75 acres for rdway & 7.75 acres for R/W all that por. of land in Sec 12-54-25*

I **Hereby Certify** that on this *16* day of *Jan* A.D. *1920*, at *10* o'clock *A*.m., Certify *of* Title
 Number *15748*, *2 Jan 20* stood in the name of *His Majesty King George the Fifth Represented by the*
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to may also be subject to such decrees, orders, executions as may appear in a general registrar's certificate.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	Consideration
<i>3648 B7</i>	<i>Mge</i>	<i>26 Nov 17</i>	<i>30 Nov 17</i>	<i>Robert Hume</i>	<i>Nat. Trust Co. Ltd</i>	<i>above & other</i>	<i>18,000 - 8%</i>

*Certificate of Title
 Filed #591.*

LAND TITLES ACT, Sec. 42.—The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein, unless the contrary is expressly stated, be subject to—
 (a) Any subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown;
 (b) All unpaid taxes (For information write the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality and the Department of Municipal Affairs, Parliament Buildings, Edmonton);
 (c) Any public highway or right-of-way or other public easement, howsoever created upon, over or in respect of the land;
 (d) Any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years, where there is actual occupation of the land under the same;
 (e) Any decrees, orders or executions against or affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force against the owner;
 (f) Any right of expropriation which may by statute or ordinance be vested in any person, body corporate, or His Majesty;
 (g) Any right-of-way or easement granted or acquired under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province.

A. W. Mearns
 Registrar
 North Alberta Land Registration District.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re R.L. 56 St Albert Settlement 2p 54.25. W4 - 258 acres - excepting 4.100 acres for roadway

I Hereby Certify that on this 16 day of Jan A.D. 1920, at 10 o'clock A.m., Certificate of Title

Number 14748, 2 Jan 20 stood in the name of His Majesty King George the Fifth as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to may also be subject to such decrees, orders, executions as may appear in a general registrar's certificate.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	Consideration
3648 BT	Mtge	26 Nov 17	30 Nov 17	Robert Hume	Nat. Trust Co. Ltd	above & other 18,000 - 87/100	

Cert of Title
Filed. 890.

LAND TITLES ACT, Sec. 43.—The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein, unless the contrary is expressly stated, be subject to—
(a) Any subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown;
(b) All unpaid taxes (For information write the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality and the Department of Municipal Affairs, Parliament Buildings, Edmonton);
(c) Any public highway or right-of-way or other public easement, howsoever created upon, over or in respect of the land;
(d) Any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years, where there is actual occupation of the land under the same;
(e) Any decrees, orders or executions against or affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force.

[Signature]
Registrar

North Alberta Land Registration District.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

\$ 145.80

St. Albert, Alberta, June 25 1919.

RECEIVED from J. R. Hume

the Sum of One Hundred & forty five ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

to be applied in Payment of Taxes as follows:—

Municipal District of Ray, No. 549

In case of Change of Address or Ownership advise Secretary-Treasurer.

Assessment Roll Folio

Cash Book Folio

Assessment No.	Hamlet of				Plan No.			
	Part of Section	Sec.	Lot	Block Rge.	Mer.			
	N.E.	11	54	25	4	10.94	6.30	
						11.25	6.00	
	N.W.	12	54	25	4	12.00	6.40	
							6.72	
	S.E.	12	54	25	4	9.82	5.24	
							5.50	
	S.W.	12	54	25	4	12.00	6.40	
							6.72	
R 2		56	54	25	4	19.35	10.32	
						15.36	10.84	
							10.74	
Distribution of Taxes		Current		Arrears		Total		Years Paid
Municipal Taxes		64	42	10	94	75	36	1918 & 1919
Supplementary Revenue Taxes		34	36	36	08	70	44	1918 & 1919
Seed Grain Advances								
Destruction of Pests and Weeds								
School Taxes								
Educational Taxes								
Hospital Taxes								
Total Taxes Paid						145	80	

M. Hume
Secretary-Treasurer.

A penalty of 5 per cent. is added to all unpaid taxes on the 16th December and 5 per cent. is added on the 1st day of July each year following.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Penalty of 5 per cent. is added to all unpaid taxes on the first of January and 5 per cent. is added on the first of July each year following the year in which they are levied.

ORIGINAL

(RURAL)

Bellerose

SCHOOL DISTRICT No. _____
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

No. _____

107.73

Date *June 16th 1919*

Tax Receipt

Received from *Mr. R. Hume.*

the sum of *One Hundred and Seven* ^{*73*} ₁₀₀ DOLLARS

To be applied in payment of Taxes as follows:

Plan No.		Lot	Block	Sub-Div.	Taxes Current	Arrears and Interest	Total Due	Years Paid	Total Paid
Part of Sec.	Sec.	Tp.	Rg.	Mer.					
<i>Rpt</i>	<i>26.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>234</i>				
<i>N 8</i>	<i>11.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>				
<i>N 1/2</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>320</i>	<i>1197</i>	<i>107 73</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>107 73</i>
<i>Npt 1/2</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>Rebate.</i>			

John Harrold
Secretary-Treasurer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy
National Trust Company, Ltd.
Edmonton, Alta

Loan No. 42427

Receipt No. 1038

Received cheque for the sum of
Twenty-three hundred & sixty-five ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

From
Abbott McLaughlin
P.O. Box 1088

city.

on account R. Hume loan
and applied as follows:

On account of Principal
Int on \$17000 at 8% to 1st day of Jan/20
acc interest on arrears

1000.00

1360.85

4.15

\$ 2365.00

Signed.

J. J. Mellon
accountant

Dec 26 1919

J. W. McTier
Manager

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Edmonton January 24th, 1920.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Abbott & McLaughlin

Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, etc.

re purchase from Robert Hume.

	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Disbursements.</u>
Having received instructions searching title for the lands, preparing conveyances with all attendances incidental thereto, correspondence with the Department, computation of the amount due (there being three parcels of land)	40.00	
To paid Registrar for search of title		1.50
To paid Registrar registering transfer from Hume to His Majesty		62.90
To paid Registrar for abstracts of title		4.00
To attendance on National Trust Co. Ltd. securing particulars of mortgage; attendance to make payment of interest and principal; adjustment on fire insurance policies and reporting matter to you	10.00	
	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
	50.00	68.40
	<u>Disbursements</u>	
	68.40	
	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	\$118.40	


Abbott & McLaughlin.

2nd Feb, 1920.

I hereby certify that I have examined this acc't and taxed the same at the sum of \$118.40

Sgn. J. Chisholm
for Dy. Min. of Justice.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

ck 2990

116 878-1

ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN

BRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c

J. W. ABBOTT

R. E. McLAUGHLIN

702 McLEOD BUILDING

Edmonton, Alberta

P. O. Box 1088
PHONE 9351



January 23rd, 1920.

REFER TO NO. 1

YOUR FILE

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

re purchase from Robt. Hume

This purchase has been completed and the title for the lands now stands in the name of His Majesty the King as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. We therefore enclose you herewith abstracts of title covering the lands in question showing the property now to be registered as indicated aforesaid, subject only to the mortgage to the National Trust Co. Ltd. You will notice that the abstract shows the mortgage at the original amount, namely, \$18,000.00. We have paid the National Trust Co. the payment of principal and interest which matured on January 1st, amounting to \$2365.00 and we enclose herewith the Trust Company's receipt for this amount. This leaves the mortgage standing as on the 1st January, 1920, at \$16,000.00. We also enclose receipts for taxes for the current year, all taxes on the property being paid in full to December 31st, 1919.

As was pointed out to you by the writer, the Department were to pay to Mr. Hume interest on his equity

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*needs - This title appears to be satisfactory
I do not think we need any further description
of the property. A.S.W.*

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.

Jan. 23/20

in this farm from the date of the expiration of the option until the actual date of payment. Your remittance covered interest only up to December 15th; there is consequently interest from December 15th to December 29th on the sum of $\sqrt{\$41,926.90}$, being Mr. Hume's equity, this interest amounting ^{129³⁰} to $\$128.80$. You will remember also the writer discussed with you the matter of fire insurance premium. There is an unearned premium on these policies which should be paid to Mr. Hume amounting to $\$40.00$. The Department would therefore owe Mr. Hume the further sum of $\$168.80$ on these adjustments. You remitted to us to cover the payment of interest and principal on the mortgage, the sum of $\$2500.00$; we disbursed from this sum, $\$2365.00$, leaving a balance of $\$135.00$ in hand, so that if the Department will remit to us the difference between $\$168.80$ and $\$135.$, which we have on hand, or the net sum of $\$33.80$, this will cover the adjustments with Mr. Hume.

If you desire a complete description of these lands, as shown upon the title, we will be pleased to have same prepared and forwarded to you. In the meantime you are no doubt aware that the Duplicate Certificate of Title to the property, although issued in the name of His Majesty the King, as above set forth, will according to the Land Titles Act of this Province, remain in the Registrar's Office until the mortgage is discharged.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Se ho
Pmt 30
33

2989
sent 3/2/20

Duncan C. Scott, Esq. Jan. 23/20

We enclose herewith our account, which we trust
you will find satisfactory.

Yours truly,
ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN
Per *[Signature]*

PWA/R
Enc.

Payable
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11X74
Ottawa, 3rd February, 1920.

Dear Sirs,-

I enclose cheque for \$118.40 in payment of your account, also one for \$33.30 to enable you to pay the balance of Interest due Mr. ^Hame and to recoup him for the Premium paid on Insurance Policy. Please send me a receipted account for the amount paid to him.


Yours truly,

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Messrs. Abbott & McLaughlin,
702 McLeod Building,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 6280.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 40.00

Ottawa, Feb. 16th. 1900.

RECEIVED from Abbott & McLaughlin.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Forty.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116878-
BANK RECEIPT No. 532749

Amt. \$40.00 chq

Date *Em. M.* 191

Entered Journal No. Folio

adm

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c

P. W. ABBOTT

R. E. McLAUGHLIN

702 McLEOD BUILDING

Edmonton, Alberta

P. O. Box 1088
PHONE 9351



REFER TO NO.

3593

YOUR FILE

February 10th, 1920.

532749

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

re purchase from Robert Hume

We acknowledge yours of February 3rd, enclosing cheque for \$118.40 in payment of our account as rendered; also cheque for \$33.30, which with the credit of \$135.00 we had on hand is sufficient to pay the interest charges due to Mr. Hume and the unearned value of the insurance premiums of insurance policies on the property.

When the writer saw Dr. Scott in Ottawa, he stated that it was not the desire of the Department to carry insurance on these premises and at that time we did not think that we could make arrangements with the National Trust Co. to have the policies cancelled. We, however, have been able to make such arrangements and Mr. Hume gets the return premium on cancellation. We are therefore in a position to return herewith our cheque for \$40.00 covering this item of insurance. The buildings therefore stand at the present time without any insurance.

Yours truly,
ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN
Per

Enc. PWA/R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

1/2
Ottawa, 26th February, 1920.

Dear Sirs,

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, will you kindly forward me a receipt for the balance of advance made to you for the purpose of paying interest, viz:- \$125.30. I have your receipt for \$2,365.00, but require an additional receipt for \$125.30, making the total \$2,490.30 paid as Interest to Mr. Hume.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Messrs. Abbott & McLaughlin,
Barristers & Co.,
702 McLeod Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton, Alta.,

February 10th, 1920.

RECEIVED from the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, the sum of \$128.30, being the amount required to
be paid to Robert Hume for interest from October 15th to
December 29th, on the balance of the purchase moneys due to
him on the said purchase.

ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN

Per P.W.Abbott.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN

ARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c

P. Y. ABBOTT

R. E. McLAUGHLIN

702 McLEOD BUILDING

Edmonton, Alberta

P. O. Box 1088

PHONE 9351



REFER TO NO.

YOUR FILE

March 3rd, 1920.

533719

Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

re sale, Hume to Dept. of Indian Affairs

We have yours of February 26th and as requested,
we enclose herewith Receipt for \$128.30, being the balance
of the advance made to us for the purpose of paying interest
on the above purchase.

Yours truly,

ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN

Per

PWA/R

Enc.

MS.
2513
2989



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522194

542532

Ottawa, September 13th. 1920.

Dear Mr. Allen,

I am enclosing herewith an extract from letter from Commissioner Graham regarding the purchase of property for the industrial school near Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. S. Allen, Esq.,

Auditor General's Department,

Ottawa.

*This required
to be attached to
voucher for payment
of property A. J. M.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reviews
Please file
with correspondence
re site from
Edmonton Industrial
School.
I will be happy to be
indicated
"Plan of School Property"
G. J. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

114622

742 Tegner Building
Edmonton

Alberta

21st September 1920 convenience

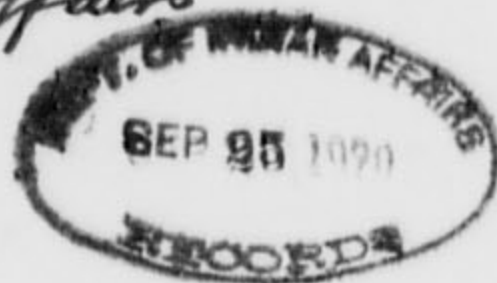
the ofm quarter, and I shall be
pleased to hear from you at your

542873

The Minister

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.



Sir,

I hereby make application
for a lease of the Coal Mining Rights
under the N.E. 1/4, Section 11, Tp 54,
Range 25, W/4th. A search of the
titles in the local Land Titles Office
registers your department as the
owner of the mineral rights under

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant

James A. Church.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114,622.

October 12, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo making application for a lease of the coal mining rights under the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 11, Tp. 54, Rge. 25, W. 4 M., and in reply to say that this quarter section is not under the control of this Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.
(W. A. Orr.)

W. A. Orr

James A. H. Church, Esq.,
742 Tegler Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

copy
Ottawa 19th 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge through Messrs Abbott and Mc, Lau
McLaughlin Edmonton, Alta. receipt of your letter of
Oct. 13th enclosing Mr. Rodarmel's acct. for \$771.16
In reply I have to say that this Dept. does not acknow-
ledge any indebtedness whatever to Mr. Rodarmel.

Your obedient servant,

Asst, Deputy and Secy.

Alfred L. Marks Esq.,
Barrister Solicitor etc.
Edmonton. Alta.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

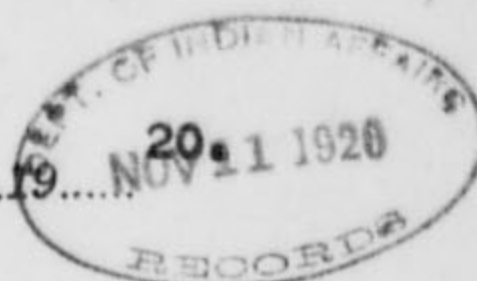
Please refer to.....

544554 File No. 209174

L. J. [Signature]
Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

B/J Edmonton, Alta. November 6.



Sir,

544554
Referring to your file No. 114622, I beg to advise you that I am in receipt of a communication from Mr. James A.H. Church, enclosing copy of your letter of the 12th ultimo, regarding his application for a lease of the Coal Mining Rights under the North-East quarter of Section 11, in Township 54, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian.

I note you state in your letter that this quarter section is not under the control of your Department. Mr. Church has also enclosed an Abstract of Title from the Land Titles Office of this District. This Abstract states that on the 4th day of November, 1920, Certificate of Title No. 15G48, January 2, 1920, stood in the name of His Majesty King George V, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. You will kindly note from this Abstract of Title that the lands referred to were registered in the name of the Department of Indian Affairs on January 2nd last, and I shall be pleased if I may be advised further as to the Department in control of the Mining Rights in connection with this land.

Your obedient servant,

J. F. Dennehy
Asst. Mining Recorder.

The Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



522194-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 12th November 1920.

Memorandum

Mr. MacKenzie,-

Kindly note on file 114622 that Mr. Orr, after consultation with this Branch, says in a letter dated 12th October last to Mr. J.A.H. Church, Edmonton, Alta., that the N.E. 4 Sec. 11, Tp. 54, R. 25, W. 4.M., is not under the control of this Department and that in a letter from the Assistant Mining Recorder, Edmonton, dated the 6th instant, it is stated that the said section is vested in His Majesty King George V, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

File 522194-1 has been brought to my attention to-day in which it is shown that the said land is included in a purchase of land made for the Industrial School near Edmonton. Please note that at no time has this file been sent to this office for examination of plan or description, or for record in our schedule.

I am very pleased to note that no serious error has occurred but may I express the hope that this Branch ^{will in the future have} all necessary information regarding the acquisition or disposition of lands ^{as to it} in order that such mistakes as the above may not again occur?

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114,622.

Ottawa, November 17, 1920.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, in regard to the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 11, Tp. 54, Rge. 25, W. 4 M., I beg to say that in prior communication it was overlooked that this quarter section had been acquired for industrial school purposes, and the coal mining rights thereon, of course are not in the market.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.
(W. A. Orr)

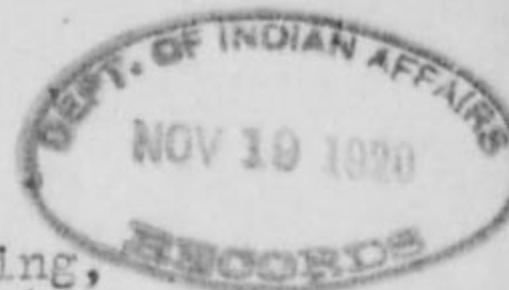
H. F. Dennehy, Esq.,
Assistant Mining Recorder,
Department of the Interior,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

WAD

114622



427 Tegler Building,
Edmonton, Alberta,
November 13th, 1920.

544815

M. J. [unclear]

The Superintendent-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Re N.W. 1/4 Sec. 12, Twp. 54, Rge. 25, W4th.

After search in the Land Titles Office in this City,
it would appear that the Mineral Rights under the above named
Quarter Section are vested in the Crown as represented by
the Department of Indian Affairs. If such be the case, I
would ask leave to apply for a lease of the Coal Mining Rights
and should be glad to have particulars of the conditions
under which such may be granted.

Yours faithfully,

James H. Church

*Industrial School
Sawd.*

C/PO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

114,622.

Ottawa, November 20, 1920.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, making application for mineral rights on the N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 12, Tp. 54, Rge. 25, W. 4 M., I beg to say that this quarter section has been acquired for industrial school purposes, and the mineral rights thereon are not in the market.

Your obedient Servant,

W.A. Orr
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.
(W. A. Orr)

W.A. Orr
James A. H. Church, Esq.,
406 Tegler Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

114622



827 Tegler Block,
Edmonton, Alberta,
December 1st, 1920.

545529

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:- Your No. 114622, Dated Nov. 20th, 1920.

I am in receipt of your communication re Mineral Rights on N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 12, Tp. 54, R. 25, W. 4th M., and also one from the Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Office, of Edmonton, dated Nov. 26th, 1920, dealing with my Application for a Lease of the Mineral Rights under the N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 11, Tp. 54, R. 25, W. 4th M.

From the aforementioned communications it would appear that the mining rights under this area are not available. It is not apparent to me whether this is a ruling generally applied to all lands held by the Department for Industrial School purposes, or whether this particular case has been considered on its merits.

I am venturing to set forth conditions which would arise if a lease were granted and the mineral worked in the hopes that you will bring the matter up for special consideration by this Department.

1. It is believed that a coal seam 12 feet thick underlies the area at a depth of 147 feet.
2. Such a seam economically worked would produce 8,600 tons of merchantable coal per acre, yielding at the Royalty ~~exact~~ exacted by the Department of the Interior, viz: 5¢ per ton, \$432.00 per acre.
3. Systematic working of such a seam would not result in spoiling the surface for agricultural purposes by the causing of breaks or holes due to subsidence, but would result in the lowering of the surface without breaking.
4. Any buildings proposed, or existing, can be protected against any subsidence by the leaving of pillars in their vicinity.
5. Should the Department see its way to granting me a lease, I am prepared to undertake the following, in addition to paying Royalty:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. Indian Affairs---2.

- (a) A payment of the market value per acre of the surface considered as farm land, for each acre under which coal is mined as and when such occurs.
- (b) Should any holes occur as the result of mine workings, a payment per acre so damaged of four times the value of the surface as farm lands.
- (c) Should any scholars of the Industrial School desire instruction in mining, etc., to employ same at the regular wage obtaining in the Edmonton Field.

From the foregoing it may be seen that owing to its peculiar situation this School may become more than self-supporting, in fact make sufficient out of the mineral to equip it in any manner desirable without prejudice to the site.

I shall esteem it a favor if you will be good enough to consider these points at your leisure and communicate further with me.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

James A H Church.

JAHC/AC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114,622.

Ottawa, December 7, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will kindly advise the Department at your early convenience whether in the Crown Grant issued for sec. 12, Tp. 54, Rge. 25, W. 4 M., the coal was reserved.

Your obedient Servant,

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.
(W. A . Orr)

The Controller,
Lands Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files .
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

5.11-46-17

PLEASE RETURN THIS NOTICE WHEN PAYING

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY LTD.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

EDMONTON

to this number when writing



*Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

545738

FOLD
HERE

Re

Dear Sir :

The statement given below shows the amount that will become due and payable on your Mortgage on the 2nd day of January 1921 and we wish at this time to impress upon you the necessity of providing for payment promptly on the date mentioned.

You may have insistent demands from others for the settlement of various accounts, but do not lose sight of the fact that this mortgage is the first registered charge against your land and the interest takes priority over all other debts. We are calling your attention to this matter now so that you may make proper provision for the payment of the amount due.

Taxes must be paid promptly and receipts forwarded to us with your

ARE YOUR TAXES PAID?

Kindly attach the under mentioned Tax Receipts to your remittance. They will be returned to you when payment has been noted.

Educational

School

Municipal District

School District

1919/20

NATIONAL TRUST CO., LIMITED

the Company in Edmonton and not elsewhere, and that only the Company's official receipt is valid. Remittances may be sent by Express, by Mail in Registered Letter by Post Office Order, or by Bank Draft, at the risk of the sender.

Yours truly,

A. E. SCRASE,
Manager

ANY SALE OF LAND MORTGAGED TO THE COMPANY MUST BE REPORTED TO THIS GIVING NAME AND ADDRESS OF PURCHASER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....National Trust Co.,.....

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1920.	Second instalment due 1st January, 1921 on Mortgage in connection with property purchased from R. Hume for Indian Educational purposes at Edmonton, Alta.	1000.00
	Interest on \$16,000.00 at $\frac{3}{4}\%$ from 1st Jan. 1920 to 1st Jan. 1921.	1280.00
TOTAL,		\$ 2280.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ag^t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522,194-1

Ottawa, 11th December, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the School and Municipal Taxes on the school property were paid up to 31st December, 1919, but so far the Department has not received the bills for 1920. Will you be kind enough to obtain and forward them to the Department without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Principal,

Edmonton Indian Industrial School,

Edmonton, Alta.

*Re memo to
Accl*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

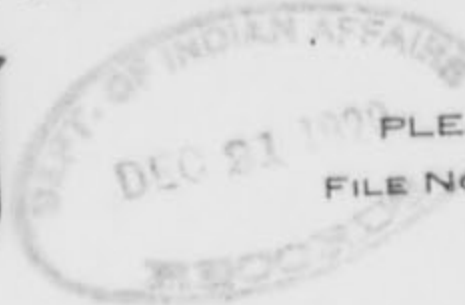
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.K.K.

PLEASE YOUR REPLY TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF THE
M. L. & Y. BRANCH

114622

522194



IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 155208 M.L. & Y.

546177

Handwritten: 114622
Handwritten: 522194
Department of the Interior
Mining Lands and Yukon Branch

Ottawa, 20th December, 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEC 30 1920

SURVEYS

Sir:-

I beg to request you to kindly advise this Department whether the North East quarter of Section 11 and the North West quarter of Section 12, in Township 54, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, are under the control of your Department, and, if so, whether the jurisdiction of your Department extends to the mineral rights of these lands.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten: H. H. K. K.
Superintendent.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522194-1



10336 121 Street,
Edmonton Alberta.

December 20th 1920.

546387

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of 11th December, No. 522,194/1 to hand regarding the Municipal and School taxes upon the Edmonton Industrial School property.

I have been in touch with the Provincial Department of Municipal matters and also Mr. Hogan, the Secretary-Treasurer of the municipality of Ray. Post office address St. Albert Alta.

I have been informed by both these authorities that all taxes are paid to date by the Department of Indian Affairs. Section 250 of the Municipal District act states that all crown lands held as our property is held is exempt from taxation. There are thus no accounts to be rendered for 1920.

I trust this explanation will be satisfactory,

Yours Truly,

J. P. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LTD.

EDMONTON, ALTA., DEC 20 1921

Loan No.

4242

546580

Receipt No.

3307

RECEIVED

for the sum of

Twenty-two Hundred Eighty DOLLARS

from

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

on account

Mr. R. K. Kume loan

Estate
Mortgage
Rent

and applied as follows:

On account of Principal	\$ 1,000.00
Insurance Premium \$.....Costs \$.....Taxes to end 19.....	\$.....
Interest on \$ 1,000. at 8% to Jan 21 1921	\$ 1280.00
Interest on arrears	\$.....
Months Rent of	\$.....
TOTAL	\$ 2280.00

E. & O. E.

[Signature]
Accountant.

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 4 1921
BRANCH

[Signature]
Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MC



IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch
Am. D. W. H.

546653

Ottawa

31st December, 1920

Sir,

In reply to your enquiry over the
telephone, I beg to say that according to the
records of this Branch Section 12, township 54,
Range 25, West 4th Meridian, has been disposed
of as follows :-

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12, Patented 1886 M. Courtepatte
without reservations.

N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12, Patented 1886 M. Courtepatte,
without reservations.

N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12, Patented 1892, William McKenna,
without reservations.

N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12, Patented 17 Sept. 1890, D. Rowland,
Minerals reserved.

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12, Patented 1 Mar. 1898, F.S. Mitchell,
Minerals reserved.

S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12, Patented 15th July, 1898, Wm. McKenna,
Minerals reserved.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr
Controller.

W. A. Orr, Esq.,
Lands Branch,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114,622.

Ottawa, January 5, 1921.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st ultimo,
making application for coal on the N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 12,
Tp. 54, Rge. 25, W. 4 M., I beg to say that the coal on
this land which has been acquired for industrial school
purposes, is not in the market for sale.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.
(W. A. Orr)

James A. H. Church, Esq.,
827 Tegler Block,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.A.O.

114,622.

Rowat

Ottawa, January 5, 1921.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo,
No. 155,208, I beg to say that the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 11 and
the N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 12 in Tp. 54, Rge. 25, W. 4 M., have
been acquired by this Department for industrial school
purposes.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.
(W. A. Orr)

Wm

H. H. Rowat, Esq.,
Superintendent Mining Lands & Yukon Branch,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

~~114622~~ 522194-272
~~522174~~



10336 121 Street,
Edmonton Alberta.

January 5th 1921

546892

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

My attention has been drawn to the fact that we do not own the mineral rights upon the main section of our property. Under an old right the mineral rights go with the title on the river lot and also the quarter, but this law does not hold for the main section. The other day I heard a rumor that coal mining operations were to be commenced at Campbell, which is where we are located. Now the well-log gives us an eleven foot seam of coal at a depth of 135 feet, and it is possible that mining operations would be profitable for us at some future date. I would suggest that the Department protect its interests in this matter and if possible take steps to secure the mineral rights on this property. I am not very thoroughly acquainted with law in this matter and it is possible that being owned by the crown carries its own rights. This however will draw your attention to the matter. I would also suggest that you take the coal mining proposition up with Mr. Graham and Mr. Ferrier when they are in Ottawa.

Yours Truly,

J. H. Woodsworth.
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522,194/22.

Ottawa, January 12, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish the Department with a copy of the Certificate of Title issued to His Majesty The King, as represented by the Superintendent General, covering River lot 56, Tp. 54, Rge. 25, W. 4 M., the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 11, the N. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 12, and the North part of the south half of section 12 in the same township and range, which was purchased a short time ago from Mr. Robert Hume.

I may say that this evidence of title is necessary in order to determine a question which has arisen as to ownership of minerals on the land above described.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.
(J. D. McLean)

The Registrar of Titles,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

*was
agreed.
J.D.M.*

15-F-48.

Province of Alberta

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

CANADA.

Assce. Fund Value \$48175.
Unearned Inc. Value \$29350.

North Alberta Land Registration District.
Refer Cert. No. 136-F-42.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT His Majesty King George
the Fifth represented by the Superintendent-General of Indian
Affairs, is now the owner of an estate in fee simple of and in

FIRSTLY: the North-East quarter of Section Eleven (11) Township
Fifty-four (54) Range Twenty-five (25) West of the Fourth
Meridian in the Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada, con-
taining One hundred and fifty-nine (159) acres more or less.
Excepting thereout - First - One and six tenths ($1 \frac{6}{10}$) acres
more or less as Road Plan 1119 and Second - seven and nineteen
hundredths ($7 \frac{19}{100}$) acres more or less for the Right-of-Way
of the Edmonton Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway Company
as Railway Plan 5773 A.Y. Also, all and singular that certain
portion or tract of land situate, lying and being a part of
Section Twelve (12) in said Township Fifty-four (54) which is
more particularly described as follows:- Commencing at an iron
post on the Easterly boundary of said section twelve (12) distant
northerly fifteen hundred and fifteen and six-tenths ($1515 \frac{6}{10}$)
feet more or less from the South Easterly corner thereof, thence
westerly and parallel to the Southerly boundary of the said Section
Twelve (12) a distance of Five thousand and twenty-seven and nine-
tenths ($5027 \frac{9}{10}$) feet more or less, to an iron post planted at
the intersection of the said line with the Easterly limit of the
Edmonton Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway as shown on said
Railway Plan 5773 A.Y., thence Northerly and Westerly along the
said section Twelve (12), thence westerly along the said Northerly
boundary to the Westerly boundary of the said Section, thence
Northerly along the said Westerly boundary to the North Westerly
corner of said Section Twelve (12), thence Easterly along the
Northerly boundary thereof to the North easterly corner thereof thence
southerly along the aforesaid Easterly boundary to the point of
commencement containing four hundred and fifty and ninety-five
hundredths ($450 \frac{95}{100}$) acres more or less. All plans of record
in the Land Titles Office for this Land Registration District the
lands hereby described containing together Six hundred and one and
sixteen hundredths ($601 \frac{16}{100}$) acres more or less. Excepting out
of Section Twelve (12) all mines and minerals.
subject to the encumbrances, liens and interest notified by memoran-

*half and north
west quarter
of*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*not duplicate
filed 891.*

dum underwritten or endorsed hereon, or which may hereafter be made
in the register.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my name and
affixed my official seal this second day of January, A.D. 1920.
(Sgd) *O. Jessier* Registrar.

P.O. Address.....

North Alberta Land Registration District.

The Title of *above & other lands* is subject
to a Mortgage made by *Robert Hume*
to *National Trust Co. Ltd.* to secure the
repayment of \$ *18000.00* and interest thereon at *8* %
per annum as therein mentioned.
Dated the *26* of *Nov.* 19*17* Registered
at *304 P.* the *30* of *Nov.* 19*17*
as Day Book No. *3648 B. 2.*
(Sgd) *O. Jessier*
a. d. Registrar.

The title of *above land*
is subject to a Mortgage filed by
Clarence H. Rodanuel \$ *771.00*
Dated the *30* of *Oct.* 19*20*.
Registered *253 P.* the *1* of *Nov.* 19*20*
as D. B. No. *4710 C. J.* (Sgd) *O. Jessier*
a. d. Registrar

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LAND TITLES ACT, Sec. 43.—The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein, unless the contrary is expressly declared, be subject to—
(a) Any subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown;
(b) All unpaid taxes;
(c) Any public highway or right-of-way or other public easement, howsoever created upon, over or in respect of the land;
(d) Any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years, where there is actual occupation of the land under the same;
(e) Any decrees, orders or executions against or affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force against the owner;
(f) Any right of expropriation which may by statute or ordinance be vested in any person, body corporate, or His Majesty;
(g) Any right-of-way or other easement granted or acquired under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province.

14-F-48

Province of Alberta

CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Assce. Fund Value \$11825.
Unearned Inc. Value \$8250.

North Alberta Land Registration District.

Refer Cert. No. 135-F-42.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT His Majesty King George the Fifth as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, is now the owner of an estate in fee simple of and in River Lot numbered fifty-six (56) St. Albert Settlement in Township Fifty-four (54) Range Twenty-five (25) West of the Fourth Meridian in the Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada, containing Two hundred and Fifty-eight (258) acres more or less. Excepting four and one hundredths (4 1/100) acres, more or less of record in the Land Titles Office for this Land Registration District as Road Plan 3184. The land hereby described containing Two hundred and fifty-three and ninety-nine hundredths (253.99) acres more or less. 258

subject to the encumbrances, liens and interests notified by memorandum underwritten or endorsed hereon, or which may hereafter be made in the register.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal this second day of January, A.D. 1920.

(Sgd.) C. Jessier.....Registrar.

P.O. Address.....

North Alberta Land Registration District.

1st duplicate
filed 890

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Title of above and other land is subject
 to a mortgage made by Robert Hume
 in National Trust Co. Ltd. to secure the
 payment of \$ 18000⁰⁰ and interest thereon at 8 %
 per annum as therein mentioned.
 Dated the 26 of November 19 17 Registered
 at 304 P.M. the 30 of November 19 17
 as Day Book No. 3648 B.T.
189d) O. J. J. J.
 Registrar.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

522194 - 22

North Alberta Land Registration District

EDMONTON, ALTA.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE REGISTRAR
LAND TITLES OFFICE
EDMONTON

January 19th, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER
TO FILE NO.

547447

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Re: R.L.56-54-25-W.4th Mer. and
N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 11 & N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12 and North part
of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 12-54-25-W.4th Mer.

I beg to enclose herewith certified copies of
Duplicate Certificates of Title as requested in your
letter of the 12th instant, your file No. 522,194/22, re
the above lands. Kindly remit the fee of \$2.50.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. DAWSON,

Registrar.

FG. 6/4/21

Encl. 2.

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED,

Accountant.

ex 30330
sent 27/1/21

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sec 12. T. 5-4. 25. W 4 M.

Re Minerals

No reservation in Patent No reservation in N. W $\frac{1}{4}$ Tille	Reservation in Patent " in Tille N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ No resⁿ in Patent Reservation in Tille
Resⁿ in Patent " in Tille for N $\frac{1}{2}$ N $\frac{1}{2}$ S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$	No Resⁿ in Patent Resⁿ in Tille for N $\frac{1}{2}$ N $\frac{1}{2}$ S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$
S $\frac{1}{2}$ Resⁿ in Patent	S $\frac{1}{2}$ Resⁿ in Patent

Industrial
School land

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Linton

Ottawa, 21st February, 1901.

Gentlemen,

According to the certificate of title of the property recently purchased by the Department from Mr. Hume, a copy of which is on file, all mines and minerals are reserved out of "the south half and north-east quarter" of Section 12, Township 54, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian.

From the records of the Land Patents Branch of the Department of the Interior the said lot 12 was patented as follows:-

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12, Patented 1886 M. Courtepatte without reservations,
 N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12, Patented 1886 M. Courtepatte without reservations,
 N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12, Patented 1892, William McKenna, without reservations,
 N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12, Patented 17th Sept., 1890, D. Rowland, minerals reserved,
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12, Patented 1 Mar., 1898, F.S. Mitchell, minerals reserved,
 S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12, Patented 15th July, 1898, Wm. McKenna, minerals reserved.

The reservations as to mines and minerals in respect of the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ and the S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ must have accordingly originated with either Mr. Hume or by

Messrs. Abbott & McLaughlin,
 Barristers, etc.,
 702 McLeod Building,
 Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Linton
asw.

2.

some predecessor in title. As you searched the title of this land for the Department when it was purchased would you be good enough to advise the Department as to whether Mr. Hume conveyed all his right title and interest in the said property to the Department, or whether the reservation as to the two parcels above referred to originated with himself.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 24, 1921.

Mr. Caldwell,-

Incl.

With reference to the inclosed letter, from Lt.-Col. W. A. Griesbach, M.P., I have to say that the land purchased for the Indian industrial school at Edmonton is located on the Sturgeon river, about 8 miles from Edmonton, and consists of the Fractional northerly part of Section 12, Township 54, Range 25, West of the 4th, the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 11, Township 54, Range 25, West of the 4th, and River lot 56, in the St. Albert settlement; it contains 855 acres, more or less. |

asm

(sd) A. F. Mackenzie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522194-22

10336 121 Street,
Edmonton Alta.



February 23 rd 1921.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa.

548963

Dear Sir:-

On Monday I was at the Land Titles office in this city looking over the title deed of the property in connection with new school. I noticed that there is registered against the property a "MACHINISTS LIEN" by C.H. Rodarmel, the well driller for \$771.10, the balance which he says is due him from the well contract. I asked the clerk in charge if the Department had been notified of this lien and he said no notice had been given. Under the circumstance I thought it my duty to inform you of this fact.

Regarding the seats in the class room at Red Deer:- is it the wish of the Department that these seats be moved to Edmonton. Or will new ones be purchased when the new school is opened? I am working at further statements in regard to last year's operations. I have now everything pretty well in order.

Yours Truly ,

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files .
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

522194-22

ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN

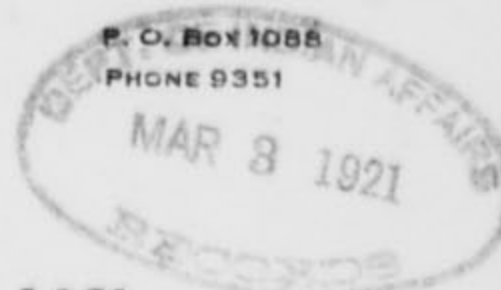
REGISTERED, SOLICITORS, &c

P. W. ABBOTT

R. E. McLAUGHLIN

702 McLEOD BUILDING

Edmonton, Alberta Feb. 26, 1921.



REFER TO NO. 3593

YOUR FILE 522194-22

549110

DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

RE PURCHASE FROM ROBERT HUME

We have yours of February 21st relative to the reservation of mines and minerals in Section 12-54-25- W/4, we have carefully checked over our files, and we find that the reservation in this matter did not originate with Mr. Hume's title, but originated prior to his title. In our letter of December 3rd 1919 particular note was made of this reservation, and it was impossible for Mr. Hume to convey the rights inasmuch as they had been reserved prior to his title.

Yours truly,

ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN,
Per /

A/T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

522194-22

Ottawa, 5th March, 1921.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, calling the attention of the Department to the fact that Mr. C.H. Rodarmel has registered a Mechanic's Lien against the Edmonton School Property.

In reply I beg to enclose herein a copy of a letter, which has just been sent to Mr. Rodarmel, which speaks for itself. If it is convenient I would be glad to have you examine this title after the expiration of thirty days, giving Mr. Rodarmel a few days' grace, and advise the Department as to whether Mr. Rodarmel has complied with the request of the Department.

The matter of the seats in the class room, as referred to in the last paragraph of your letter, will be dealt with under separate cover.
enc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sullivan

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

advis.
J. F. Woodsworth
J.F. Woodsworth, Esq.,
Principal,
Edmonton School,
10336 121st St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522194-22

REGISTER

Ottawa, 5th March, 1921.

Sir,

It has come to the attention of the Department that you have registered a mechanic's lien for \$771.10 against the property recently purchased by this Department from Robert Hume, particularly the north-east quarter of Section 11, Township 54, Range 25, west of the 4th Meridian, and that part of Lot 12 in said township 54, purchased from Mr. Hume. You were probably not aware that you cannot hold a mechanic's lien against the property of the Crown.

I have to request that you remove this lien from the records in the Land Titles Office within thirty days. If this is not done it will be necessary to take proceedings to compel the removal thereof with costs.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.H. Rodarmel, Esq.,
9149 - 78th Avenue,
Edmonton South, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~##~~ A true Copy of letter from Mr J.F.Woodsworth

Indian Industrial School,

C/O Rev. J.F.Woodsworth,

10336 121 street,

Edmonton Alberta

4th October 1920

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN,/

This is to certify that during the past summer Mr C.H.Redarmel has been employed by the Dominion Government, Department of Indian Affairs, to drill a well north of the City of Edmonton for the Indian Industrial School which is being established in that vicinity.

I may say that Mr.Redarmel drilled to the depth of 525 feet.## we have now an abundant supply of good water which we expect ## will meet our requirements,

I have reason to believe that Mr.Redarmel is one of the best Well-drillers in this part of the country and would Recommend him as a well-driller of experience and ability.

Signed Mr.J.F.Woodsworth

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

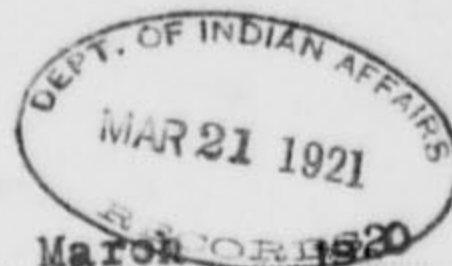
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lat... 5-22 194-22

C. H. RODARMEL
CONTRACTING FOR DRILLING
 7905- 91 St.

RECEIVED
 # FRANKED SLIDEK

EDMONTON SOUTH, 14 March 1921



549967

Dear Sir:

Referring to your File No 522194-22 of March 5 1921
 I drilled A well at the Indian Industrial School at Edmonton
 last Summer and finished up in September or first Of October
 in 1920. which your Representative of the School Mr J.F.Woodsworth
 Excepted the work.

The well was drilled to the depth of 525' Feet
 depp. and tested for quantity of water at the rate of 45 Gal.
 per Minute. for fourty eight hours.

and at the time I didnt knew but what your
 Department was satisfied with it. and the Industrial School
 of Indian affairs moved my machiner way from the drilling Site
 and agreed to settle seen. and he kept puting me off all the
 time telling me that the Department was slow in fording the
 settlement. and what do you think of the hele thing do you
 end to settle seen or not. I told Mr J.F.Woodsworth that I
 would clean out the well to where the casing went bad to
 get the supply of water if they would move my machinery Back
 and away and furnish berd and oil. with out Charge to the
 Department. if they would Settle.

in going so deep there the Casing was not heavy enough
 to stand the pressure of heaving Quick Sands. and caving earths
 and the casing busted and I worked to Months getting it out .

Your Truly. *C. H. Rodarmel.*

Indian Affairs. School Files .
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
 CANADA

10336 121 Street,
Edmonton Alta.

April 12th 1921.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re your letter of March 5th 1921, No. 522194-22
in which the matter of the Mechanic's Lien registered by
C.H. Redarmel, was dealt with; I may say that I have examined
the title and have to report that the Lien has been removed
in compliance with your request to Mr. Redarmel.

Yours Truly,

J. H. Woodsworth.
Principal.

522194-22
551393



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CORMACK & MACKIE

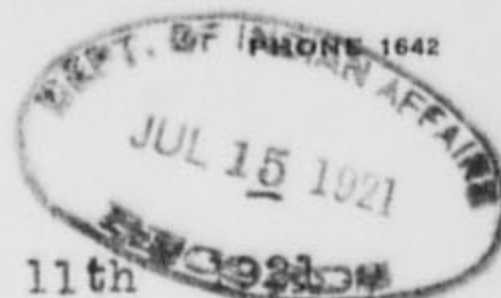
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS AND NOTARIES

JOHN F. MACKIE, K.C.

H. A. MACKIE, M.P.

312 MCLEOD BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
CANADA

July 11th



PLEASE REFER TO FILE NUMBER

YOUR NUMBER

W. I. Scott
W. I. Scott, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

555215

Dear Sir:-

RE: C. H. Rodarmel
Vs Dominion Government.

Persuant to contract dated first March 1920,
Mr. Rodarmel drilled wells on the Indian Scholl lands,
at about 8 miles from the city of Edmonton.

The balance of the contract price unpaid is
\$771.10 and Mr. Woodsworth who signed the contract and
accepted the work on your behalf refuses to pay the
balance of the purchase price without giving any
specific reason.

Would you be good enough to see that this
matter is straightened out as soon as possible, otherwise
we will be obliged to issue proceedings against the
Dominion Government.

Yours truly,

CORMACK & MACKIE.

HAM:GP.

By *W. I. Scott*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522194-22.

Ottawa, August 11, 1921.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th ultimo with reference to C. H. Rodarmel's account for the drilling of a well at the new Indian School at Edmonton, I have to advise you that this matter will be brought to the attention of the Deputy Minister immediately upon his return next month, when you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Cormack & Mackie,
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.,
312 McLeod Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Hughenden. Alta

Oct. 19-1921

522194-22

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

559088



Law Clerk

Referring to your file No 522194-22. With reference to letter that was written to you of March 14 -1921 by me about drilling well on Contract. at Edmonton Alberta. last year Under Mr J.F.WOODSWORTH of Edmonton. Alberta.

Did Mr J.F.Woodsworth have the right to sign the Department signature to Drilling Contract. last year. in March 1920. Their are about \$ 772.00 do me on Contract yet. Would You please look it up and let me have Settlement for same.

I never got a reply to my letter of March 14-1921

Your Truly:

C.H. Rodarmel

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holding for
well digging
agreement
from Auditor
General. See
McLoughlin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DATED

A.D. 1900.

C. H. RODARMEL

- and -

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA

AGREEMENT.

ABBOTT & McLAUGHLIN
Barriers,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS AGREEMENT made this 1st day of March

A.D. 1920.

BETWEEN:

C. H. RODARMEL, of the City of
Edmonton, in the Province of
Alberta, (hereinafter called
the "Contractor")

OF THE FIRST PART

- and -

THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS OF THE DOMINION
OF CANADA, (hereinafter called
the "Owner")

OF THE SECOND PART:

WITNESSETH the said Contractor does hereby in
consideration of the premises and of the payments to be made
as hereinafter set forth, covenant, undertake and agree to
drill a well upon the site for the Indian Industrial School,
being the property of the said Owner, lying North East of
the Town of St. Albert, in the Province of Alberta, upon and
subject to the terms and conditions and for the price or sum
hereinafter mentioned.

The said Contractor shall immediately after the
signing of this contract, proceed at once with the drilling
operations for the said well, and vigorously and continuously
insofar as the same may be possible, carry on such drilling
operations according to the specifications herein set out

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

until directed by the owner to cease such operations, or until a proper and sufficient supply of water has been obtained.

The owner hereby agrees to cart or otherwise move the well drilling outfit and equipment of the Contractor from the cars at St. Albert, to the site where the well is to be drilled and upon completion of the works herein agreed to be performed, move or otherwise cause to be returned the said outfit and equipment, either to St. Albert aforesaid, or to the City of Edmonton, Alberta, as may be chosen or selected by the Contractor.

The Owner further covenants and agrees that during the operations herein contracted to be carried out by the Contractor, to board and lodge all men employed by the Contractor in connection with the said work and to haul all oil which may be required for fuel in connection with said operations from Edmonton or such other point as the same may be obtained at to the said well site and further in case of any breakdown in the machinery or equipment of the Contractor, or should the Contractor need any repairs, the Owner shall supply a team or other means of conveyance for the purpose of securing any repairs or supplies necessary, without charge to the Contractor.

The Owner further agrees to deliver at the well site, sufficient water to carry on said drilling operations.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Owner shall also haul or otherwise transport from the City of Edmonton, or from such other place as may be more convenient, all casing require for casing the well herein covenanted to be drilled.

The Contractor hereby covenants that he will in the drilling operations herein agreed to be carried out, use and exercise due and proper skill and knowledge and shall carry out and conduct the said drilling operations in a proper manner and will upon completion of said work, leave the said works in good and proper shape and will properly instal all casings required to case the drilled hole from the top thereof to the bottom and that such casing shall be properly put together and in all respects the said work

shall be performed in a first class manner, *due and reasonable* "allowance shall be made for faulty material supplied by the Owner"

The Contractor agrees that he will commence the drilling of a hole or shaft sufficient to accommodate 7,5/8" casing at the start and 5,5/8" casing at the finish.

The Owner agrees to pay to the Contractor for all work in the drilling or sinking of such hole *and inserting the casing* and for the use of all machinery and equipment therefor, Five (\$5.00) Dollars per foot for each and every foot so drilled or sunk. The Owner further agrees to pay to the Contractor Two dollars and twenty-five cents (\$2.25) per foot for each and every foot of 7,5/8" casing properly used in casing said well or hole and Twenty (\$20.00) Dollars for drive shoe

The owner further agrees to pay Twenty Dollars for a drive shoe for 7 5/8" Casing and Fifty Dollars for a drive shoe for 8 1/2" Casing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For
for 7,5/8" casing; the sum of One Dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) per foot for each and every foot of 6 1/4" casing properly used in casing the said well and Eighteen (\$18.00) Dollars for drive shoe for 6 1/4" casing; and the sum of One dollars and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) per foot for each and every foot of 5,5/8" casing properly used in casing the said well or hole and Fifteen (\$15.00) Dollars for drive shoe for 5,5/8" casing.

The Contractor further agrees to instal a pump in said well and test the same for the sum of Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars per day, provided that should such installation and test be required, the pump shall be upon the grounds or at the well site when the drilling and casing operations are completed.

The Owner hereby agrees to pay Eighty (80%) per cent of the moneys found to be due to the Contractor for work done and material supplied according to the terms of this contract as the work proceeds, based upon a proper estimate of the works done from time to time, when such advance or payment may be required. The balance of the moneys due to the Contractor hereunder shall be paid as and when the work has been satisfactorily completed.

It is provided however, that the Owner may at any time before payment of any sum of money due or accruing due to the Contractor hereunder is made, demand and request

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that the Contractor shall furnish to the Owner reasonable and proper proof that all claims for which a mechanics or other lien might be filed in connection with said operations or the supply of such material has been paid or otherwise satisfied to the end and extent in any event that no lien might be filed against the property of the said Owner.

This agreement and everything herein contained shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the heirs executors, administrators and assigns of each of the parties hereto respectively.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED
in the presence of:

L. W. Wood

C. H. Radburn
Supt General of Indian
Affairs
Per. J. H. Woodsworth
Principal
Industrial School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 23rd December, 1921.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott,

With reference to Mr. Rodarmel's claim for \$772.00 being the balance of his account for drilling the well on the site of the Indian Industrial School near St. Albert, in the Province of Alberta, as referred to in his letter, hereunder, of the 19th October, I have to say that I do not think that we can successfully resist payment thereof. It appears from the information on file that on account of defective piping the lower part of the well is jammed with casing and earth with which Mr. Rodarmel struggled for five weeks to clear before giving up. The drilling contract provides that "due and reasonable allowance shall be made for faulty material supplied by the owner." Principal Woodsworth, who had this matter in hand, after reviewing the circumstances recommends that Mr. Rodarmel be paid on the basis of 525 feet. I would also recommend the payment of this account, \$771.10, which will be found on file 522194-5A, dated October 9th, 1920.

Approved
O.C.

A.S. Williams



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522194/22

Ottawa, 24th December, 1921.

Revd. Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith Mr C.H. Rodermal's account of \$771.10 being balance of claim for services in drilling a well on the site of the Indian Industrial School near St Albert, Alberta. The Department, I may say, has decided to make payment in Mr Rodermal's favour in satisfaction of this claim, but before doing so desires that you will be good enough to certify the account as correct. Kindly return the account duly certified at once, in order that there may be no delay in sending forward a cheque.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Revd J.F. Woodsworth,
10336 121st Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

C.H.Rodarmel

Indian Industrial School,
C/o Rev. J.F.Woodsworth,
~~20336 121 Street,~~ *General Delivery*
Edmonton, Alberta.

In account with C.H.Rodarmel for drilling well at the
school, eight miles North West of Edmonton Alberta.

525 ft. of drilling at \$5.00 per ft.....	\$2625.00
9 days putting in pump and testing well at \$25.00 per day	225.00
2 casing shoes at \$20.00 and \$15.00	35.00
Dynamite for shooting well.....	10.00
Telephone call to Calgary for casing ..	1.10
Total	\$2896.10

Total amount received on acct. 2125.00

Balance due C.H.Rodarmel \$ 771.10

*3125
sent 11/1/22*

January 4/22

Certified correct. Work performed in
accordance with terms of agreement.

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522194-22
Indian Industrial School,
Edmonton Alta.

January 4th 1922.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa.

561692

Dear Sir;

In accordance with your letter and request of December 24th 1921, No. 522194/22. I herewith enclose certified account of C. H. Rodarmel.

In doing so I wish to refer you to my letter of October 22nd 1920. Conditions remain about the same as when this letter was written. We are getting a sufficient supply of water for our present needs, which comes I suppose from the depth of 168 feet where the casing was dynamited. What the well will do after the school is opened we of course do not know. Just how far the casing was to blame for the wreck of the well and just how far Rodarmel failed to use good judgment is of course a matter pretty difficult to decide. With these reservations I sign the accounts.

Yours Truly,

J. H. Woodsworth
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE RETURN THIS NOTICE WHEN PAYING

574730

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY LTD.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

LOAN NO. T 4242

Please refer to this number when writing

EDMONTON.....192....

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

N.E. 1-11)
R.L. 56(54-25 W4
Re Fr. Sec. 12)

Dear Sir:

The statement given below shows the amount that will become due and payable on your Mortgage on the 2 day of January 192 3 and we wish at this time to impress upon you the necessity of providing for payment promptly on the date mentioned.

You may have insistent demands from others for the settlement of various accounts, but do not lose sight of the fact that this mortgage is the first registered charge against your land and the interest takes priority over all other debts. We are calling your attention to this matter now so that you may make proper provision for the payment of the amount due.

Taxes must be paid promptly and receipts forwarded to us with your remittance as provided for under the terms of the Mortgage.

Bice	
Principal.....	\$14000.00
Interest on \$14000.00 @ 8% 2/1/23	\$ 1120.00
Arrears of Interest.....	\$
Insurance.....	\$
Taxes.....	\$
Costs..... Discharge fee.....	\$ 3.00
E. & O. E.....	Total \$15123.00

Kindly take notice that all money is payable at the office of, AND TO THE ORDER OF the Company in Edmonton and not elsewhere, and that only the Company's official receipt is valid. Remittances may be sent by Express, by Mail in Registered Letter by Post Office Order, or by Bank Draft, at the risk of the sender.

Yours truly,

A. E. SCRASE,
Manager.

ANY SALE OF LAND MORTGAGED TO THE COMPANY MUST BE REPORTED TO THIS OFFICE GIVING NAME AND ADDRESS OF PURCHASER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522194-22.

Ottawa, Dec. 28, 1922.

Memorandum.

Honourable Charles Stewart:

Three years ago this month, this Department purchased some 855 acres for the Edmonton Indian Industrial School. The price paid to the owner, a Mr. Hume, was \$60,000 less a mortgage in favour of the National Trust Company of Edmonton for \$17,000.00 plus accumulated interest. The intention was to pay off the mortgage at maturity. \$1000.00 and interest has been paid on the first day of this and the past two calendar years. The balance of \$14,000 plus interest, or a total of \$15,123 as on the second of January next, is due. I respectfully ask for your authority to issue a cheque in payment of the mortgage.

Funds can be found from Parliamentary Appropriation for this fiscal year. In the Supplementary Estimates an item of \$75,000.00 is included to commence work on the main building at Edmonton. As you are aware, it is the intention to call for tenders for the entire building in the near future, but there is little likelihood that we can use all of the \$75,000.00 voted before March 31st.

R.T.T. sel
cheque for 1st 1/2 of Sept. 1922
Lawyer in Edmonton
Sgd D.C.S.
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

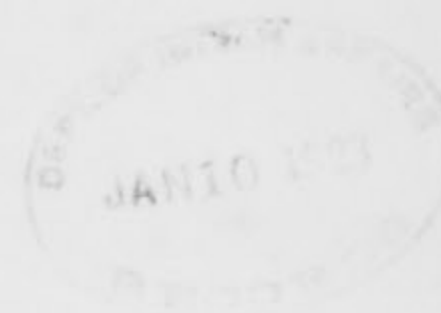
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

into
Montreal
Winnipeg
Edmonton
Saskatoon
Regina
London, Eng.

522194 - 1
National Trust Company
Limited

Head Office - Toronto

Alberta Branch - 10072 Jasper Ave.
Edmonton



L. #4242 T.

Jan. 6, 1923.

McC.

577441

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

re N. E. 11, R. L. 56 & Frac. Sec. 12-
54-25 With M. - R. Hume.

You will no doubt have received our notice showing
amount required to secure a Discharge of Mortgage on the above
property and we would be pleased to receive your cheque in
payment at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Manager.

The amount required
is as follows:

Principal	14,000.
Interest to 11/1/23	1120.
Discharge fee	3.
	<u>\$15,123.</u>

Subject to Extra accrued interest @
8% on \$15,120 from 2nd January 1923
until paid.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

522194-22 MINISTER'S OFFICE

DEC 29 1922

DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Ottawa, Dec. 28, 1922.

Memorandum.

Honourable Charles Stewart:

Three years ago this month, this Department purchased some 855 acres for the Edmonton Indian Industrial School. The price paid to the owner, a Mr. Hume, was \$60,000 less a mortgage in favour of the National Trust Company of Edmonton for \$17,000.00 plus accumulated interest. The intention was to pay off the mortgage at maturity. \$1000.00 and interest has been paid on the first day of this and the past two calendar years. The balance of \$14,000 plus interest, or a total of \$15,123 as on the second of January next, is due. I respectfully ask for your authority to issue a cheque in payment of the mortgage.

Funds can be found from Parliamentary Appropriation for this fiscal year. In the Supplementary Estimates an item of \$75,000.00 is included to commence work on the main building at Edmonton. As you are aware, it is the intention to call for tenders for the entire building in the near future, but there is little likelihood that we can use all of the \$75,000.00 voted before March 31st.

Continued

Deputy Superintendent General.

Jan 24

15123 plus

Int on 15120 for 21 days at 8% or 70.56
a total of \$15193.56-4076

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522194-22

Sir,

re N.E. 11, R.L. 56 & Frac. Sec. 12-
54-25 W. 4th M. - R. Hume

encs.

In November 1919 the Department purchased the above property near the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, on which there was a mortgage in favour of the National Trust Company, Ltd., the Alberta Branch of which is situate at 10072 Jasper Avenue, Edmonton. This mortgage is now due and I am enclosing copy of a letter from the National Trust Company giving a statement of the principal, interest and discharge fee amounting to \$15,123.00 as of the 2nd instant. I am enclosing a cheque for \$15,193.56 which includes interest on this mortgage to the 24th instant on which date this cheque should be in Edmonton if mailed immediately.

It is desired that you forward this cheque to your Agents in Edmonton with instructions to hand this over to the National Trust Company and procure a proper release and see that the same is registered.

Your obedient servant,

The Deputy Minister of Justice,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522194-22.

Ottawa, Jan. 23, 1923.

Sir:-

With reference to your No. L.4242 T of the 6th instant, relative to the discharge of a mortgage on the property now known as the Edmonton Industrial School, I have to inform you that a cheque for \$15,193.56 has been given to the Department of Justice to be directed to their agents in Edmonton with instructions to offer the National Trust Company the cheque, to procure a proper release and see that the same is registered. Interest was allowed to the 24th instant, the date on which the cheque should be in Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R-77
For
A. E. Scrace, Esq.,
Manager,
The National Trust Co.,
10072 Jasper Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tor.
Montreal
Winnipeg
Edmonton
Saskatoon
Regina
London, Eng.

522194 22

National Trust Company Limited

Head Office - Toronto

Alberta Branch - 10072 Jasper Ave.
Edmonton



L. #4242 T.

Jan. 17, 1923.

McG.

K77
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

578030

Dear Sirs:-

re N.E. 11, R.L. 56 & Frac. Sec. 12-
54-25-4, R. Fume.

See letter under
We should be obliged if you would kindly let us have
a reply to our letter of the 6th instant.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LTD.

EDMONTON, ALTA. Jan 25 1923

Loan No. 74242

Receipt No. 5639

RECEIVED for the sum of
Fifteen Thousand One Hundred Twenty Five - 56
DOLLARS
from

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

on account

R. Hume

Estate
Mortgage
Rent

and applied as follows:

On account of Principal \$ 14000.-

Insurance Premium \$.....Costs \$.....Taxes to end 19.....\$.....

Interest on \$ 14000 at 8% to 2 day of Jan 1923 \$ 1120.-

Acc'd & Interest on arrears to date \$ 70.56

Months Rent of Discharge fee \$ 3.00

TOTAL \$ 15193.56

E. & O. E.

Accountant

Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2m-9-21

522194.22

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY LTD.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

LOAN NO.

4242

EDMONTON

Jan 25 1923

Please refer to this number when writing

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

578312

FOLD
HERE

Dear Sir:

Re *R. Hume Loan*

We beg to thank you for remittance of \$ *5193.56*, which amount
has been applied as per Receipt herewith.

Yours truly,

R. Hume
Manager

(Encl.)

be handed to *Mr. A. Clarke*
Barister re.
Edmonton

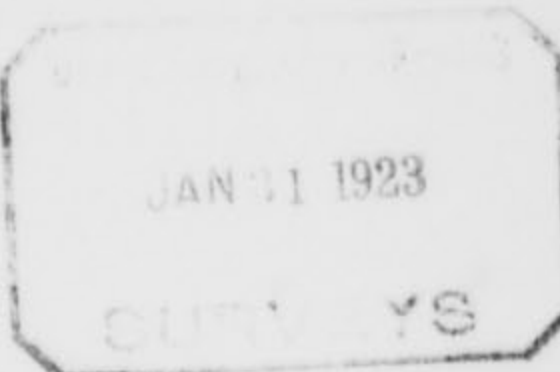
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522194²



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ottawa, January 31, 1923.



MEMORANDUM.

SURVEYS BRANCH.

Will you please furnish me with a
description of the property near Edmonton which
was purchased recently, to be used for a new
Indian Boarding School?

W. R. White
DIRECTOR.

Architect

*Description on file hereunder
turned out: It is in two parts.*

W. R. White-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RE ROBERT HUMPH LOAN.

.....
BILL OF COSTS.
.....

JOSHEM A. CLARK & CO.,
Barristers, etc.,
EDMONTON.....ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files .
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

In account with: Joseph A. Clarke & Co.,
215 McLeod Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

RE ROBERT HUME LOAN.

BILL OF COSTS.

Instruction to obtain discharge	1.00	
Letter acknowledging	.50	.03
Attending National Trust to arrange discharge	1.00	
Letter confirming	.50	.02
Attending National Trust on payment of money & approval of form of discharge	2.00	
Attending National Trust for discharge and other documents in connection with mortgage & giving receipt for same	2.00	
Fee perusing document and attendance at Land Title placing discharge for registration and subsequently when registration completed	5.00	
Paid Registration & Abstract		3.00
Letter reporting	.50	.03
	12.50	3.08
		<u>12.50</u>
		\$15.58

*Legal fees costs, Settlement of mortgage
Edmonton Industrial Sch. property:*

The above costs have been taxed
and allowed at

*Note The original of this acct has been taxed by
the Dept. of Justice at \$15.58*
J. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

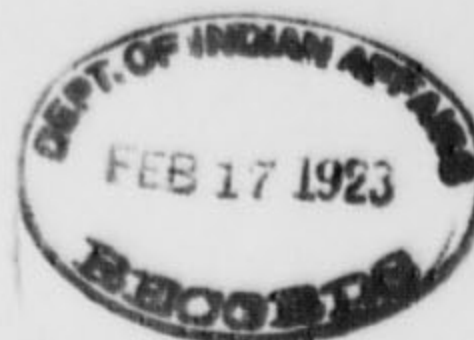
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

522194

E. M.



OTTAWA, 15th February, 1923.



579166

Sir,-

B.28.Alta.
Re: Hume Mortgage.

I have the honour to hand
you herewith Certificates of Title No. 14.F.48
and 15.F.48 bearing endorsements of discharge
of mortgage No. 3648.BT., which have to-day been
received from Messrs. Joseph A. Clarke & Co.,
Barristers, Edmonton. From the wording of
the letter it is presumed instructions went
direct from your department.

I am also enclosing bill which
accompanied these documents, which I have taxed
and allowed at the sum of \$15.58. If, for any
reason, you desire this bill to be reconsidered,
I shall be glad to take this step.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Chisholm
Asst. D. M. of J.

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ent'd
Nos. 890
+ 891

"Encl."



522194-22.

OTTAWA, February 23rd, 1923.

Sir:

Re N.E. 11, R.L. 56 & Frac. Sec. 12-54-25
W. 4th M. - R. Hume Mortgage.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing Certificates of Title, No. 14.F.48 and 15.F.48, bearing endorsements of discharge of mortgage on the above property, also bill from Messrs. Jos. A. Clarke & Co., Barristers, Edmonton, which has been taxed and allowed at the sum of \$15.58.

In reply I have to thank you for the action taken by your Department in this matter. A cheque will be forwarded direct to Messrs. Jos. A. Clarke & Co. for the amount of the fees charged by that firm.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures: J.A., R.A., L.M.]
The Deputy Minister of Justice,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522194-1
COMPANY CORRESPONDENCE
FISHER FLOURING MILLS COMPANY

OFFICE

DATE May 31 st. 1928



The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

584367

Gentlemen,- Re the south 175 acres, Section 12, Township 54, Range 25, West 4, situate West Edmonton City limits. Your Government now owns the balance of this Section, on which you are building your Indian schools etc. If your Government or Department should think it advisable to have the balance of this Section or my 175 acres, which it looks to me that they should have in order to square up the property, I am in a position to make an attractive price to them providing I have not made sale in the meantime as I have other enquiries during the last few days. My 175 acres is South and nearest to City- is all under cultivation, good fair buildings etc. with the Railway Siding on place. If interested in my place, wire me in care above Firm, and I will quote a very attractive price and a price much lower than will ever buy it again.

Yours truly,

W.D. O'Leary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 7th. 1923.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 31st.
ultimo I beg to say that it is not the intention
of the Department at the present time to
extend the land holdings in connection with
the Edmonton industrial school.

afm *gel*
Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

W. D. O'Leary, Esq.,
Fisher Flouring Mills Company,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-1

Auditor General's Office, Canada

OTTAWA, October 9th, 1923.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,-

Cheque No. 4076 drawn on January 19th, 1923, is for the payment of \$15,193.56 to the National Trust Company, Limited, in full for discharge of Mortgage on certain property in the vicinity of Edmonton purchased in 1919-20 from R. Hume for Industrial school purposes.

The original purchase price of this property was \$60,000 on which \$44,000 was paid in 1919-20 with \$980.76 interest, etc. to January 1st, 1920. In 1920-21 a payment of \$1,000 principal and \$1,280 interest to January 1st, 1921 was made. In 1921-22 a further payment of \$1,000 principal was made, together with \$1,200 interest to January 1st, 1922. The present payment is, I presume, made up of \$14,000, the balance of the principal, with \$1,193.56 interest. If this is the correct division of this payment, kindly furnish me with the calculation by which the amount of interest due was arrived at.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

[Handwritten signature: m. f. Kearns]
Asst. Auditor General.

JWR/MVT



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

Ottawa, October 11, 1923.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that official cheque No.4076 issued by this Department on the 19th January, 1923, in favour of the National Trust Company, Limited, Edmonton, covered payments as follows, in full discharge of mortgage on certain property in the vicinity of Edmonton, purchased in 1919-20 for industrial school purposes from Mr.R.Hume, namely,-

Balance of Principal	\$14,000.00
Interest on \$14,000.00 at 8% to 2nd day of January, 1923	1,120.00
Interest Jan.2 to 24, 23 days.....	70.56
Discharge fee	3.00
	<u>\$15,193.56</u>

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Asst. Auditor General,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-0-9.

Ottawa, June 15, 1926.

Sir:

The Church authorities have urged the provision of 150 rods of fencing for the Edmonton Indian Residential School. You may purchase what wire and posts you consider necessary for fencing at this institution and ask the management to look after the labour.

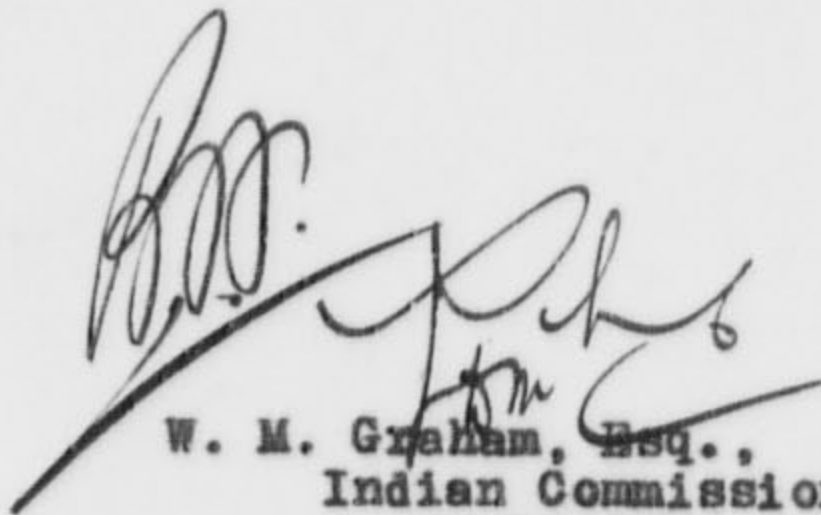
It is also stated that a few carloads of gravel are required. Please make arrangements for the purchase of what is really necessary. You should keep the expenditure as low as possible and the school management should be responsible for all hauling, etc.

Please be guided by the instructions in the Deputy Superintendent General's No. 1-1-5 of yesterday's date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada's Greatest Natural Resource

Alberta Tar Sands

Unlimited Supply

Instructions for Using Alberta Bituminous or Tar Sands FOR SIDEWALKS, STABLES, FLOORS, ETC.

1. The Bituminous Sands should be heated to about 300 degrees and mixed with an equal amount of gravel and sand or crushed stone. The proper heat can be easily determined. At first, the mass is sticky, but when it spreads easily like soft mortar, it is ready for use.
2. The heating can be done on a $\frac{1}{4}$ " or $\frac{3}{8}$ " iron sheet by raising it about one foot off the ground and building a wood fire under it.
3. The gravel and sand or crushed stone should be spread on the plate and the tar sands piled on top. As the mass becomes heated, it should be turned with a shovel the same as concrete.
4. Care should be taken not to over-heat the tar sand or let it take fire.
5. An old consolidated cinder or gravel walk is an ideal base on which to spread the tar sands.
6. For light traffic sidewalks, cellar floors, etc., the mixture should be spread about $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, raked even and then rolled with a 250 to 300 pound iron roller. This will leave the wearing surface 1" thick. For heavy traffic sidewalks, stable floors, etc., the wearing surface should be spread about 2" thick.
7. For mixing a small quantity of the material, an old steel scraper could be used for the heating.
8. Farmers will find the Tar Sands excellent for floors of horse and cow stalls and granary floors. Mice and rats will not eat through it, and the alkali soils or the ammonia of stables do not injure it as they do concrete.
9. It can be patched easily, or broken up, heated and re-laid. This Alberta Natural Resource is, by its elasticity and resistance of chemical action, especially suited to Alberta soils and climate.
10. We also manufacture a Tar Sand heated and mixed by which the tar sands and gravel or crushed stone are mixed hot and can be laid cold.

McMurray Asphaltum and Oil Limited

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Legislators Inspect Tar-Sand Deposits

ALBERTA SOLONS ARE IMPRESSED WITH UNDEVELOPED WEALTH

Sufficient asphalt sand lies in Athabasca district to pave every road in Canada, geologist says.

Scientists endeavor to place development on paying basis.

MEMBERS of the Legislative Assembly of Alberta have completed an inspection tour through the tar-sand districts of the far-northern section of that province. The trip was made over the Alberta and Great Waterways line as far as the town of Waterways. The Legislators were deeply impressed with the possibilities for the development of the district after viewing several experimental stations in operation where efforts are being made to add to Canada's crude oil supply and to develop cheap and dependable material for good roads throughout Canada, and particularly for the prairie provinces.

The raw materials with which experiments have been carried on are the famous Athabasca tar-sands—that undefined but assuredly immense deposit of petroleum-impregnated sandstone lying for hundreds of miles along the Athabasca River and its tributaries.

Owing to the difficulties of exploration through a muskeg country, the extent of these tar sand deposits has never been accurately determined. There are indications, however, that the tar sand area extends over 400 miles from east to west; while from north to south there are out-croppings for a distance of 150 miles.

It is claimed that in the Athabasca district there is sufficient asphalt sand to pave every highway in Canada and to leave a great deal of the material for export. It is further stated, on no less an authority than the word of Dr. T. O. Bosworth, the British petroleum geologist, that the crude oil content of the tar sand deposits, if it could be extracted on a commercial basis, would be sufficient to meet the world's needs for at least 200 years, at the present rate of consumption.

There has always been, however, the apparently insurmountable difficulty of getting the crude oil out of the tar sands.

Was Once Huge Oil Field

The Athabasca district is not a normal oil field, despite the vast amount of oil it still contains. Scientists claim that it was once a huge oil field; but that by some means—glacial erosion, probably, in the great ice age that once prevailed over most of Canada—the hard rock covering the oil deposits was scraped and worn away, leaving the oil sands themselves exposed. In the thousands of years since then, the lighter constituents of the crude oil have evaporated; leaving an immense bed of sandstone impregnated with a heavy asphalt oil.

For many years efforts have been made to develop the tar sand deposits. First, oil operators tried drilling, as in any other oil field; but though oil was met at comparatively shallow depth, it was too thick and heavy to pump. Later, a great many experimenters worked on processes for separating the crude oil from the bituminous sand, or for separating both the oil and bitumen from the sand.

Many of these processes were scientifically workable. That is, they succeeded in extracting the crude oil, or the asphalt, as the case might be. The difficulty was that they were too expensive to operate on a commercial scale. The finished product cost more to get than it was worth.

A couple of years ago, Thomas Draper, of Petrolia, was a practical oil man and a manufacturer of a relatively simple process for extracting oil from the tar sands. On a small scale, and at a larger plant, it was erected at Waterways, Alberta and Great Waterways district with the assistance of the Government.

In 1922, extracted from the tar sands, was shipped to Edmonton for use in road pavement.

The material is expected to reduce the cost of mining the tar sand and transporting it to the extraction plant; and it may be said that the plant is now operating on something approaching a commercial scale, though it is still necessary to develop a market for the output.

Process In Operation

In the plant at Waterways, two processes can be operated. One of these separates the oils from the other material; the other extracts the asphaltum. By the first named process a crude oil of 19.3 Baume gravity is obtained, yielding 5 per cent. gasoline, 3.125 per cent. kerosene, 12.5 per cent. light gas oil, 15.625 per cent. medium gas oil, 43.75 per cent. lubricating oil and 20 per cent. refined asphalt. There is a small amount of waste, a trifle over one per cent.

Owing to the small percentage of the lighter constituents and the presence of sulphur, the crude oil is not the most satisfactory for producing gasoline or kerosene; but the lubricating oil stands an extra low cold test and is an excellent product for use in cold climates. It does not congeal at 20 below zero.

The asphaltum process gives a much larger yield of merchantable product, ranging from 15 to 25 per cent. of the raw tar sand. It is to all intents and purposes similar to the Trinidad asphalt, which, with that of California, is now imported into Canada in large quantities. Incidentally, though there are no other known sources of asphalt in Canada, the Athabasca deposits contain more asphalt than the Trinidad and California deposits combined.

Naturally, if an abundance of cheap asphalt can be produced in Alberta, that fact will mean a lot for road building programs, at least in the prairie provinces; and if satisfactory freight rates can be secured, the Athabasca product should ultimately displace the imported asphalt throughout the Dominion.

Sand Coated With Asphalt

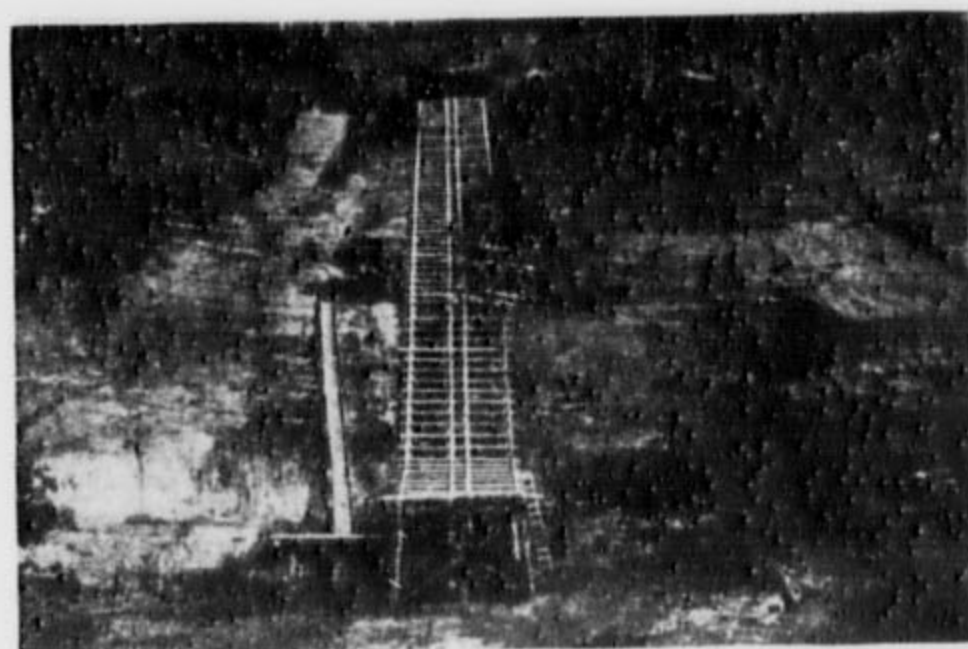
However, besides these possibilities, there is a likelihood of utilizing the tar sands in their natural state for road making. Every grain of sandstone is coated with an asphalt film which cannot be duplicated by any mechanical mix. For thousands of years the asphaltic oils have been soaking into the sandstone deposits of northern Alberta; and while evaporation and seepage have taken off the lighter constituents of the oil, the asphalt has coated every grain of sand.

In the laying of asphalt pavements, the refined asphalt is heated and mixed with sand and gravel in certain proportions by mechanical means; but in the tar sand deposits the work has been already done by nature; and all that is necessary is to heat the tar sand and roll it.

Experimental pavements constructed of the raw tar sand, thus treated, have been laid at Edmonton, as well as pavements of asphalt and other materials in various proportions. It is hoped in this way to find out the best method of utilizing the tar sands.

Of course on a bulky product such as the raw tar sand, after a certain distance freight rates would become prohibitive. But within the low freight rate zone it is believed the raw tar sands will be the favorite material for paving, while at a greater distance Athabasca is prepared to supply refined asphalt. Both methods not merely help to solve the good roads problem but develop an important, valuable, but heretofore neglected asset of the Dominion.

Tar sand development work is yet in its infancy. The hills all along the river carry millions of dollars worth of potential wealth in tar sands. With the oil-fields of the world being drained daily to meet the ever-growing demand for more and still more oil, there must some day be created a demand for all the oil which some hitherto unsolved commercial process will eventually secure from those hills of unmined wealth.



View of Tar Sand Bank at Waterways, Alberta, McMurray Asphalt and Oil Co.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reprinted from article by Howard Stutchbury, Trade Commissioner for Alberta, in *Good Roads Magazine*, Edmonton, Alberta, issue of August, 1923.

The Relation of Alberta Tar Sands to Modern Road Construction

Alberta Bituminous Sands for Rural Roads

NATURE has mixed the bituminous binder of the Alberta Tar Sands in a manner which it is practically impossible to duplicate mechanically, and each grain of sand has been impregnated with the bitumen by Nature's hand. Nature works surely, slowly and with definite purpose, and when working in this case did its work uniformly. However, while each and every grain has been impregnated with a film of asphaltum, it is necessary to add more sand or gravel to the mixture when using, according to the type of work being done, but the tar sands in their natural state can be handled and mixed in as small or as large a quantity as is required.

Hitherto, the chief research work in connection with these sands has been along the line of extracting the bituminous content, and adapting the same to commercial purposes. No real experiments as to the value of the tar sands in the raw state for road surfacing have been entered into, with the exception of an experiment made in 1915, when a small piece of pavement was laid of this material on Kinnaird St. in Edmonton, and this experimental piece of pavement, although subjected to heavy traffic, has stood up well and is still in excellent condition.

The Kinnaird Street Experiment

Here, pavement made of raw Alberta Tar Sands, to which the proper admixture of sand and gravel was added, was laid down in 1915. Today, despite years of traffic, some eight years in all, that pavement is just as good as when it was laid. It has stood the test of traffic, the test of weather, the test of climatic extremes, of frost, snow and summer heat, and is as good today as the day it was laid.

Therefore, it can safely be assumed that these tar sands are adaptable for road use in their raw state, if the cost of transportation of the

same from the bed to the road can be overcome along commercial lines.

Value of Tar Sands in Road Construction

This article deals with the question of using the raw tar sands as a binding material for the rural roads and main highways of Alberta, and it is from this point of view that their use is being suggested and discussed. Experiments are at the present time being conducted to extract the asphaltum content on commercial lines, but when the following information, facts and figures concerning the commercial use of these sands is digested, it will be readily seen that the most feasible line along which these sands can be quickly adapted for use commercially, is along the line of road surfacing. It is true that there are no other known sources of asphaltum in Canada outside of this deposit, and that in consequence millions of tons of asphaltum are imported each year from Trinidad and California, this notwithstanding the fact that we have, in the hills of Northern Alberta, more asphalt than the combined resources of Trinidad and California. When the process of extraction of both asphaltum and oils from these enormous deposits is more fully developed, it will be a straight manufacturing proposition, and it is to be hoped that the day is not far distant when the development of method of extraction will serve to bring the production of asphaltum and oils on as sure a basis as wheat or steel, but until that day arrives, the most logical use to which the tar sands of Northern Alberta can be put to, is the surfacing of roads with the raw or treated sands, to which other sand or stone has been added to make the proper spreading content.

The Exhibition Experiments

Through Mr. Thos. Draper, Manager of the McMurray Asphaltum and Oils Limited, who are developing these sands for their oil content at the present time and are emphatic as to the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

fact their interests lie more in this direction than in the use of the raw tar sands for road surfacing, it has been possible to make further experiments in connection with road surfacing with these tar sands. During each day of the Exhibition, pieces of road were surfaced in the presence of many representative men and bodies, the whole of the laying, preparing and completion being done with the crudest of tools, and all present were convinced that these tar sands are adaptable to Alberta's road problem, as a proper surfacing material for the hard clay base that obtains in dry years.

In these experiments Mr. Draper received

tractor who witnessed the experiment at the end of the week, after seeing the way this piece and other pieces had stood up under the heavy traffic of the fair crowds, especially the piece across the main road, where constant traffic of motor vehicles and heavy trucks had occurred, said, "We contractors intend to use this stuff hereafter, we are concrete men, but we simply have to use this material, because it is cheaper laid, and so to live we must use it. Already," he added, "we have some thousands of yards of sidewalks and small work to lay for various people, who have decided upon these sands for approaches to houses, and other purposes."



The Exhibition Experiments—Rolling the Tar Sands After Laying

the co-operation of the Huff Gravel Co., Ltd., of Edmonton, who supplied the necessary gravel and sands.

These experiments were made in the following form: A sidewalk 100 feet long and twelve feet wide was laid as an approach to the Manufacturers' Building. The thickness of this sidewalk was $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and although there was no attempt to compete as to cost of construction with other forms of pavement, the actual cost of laying the yardage with the crudest of tools was only \$1.50 per square yard. This surfacing is heavier by half an inch than the ordinary sidewalk surfacing used on city streets, and if it was laid at the lighter thickness, the cost should not exceed \$1.00 per square yard, leaving a good profit for the contractor. A con-

Experiments Prove Utility

The various experiments made proved to the satisfaction of all present the fact that provided the raw tar sands could be landed on the job at a reasonable cost their use for road surfacing in Alberta was possible, and that the using of them would without a doubt improve the chances for road extension on permanent lines in Alberta. These experiments were witnessed by Lt. Governor Brett, Hon. H. Greenfield, Premier of Alberta; Hon. Chas. Stewart, Minister of the Interior; Hon. Alex. Ross, Minister of Highways; Hon. Vernon Smith, Minister of Railways; J. A. Dalrymple, Vice-Pres. C. N. R.; A. E. Warren, Gen. Manager Western Lines; D. C. Coleman, Vice-Pres. Canadian Pacific Rly.; Geo. Stevens, Freight Traffic

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

gr., C. P. R.; Commissioner Graves, Calgary; John Callaghan, Manager A. & G. W. Rlys.; Mayor Duggan and C. Y. Yorath, Commissioners of the City of Edmonton; W. W. Prevey, President of the Board of Trade, Edmonton; many of the members of the City Council of Edmonton; Messrs. R. L. Greene, C. H. Grant and Dr. G. J. Hope of the Edmonton Auto and Good Roads Association; and representatives from many cities in Alberta including Calgary, Medicine Hat and other places. All expressed themselves as thoroughly satisfied that the use of these tar sands for road work was a commercial possibility, and Commissioner Yorath

in the ordinary way asphalt is mixed with other ingredients, mostly sand, it would therefore appear that there would be no saving in extracting the asphaltum and shipping that in preference to shipping the sands in the raw state, for, as previously stated, in the latter case the sands have been thoroughly impregnated by Nature with the asphaltum content in a manner it is impossible to do by mechanical means, in fact, it seems as if Nature has given us a perfect road surface mixture. This mixing of the raw material with the necessary amount of more sand, clay or gravel is governed entirely by the class of work required.



Watching the Process of Laying the Tar Sand Pavement
A Close Examination of the Pavement Fifteen Minutes After Laying

(1) Mr. Thos. Draper explaining the process to (2) Hon. H. Greenfield, Premier of Alberta; (3) H. Ransford, Manager of the Dominion Bank of Canada; (4) Hon. Alex. Ross, Minister Public Works; (5) C. H. Grant, K. C.; (6) Alderman Adair; (7) A. U. G. Bury; (8) R. L. Greene, President Edmonton Auto and Good Roads Association; (9) P. Van Auberg; (10) Commissioner Yorath; (11) Dr. G. J. Hope; (12) H. Stutchbury, Trade Commissioner, Alberta Govt.; (13) John Blue, Secretary Board of Trade; (14) R. Huff; (15) F. MacMillan; Mayor Duggan.

suggested co-operation between the city and the province in the laying of an experimental stretch of road with this material.

Cost of Transportation

Transportation from the fields at McMurray by rail over the Alberta and Great Waterways Railway, a Government owned line, to Edmonton is the main feature that enters into the commercial use of these sands.

As the refined products, if used for road building and pavement, would have to be mixed

An Important Feature

Present indications point to the fact that tar sands will enter largely into the construction of the permanent roads of Alberta in the future, and it may, therefore, be wise to discuss the conditions under which such could be laid down to get the best results. The first and most important feature that must be considered is drainage, which applies equally to roads no matter what material is used in construction. Local materials can always be used as foundation for tar sand surfacing, even clay, which abounds all over Alberta may be used as

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a mixture if dried and ground, which can be done on the spot where it is excavated while the road is being built.

The drying and grinding of clay is an easy matter in Alberta where in nearly every part either seams of coal or wood abound for fuel.

Wherever there is gravel no difficulty is anticipated in using tar sands, as the experiments at the Exhibition, where roads and side walks which were thoroughly tested afterwards by traffic, were laid on practically no foundation at all except the natural flooring, proved its utility.

Results of Actual Tar Sand Road Construction in the United States

The Kentucky Rock Asphalt Company, of Louisville, Ky., have been using the low grade asphalt rock (tar sands) for many years in the surfacing of roads. It has been used in its raw state and the quality has been of a much lower grade than that of the Northern Alberta material, and, unlike Alberta sands, it will not stand mixing with other aggregates.

All of the railways in the district in which this material is used issue special low freight tariff rates covering the movement of this material, and it has been transported for use in its raw state, as far as 750 miles from the source of production. The railway company quote rates on this material to the following States: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, Ohio, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.

Its Use on United States Highways

Parts of the Lincoln National Highway, the Dixie National Highway and many other of the leading trunk roads in the Central and Southern States are surfaced with this material and practically in every case the best wearing satisfaction in the carrying of the enormous traffic these highways are subjected to, has been obtained.

Conclusion

The vast quantities of raw material lying within rail distance of practically every part of Alberta, its cheapness delivered on the job, its durability as a surface covering, the ease and economy with which it can be handled, and the fact that successful experiments and tests have proved its adaptability, although made with the crudest of tools and under conditions just as crude, appears to prove that Alberta has all the material within the Province for road building, and careful further consideration will without a doubt be given to its commercial use.

Editor's Note—The facts contained in this article are commended to the attention of all interested in better roads for Alberta, all interested in the economical laying out of roads, streets and pavements in cities and villages of Alberta, both from a permanent point of view and from the view point of economy. It is suggested that the City of Edmonton give the matter of paving Alberta Ave. with these products serious consideration as without a doubt their use will prove that Alberta in addition to its wheat lands, its dairy lands, its coal lands, its mineral lands, has also a vast field of the best of road surfacing material which all Canada will eventually use. Why send asphalt dollars to Trinidad, when they can come to Alberta just as well.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THOS. DRAPER, PRESIDENT AND GEN. MAN.

K. C. KERR, VICE-PRESIDENT

110-0-4
JAS. F. DRAPER, SECRETARY-TREAS.

DIRECTOR
BLOSS P. HAY
DEO. HAY
W. H. WA
S. M. LO

MCMURRAY ASPHALTUM & OIL
LIMITED
HEAD OFFICE:
PETROLIA, ONTARIO, CANADA

PLANT:
WATERWAYS
ALBERTA
CANADA

Port Huron, Mich., April 11, 1928.

ANSWERING YOURS OF Re paving sidewalks with Alberta Tar Sands at Indian Residential School, Edmonton.

By R-101
Mr. R. T. Fernier,
Indian Department,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Fernier:

On February 22d, as requested by yourself, I sent a quotation to Rev. J.F. Wadsworth of the Indian Residential School at Edmonton for paving the sidewalks at the school grounds, which he has no doubt forwarded to you.

I find this morning in looking over my notes that you requested me to send some circulars or further descriptive matter of this work to your office in Ottawa, and I herewith inclose a few circulars.

Yours very truly,

TD-11

Thos. Draper

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. D. FISHER, PRES & GEN MGR
W. P. FISHER, 1ST VICE PRES
O. R. FISHER, VICE PRES
M. A. ARNOLD, VICE PRES



110-0-9
W. H. IRVINE, Secy & Asst to Pres & Gen M
O. W. FISHER, JR. TREAS
W. S. ALLEN, Asst Secy & Asst TREAS

GENERAL OFFICES
AND MILLS
SEATTLE, U.S.A.

FISHER FLOURING MILLS CO.

INCORPORATED

DOMESTIC AND EXPORT MILLERS

SEATTLE, U.S.A.

December 21, 1929

To The Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

I am the owner of the South 175 acres Section 12, Township 54,
Range 25, West of 4th Meridian. Located outside Edmonton city limits.
Your government owns the balance of this Section, 465 acres, where
they now maintain and operate their Indian Industrial College. If
the Government would be desirous of increasing their holdings by owning
the entire section I would be pleased to have an offer for my 175 acres.
The same being entirely under cultivation with railway siding and all
other shipping facilities on my property. Also good fair buildings, etc.
An early reply will oblige,

Yours truly,

W. D. Leary

"FISHER'S BLEND"-THE PERFECT FLOUR FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9.

Ottawa, December 30, 1929.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge your letter of the 21st instant, requesting an offer for 175 acres of land, owned by you near the Edmonton Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that, at the present time, this Department is not desirous of making any increase in the land used for farm purposes in connection with the above named school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.D.O.
W. D. O'Leary, Esq.,
Fisher Flouring Mills Co.,
Seattle, U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9.

MEMORANDUM RE LANDS OF EDMONTON INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Approximately 855.15 acres, purchased from R. Hume in 1920.
Full description found in Certificates of Title entered
under Nos. 891 + 890

May be briefly described as:

1. N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 11, T. 54, R. 25, W. 4th, 159 acres more or less, excepting 1.6 acres for roadway and 7.19 acres for railway. Cert. of Title 15 F 48. 891
2. Parcel in Sec. 12, T. 54, R. 25, W. 4th, as described in Certificate of Title 15 F 48, containing 450.95 acres, excepting mines and minerals. Cert. of Title 15 F 48. 891
3. River Lot 56, St. Albert Settlement, T. 54, R. 25, W. 4th, containing 258 acres more or less, excepting 4.01 acres for roadway. Cert. of Title 14 F 48. 890

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COUNCILLORS

F. TURNBULL
V. MAJEAU
J. STEVENS

COUNCILLORS

T. J. MCNAHARA
GEO. TIMNEY
E. ROUSSEAU

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF RAY No. 549
M. HOGAN. SEC.-TREAS.

DRAWER 25
PHONE 17

- 2 -

ST. ALBERT, ALTA. 193

with which we have to contend with at this particular point.

Yours truly,

M. Hogan
SECRETARY...TREASURER
M. D. RAY No. 549
ST. ALBERT, ALTA.

MH:H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COUNCILLORS
F. TURNBULL
V. MAJEAU
J. STEVENS

COUNCILLORS
T. J. MCNAMARA
GEO. TIMNEY
E. ROUSSEAU

110-1-9

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF RAY No. 549
M. HOGAN, SEC.-TREAS.

DRAWER 25
PHONE 17

ST. ALBERT, ALTA. April 26th, 1934. 193

The Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa; Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

Re: Industrial School Sec. 11-54-25-4.

I have been directed by the Council of this Municipal District of Ray No. 549 to draw your attention to the serious difficulty which this Municipality has encountered in the matter of road maintenance which has been brought about by the large amount of traffic between the Indian Industrial School and the City of Edmonton. There appears to be a continuous traffic from the said school which is located on Section 11-54-25-4 to the pavement at the Edmonton Dunvegan Yards a distance of some five miles. As this road is only a clay surfaced road it is almost impossible to maintain it. The tax-payers of the Municipality who have to pay for the cost of maintenance of a road which is continually being destroyed by the occupants of land not paying taxes creates an ill feeling which we believe should not exist.

Our Council request in this connection is that your Department surface the said road with gravel, in asking for this, the District considers that it is only fair that your Department should contribute its fair share to the cost of maintaining this road.

Trusting that you will give this matter your favorable consideration and that you will be able to appreciate the difficulties

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-9

May 14, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

W. J.
I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter sent in by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal District of Ray No 549 requesting that assistance be given towards the improvement of a road leading to the Ramonton I. R. School, on a distance of some five miles, which speaks for itself.

Will you please investigate this request as early as convenient, and advise me whether the matter should be given any consideration by the department.

Yours very truly,

W. J.

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

403-6

PB

June 1st, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 1109-1-9 of the 4th instant and note that the Secretary-Treas. of the Municipal District of Ray, No. 549, had written to the Department requesting that assistance be given towards the improvement of a road leading to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, a distance of 5 miles. This matter has received my attention and I wish to report as follows: The road in question is as a rule in very bad shape and more or less the grade has sunk down to the level of the ground, and as there is considerable traffic on this road it is generally very rough.

What the Municipality proposes is that they place the grade in first class shape according to Government Standard, Secondary road. This will cost approximately \$5000.00. Then, they expect our Department to gravel the road which would cost as follows: according to an estimate furnished by the Reeve of the Municipality: Gravel from city pit - 3645 cubic yards @ 50¢ - \$1822.50; Hauling - \$3554.00; or a total of \$5376.50. They figure the cost of this should be born by our Department as the school uses the highways probably more than the farmers. In other words, putting this five miles in first class shape would constitute an expenditure of over \$10,000.00. After that, as far as I know, the Provincial Government would maintain the road. The question now is, are our Department prepared to spend this amount of money? I believe the Department were probably under the impression that it would take just a few hundred dollars to put the road in proper shape. I shall be glad to know what view the Department take in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., June 1st, 1934.

110-1-9
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1934
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 403-6

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 1109-1-9 of the 4th instant and note that the Secretary-Treas. of the Municipal District of Ray, No. 549, had written to the Department requesting that assistance be given towards the improvement of a road leading to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, a distance of 5 miles. This matter has received my attention and I wish to report as follows: The road in question is as a rule in very bad shape and more or less the grade has sunk down to the level of the ground, and as there is considerable traffic on this road it is generally very rough.

What the Municipality proposes is that they place the grade in first class shape according to Government Standard, Secondary road. This will cost approximately \$5000.00. Then, they expect our Department to gravel the road which would cost as follows: according to an estimate furnished by the Reeve of the Municipality: Gravel from city pit - 3645 cubic yards @ 50¢ - \$1822.50; Hauling - \$3554.00; or a total of \$5376.50. They figure the cost of this should be born by our Department as the school uses the highways probably more than the farmers. In other words, putting this five miles in first class shape would constitute an expenditure of over \$10,000.00. After that, as far as I know, the Provincial Government would maintain the road. The question now is, are our Department prepared to spend this amount of money? I believe the Department were probably under the impression that it would take just a few hundred dollars to put the road in proper shape. I shall be glad to know what view the Department take in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

110-1-9

June 7, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. Allen.

Will you kindly refer to letter hereunder from Inspector
Christianson and advise me as to whether there are any funds from
which a grant of the nature applied for could be paid.

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

W. C. McCreary
No funds provided.
6/7/34
Remitted by
for acct.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

110-1-9

June 12, 1934.

Memorandum:

Doctor McGill.

A request has been made by the Municipal District of Rae No 549, Alta., for some assistance towards the improvement of a road from the City of Edmonton to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, a distance of approximately five miles. The grade of this road which is formed of clay soil is reported to be in continuous need of repair owing to the heavy and constant traffic over it between the City and the Residential School.

The reason for this request is that the cost of its upkeep up to the present has been at the sole charge of the Municipality.

Upon submitting this request to Inspector Christianson for a report the Department is advised that the above mentioned road is as a rule in a very bad condition on account of the heavy traffic over it, and that the suggestion of the Municipality in this case would be that the department undertake the gravelling of the road after it has been graded by the Municipality in accordance with the Provincial Government specification for secondary roads, which work would entail an expenditure on their part of approximately \$5,000.

It is estimated that the department's share, that is the surfacing of the road with gravel, would cost approximately \$5,376.50. It is presumed that if the road was improved in the manner described above the Provincial government would take charge of its future maintenance.

I may say that no provision has been made in this year's estimates for such an expenditure, and there are no funds from which a grant of the nature applied for could be paid, and that it is not the policy of the Department to contribute towards construction or maintenance of roads outside Indian Reserves.

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Department could consider only that portion of road within boundaries of school farm as we did in the case of Gordon's School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-9

June 15, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th of April requesting some assistance from this department towards the improving of a road from the City of Edmonton to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, on a distance of some five miles, which road you state is always in need of repair on account of the heavy and continuous traffic over it.

In reply I regret to say that it is not the policy of the department to contribute towards construction or maintenance of roads outside Indian reserves. However, the department might consider contributing towards the improvement of that portion of the road within the boundary of the school farm, and I writing today to obtain an estimate of the cost of this work in order that the matter may be given further consideration.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Hogan, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of Ray No 549,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

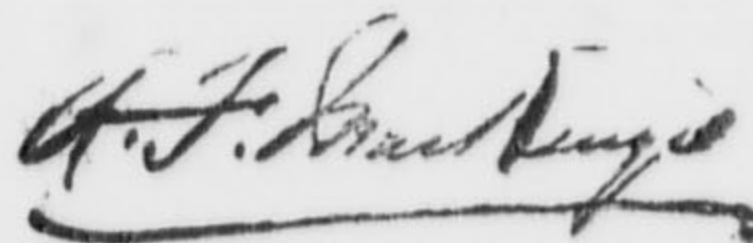
June 15, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter sent today to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal District of Ray No 549, in reply to a request made by him on the 26th of April for assistance towards the improving of a road from Edmonton to the Indian Residential School, copy of which has already been furnished you.

Would it be possible for you to furnish the department with an estimate of the cost of repairing the portion of the road in question within the boundary of the school farm, also advise me if the department would be justified in providing the amount required for this work.

Yours very truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

Box 535-Edmonton

June 18th 1934

JUN 22 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada.

Dear Sirs:- Taking it for granted
that the report current in this
locality "that it is the intention of
your Department to gravel a road
from the City of Edmonton to the
Indian Industrial School north
of Edmonton Alberta at an early
date.

I respectfully submit a request
that owing to the fact as the present
road now travelled is only a stub
road and ends practically near the
said Indian School lands and if
gravelled would only serve a small
portion of the residents in this district
Should your Department see fit
to gravel the Range line between 24
and 25. which is located on the east-
ern boundary of the Indian School
lands would mean making a high-
way that would not only serve a few

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

but.
is closely settled Throug h road leading
to the coal fields in the Sturgeon
District.

It can be done at practically the
same distance. The grade on this
road is ready for gravel being built
up at the M.D. of Sturgeon expense.
By gravelling this road which is
known as 127th Street extension
would be a great service to the
people of this community.

I do not wish to try to dictate to your
Department what they should do in
this respect, but being largely interested
in all public works pertaining to the
welfare of the general public I respectfully
ask that if there is any
gravelling to be done that this road
be considered.
As a councillor in the M.D. of Sturgeon
for many years I am willing to use
my influence in assisting all I
can to have the work done to the best
advantage of all concerned.

I remain Sirs Yours truly John Harrold.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX-11.

June 28, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the proposed improvement of a road from the City of Edmonton leading to the Edmonton Indian Residential School North of Edmonton. In reply I beg to advise that the department has not yet arrived at a decision as to whether this road work is to be given any consideration.

Handwritten initials

Yours very truly,

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature of A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Harrold, Esq.,
Box 535, Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C o p y -

House of Commons
C a n a d a

February 18th, 1935.

Hon. T. G. Murphy,
Minister of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from one of my constituents in the Bellerose School District, Alta. who makes a complaint that 800 acres of land purchased for the purpose of establishing an Indian school district close to the City of Edmonton has created a serious situation in the local school district, as this land is withdrawn from taxation of Provincial and Municipal school purposes.

He states that a large portion of this land has not been operated by the Indian school management but has been rented ever since they acquired it. This does seem to constitute a real grievance if his statements are correct. His suggestion is that the land be resold if not required by the school management, in order that it can become taxable for rural school purposes.

Would you be good enough to make enquiries and ascertain if his complaint is justified.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) Chas. Stewart.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

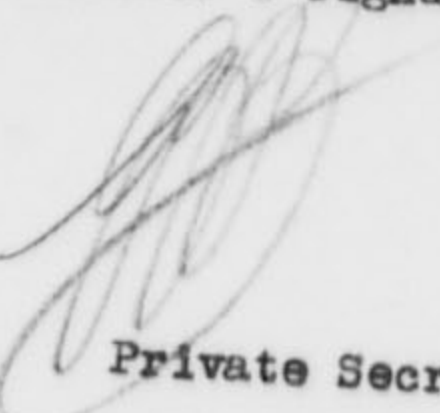
C.

Feb. 20th, 1935.


Dr. McGill.

I am sending you,
herewith, a letter addressed to the
Minister by the Honourable Charles
Stewart, M.P.

Enc. Will you please return
it together with a memorandum giving the
facts of the matter referred to, or a
draft reply for the Minister's signature.


Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 25, 1935.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I have your memorandum of the 20th instant, with attached letter from the Honourable Charles Stewart, M. P., relative to the land in connection with the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

In 1920, the Department purchased approximately 855.15 acres, at a total cost of \$60,000, for use in connection with the residential school which was subsequently erected thereon. This land may be briefly described as:-

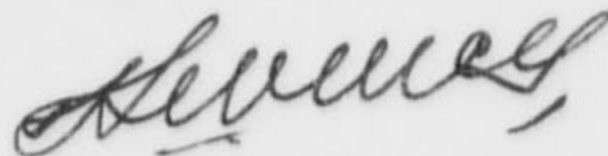
1. N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 11, T. 54, R. 25, W. 4th, 159 acres more or less, excepting 1.6 acres for roadway and 7.19 acres for railway.
2. Parcel in Sec. 12, T. 54, R. 25, W. 4th, as described in Certificate of Title 15 F 48, containing 450.95 acres, excepting mines and minerals.
3. River Lot 56, St. Albert Settlement, T. 54, R. 25, W. 4th, containing 258 acres more or less, excepting 4.01 acres for roadway.

As the title to the above land is in the Crown, it is exempt from provincial and municipal taxation. Reports received from the Principal indicate that 500 acres are under cultivation, and, as there is a large herd of cattle and a number of horses, the Department understands that the balance of the land is being used for grazing purposes.

The Department has not granted any authority to rent any of this land, nor are we aware that it has been rented without our approval.

The Indian Agent at Edmonton is being written and requested to advise the Department at once whether or not any of the land at the Edmonton Residential School is rented. When the Agent's report is received, you will be further advised.

As requested, I am returning herewith Mr. Stewart's letter.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

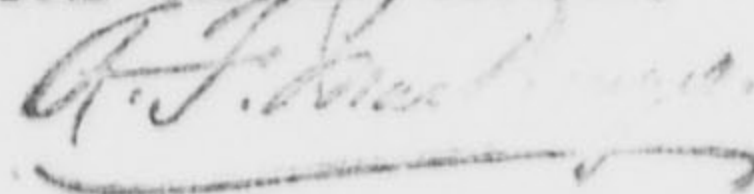
Ottawa, February 25, 1935.

Sir:

As you are aware, the farm in connection with the Edmonton Indian Residential School comprises approximately 855 acres. The Department has received a complaint that a portion of this land is not being operated by the school management but has been rented for some time.

The Department has no information concerning the rental of any portion of this land. I would request that you submit a report, as soon as possible, stating if the whole of the above quantity of land is being utilized for farming purposes in connection with the school or if any part of it is being rented and, if so, upon whose authority. You should state, also, the name of the person to whom rental is made, the acreage rented, the amount of the rental and to whom paid. The information that a portion of this land is being rented is a surprise to the Department. Therefore, I would request that you interview the Principal and give full information.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 9, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to my memorandum dated February 25th, last, with reference to the Honourable Charles Stewart's letter to you of the 18th ultimo, regarding the leasing of a portion of the Edmonton Indian Residential School lands, I attach hereto copy of a report just received from Mr. G. C. Laight, the local Indian Agent, concerning the matter.

This is the first information the Department has received that any portion of the school lands has been under lease. The Principal, Rev. Mr. J. F. Woodsworth, made all arrangements, without reference to the Department.

While the terms included in the lease appear reasonable from the school standpoint, yet, under the circumstances, the Principal was technically wrong in assuming to rent any portion of the land, which he had no authority to do.

I suggest that the present situation be carefully studied in order to ascertain whether it is necessary, from a departmental standpoint, to retain such a large area for the use of the school and that in the meantime the Principal be informed, if it is considered advisable to lease any portion of the school lands, it must be done by a formal lease from the Superintendent General - in which case the lessee would be liable to be assessed and taxed by the municipality in respect of his interest in the said lands during the term of the lease.

Under the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, it would be necessary that the rental obtained from lease of government land be forwarded for deposit to the credit of the Receiver General. No refund could be made and the school would not financially benefit. If the Principal, in the interest of the school, requires to utilize the full quantity of land for farming purposes, he should engage sufficient help to farm all the land. If any portion is not required and cannot be utilized by the school staff themselves, the portion not so required could be sold.

I should be glad to receive your direction in the matter.

Encl.

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your File No. II0-0-9.
Dated February 25th, 1935.



110-0-9
File No. I20.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency,
March 1st, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter File No. II0-0-9 of the 25th ultimo, and in reply beg to report as follows:- I have today interviewed the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School regarding the complaint made to the Department that a part of the farm lands connected with the school has been rented. The Principal, the Rev. Mr J.F. Woodsworth informs me that owing to the fact that most of the big boys who were attending his school have left and as he did not have a staff large enough to work all the land under cultivation he found it necessary to make some arrangements last year to ensure having sufficient feed for the school stock and also to keep the land under cultivation, after giving the situation careful thought he decided that the best thing to do would be to rent part of the land on a crop share basis. X On April 1st, 1934 Mr Woodsworth drew up an agreement with a Mr William Davidson and a Mr Alfred Latimer of Edmonton, to rent 275 acres on a crop share basis, both of these men are farmers living near the school, the agreement with Mr Davidson and Mr Latimer was that the school management should have full control over the land rented, having the rights to stipulate what crops should be grown each year and how much should be summer fallowed. The school management to furnish one half of all seed required, purchase one half of the binder twine and pay one half of the cost of threshing, and retain the right to buy all the grain these two men would have for sale out of their share of the crop, also all their share of the green feed, and the school to receive two thirds of the straw. The agreement also calls for the school threshing outfit to be used to thresh the grain, this being done to guard against any weed seeds being carried on the land. Mr Woodsworth informed me that the school purchased grain and green feed to the value of approximately \$1,000.00 being part of Mr Davidson and Mr Latimer's share of the crop grown on the 275 acres of school lands. X

I wish to state that out of the 855 acres of farm land connected with the school 550 acres are under cultivation the balance being used for pasture. I was not aware until today that any part of this land had been rented and to the best of my knowledge no authority has been given to the school management to rent any part of the land by any official of the Department.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF M. CHRISTIANSON,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, CALGARY, Alta.,
following his visit to EDMONTON INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL- His File 403-11A. U.,
dated March 9, 1935.

Original on - -

XX

FARMING:

The school owns approximately 855 acres of land, all fenced, 550 acres of which is under cultivation, including gardens and the school grounds. The Principal informed me that he had leased between 275 and 300 acres of the cultivated land on shares to two neighbouring farmers. The farmers in question are Wm. Davidson and Alfred Latimer, and the arrangements between them and the school are on the usual crop-share basis. The school authorities reserve the right to determine what land is to be farmed and summer-fallowed each year, and the threshing machine belonging to the school is to be used in threshing the crop. Mr. Woodsworth also reserves the right to purchase green feed or any grain he requires for the school from the farmers who are working the land. The reason given me for entering into this agreement with the outside farmers was that all of the older boys had been discharged from the school and they did not have the staff to handle the land in question. The balance of the land under cultivation was handled by the school staff and boys. The farm work at this institution is carried on in a very satisfactory manner and the work on the land is always well performed, as I have seen the summer-fallows several times during the summer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

110-0-9.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 9, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to my memorandum dated February 25th, last, with reference to the Honourable Charles Stewart's letter to you of the 18th ultimo, regarding the leasing of a portion of the Edmonton Indian Residential School lands, I attach hereto copy of a report just received from Mr. G. C. Laight, the local Indian Agent, concerning the matter.

This is the first information the Department has received that any portion of the school lands has been under lease. The Principal, Rev. Mr. J. F. Woodsworth, made all arrangements, without reference to the Department.

While the terms included in the lease appear reasonable from the school standpoint, yet, under the circumstances, the Principal was technically wrong in assuming to rent any portion of the land, which he had no authority to do.

*Approved
W. G. M.*
I suggest that the present situation be carefully studied in order to ascertain whether it is necessary, from a departmental standpoint, to retain such a large area for the use of the school and that in the meantime the Principal be informed, if it is considered advisable to lease any portion of the school lands, it must be done by a formal lease from the Superintendent General - in which case the lessee would be liable to be assessed and taxed by the municipality in respect of his interest in the said lands during the term of the lease.

Under the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, it would be necessary that the rental obtained from lease of government land be forwarded for deposit to the credit of the Receiver General. No refund could be made and the school would not financially benefit. If the Principal, in the interest of the school, requires to utilize the full quantity of land for farming purposes, he should engage sufficient help to farm all the land. If any portion is not required and cannot be utilized by the school staff themselves, the portion not so required could be sold.

I should be glad to receive your direction in the matter.

Encl.

Harold Newell

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9.

Ottawa, March 26, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, reporting on the lease of part of the farm lands in connection with the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

While the terms included in the lease appear reasonable from the school standpoint, yet, under the circumstances, the Principal had no authority in assuming to rent any portion of the land.

We are requesting Mr. Inspector Christianson to visit the school at his early convenience and take up the matter with the Principal.

I may add that it is considered if the Principal, in the interest of the school, requires to utilize the full quantity of land for farming purposes, he should engage sufficient help to farm all the land, as the Department is opposed to the renting of any portion thereof.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 26, 1935.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

I have to refer to that portion of your report of the 9th instant (your File 403-11 A.U.), on your recent inspection of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, regarding the farming operations and the lease, by the Principal, on a share basis, of a portion of the school land.

The leasing of the land was brought to the attention of The Honourable the Minister in a private communication - this being the first intimation received - the Department having no knowledge that the Principal had part of the school land under lease. We requested Mr. Agent Laight to interview the Principal and submit a report. His reply, setting forth the terms of the lease, is along the lines mentioned in your report.

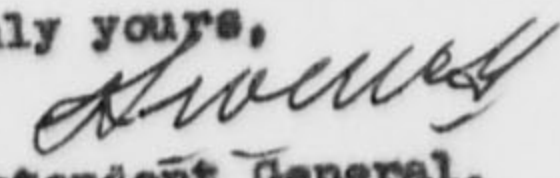
While the terms included in the lease appear reasonable from the school standpoint, yet, the Principal was wrong in assuming to rent any portion of the land, which he had no authority to do.

Under the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931, it is necessary that any rental obtained from lease of Government land be forwarded for deposit to the credit of the Receiver General, and the school would not financially benefit. The Principal has placed himself in the position where he could be called upon to refund any proceeds accruing from the rental of the land last year.

I would request that you visit the school at your earliest opportunity and investigate the whole matter. The Department is opposed to the renting, on any terms, of land used in connection with Indian residential schools. If the Principal, in the interest of the school, requires to utilize the full quantity of land for farming purposes, he should engage sufficient help to farm all the land. I suggest that you carefully study the situation in order to ascertain whether it is necessary, from a departmental standpoint, to retain such a large area for the use of the school. If it is considered advisable to lease any portion of the school lands, it must be done by a formal lease from the Superintendent General, in which case the lessee would be liable to be assessed and taxed by the municipality in respect of his interest in the said lands during the term of the lease. You should enquire if the Principal cannot obtain the necessary staff to utilize all the land for farming and grazing purposes. If not, would you recommend that the portion not required be sold, and, if the latter, state if there would be any sale for same at the present time and the approximate price per acre that could be obtained. After your visit, please furnish the Department with a full report.

We are informing Mr. Agent Laight that this matter has been placed in your hands.

Very truly yours,


Deputy Superintendent General.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

110-0-9

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

No. 403-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THE LETTER

PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 23rd, 1935.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 110-0-9 of the 26th ultimo regarding the leasing of some school land by Mr. Woodsworth, Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School. I was in Edmonton last week, and while there went out to the school and discussed this matter thoroughly with the Principal.

I advised Mr. Woodsworth that this land had been leased contrary to the regulations of the Department and that the lease would have to be cancelled or the Department would take over the land, and either lease it or sell it. The Principal at first resented this attitude, and advised me that he was going to wire to the Church authorities in Toronto, which I informed him he was quite at liberty to do. What the Principal really dreaded was to face the lessees, as the arrangements made with the two neighbouring farmers called for a 3-year lease, and it had only run one year, and he was afraid they would demand some recompense. One thing I made clear to the Principal was that if the land was required it would have to be worked by the school and not by any of the neighbouring farmers; and I quite agree with him that to take care of their feed requirements, &c., the land is actually required by the school. I see no reason why it could not be handled by that institution without any lease.

Mr. Woodsworth finally asked me if I would assist him in settling the matter with the lessees and I stated that I was quite prepared to do what I could. He sent over for the two lessees and the matter was finally settled without any difficulty whatever. The two men in question were quite reasonable and when I left, after having spent a whole day in dealing with this matter, everyone concerned seemed to be quite satisfied, and the land in question will be worked by the school. Mr. Woodsworth informed me that the lease was only a temporary arrangement as most of the boys at the school were small and not able to do much work on the farm, but it had been his intention to take the land back at the end of the three years. The amount of grain threshed on this lease last year was about 7000 bushels of wheat, oats and barley, of which 50% belonged to the school. Besides this, practically all the lessees' share of the grain was purchased by the School.

I trust we will have no more difficulty in this connection in future.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 29, 1935.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

I have your 403-11A.U. of the 23rd instant, furnishing a report regarding the leasing by the Principal, on a share basis, of a portion of the school land at the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

I am pleased to note that this matter has been satisfactorily settled and that everyone concerned seemed to be quite satisfied and also that, in future, the Principal and staff will cultivate the land in question. I hope, as stated by you, that there will be no further difficulty in this connection.

Yours very truly,

Sgd O.S. Williams
Deputy Superintendent General.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 29, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to my memoranda, dated February 25th and March 9th, last, regarding the leasing by the Principal of a portion of the Edmonton Indian Residential School lands, I attach hereto, for your information, copy of a communication from Mr. Inspector Christianson, who recently visited the school, discussed the matter with the Principal and arranged for the cancellation of the lease. You will observe, from Mr. Christianson's letter, that the Principal and staff will cultivate this land, themselves, and that the matter has been satisfactorily adjusted.

Encl.

Sgt. A. S. Williams
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C o p y

HARVIE, BURY & YANDA,
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.
EDMONTON, Alberta,

April 24th, 1935.

Hon. T. G. Murphy,
Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Murphy:

RE: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
EDMONTON - CONTRACT WITH DAVIDSON
& LATIMER

I wired you today as follows:

"WOODSWORTH PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EDMONTON
MADE WRITTEN AGREEMENT THREE YEARS FROM APRIL EIGHTEENTH
THIRTY FOUR WITH TWO FARMERS TO WORK THREE HUNDRED ACRES
SCHOOL LANDS ON TERMS STOP ON EIGHTEENTH CHRISTIANSON
NOTIFIED THEM VACATE CLAIMING WOODSWORTH UNAUTHORIZED MEN
CANNOT MAKE OTHER ARRANGEMENTS NOW URGE CONTINUANCE CON-
TRACT THIS YEAR WRITING"

I have before me the typed original agreement,
dated April 14th, 1934, regarding the cropping and cultivation
of the lands of the above school being Section 12, Twp. 54,
Rge. 25, W4th. The agreement is signed on the 18th April,
1934 by J. F. Woodsworth and the two farmers in question and is
witnessed. It is expressed as being "to maintain and hold
good from the 18th day of April 1934 to the 18th day of
April 1937." Under its terms the two parties of the second
part (Davidson and Latimer) agreed to cultivate the lands accord-
ing to three carefully drawn maps or plans, one for each year,
in which the fields are plotted out and each field marked with
the acreage and crop and how it is to be treated. The cult-
ivated land in all is about 320 acres but there was a proviso
enabling Mr. Woodsworth to withdraw and occupy and work himself
or by the available labour of the school, small parcels amount-
ing one year to 40 acres and another year to 30 acres; but

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

last year only about 15 acres of land was withdrawn and worked by the school, so that you may say the agreement covered 300 acres of cultivated land. The parties of the second part were to supply one-half of the twine for harvesting the grain and the green-feed and pay one-half of the threshing expenses computed on the bushel-age threshed and the current rates, the reason for this being that the school owned the threshing outfit, separator and tractor, and stipulated that the expenses of the threshing should be the regular threshing charges and not the mere out-of-pocket expenses. The parties of the second part were to do all the work, including cutting, stooking and stacking as well as putting the crop in and keeping it free from weeds, etc. etc., and were to receive one-half of the green-feed and threshed grain. The school was to supply all the seed-grain & one-half of the twine used in the harvest operations for grain and green-feed and was to receive one-half of all green-feed and threshed grain. The school was also to receive two-thirds of all straw and the parties of the second part the remaining one-third. This is the essence of the agreement except that there is a final clause that the parties are entering upon it with good will and with the idea of mutual cooperation.

The facts as I have them are that the school not having a sufficient number of large boys to work the farm in 1934, Mr. Woodsworth got in touch with Davidson and Latimer or with one of them, and himself put the proposition up to them. They did not seek it. I understand they worked the lands very carefully and faithfully last year; but as a result of the frost the proceeds gave them little better than very poor wages if it gave them that much. They were counting on making any profit from the operations of this land this year and next.

On the 18th of this month, that is the very day on which the second year commenced, Mr. Christianson saw them and told them they would have to vacate the lands as Mr. Woodsworth had no authority to enter into the agreement and that the agreement was therefore null and void. They accordingly consulted me. Latimer is the son of a very old client of my firm, very respectable people, and Davidson seems to be an equally respectable and reliable man. It is extremely hard on them now to take the stand that Woodsworth was without authority. Surely the situation might have been known and should have been known long ago, some time last year, and reasonable notice given to them even assuming that Woodsworth had no authority and that the contract is void.

In that event and assuming that the Department did nothing which would have the effect of holding out Woodsworth as its agent, Davidson and Latimer would have an action against Woodsworth and possibly against the school authorities; but they do

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not wish to take this course and I certainly shall not advise them to. Under the circumstances, however, would it not be possible to let the contract run this year at least, even if it is not allowed to run its whole term. As time is pressing I should be glad if you could give the matter immediate consideration and wire me the result. Meantime I have advised the two men that they should not be asked to take Mr. Christianson's mere word that the contract is null and void. That is a question of law depending on all the facts and neither I nor they yet have anything like all the facts.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) A---- U. G. Bury

AUGB/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

C.

April 30th, 1935.

[Signature]
Dr. McGill.



The Minister has received the accompanying letter from Mr. A.U.G. Bury, M.P., concerning a contract said to have been made in April, 1934 with two farmers who worked 300 acres of land connected with the Indian Residential School at Edmonton.

The Minister has been informed that the difficulty referred to in Mr. Bury's wire (quoted in the letter) has been settled. He would like to have from the Department a report as to the settlement and its terms. You might also let him have a statement as to the contract made by the Indian Agent with Messrs. Davidson and Latimer.

Enc.

[Signature]
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

May 3rd, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

I have your memorandum of the 30th ultimo, with accompanying letter from Mr. A. U. G. Bury, M.P., concerning the leasing, by the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, of 275 acres of the school lands. In this connection I would refer to my memoranda of February 25th, March 9th and April 29th, last. This land, the property of the Crown, was leased by the Principal, Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, without referring the matter to the Department or receiving any authority. No copy of the lease has been received, but the Department has been informed by Mr. G. C. Laight, the local Indian Agent, of the terms of the lease, as follows:-

"On April 1st, 1934, Mr. Woodsworth drew up an agreement with a Mr. William Davidson and a Mr. Alfred Latimer, of Edmonton, to rent 275 acres on a crop share basis, both of these men are farmers living near the school; the agreement with Mr. Davidson and Mr. Latimer was that the school management should have full control over the land rented, having the rights to stipulate what crops should be grown each year and how much should be sown fallowed. The school management to furnish one half of all seed required, purchase one half of the binder twine and pay one half of the cost of threshing, and retain the right to buy all the grain these two men would have for sale out of their share of the crop, also all their share of the green feed, and the school to receive two thirds of the straw. The agreement also calls for the school threshing outfit to be used to thresh the grain, this being done to guard against any weed seeds being carried on the land. Mr. Woodsworth informed me that the school purchased grain and green feed to the value of approximately \$1,000, being part of Mr. Davidson and Mr. Latimer's share of the crop grown on the 275 acres of school lands."

Mr. Woodsworth, the principal of the school, was entirely at fault in leasing the land. The leasing of Crown Lands must be done by formal lease from the Superintendent General, and, under the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931, it is necessary that any rental obtained from the lease of government land be forwarded for deposit to the credit of the Receiver General.

Mr. Inspector Christianson was instructed to

- proceed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

proceed to the school and inquire into the matter. When the Department received his report, dated the 23rd ultimo, a copy was attached to memorandum to the Honourable the Superintendent General dated the 29th ultimo.

I would refer you to the final paragraph of Mr. Christianson's report. He states that, after discussing the matter with the two lessees, they seemed to be quite satisfied to cancel the lease.

Mr. Christianson states that all the school land is actually required for farming and grazing purposes and that, in future, it will be farmed by the school staff.

Mr. Woodsworth, having no legal authority, was not competent to execute a lease of crown land. As stated above, lease of crown lands must be executed by the Superintendent General and the proceeds accruing under such lease must be forwarded for deposit to the credit of the Receiver General. Therefore, the agreement made between the Principal and Messrs. Davidson and Latimer would appear to be null and void.

Regarding the suggestion of Mr. Bury to let the contract run during this year, I would point out that the land is necessary for school purposes and that the Principal will arrange for the cultivation of same this spring.

I am returning herewith Mr. Bury's letter.

Sgt A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

April 27th, 1935.

In respect to the agreement drawn on April 18th, 1934 between Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, Principal of the Indian Residential School and William Davidson and Alf Latimer, neighbours adjoining the school farm; regarding the farming of certain lands under the management of the above named school, we hereby affirm and declare that upon the payment by the Principal, J. F. Woodsworth of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) to William Davidson and Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) to Alf Latimer this agreement shall become null and void and in all respects both legal and moral. Upon the payment of the above sums there shall be no further claims of any nature upon the school by either Latimer or Davidson, either personally or collectively. It is agreed that there shall be no claims for labour, work, damage, time or material, and that the parties concerned accept the settlement with satisfaction and good will.

This action has been taken in harmony with the recent action of the Department of Indian Affairs as represented by Mr. Christianson, in declaring the above-mentioned agreement of April 18th, 1934, as being irregular and that the Principal of the Indian School exceeded his authority in permitting the agreement to be signed. It is to be understood that the Department terminated the agreement as far as legal aspects were concerned.

(Signed) "WM. DAVIDSON."

" "ALF. LATIMER."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada
Edmonton, Alberta

April 27th, 1935.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

I enclose herewith a document signed by the men Davidson and Latimer who were interested in the farming agreement of last year. Since I saw you a fresh development has taken place: Some days after you were here, and before we were able to get together, these two men took the matter to A.U.G. Bury, K. C., of Edmonton, the federal member for East Edmonton. They explained the matter to him, gave him a copy of the agreement and had him send it to Ottawa. He also sent a telegram to Ottawa, protesting against the action of the Department, and trying to have them reinstated in working the land. At first they would have nothing to do with me, or consider a settlement such as was proposed when you were here. They also apparently disregarded the closing of the matter which they agreed upon, with you as witness, but were trying to open up the whole matter again. However I told them they would not be able to make any headway and would lose the chance of any settlement which I was then prepared to make. They at last came to see me and I gave them \$200.00 apiece, as per statement. In consideration of all their plans, their actual loss, and our good name in the community I felt it better to make a settlement rather than have complications. They told Mr. Bury of their settlement and he is wiring Ottawa to take no further action in the matter. It is just possible however that you may hear more about it from Ottawa, so thought I would tell you about it so that you would know what was going on. I do not like parting with \$400.00 but they might have stuck for less, and stirred up a lot of fuss, and now that the original agreement has been set aside I think it better to be clear of them in every way.

I may say that I have followed your suggestion and hired a man to work the land under our direction. So things may be much better for us in the fall than if we were complicated with neighbours.

Things at the school are normal and we are now getting on the land. I expect on Monday our new man will come to work.

I have written to Mr. Beaton suggesting that the commission spend a day with you in Calgary. They will be with me on May 14th.

Sincerely yours,

"J. F. WOODSWORTH."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 403-11A/U.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., May 4th, 1935.

Dear Doctor McGill:

Further to my letter of the 23rd ultimo regarding the leasing of some land at the Edmonton Indian Residential School, I have the honour to forward herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Woodsworth, which is self-explanatory.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files .
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9.

May 10, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

Referring to my memorandum of the third instant, concerning the leasing, by the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, of 275 acres of the school land, I attach hereto copy of a communication which Mr. Inspector Christianson received from Reverend J. F. Woodsworth, the Principal of the School, and also copy of an agreement signed by the lessees, who, for the consideration named therein, have relinquished their equity in the lease.

Encl.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9.

Ottawa, May 10, 1935.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your 403-11A U. of the 4th instant, regarding the leasing, by the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, of a portion of the school lands and enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal, together with a document signed by the lessees, who, for the consideration mentioned therein, have terminated the lease.

It is noted, from the Principal's letter, that matters at the school are normal and that they are now getting on the land, as the Principal has engaged a man to work the land, under his direction.

It is hoped that this now closes the matter and that, as a result of Mr. Woodsworth's experience, he will be more careful in future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JS
69711
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

H

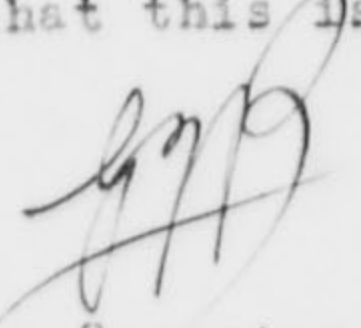
Ottawa,
September 23, 1935.

DR. MCGILL.

Representations have been made to the Minister for the improvement of about three miles of road leading to an Indian School in the Northwest corner of the Constituency of West Edmonton. The name of the School is not given in the correspondence but you will be able to identify it from the fact that the Principal is Mr. Woodsworth.

The road is said to be in very bad shape as a result of the heavy traffic which passes over it, and a delegation of farmers who use this piece of highway from the School to Edmonton, have requested that the road should be gravelled. It is not suggested that the Department should bear the full cost of the road work, but that a contribution should be made towards it.

The Minister would like to have the Indian Agent make a report on the situation. Will you please see that this is furnished.


Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

Sept. 28, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise that representations have been made to the Department that some repairs are necessary for the improvement of the road about three miles long leading to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

It is reported that the stretch of road in question is at present in a bad condition as a result of heavy traffic, and that the roadway at least should be surfaced with gravel.

Will you kindly make an inspection of the above mentioned piece of road and furnish me with a report and sketch showing its location with regard to the school property.

I might add that this question has been discussed with Inspector Christianson by the Deputy Minister, however, the Department would like to have your views on the matter at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,



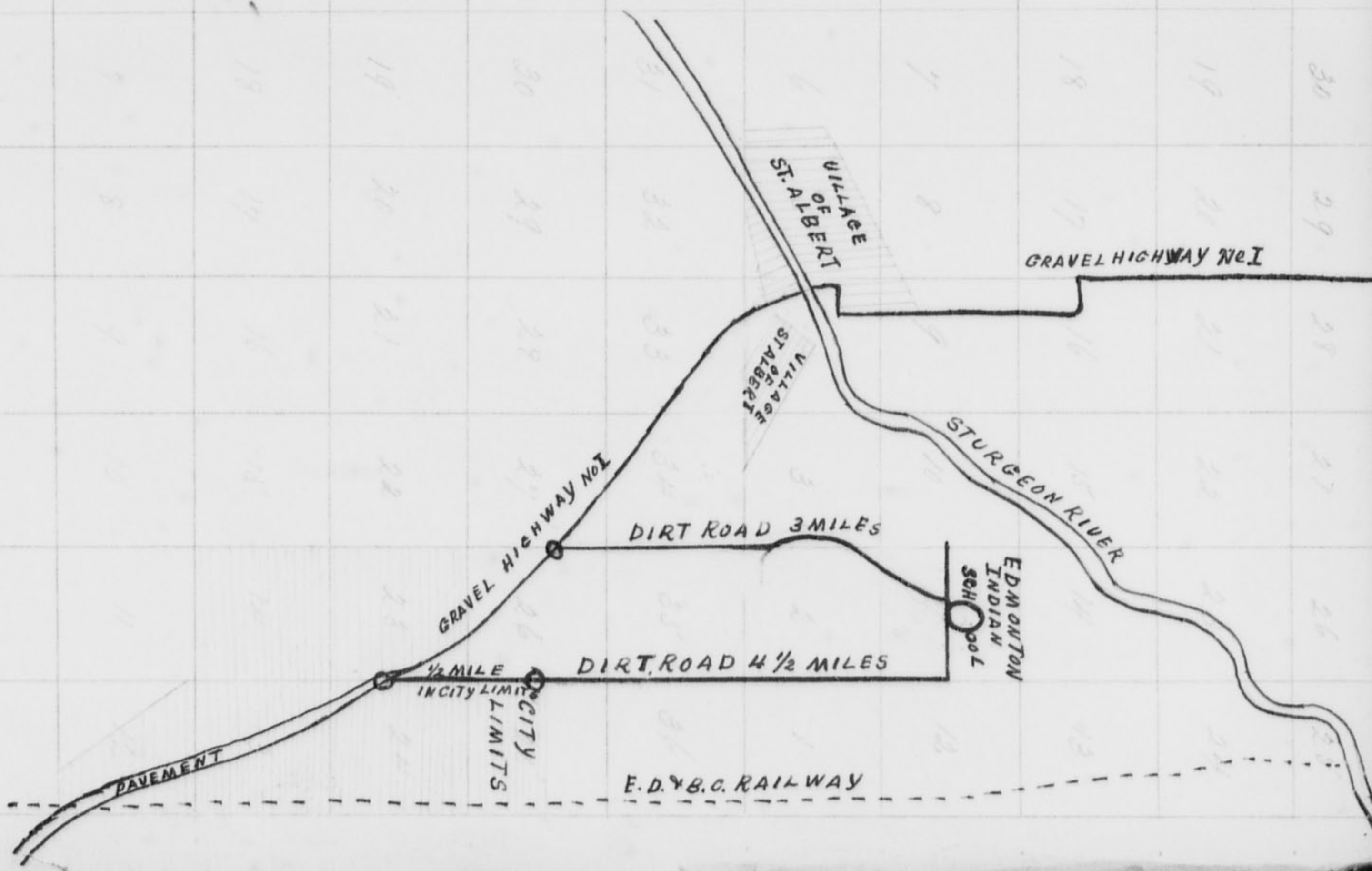
C. G. Parker.
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. 5-2
R. 25



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your File No. 110-0-9.
Dated September 28th, 1935.

110-0-9
Our File No. 116.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency,
October 14th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1935

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter File No. 110-0-9 of the 28th ultimo, and in reply beg to report that I have been over both roads leading from the Edmonton City limits to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. I am attaching a rough sketch of both roads leading to the school, in your letter you state that representations have been made to the Department for the improvement of the road three miles long leading to the school, I have shown this road on the sketch but wish to point out that there will be a considerable amount of grading to do on this road before gravel can be put on the road, on the other hand the $4\frac{1}{2}$ mile road is graded and will require very little work before the gravel is put on.

You state in your letter that the Department would like to have my views on this matter, I wish to state that I consider that if the Department should decide to have either one of these roads surfaced with gravel that before any further action is taken that the Municipal Council be interviewed and asked to share the costs, if the $4\frac{1}{2}$ mile road is the one selected then the Edmonton City Council should also be asked to gravel the half mile running from the pavement to the city limits, this $\frac{1}{2}$ mile is shown on the sketch.

There is no question but that the road to the school is in very bad condition and that the traffic to and from the school has a great deal to do with the road being in this condition, but at the same time I consider that it would be unfair for the Municipality to expect the Department to pay all the costs of graveling either of these roads.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight
G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

C.C. Parker Esq,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SCHOOL LANDS.

FROM

12-9-19
TO

14-10-35

[illegible]

FILE NO. 110-0-9 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files .
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6352)



File 753-9, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School Lands. 1919 - 1935
File 753-9, part 2	Edmonton - Industrial School Lands. 1936 - 1951
File 753-10, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1936 - 1944
File 753-10, part 2	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1944 - 1947
File 753-10, part 3	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1947 - 1950
File 753-10, part 4	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1950 - 1953
File 753-14, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School - Supplies. 1921 - 1923 1938
File 753-23, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School - Deaths. 1935 - 1944

FILE NO. 753-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SCHOOL LAND

110-0-9

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	P.A.	7/12	SD	E4	444		7/14/48
7/12/48	P.A.	7/12	SD	E4	ER OK	DB	6/12
				E	Minute, please	COAC	27/7
		26/4		R2	Memo - file	690	
				Col Neary	memo	R2	30/8/49
				E	check items per	CR19	30/8
	P.A.	7/11	SD	E4	12881	CR19	30/10
				E		CA-10	2/11
		Dec 17	PR				

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SCHOOL SERIES

FILE NO. 753-9

FILE NO. 753-9 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 753-9 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT EDMONTON
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SCHOOL LAND

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1936
TO Nov 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

RECORDS CENTRE

222034

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 753-9 VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-9
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1936
Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

March 12th 1936.

The Secretary;

Department of Indian Affairs;

Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Last fall I believe the Department had some correspondence with Mr. Agent Laight regarding gravel for the three miles of road leading from this school to the highway.

I may say that this spring promises to be the worst year we have yet had with our roads. There will be a long stretch of several weeks when it will be practically impossible for us to come and go to the city. It ruins our cars plowing through mud, and even then we cannot make it.

If anything can be done in co-operation with the Provincial Department or municipality we would be devoutly grateful.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

March 20, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Representations have been made to this Department with regard to the exceedingly bad condition of two roads from the main highway leading to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

As I understand that these roads are constantly used by white travellers going to and from the Indian School may I ask whether your Council would consider putting one of these roads in a state of repair, so that it might be passable throughout the year.

I might advise that it is not the policy of the Department to undertake road work outside Indian reserve land, and since these roads are not on Indian Reserves this request is being made to you.

Trusting that I shall be favoured with an early reply.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

The Secretary,
Council of the City of Edmonton,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-9-9

March 20, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Representations have been made to this Department with regard to the exceedingly bad conditions of two roads from the main highway leading to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

As I understand that these roads are constantly used by white travellers going to and from the Indian School may I ask whether your Council would consider putting one of these roads in a state of repair, in order that it might be passable during the whole year.

I might advise that it is not the policy of the Department to undertake road work outside Indian Reserve land, and since these roads are not on Indian Reserves this request is being made to you.

Trusting that I shall be favoured with an early reply.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

The Clerk,
Municipal Council of Village of St. Albert,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

March 20, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

For your information I am enclosing herewith letter which has been sent to Rev. J.F. Woodsworth, Principal of the Indian Residential School, and to the Secretary and Clerk of the City of Edmonton and the Village of St. Albert, regarding the condition of the roads leading to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. C. Laight, Esq.
Indian Agent
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

EX'D.

March 20, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, advising me of the condition of the roads leading to the Indian Residential School from the highway.

In reply I beg to say that the matter of putting the roads in question in a state of repair is being brought to the attention of the Councils of the Municipalities in which the roads are located.

It might be well for you and the Agent, however, to submit the question to the Municipal Councils to find out if they would not undertake this road work in view of the advantages to them in having an Institution of this kind located in their vicinity.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal, Edmonton Indian Res. School,
Edmonton, Alta.

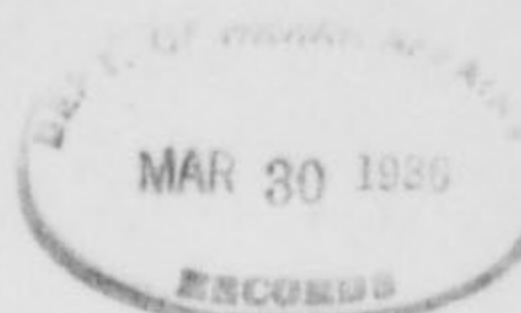
Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

in Charge

City Engineer's Department
Edmonton, Alberta
Canada



R9.

March 25th/1936.

Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,
A.F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:--

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School,
(110-0-9)

Your letter of March 20th has been referred to me for necessary attention. With reference to road approach to above noted School, I presume that you have in mind 142nd Street north from the E.D. & B.C. Yards and adjoining the E.D. & B.C. Rly.

Last July, on representations of the Municipal District of Ray #549, we made arrangements to have our portion of this road graded by the Municipality. This is the portion within the City Limits, about 3/4 of a mile in length, and lies between Sections 23 and 24, Town-Ship 53, Range 25, west of the Fourth and joins up, at the south end, with the St. Albert Trail which is paved.

The Municipal District of Ray, I presume, would be responsible for the balance of the road north of the City Limits to the School.

I am very sorry that we could not hold out any prospect of gravelling the roadway referred to which lies within the City limits. Unfortunately we have very many demands of this nature close into the centre of the City and where we are not able to do anything due to existing circumstances.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
A.W. HADDON

CITY ENGINEER.

AWH/gb.

110-0-9

EX'D.

April 2, 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

Representations has been made to this Department with regard to the exceedingly bad condition of two roads from the main highway leading to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

As I understand that these roads are constantly used by white travellers going to and from the Indian School may I ask whether your Council would consider putting one of them in a state of repair, in order that it might be passable during the whole year.

I might add that it is not the policy of this Department to undertake road work outside Indian Reserve land, and since these roads are not on Indian Reserve property this request is being made to you.

Trusting to be favoured with an early reply, I remain.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

The Clerk,
Municipal Council of Ray,
District of Ray,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R E S O L U T I O N

WHEREAS, the Dominion Government has caused to be placed in the Municipal District of Ray, No. 549, Province of Alberta, an Indian Residential School and farm, and, as Crown Lands, these holdings are free from all taxation; and

WHEREAS, the only method of obtaining revenue by a Municipality is by a direct land tax, for which residents receive value pro rata to the taxes paid; and

WHEREAS, it is conceded that such an Indian School is a necessity and is doing good work but it is submitted that all residents of the Province are benefitted by same, not only the ratepayers of the Municipal District of Ray, who are at present carrying the whole load for the construction and maintenance of roads used by the above public institution; and

WHEREAS, the needs of such an institution in the line of supplies, etc., necessitate the abnormal use of roads during bad weather or otherwise, which make the upkeep of roads practically impossible; and

WHEREAS, plans, specifications and costs for the building of a gravel road about two and one-half miles long, to connect the institution to a gravel highway, have already been submitted, at considerable expense of time, to the Dept. of Indian Affairs at the request of Mr. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta to the Council of the M. D. of Ray, it is submitted that some attention should be immediately given by the Government, in view of the fact that, had the Indian School been paying taxes during the time it has been in the Municipality, and at the rate paid by other resident landowners, a gravelled highway would now be an accomplished fact and paid for;

THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Municipal Council of Ray, 549, Province of Alberta, today sitting in Council, that this resolution be sent to the Minister of the Interior, the Minister of Indian Affairs, and Mr. J. A. McKinnon, Member for Edmonton West, for their most careful consideration and adoption.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COUNCILLORS
F. TURNBULL
A. BALOGH
J. STEV

COUNCILLORS
T. J. McNAMARA
GEO. TIMNEY
E. ROUSSEAU

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF RAY No. 549
M. HOGAN. SEC.-TREAS

DRAWER 25
PHONE 17

ST. ALBERT, ALTA. March 27, 1936

The Honorable Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario,
Canada.

Dear Sir:

You will find enclosed, a copy of a resolution which received the approval of the Council of this municipality at a meeting which has been held recently.

The resolution speaks for itself and no explanation is required. I would, however, like to supplement the request made in this resolution by reminding you that the taxpayers in this part of the municipality are very much annoyed at their roads being so badly cut up on account of traffic to and from the Indian Industrial School located River Lot 57, St. Albert.

Yours truly,

M. Hogan
Sec. Treas.

MH/BR
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

April 2, 1936

on *CHP*
Dr. McGill,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Re: Indian Industrial School -
River Lot 57, St. Albert, Alta.
& building of road to connect
School to highway.

The attached letter from the
Municipal District of Ray No. 549, St. Albert, Alta.,
signed M. Hogan, Sec-Treas., together with the
Resolution enclosed, is referred for departmental
attention.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encls.

(Lr. Mar. 27/

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

April 7, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of the 27th ultimo accompanied by a resolution passed by the Municipal Council of the District of Ray No 549 addressed to the Honourable the Minister of the Interior requesting that this Department undertake the improvement of a road from the City of Edmonton leading to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, this work being necessary on account of the heavy and continuous traffic over it by persons having business at this Institution, has been referred to me for attention.

As mentioned in my letter to you of the 15th of June, 1934, it is regretted that this Department is unable to contribute towards construction or maintenance of roads outside Indian Reserve land. This is our policy in all similar cases, and consequently no funds have been provided for work of this kind.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Hogan, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer, Municipal District of Ray,
No 549,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

110-0-9

April 7, 1936.

Memorandum: Doctor McGill.

With reference to the letter hereunder addressed to the Superintendent General by the Secretary Treasurer of the Municipality of Ray, No 549, accompanied by a petition asking that this Department undertake to improve a road from the City of Edmonton leading to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, I beg to refer you to my memorandum June 12, 1934, hereunder, dealing with this matter.

I presume that the same conditions still prevail with regard to requests of this nature.

J. H. McInnis

Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

COUNCILLORS
P. TURNBULL
C. A. 100
S. J. SENE

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF RAY
M HOGAN SEC.-TREAS

DRAWER 25
PHONE 17

ST. ALBERT, ALTA. March 27th, 1936

The Honorable Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,
Canada.

Dear Sir:

You will find enclosed, a copy of a resolution which received the approval of the Council of this municipality at a meeting which has been held recently.

The resolution speaks for itself and no explanation is required. I would, however, like to supplement the request made in this resolution by reminding you that the tax-payers in this part of the municipality are very much annoyed at their roads being so badly cut up on account of traffic to and from the Indian Industrial School located on River Lot 57, St. Albert.

Yours truly,

M. Hogan
Sec. Treas.

MH/BR

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

HC.

April 6th, 1936.

Mr. Ch...
Dr. McGill.

R

I am attaching, herewith,
some correspondence regarding the road to the
Indian Residential School at St. Albert.

The letter from Mr. Hogan,
Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality of Ray,
may be dealt with Departmentally. In regard to
the other correspondence addressed to Mr. J.A.
MacKinnon, M.P., I wish you would have a letter
prepared for my signature to Mr. MacKinnon advis-
ing what possibility there is of complying with
the request contained in the resolution.

Encs.

The correspondence addressed to
Mr. MacKinnon should be returned to him.

W. Bratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Wickett

EXD.

Ottawa, April 8, 1936.

Dear Mr. MacKinnon,-

W. J. F. Pratt
Private Secretary

With reference to the correspondence addressed to you by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality of Ray No 349 and Mr. L. A. Goodridge with attached copies of the resolution passed by the Municipal Council of Ray, Province of Alberta regarding the improvement of a road from the City of Edmonton leading to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, this work being necessary on account of the heavy and continuous traffic over it by persons having business with the Indian School, I regret to advise that I have been informed by the Department of Indian Affairs that it is not their policy to contribute towards the construction or maintenance of roads outside Indian Reserve land.

I understand that this policy is followed in all similar cases, and there are therefore no funds available which could be used to improve the present condition of the road in question.

I am returning to you the correspondence above referred to.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt.
Private Secretary.

J. A. MacKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

C

January 11, 1937.

RUSH

DR. H. W. McGILL:

re sale of (United Church) Farm ppty.
on S. side of Sturgeon River, Alta.

With the return of the attached (Jany 6)
will you kindly furnish draft reply, my signature,
to Mr. Stuart Darroch of Edmonton.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 19, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Mr. Darroch,-

I am directed by my Minister, Mr. Crerar, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of January 6th, last, with reference to the Edmonton Indian Residential School property.

Reports received from our officials indicate that all the land is required for school purposes and, under these circumstances, the Department is not considering selling any portion of it at the present time.

Yours sincerely,

Secretary.

*TP
Hawley*

Stuart Darroch, Esq.,
844 Tegler Building,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

February 2nd, 1933.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER:

Will you kindly advise me if any consideration has been given to the question of having the Indian Affairs Branch of this Department contribute towards the cost of constructing an all-weather road from the Indian Industrial School to the St. Albert Highway. The following is an extract from a letter which has been received in this office regarding this proposal:

"I am also attaching herewith a sectional map of the Edmonton area showing the location of the school and on which I have plotted the two routes.

"No. One route goes south-west from the Indian Industrial School along the rear of the Sturgeon River river lots for a little over a mile and then directly south to the St. Albert trail. No. Two route follows approximately the Northern Alberta Railway to the Dunvegan Yards, or to be more correct, to the city limits, which I understand are north of the Dunvegan Yards. No. One route, as you will note, is shorter than No. Two and cheaper to construct, its maintenance will also be less."

Will you kindly let me have a memorandum stating if any assistance could be given. You might return the attached map to this office.

Dr. McGill -

For memorandum as requested.

Enclosure.

C.W. Jackson.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

February 8, 1938.

Memorandum:

The Deputy
Minister.

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 2nd of February in regard to an all-weather road from the Indian Residential School to the St. Albert Highway, I beg to advise that no consideration has been given to the question of contributing towards the construction of a road on either of the routes outlined on the attached map of the district.

Neither of the routes referred to pass through Indian Reserve land, and it has not been the policy of this branch to contribute towards such work on roads located outside Indian Reserves. Further, the construction or improvement of either of the roads would be for the benefit of white residents living along these roads.

I might add that in 1936 the Department was asked to contribute towards the construction of a road to the Indian Residential School, but a grant was not made for the aforesaid reasons.

With regard to the last paragraph of Mr. Pratt's memorandum asking to be informed if any assistance could be given, I would say that any expenditure made would have to be paid for from Parliamentary appropriation.

The map is returned herewith.

[Handwritten signature]

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. McGill,-

I believe that the two routes indicated on
the attached map are dirt roads and are the responsibility
of the Municipality.

John

H.V.D.

21

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

Ottawa, March 7, 1940.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR MCGILL

In response to your request, I am attaching hereto a photograph of the Edmonton Indian residential school.

I have been unable to discover on the files here a sketch of the particular area in which the school is established. I may state, however, that Mr. Pratt, with a memorandum to you dated February 2, 1938, sent forward a map of the Edmonton school area, which map was returned to him with your memorandum to the Deputy Minister dated February 8, 1938. This memorandum related to the construction of an all-weather road from the Indian residential school to the St. Albert highway.

The records here indicate that there are 855 acres of land, the property of the Crown, at the Edmonton school.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 7, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

EXD
A.

Mr. Jackson.

I have to refer to our telephone conversation respecting the Edmonton Indian Residential School, and to enclose a memorandum prepared for me by Mr. Hoey. There is attached a photograph of the school which was completed in 1924.

Hoey

Director.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FIRSTLY the north-east quarter of Section Eleven (11), Township Fifty-four (54) Range Twenty Five (25), West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada, containing One hundred and fifty-nine (159) acres, more or less.

Excepting thereout FIRST One and six-tenths ($1\frac{6}{10}$) acres, more or less as Road Plan 1119 and SECOND:-seven and nineteen hundredths ($7\frac{19}{100}$) acres, more or less for the Right of way of the Edmonton Dunvegan & British Columbia Railway Company as Railway Plan 5773 A.Y.

ALSO all and singular that certain portion or tract of land situate, lying and being a part of Section Twelve (12) in/said Township Fifty-four (54) which is more particularly described as follows:- Commencing at an iron post on the Easterly boundary of said section twelve (12) distant northerly Fifteen hundred and fifteen and six tenths ($1515\frac{6}{10}$ feet more or less, from the South Easterly corner thereof, thence Westerly and parallel to the southerly boundary of the said section Twelve (12) a distance of Five thousand and twenty-seven and nine tenths ($5027\frac{9}{10}$) feet, more or less, to an iron post planted at the intersection of said line, with the Easterly limit of the Edmonton, Dunvegan & British Columbia Railway as shown on (said) Railway Plan 5773 A Y, thence Northerly and Westerly along the said limit to its intersection with the Northerly Boundary of the South West quarter of said Section Twelve (12), thence Westerly along the said Northerly boundary to the Westerly boundary of the said section: thence northerly along the said Westerly boundary to the North Westerly corner of said section twelve (12) thence easterly along the northerly boundary thereof to the North Easterly corner thereof, thence southerly along the aforesaid Easterly boundary to the point of commencement, containing Four hundred and fifty and Ninety-five hundredths ($450\frac{95}{100}$) acres, more or less, all plans of record in the Land Titles Office for this Land Registration District. The lands hereby described containing together Six Hundred and One and sixteen hundredths ($601\frac{16}{100}$) acres, more or less. Excepting out of Section Twelve (12) all Mines and Minerals.

River Lot numbered Fifty-six (56), St. Albert Settlement in Township Fifty-four (54) Range Twenty-five (25) West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada, containing Two hundred and Fifty-eight (258) acres, more or less. Excepting four and one hundredth ($4\frac{1}{100}$) acres, more or less, of record in the Land Titles Office for this Land Registration District as Road Plan 3194. The land hereby described containing Two hundred and Fifty-three and ninety-nine hundredths ($253\frac{99}{100}$) acres, more or less.

"The South half
and North East Quarter
of"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Alberta and North West Chamber of Mines and Resources

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

W. A. MacDonald - President
Lt.-Col. H. E. Pearson - Vice-President
C. D. Jacob - Vice-President
J. H. Wildman - Vice-President
Wm. Kerr - Treasurer

Dr. John Allan
C. Becker
J. O. Budd
C. H. Chapman
A. Chard
Paul H. Cote
John Dower
R. H. Driscoll
C. E. Gainer
Chas. E. Garnett
R. J. Gibb
Capt. W. S. Hall

D. Hutchison
J. J. Johnson
J. M. MacArthur
R. C. Marshall
A. McCulloch
Geo. McNeil
R. C. McPherson
John Michaels
Gerald O'Connor
H. O. Patriquin
J. A. Rogers
S. R. Stevens



Dominion Government Sub Recording Office

McLeod Bldg.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
Phone 23032

HONORARY ADVISORY BOARD:

Hon. J. A. MacKinnon, M.P. - Ottawa
Dr. R. C. Wallace - Kingston
F. V. Seibert - Winnipeg
W. G. Jewitt - Yellowknife
W. L. Brintnell - Edmonton
J. G. McNiven - Yellowknife
W. R. May - Edmonton
E. J. Bolger - Eldorado
Dr. R. Newton - Edmonton

Secretary Manager,
Leonard E. Drummond,
Mining Engineer.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands, Parks & Forests Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

July 19, 1943.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Mr. Woodsworth, who is in charge of Edmonton residential school sections 8 and 9 in township 54, range 24, west of the 4th meridian, 'phoned me on Saturday afternoon regarding a spur line which was being projected across his property from "Campbell" on the Northern Alberta Railways to the new Namao airport.

Mr. Woodsworth had been asked to sign a document permitting such a survey across Government property. I suggested that it would be better to advise Ottawa before any documents be signed; but that under the Railway Act, a railway spur could be surveyed and built if the railway commission approved, and this appeared to be a necessary piece of construction, if the airport should be built on the site selected.

I am sending you a copy of the Edmonton sheet showing the approximate position of the spur and the Namao airport.

I hope that the recommendations made to Mr. Woodsworth are in order.

Yours very truly,

L. E. Drummond

L. E. Drummond

26

LED*EG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.

Map
which
accompanied
letter
of
July 23 / 43

25

M. & R. 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

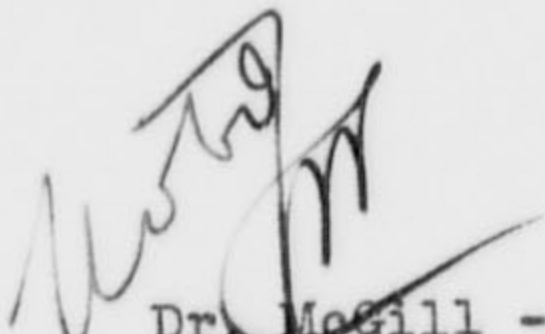
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS
AND
FORESTS BRANCH

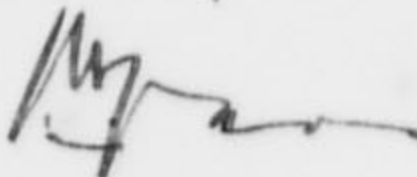
Ottawa, July 23, 1943.


Dr. McGill -



I am sending you herewith a letter which I have received from Mr. L. E. Drummond, Secretary-Manager, Alberta and North West Chamber of Mines and Resources, who, as you know, has been acting as our Agent at Edmonton. Evidently the right-of-way desired for the Namao Airport runs across an Indian Residential School.

Privy Council recently decided that the Department of Transport would acquire any property near Edmonton that is required in connection with the defence projects and I believe that the Canadian National Railway Land Department is acting for the Department of Transport in the matter. Mr. O. S. Clefsted of the Canadian National Railway Land Department is now in Edmonton. How long he will be there, I do not know, but the Controller of Civil Aviation suggests that a wire be sent to your officer to get in touch with Mr. Clefsted.



Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

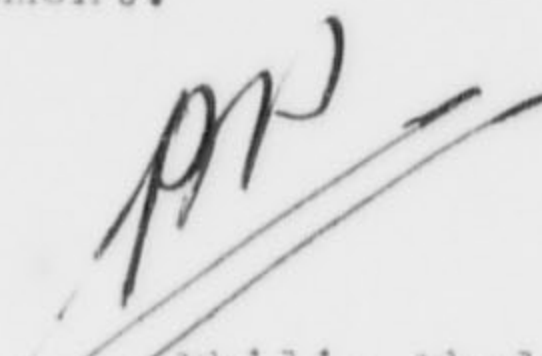
Ottawa,
July 23, 1943.

EX-10
A

Memorandum for file:

With reference to letter of the 23rd instant from Mr. R.A. Gibson, Director, Lands, Parks & Forests Branch, I spoke to Mr. D.J. Allan, who phoned Mr. Thomas, of the Transport Department. The latter stated that he was wiring this afternoon to Mr. Clefsted in order to obtain more definite information regarding exactly what is required.

Mr. Allan then suggested that no action be taken until we hear further from Mr. Thomas, of the Transport Department.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

NWDRE-1-No. 1.

WAR DEPARTMENT
Office of the Division Engineer
NORTHWEST DIVISION
Real Estate Branch

67

RIGHT OF ENTRY

WHEREAS, the United States of America finds it necessary to acquire the use of certain property, described below, from the undersigned owner for use by the Armed Forces of the United States during the present war emergency, and

WHEREAS, the undersigned owner is willing to cooperate with the United States Government to the fullest extent and to make the said premises available for the use of the United States Government for Military Purposes:

NOW, THEREFORE, the undersigned in view of the existing war emergency hereby authorizes the United States Government to take immediate possession of said premises and to prepare, use and occupy the same in any manner necessary for its purposes, it being understood that a mutually satisfactory lease or other agreement shall be prepared as soon as practicable in the event the continued use of said premises is required.

The premises referred to are described as follows:

The NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, section 12; NW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 12; and NE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 12, township 54, range 25, west of the Fourth Meridian, Province of Alberta, Canada.

Dated this 19th day of July 1943

WITNESS:

O. J. Hittinger

G. P. Lighthill Indian Agent
Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116.

Winterburn, Alta.
July 23rd, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to report that the United States War Department made application for Right of Entry to survey a spur line across the N₂ of the S.W.₄ of Section 12; and the N.W.₄ Section 12 and the N.E.₄ of Section 12-54-25 W, 4-M. being part of the Edmonton Indian Residential School property to the new United States Government Air Field at Namao which is approximately 10 miles North of the City of Edmonton.

I am informed by Mr O. J. Netting, Real Estate Branch of the United States War Department that it is not yet definitively known if the line will run through the School property, however, should it be decided to run the spur through this property negotiations will be made direct with the Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing copy of Right of Entry Form signed by myself and Mr O.J. Netting, I wish to state that the line had been surveyed before application for Right of Entry was made. Mr Netting informed me that the work had been done by the Engineers before he could complete arrangements with the owners of the land through which the line runs.

G. C. Laight
G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

60

Ottawa, July 29th, 1943.

G.C. Laight, Esq., Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

We acknowledge your letter of July 23rd, advising of the action of the United States Government in laying out a survey for a Right of Way across the school property. Your action in granting the permission for the survey is approved.

We have been in contact with the Right of Way Agents and the matter may now be left in abeyance until we hear further from them. It is our understanding that no definite decision has been reached as to whether or not they will require school property for their purposes.



D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFF. OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Air Mail.

Mr Allan



Winterburn, Alta.
August 10th, 1943.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 776.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Reference Departmental letter No. IIO-3-3 dated July 20th 1943., I beg to report that I am advised today by Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, that the work of grading has commenced on the spur line running through the Edmonton Residential School property. Mr Woodsworth also informs me that this line cuts through a 75 acre barley field, he states that some of this barley is still green.

I communicated with Mr Netting, of the United States, Real Estate Branch, of the United States War Department, Edmonton, Alta. he informed me that he had been advised by the Engineering Department that they had been instructed to rush this work as fast as possible.

Will you please contact the Right of Way Agents in connection with this matter.

G. G. Laight

G. G. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 110-0-9

Ottawa, August 13, 1943.

Mr. F. Thomas,
Real Estate Branch,
Department of Transport,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Thomas:

You may recall that the writer telephoned you a week or so ago with reference to a request from the United States War Department, through their Mr. Netting, Real Estate Branch, in connection with a spur line which they proposed to run through the Residential School grounds at Edmonton. It is our understanding that this right-of-way was required to serve the Namao Airport.

We are now in receipt of advice from the Indian Agent at Edmonton that the erection of the spur has commenced and it is running across the school farm. He draws our attention to the fact that it is running through a 75 acre field of barley, which is still green.

We would appreciate it if you would take the necessary steps through your local agents to reach a tentative agreement as to compensation for the land taken and the crops destroyed. The information we have on our file is very meagre although under date of July 19th our Indian Agent, later approved by this office, gave his permission to enter the property as requested by Mr. C.J. Netting representing the United States of America.

Yours truly,



D. J. Allan
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

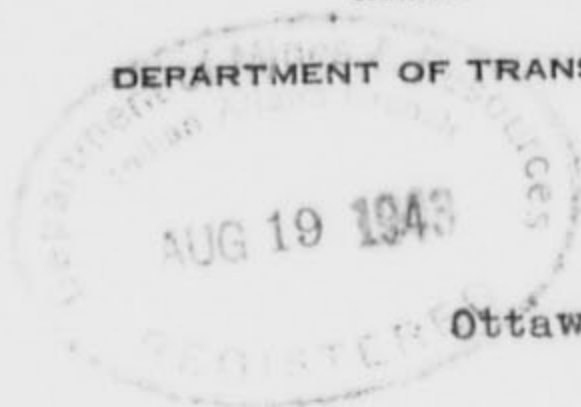
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT



REFER TO FILE NUMBER

5182-914.

Ottawa, August 16, 1943.

Referring to your letter of the 13th inst., file 110-0-9, in connection with right of way for siding to serve the airfield at Namao; we have requested that our land buyers contact the School authorities with a view to making a settlement; particulars to be forwarded here so that we may obtain your approval.

J. Thomas
Real Estate Branch.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 110-0-9
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-110
REPORT ON EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1943.

x

x

x

General;

Application was made by
the United States Engineering Department to run a survey line for
a spur track through the Edmonton Indian Residential School
property, a report in connection with this matter was sent to
the Department on July 23rd, 1943.

x

x

x

G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

RESERVES AND TRUSTS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 110-0-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, August 20, 1943.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Superintendent of
Welfare and Training

It would appear that in connection with the Namao Airport a railway spur is being run across your school farm. As this is not reserve lands the writer would assume that negotiations with the Department of Transport for compensation for loss of land and destruction of crops might be conducted directly through your service.

You will note that Mr. Thomas has directed that their land buyers get in touch with the school authorities. You will no doubt want their report as the matter of settlement will presumably rest with your office.

D. J. Allen
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

Ottawa,
August 21, 1943.

FYD

Mr. G.C. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received by the Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts from Mr. F. Thomas, Real Estate Branch, Department of Transport.

It would be appreciated if we could have from you a report on the negotiations that appear to have taken place between the land buyers representing the Department of Transport and the school authorities, with respect to the railway spur that is being constructed on the Edmonton Residential School lands.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 1 1943

REGISTERED



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110.

Your File No. 110-0-9.

110-6-9.
Winterburn, Alta.
August 23th, 1943.

Welfare
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention please Mr R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of
the 21st instant in connection with right of way for siding
to serve the airfield at Nawaac.

In reply I beg to report that negotiations have
not yet taken place between the land buyers representing the
Department of Transport and the school authorities. I will
forward a report as soon as negotiations have taken place.

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

EX'D

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Scholar

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Ottawa, Ont.,
October 1, 1943.

T/O.

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

5182-914

OCT 4 1943

With further reference to your file 110-0-9, in connection with right-of-way for siding to serve the airfield at Namaso, Alta.; I have not been advised what lands are included in the Residential School Site, but the values for the various quarters effected, which I understand belong to the Crown, are as follows:-

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 11-54-25-4, approx. 0.45 acs. (No improvements)		\$ 25.00
SW $\frac{1}{4}$ 12-54-25-4, approx. 1.14 acs,	Land	50.00
	Damages	75.00
NW $\frac{1}{4}$ 12-54-25-4, approx. 7.73 acs,	Land	400.00
	Damage	600.00
NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 12-54-25-4, approx. 2.50 acs,	Land	150.00
	Damage	200.00.

If your records show that your Department has jurisdiction over the above mentioned land, will you please advise if these prices are satisfactory.

D. J. Allen, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]
Real Estate Branch.

1.14
7.73
2.50
11.37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 110-0-9

Ottawa, October 5, 1943.

G. C. Laight, Esq., Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

Re Namsa Airfield

We are advised by the Department of Transport of the proposed settlements for lands affected by the spur line serving the above airfield. The settlements are as follows:

N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 11-54-25-4, approx. 0.45 ac. (no improvements)		\$25.00
S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12-54-25-4, approx. 1.14 ac.	Land	50.00
	Damages	75.00
N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12-54-25-4, approx. 7.73 acs.	Land	400.00
	Damages	600.00
N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 12-54-25-4, approx. 2.50 acs.	Land	150.00
	Damages	200.00

Will you please indicate first what quarter sections form part of the residential school site and second whether in your opinion the proposed compensation is adequate for the damage the school farm has suffered. We will no doubt be asked to convey the land required and to execute an agreement stating that a certain sum of money, for example as suggested above, be accepted in full satisfaction for damage sustained.



D. J. Allan
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

1.45
1.14
7.73
2.50

11.82 acres

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 110-0-9

Ottawa, October 5, 1943.

Mr. F. Thomas,
Real Estate Branch,
Department of Transport,
O t t a w a.

EXD.
A

We acknowledge your letter of October 1st regarding the right of way for the siding to serve the airfield at Nemaio, Alberta.

We have addressed an enquiry to our Indian Agent at Winterburn Alberta asking him to indicate to us what portion of the lands described in your letter form part of the Indian residential school farm and to advise us whether or not the amounts suggested as compensation for damages are in his judgment adequate having due regard to the value of the property taken, crops destroyed and other considerations.

When we have had a reply we will communicate with you further.



D. J. Allan
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File No. II0-0-9.

110-0-9
Winterburn, Alta.
October 21st, 1943.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE II4.

OCT 23 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Namao Airfield.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter of the 5th instant in connection with the proposed settlement for land and damages affected by the spur line to the above noted airfield.

In reply I wish to advise that the following lands are all part of the residential school site;

N. E. 1/4-II-54-25-4

S.W. 1/4-I2-54-25-4

N.W. 1/4-I2-54-25-4

N.E. 1/4-I2-54-25-4

I have discussed the matter of compensation for damages with the Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, Principal of the school and Mr H. Goodland, Farm Instructor at the school, both Mr Woodsworth and Mr Goodland are of the opinion that the amount of compensation allowed for damages to the crop on the school farm is quite adequate. The amount for damages being \$875.00.

I consider the price allowed for the land to be quite fair and would recommend that settlement be made on the basis as outlined in the Department's letter.

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 110-0-9

Ottawa, October 27, 1943.

Mr. F. Thomas,
Real Estate Branch,
Department of Transport,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX'D.
A.

Re Airfield at Nsmao, Alta.

Under date of October 1st you submitted a statement of compensation for the lands taken from the residential school site at Edmonton for a right of way to the above airport, and asked if the prices as listed were satisfactory. I replied to you under date of October 5th advising that we had taken the matter up with our officials at Edmonton.

I am today in receipt of a reply stating that the school principal and the Indian Agent are both satisfied that the compensation offered is fair and we will therefore be pleased to accept settlement on the basis outlined in your letter.

It is assumed that you will require a conveyance of some kind and it is quite probable that this would have to be by way of deed of conveyance. Your legal officers have probably looked into the question of title and might be able to advise us what they require.



D. J. Allan
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A., D.D.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124



Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

which would prohibit such an arrangement, say for three years? Is it out of harmony with any policy either with Church or Government? Would it in any way create a local difficulty, in regard to taxes etc? If there are no insuperable difficulties, I believe it would solve, for the time many trying problems of administration. I believe that for the present our large farm has ceased to be an educational factor in our school life, and while I would not like to dispose of the property entirely at present - one does not know future developments, still I think it would be a wise war provision.

I have tried to be frank in presenting this matter, and I would appreciate very much a presentation of the position and attitude of the Department. I am quite aware of the big question mark in regard to the future of this institution, and the attitude of the Department may be affected by this factor. However there is not likely to be much change for a matter of three years.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Dr. Dorey, so in case the attitude of the Church is involved, our Board will be informed.

I may say that I have gone into detail with the men who have applied for working the farm, and conditions are quite satisfactory from the school standpoint.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours Truly:

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A. D.D.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1121
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

November 16th 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

About a year ago I wrote to Dr. Dorey, of our Board of Home Missions, in regard to the possibility of leasing part of our farm lands. Dr. Dorey took the matter up with Mr. Hoey, and according to a letter from Dr. Dorey last January, it would appear that the matter might be adjusted with the Department if terms and conditions were satisfactory. It should be explained that owing to a number of reasons it is practically impossible for the school management to operate the large acreage which is at present under school direction. We have under cultivation something like 500 acres, about 350 of this is usually under grain crops. In the past of course this has brought us in good returns and has enabled us to operate quite satisfactorily from a financial standpoint. During the last few years however it has become increasingly to carry on. In the first place the ruling of the Department in discharging the pupils at 16 years of age has seriously effected the help problem. Then Mr. Goodland, my farm instructor, who has been 43 years in the service is growing old and is unable to give the physical and nervous strength to the work as in other days. Since the war started it has been almost impossible to secure farm labor, and we have been operating on a ragged edge. This fall after harvest Mr. Smith, who has been with me for some 16 years bought a place of his own and is no longer with me. As it was we put in only a small acreage and arranged with outside parties to COMBINE the crop. Part of the hay was put up on shares. I find it is necessary to cut down drastically in the number of hogs we raise, and in other ways we are trying to operate within the bounds of our ability. I mention these matters simply to give you a picture of our farm life. We are well fixed for the winter, plenty of feed and grain and vegetables, but you will agree that it is necessary to look to the coming spring.

During the last month I have had two requests from reliable farmers to operate the farm, or at least the east three-quarter section on shares. Only differing in detail- the proposition is that they supply all labor, equipment, seed, and responsibility, giving us one third of the crop. This would be nearly sufficient to feed our stock, that is hogs and cattle. The area effected would be about 320 acres. It would of course be necessary to give them a lease of three years. Such an arrangement would solve our labor problem, and still give us enough land for garden and hay.

The Department may recall that some seven years ago, I attempted some such plan and was sharply rebuked for in any way disposing of Crown Lands. I again come back with the proposition, this time asking about it first. May I ask if there is anything

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

Ottawa,
November 23, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School

This is a Government-owned school and is operated under the auspices of the United Church of Canada. The land, consisting of approximately 855 acres, was purchased in 1920 and may be briefly described as follows:

1. N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 11, T.54, R.25, W.4th, 159 acres more or less, excepting 1.6 acres for roadway and 7.19 acres for railway.
2. Parcel in Sec. 12, T.54, R.25, W.4th, as described in Certificate of Title 15 F 48, containing 450.95 acres, excepting mines and minerals.
3. River Lot 56, St. Albert Settlement, T.54, R.25, W.4th, containing 258 acres more or less, excepting 4.01 acres for roadway.

For your information I enclose a copy of a letter dated November 16 from the Principal, Reverend J.F. Woodsworth.

We cannot see any serious reason against leasing some of the land as suggested by the Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

for the short period of three years. However, a guarantee should be obtained that the land will be left in good condition at the end of the lease period. This Branch will appreciate your decision regarding the Principal's suggestion.

PP

PP

Amuly

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. - 5.



The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Ottawa, Ont.,
December 4, 1943.

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

5182-914.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Referring to your letter of October 27th,
file 110-0-9, and our telephone conversation in connection
with the land required for the siding to serve the airfield
at Namas, Alta.; as your Department control the land in
the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 11 and Section 12, it is suggested that
the recommendation to Council be made by your Department,
and that it be made a Joint Recommendation for our two
Departments.

Enclosed is a copy of plan by the United States
Engineers which shows the right-of-way in question. As this
is the only copy in my possession it is understood that you
will arrange to obtain whatever copies you required and descrip-
tions, and I would appreciate receiving a copy of same.

J. Thomas
Real Estate Branch.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 8, 1943.

Memorandum:

- Surveyor General -

We are enclosing herewith our file 110-0-9 volumes 1 and 2.

It appears from our records that a plan of the Edmonton Residential School property is recorded in your Branch under No. 1898 Treaty 6. You will find marked on volume one of the file copies of Certificates of Title 14-F-48 and 15-F-58. You will also find on volume two a letter from the Real Estate Branch of the Department of Transport to which is attached a copy of a patent showing a railway spur crossing Sections 11 and 12 - 54-25 W.4th.

The land taken for this railway is to be transferred to the Department of Transport who suggest that the conveyance be made by Order in Council on the joint recommendation of the Department of Transport and the Department of Mines and Resources.

The details with reference to compensation have been settled between the Departments and the amount of compensation payable to this Department agreed upon at \$1500.00, which will be paid to this Department in due course.

Will you please prepare (1) a legal description of the land required to be conveyed to the Department of Transport (2) a draft Order in Council which we can submit to Transport for approval?

D. J. Allan
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
November 23, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School

This is a Government-owned school and is operated under the auspices of the United Church of Canada. The land, consisting of approximately 855 acres, was purchased in 1920 and may be briefly described as follows:

1. N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 11, T.54, R.25, W.4th, 159 acres more or less, excepting 1.6 acres for roadway and 7.19 acres for railway.
2. Parcel in Sec. 12, T.54, R.25, W.4th, as described in Certificate of Title 15 F 48, containing 450.95 acres, excepting mines and minerals.
3. River Lot 56, St. Albert Settlement, T.54, R.25, W.4th, containing 258 acres more or less, excepting 4.01 acres for roadway.

For your information I enclose a copy of a letter dated November 16 from the Principal, Reverend J.F. Woodsworth.

We cannot see any serious reason against leasing some of the land as suggested by the Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copies sent to Mr. Laight and Inspector Schmidt

110-0-9

Ottawa,
December 10, 1943.

EXD.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has very carefully considered your recent letter recommending that some of the land at the Edmonton Indian Residential School be leased. This proposal has received careful consideration and the Department is prepared to lease the acreage which you consider cannot be profitably handled by the school management. Our idea is that this land would be leased for a period of three years.

Please let me have an accurate description of the land which you desire leased, in order that the necessary forms may be prepared here.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

QUOTE FILE 21193 Alta.

OTTAWA December 23, 1943

Memorandum:

D.J. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch

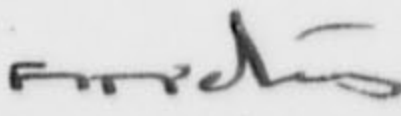


This will acknowledge your request of December 8th, accompanying your file 110-0-9, Vols. 1 and 2, for a description and a draft Order-in-Council covering the land to be transferred to the Department of Transport in the Edmonton Residential School property in Township 54-25-4.

Before preparing the description and the draft Order-in-Council, it will be necessary for us to have for our permanent records a plan of the right of way, on tracing linen, signed by a qualified surveyor. It is suggested that the Department of Transport be asked to furnish us with such plan.

Your file 110-0-9, Vols. 1 and 2, is returned herewith.

Encl.


F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 110-0-9

Ottawa, December 28, 1943.

The Department of Transport, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention - Mr. F. Thomas
Real Estate Branch

EX'D

We acknowledge your letter of December 4th with relation to land required for the siding to serve the air field at Namaso, Alberta.

On receipt of your letter the file was referred to the Surveyor General with the request that we be furnished with a legal description of the land to be conveyed. We are this morning in receipt of a reply from the Surveyor General stating that before a legal description suitable for insertion in an Order in Council can be prepared it will be necessary that a plan of the right of way on tracing linen and signed by a qualified surveyor be deposited with him. They have asked us to request that such a plan be obtained and forwarded.

In your letter you advised us that you were enclosing a print of the United States Army Surveyor's plan. As you will no doubt require this we are returning it herewith.



D. J. Allen
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A., D.D.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-9

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

January 5th 1944

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JAN 11 1944

Dear Sir;

Sometime in November Mr. Agent Laight presented to me a settlement claim from the Americam firm who constructed the spur railroad line from Campbell on the N.A.R. to the new Air Base at Namao. This claim was for crop damage on our farm, estimated by them at \$875.00- I think it was-. This amount was satisfactory to us, and was forwarded to you by Mr. Laight. I have been wondering if this claim is due for payment~~x~~ to this school.

I shall be glad to hear from you regarding the matter.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.

*Settlement of pending filing
of plans asked for by Government General.
The \$875.00 is a damage to crop claim -
Government would be paying to the
school or wherever income from it from
the land value - good on this side.
Damage claim - is not claimable,
Mr. Woods work.*

54

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

Ottawa,
January 12, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to an amount of \$875.00, being the amount of crop damage to the spur railway line constructed through the Edmonton School property.

Settlement of this matter has been held up, pending filing of plans requested by the Surveyor General. Under these circumstances the amount mentioned has not yet been received.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Your File No. II0-0-9.

AIR MAIL.



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE II4.

Winterburn, Alta.
March 30th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Departmental letter No. II0-0-9 dated December 10th, 1943., and addressed to Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, Principal, Indian Residential School, Edmonton, Alta. I beg to report that subject to the approval of the Department arrangements have been made with Mr Jack Glen Harrold, Farmer, in the Edmonton District, Post Office address Box 535 Edmonton, Alta. to lease some of the land at the Edmonton Indian Residential School for a period of three years commencing on April 15th, 1944 on a one third share crop basis of all grain grown on the land. Following is an accurate description of the land it is desired to lease;

Part of Sec. 12 Tp. 54 Range 25 W, 4-M. comprising approximately 450.95 acres more or less.

Approximately 300 acres under cultivation, 140 acres in bush and 10 acres used for Right of Way for Railway Spur to the Namao Air Port.

It was suggested at a meeting of Rev. Mr Woodsworth, Mr Harrold and myself that the following be embodied in the lease.

1. The following shall be put in crop in 1944., approximately Seventy-five acres of wheat, One hundred acres of oats, Seventy-five acres of barley and Fifty acres of Summer Fallow done. That Fifty acres of Summer Fallow shall be done in 1945 and 1946.
2. The Party of the Second Part shall use for seed only good seed grain, free from dirt and weed seeds and properly treated with Ceresan, or otherwise treated chemically, and fertilize such crops of wheat and barley as approved methods of husbandry demand, provided that such fertilizer is obtainable.
3. The Party of the Second Part shall supply all equipment and labour required to seed and harvest the said crop, and will deliver the said share of crop to the granaries of the Party of the First Part at his own expense.
4. The Party of the Second Part shall use his best endeavour and approved methods of husbandry to prevent the growth of and to exterminate all noxious weeds, and will meet and fulfil all requirements of municipal or provincial authorities in this connection.
5. The Party of the Second Part will in each year of the said term thresh the crop as soon as conveniently possible after cutting, and will exercise proper care that the combine outfit be one that will not bring weed seeds onto the land.
6. The Party of the Second Part agrees that the Party of the First Part shall have the use of the bush land for pasture and the right to cut firewood off the bush land, the Party of the First Part agrees to keep all fences around the bush land used for pasture in good repair during the term of the lease.

Over.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7.

The Party of the First Part shall provide all the granaries required for his one third share of all grain grown on the land each year.

For the information of the Department I wish to state that I was very much impressed with the appearance of Mr Harrold, he is about 27 years of age and married, he has a full line of equipment and has had considerable experience in farming which includes a course in agriculture at one of the Provincial Agriculture Colleges in Alberta.

It is expected that work on the land will commence within a week or two and I would respectfully ask that I be advised by Air Mail if the Department approves of this lease or not, Mr Harrold is anxious to start work as soon as it is fit to get on the land.

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESERVES AND TRUSTS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 110-0-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, April 5, 1944.

Memorandum:

[Signature]
- Mr. Hoey -

I have examined the terms of the proposed lease of part of the school lands which lie adjacent to the Indian residential school at Edmonton and the terms proposed by Indian Agent Laight appear to the writer to be reasonable and practicable. The writer can see no reason why such a leasing arrangement should not be approved if it is your desire to lease the land.

It is suggested that a lease should be prepared embodying the terms contained in the letter for submission to Mr. Jack Glen Harrold for his signature. This service will be glad to draft the lease for you if such is your wish in the matter.

In the meantime you will probably want to advise the Agent that the proposed contract is satisfactory and the leasing approved. If, when you have so advised the Agent, you will return the file we will prepare the necessary lease for your approval.

D. J. Allan
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

Ottawa,
April 6, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Mr. G.C. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

I have your letter of March 30, with reference to the arrangements that you have made with Mr. Jack Glen Harrold to lease some of the land at the Edmonton Indian Residential School for a period of three years, commencing on April 15, 1944.

The Department approves the arrangements that you have made with Mr. Harrold and you may so inform him at once, in order that he may commence work on the land whenever he wishes to do so.

The Reserves and Trusts Division are preparing the lease which will be forwarded to you as soon as it is ready.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

Ottawa,
April 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

MR. D.J. ALLAN

With reference to your memorandum of the 5th instant, it would be appreciated if you would prepare the necessary lease of the land at the Edmonton School to Mr. Jack Glen Harrold on the terms proposed in Indian Agent Laight's letter of March 30. Approval of leasing the land was given by the Minister's office -- see memorandum on this file dated November 23, 1943.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WILSON AND TRAINING
SERVICE

Mr. Kahoe


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

110-0-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
April 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

[Signature]
MR. D.J. MILLAN

With reference to your memorandum of the 5th instant, it would be appreciated if you would prepare the necessary lease of the land at the Edmonton School to Mr. Jack Glen Harrold on the terms proposed in Indian Agent Laight's letter of March 30. Approval of leasing the land was given by the Minister's office -- see memorandum on this file dated November 23, 1943.

[Signature]
B.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



File 110-0-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, April 15, 1944.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. R. L. Hoey,-

As requested in your memorandum of April 6th, a lease to Mr. Jack Glen Harrold has been drawn and is attached. On completion the date should be inserted on the first page of the lease.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

Ottawa,
April 19, 1944.

Mr. G.C. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

With reference to your letter of March 30 and my reply of April 6, in connection with leasing some of the land at the Edmonton School to Mr. Jack Glen Harrold, I enclose the necessary lease which you should have Mr. Harrold sign and return for the signature of the Director of Indian Affairs. All three copies should be returned to this office and subsequently one copy will be returned for Mr. Harrold.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten initials]



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

T/O.

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

5182-917.

Ottawa, Ont., June 10, 1944.

Referring to your file 110-0-9, in connection with right of way required for Spur to Namao Airfield; I enclose, for your information, a linen tracing covering survey as constructed through Sections 12 and 13, Township 54, Range 25, W. of 4th Meridian, which was registered in the Land Titles Office at Edmonton on the 21st of April, 1944, as No. 6534 E.T.

F. Thomas
(F. Thomas)
Real Estate Branch.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recorded 10 R.R. 3046
23/6/44 4 R.R.

File 110-0-9

Ottawa, June 13, 1944.

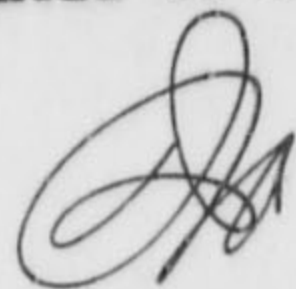
MEMORANDUM.

Mr. F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General,-

Herewith is our File 110-0-9. Vol. 2.

With reference to my memo. of December 8th, folio 49, and your reply of December 23rd, folio 52, please note that the plan referred to in Mr. Thomas' letter of June 10th, is going forward to you separately.

If you find the plan acceptable, may the description and Order in Council be drafted, please?



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

JK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-0, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

QUOTE FILE 21193 Alta.

OTTAWA June 27th, 1944

Memorandum:

D.J. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch.



With reference to your memorandum of June 13th, file 110-0-9, Vol.2, the plan of the railway spur line from the Northern Alberta Railway through Section 12, Tp. 54-25-4, has been examined here and recorded under number R.R.3046 in the Indian Affairs survey records. Two blue prints of it are herewith for your file.

Also enclosed is a suggested draft memorandum to Council recommending the transfer of the lands in the spur right of way to the Department of Transport, as requested in your memorandum of December 8th, 1943 (folio 49).

You will please note that your file does not show that payment for the right of way has as yet been made, and that in the suggested draft memorandum to Council reference is made only as to the sum of money that is to be paid.

Also, you will observe that the area quoted in Mr. Thomas' letter of October 1st, 1943 (folio 39) for the acreage required for the spur line in section 12 is 11.37 acres, whereas the actual area required as shown on the plan of survey is 10.35 acres. As the sums of money quoted by Mr. Thomas are for approximate areas, it was assumed when preparing draft memorandum to Council that no adjustment as to amounts would be necessary.

Your file 110-0-9 Vol.2 is returned herewith.

Encls.

F.H. Peters
F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-9
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

July 7th 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

In further reference to my letter to you of January 5th 1944 and your reply of Jan. 12th- letter No. 110-0-9 regarding the crop damage due to spur railway construction ; - I may say that to date there has been no payment made of these damages. May I again ask if any settlement has been made, or if I may expect such in the near future.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESERVE TRUSTS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

57-15

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

110-0-9

July 20, 1944.

Mr. Dery:

re Edmonton Indian Residential School.

The draft submission to Council, dated June 27th.,
is submitted for your review. If it is satisfactory,
it is intended to have it typed and to submit it to the
Department of Transport, for signature, and for return
to be submitted by our Minister. At the same time a
request will be made for payment of \$1475.

APPROVED
RECEIVED
1944 DIVISION

He and so marked.

I assume the land

in question is part of an
Indian Reserve within the meaning of
sec 48 of the Indian Act?

correct final form.

M. McBurney
for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE II4.

WINTERBURN, ALTA.
JULY 3RD, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Please find enclosed Lease in triplicate duly signed by Mr Jack Glen Harrold, of Edmonton, which I am returning to the Department for final execution.

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

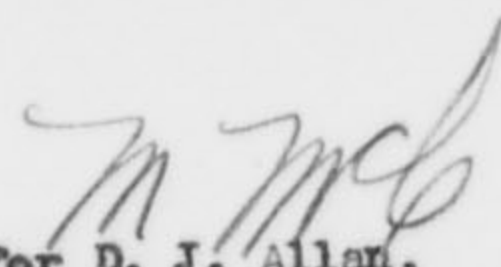
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-0-9

Ottawa, July 29, 1944.

G. C. Laight, Esq., Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

I am returning herewith crop share lease in triplicate, issued in favour of Jack Glen Harrold, as when this lease was drafted an error was made in the term which should end February 14, 1947, instead of April 15, 1947. Please have Mr. Harrold initial the correction and again return the three copies for final execution.


for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21193 Alta.

August 8th
Ottawa, June 27th, 1944

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned have the honour to report:

That the United States War Department has made application for certain lands required for a railway spur line extending from the Northern Alberta Railway in Section twelve, Township fifty-four, Range twenty-five, west of the Fourth Meridian to Nemaoc airfield in Township fifty-four, Range twenty-five west of the Fourth Meridian, Province of Alberta.

That the said spur line is considered to be necessary for the purposes of defence projects.

That Order in Council P.C. 6698 dated 7th September, 1943 provides that properties required by the Government of the United States for defence projects shall be acquired by the Department of Transport.

That a portion of the right of way required for the said spur line affects lands of the Edmonton Indian residential school which are under the jurisdiction of the Department of Mines and Resources.

That compensation in the amount of fourteen hundred and seventy-five dollars for the land and damages to the land of the Indian residential school has been agreed upon by the Department of Transport and the Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned therefore recommend that the land of the Edmonton Indian residential school required for the said right of way, as hereinafter described be and is hereby transferred to His Majesty in the right of Canada as represented by the

Minister of Transport under the provisions of section 4 of The Public Lands Grants Act, Chapter 114 R.S.C. 1927.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Description

2K

All those portions of the northwest, northeast, and southwest quarters of section twelve in township fifty-four, range twenty-five, west of the Fourth Meridian, Province of Alberta, required for a right of way for part of a railway spur line to serve the airfield near Namao, Alberta, ~~and~~ as the said portions are shown coloured red on a plan of same, signed by Cecil B. Atkins, Alberta Land Surveyor, on the sixth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-four, which is filed in the Land Registry office for the North Alberta Land Registration District under number six thousand five hundred and thirty-four, E.T., and a copy of which is of record number R.R. three thousand and forty-six in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa; the said portions containing by admeasurement ten acres and thirty-five hundredths of an acre, more or less.

Minister of Transport.

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21193 Alta.

Ottawa, June 27th, 1944

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK

OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

To transfer to the Department of
Transport, 10.35 acres of the Edmonton Indian
Residential School property in Section 12,
Tp. 54-25-4 required as part of the right of
way for a railway spur, for purpose of serving
the airport near Namao, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 110-0-9

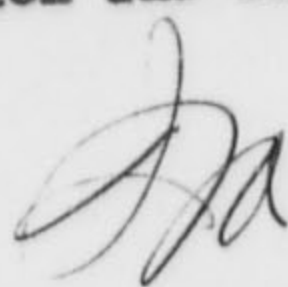
Ottawa, August 8, 1944.

F. Thomas, Esq.,
Real Estate Branch,
Department of Transport,
O t t a w a.

Your File 5182-914.

Reference your letter of June 10th and previous correspondence, I send you herewith a submission to Council, proposed to be made by our two Ministers. If you find it acceptable, will you please have it signed and return it for completion and submission.

gk



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

Ottawa,
August 11, 1944.

Dear Mr. Woodsworth:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 7th ultimo, with reference to non-payment for crop damage due to the spur railway construction on the property of the Edmonton Residential School.

There has been considerable unavoidable delay in closing the matter legally and the necessary Order-in-Council transferring the land has not yet been passed. It is hoped to secure this in the near future and it will then be possible to make payment for any damages.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY



DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

OTTAWA, August 23, 1944.



REFER TO FILE NUMBER

5182-914

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, file 110-0-9, I return herewith draft recommendation to Council, signed by our Minister, relative to the transfer to the Department of Transport, of 10.35 acres required as part of the right of way for a railway spur, for the purpose of serving the airport near Namao, Alberta.

A.H. McKee
A.H. McKee
Secretary.

Encl.

D.J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 8, 1944

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned have the honour to report:

That the United States War Department has made application for certain lands required for a railway spur line extending from the Northern Alberta Railway in Section twelve, Township fifty-four, Range twenty-five, west of the Fourth Meridian to Namao airfield in Township fifty-four, Range twenty-five west of the Fourth Meridian, Province of Alberta.

That the said spur line is considered to be necessary for the purposes of defence projects.

That Order in Council P.C. 6698, dated 7th. September, 1943, provides that properties required by the Government of the United States for defence projects shall be acquired by the Department of Transport.

That a portion of the right of way required for the said spur line affects lands of the Edmonton Indian residential school which are under the jurisdiction of the Department of Mines and Resources.

That compensation in the amount of fourteen hundred and seventy-five dollars for the land and damages to the land of the Indian residential school has been agreed upon by the Department of Transport and the Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned therefore recommend that the land of the Edmonton Indian residential school required for the said right of way, as hereinafter described be and is hereby transferred to His Majesty in the right of Canada as represented by the Minister of Transport under the provisions of section 4 of The Public Lands Grants Act, Chapter 114, R.S.C. 1927.

Description

All those portions of the northwest, northeast, and southwest quarters of section twelve in township fifty-four, range twenty-five, west of the Fourth Meridian, Province of Alberta, required for a right of way for part of a railway spur line to serve the airfield near Namao, Alberta, as the said portions are shown coloured red on a plan of same, signed by Cecil B. Atkins,

*S.C.
Passed
Sept 12/44.*

Sept 12/44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Alberta Land Surveyor, on the sixth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-four, which is filed in the Land Registry Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District under number six thousand five hundred and thirty-four, E.T., and a copy of which is of record number R.R. three thousand and forty-six in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa; the said portions containing by admeasurement ten acres and thirty-five hundredths of an acre, more or less.

Minister of Munitions and Supply.

JK
[Signature]
Mines

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 123.

Winterburn, Alta.
September 11th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Please find enclosed crop share lease in triplicate,
issued in favor of Jack Glen Harrold which was returned to me for
Mr Harrold to initial the correction of the dates. I am now
returning the three copies for final execution by the Department.

G. C. Laight
G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MD/7

P.C. 7052

110-0-9



Minister of
SEP 16 1944
Mines & Resources



AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 1944.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Minister of Mines and Resources and the Minister of Munitions and Supply report that the United States War Department has made application for certain lands required for a railway spur line extending from the Northern Alberta Railway in Section twelve, Township fifty-four, Range twenty-five, west of the Fourth Meridian to Namac airfield in Township fifty-four, Range twenty-five west of the Fourth Meridian, Province of Alberta;

That the said spur line is considered to be necessary for the purposes of defence projects;

That Order in Council P.C. 6698, dated 7th September, 1943, provides that properties required by the Government of the United States for defence projects shall be acquired by the Department of Transport;

That a portion of the right of way required for the said spur line affects lands of the Edmonton Indian residential school which are under the jurisdiction of the Department of Mines and Resources; and

That compensation in the amount of \$1475 for the land and damages to the land of the Indian residential school has been agreed upon by the Department of Transport and the Department of Mines and Resources;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources and the Minister of Munitions and Supply, is pleased to order that the land of the Edmonton Indian residential school required for the said right of way, as hereinafter described be and it is hereby transferred to His Majesty in the right of Canada as represented by the Minister of Transport under the provisions of 4 of The Public Lands Grants Act, Chapter 114, Revised Statutes of Canada of 1927:

Description

All those portions of the northwest, northeast, and southwest quarters of section twelve in township fifty-four, range twenty-five west of the Fourth Meridian, Province of Alberta;

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.C.
written
Aug. 8/44

west of the Fourth Meridian, Province of Alberta, required for a right of way for part of a railway spur line to serve the airfield near Namaso, Alberta, as the said portions are shown coloured red on a plan of same, signed by Cecil B. Atkins, Alberta Land Surveyor, on the sixth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-four, which is filed in the Land Registry Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District under number six thousand five hundred and thirty-four, E.T., and a copy of which is of record number R.R. three thousand and forty-six in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa; the said portions containing by admeasurement ten acres and thirty-five hundredths of an acre, more or less.

A. P. Henry

Clerk of the Privy Council.

*Copied
RR*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

FILE NO. 110-0-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, October 2nd., 1944.

MEMORANDUM:

1. Mr. Kehoe.
2. Mr. ~~P. E. Han.~~ *MP*

The sum of \$1,475.00 has been received from the Department of Transport representing payment for right-of-way and damages in connection with a spur line on the Indian School grounds at Edmonton. Payment for the land, \$600.00, is being credited to Ordinary Revenue and the payment for damages to crop, \$875.00, is being placed in Suspense, Trust Fund Acct. 76.

If it is your intention to return this money ^(875.00) to the school, it will be necessary to prepare the usual requisition for cheque.

P. E. Han
for Chief Treasury Officer.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
50M-4-48

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

DEPT. No.

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

FILE No. 110-0-9

DATE October 3, 1944.

TREAS. No.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. J.F. Woodsworth, Principal, Indian Residential School, Edmonton, Alta.	\$875 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Refund of amount due Edmonton Indian Residential School
owing to the damage caused to the crop on their farm by
the construction of the spur railway line.

PC 7052 Sep 44.

CHARGE TO VOTE In Suspense, Trust Fund Acct. 76 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

[Signature]

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

OTTAWA

CANADA

MT

BRANCH NO.
STAT. NO.

Civil Av.

BRANCH

VOUCHER DATE Sept. 22-44 AMOUNT \$1,475.00

PAYEE'S NAME & ADDRESS

Receiver General of Canada for
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

1944-45

K.P. 86180
C. T. 224 50M-21-1
FOR TREASURY OFFICE USE

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

60358

APPLICATION NO.

EXTEN & ADD.

CLASS & RATES

LIQUIDATED

ENT'D IN SUB-LEDGER

AUDITED

DIVN. NO.	ESTABL. NO.	VOTE NO.	PRIM. NO.	OBJECT NO.	SUB TOTAL	SUB TOTAL	TOTAL
-----------	-------------	----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	-------

FOLD
HERE

22

647

98

60

401

\$1,475.00

FOLD
HERE

PARTICULARS FOR PAYEE:-

INVOICE
DATE NO. AMOUNT

Acquisition of land
Namaso, Alta.

SUMMARY OF ENCUMBRANCES

No. AMOUNT

10482 \$1,475.00

LOCAL OFFICE DISTRIBUTION

File 5182-914
DND. 8723

O.C. 7052, d/22/9/44

APPROVED

APPROVED

APPROVED



REFER TO FILE NUMBER
5182-914.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

OTTAWA, September 28th, 1944.

With further reference to your file 110-0-9, in connection with transfer of land required for Railway Siding to serve airport near Nampao, Alta.; enclosed please find cheque No. F 060358 payable to the Receiver General on account of your Department, in the amount of \$1,475.00, due in accordance with Order in Council P.C.7052 dated September 12th, 1944, copy of which I presume you have received.

(A. H. McKee),
Secretary.

Encl.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 254
RM-22-3-41

File No. 110-0-9

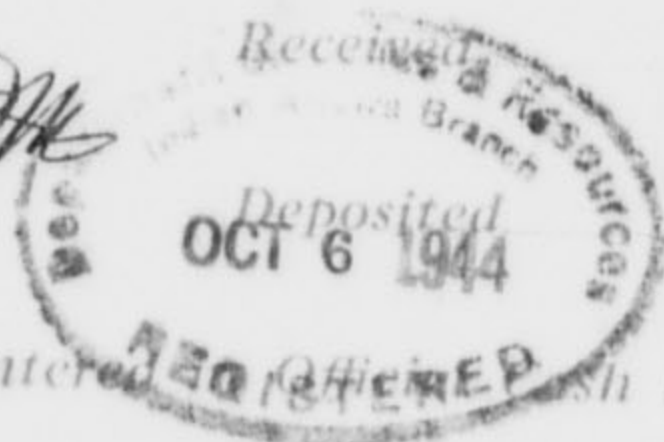
CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Drinking

S/475

de

St



Entered *RECEIVED* Cash Book — Folio *167*

Treasury Office Receipt No. *2206*

Payer *Dept of Transport,
Ottawa, Sept 20/44*

On account of *pay of 1st Army Educational Rev-13 6.00*
for transport exp. " " 7.76 - 5.76

ORIGINAL.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The original of this Document has been
removed for retention in the Records of
the Indian Land Registry.
File No. 110-0-9....
Signature
32 19 72

THIS INDENTURE, made in triplicate this Eleventh...
day of September,..... in the year of our Lord one thousand
nine hundred and forty-four.....

BETWEEN His Majesty King George the Sixth,
represented herein by the Minister of Mines and Resources,
of the First Part;
AND ..Jack Glen Harrold... Post Office Box 535,
of Edmonton..... in the Province of Alberta.....
Farmer, of the Second Part.

WITNESSETH that for and in consideration of the rents,
covenants and agreements hereinafter reserved and contained on
the part of the party of the second part to be paid, observed
and performed, the party of the first part hath demised and
leased and by these presents doth demise and lease unto the
party of the second part, ALL AND SINGULAR that... certain
in the Province of Alberta,
parcel... or tract... of land situate, lying and being within
and described as follows:-

All and Singular that certain portion or tract
of land situate, lying and being a part of Section Twelve
(12) in Township Fifty-four (54) Range Twenty-five (25)
West of the Fourth Meridian, which is more particularly
described as follows:- Commencing at an iron post on the
easterly boundary of said section twelve (12) distant
northerly fifteen hundred and fifteen and six-tenths
(1515.6) feet more or less, from the southeasterly corner
thereof, thence westerly and parallel to the southerly
boundary of the said section Twelve (12) a distance of
five thousand and twenty-seven and nine-tenths (5027.9)
feet, more or less, to an iron post planted at the inter-
section of said line, with the easterly limit of the
Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway as shown
on Railway Plan 5773 A Y, thence northerly and westerly
along the said limit to its intersection with the northerly
boundary of the southwest quarter of said section Twelve
(12), thence westerly along the said northerly boundary
to the westerly boundary of the said section: thence
northerly along the said westerly boundary to the north-
westerly corner of said section twelve (12) thence easterly
along the northerly boundary thereof to the northeasterly
corner thereof, thence southerly along the aforesaid easterly
boundary to the point of commencement, containing four
hundred and fifty and ninety-five hundredths (450.95) acres,
more or less, all plans of record in the Land Titles Office
for the North Alberta Land Registration District.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YIELDING AND PAYING therefor yearly and every year during the term hereby granted the one-third..... share or portion of the whole crop of the different kinds and qualities which shall be grown upon the said land during the said term, without deduction, defalcation or abatement, the said one-third..... share or portion to be delivered on or before the First day of December next following the harvesting into the granaries at Edmonton Residential School, or if so directed thereof, into an elevator or on cars at the nearest available shipping point to the said land and by delivery of the storage tickets or shipping bills, duly endorsed, to the agent of the party of the first part for the share or portion as aforesaid.

AND THE PARTY OF THE SECOND PART covenants with the party of the first part as follows:-

1. That he will pay the said rent at the times and in the manner hereinbefore set out.

2. That he will not lop, top, cut down or destroy any trees that may be growing on the said land.

3. That he will not assign this lease or any interest herein, nor sublet the said land or any part thereof, without the written consent of the party of the first part first had and obtained, which written consent it is also agreed shall be necessary to a second or subsequent assignment or subletting.

4. That he will either put into crop or summerfallow in due and proper season in every year of the term hereby granted every part of the said land which has heretofore been brought under cultivation, and that he will farm the land in a thorough, husbandlike manner, according to the best methods of the district, using his best endeavours to keep down weeds and maintain fertility; and that in 1944 he will sow 75 acres of wheat, 100 acres of oats, and 75 acres of barley.

4½. That he will pay all taxes which may be properly levied during the currency hereof in respect of his occupancy of the said lands.

5. That if he leaves the said premises leaving any rent owing and unpaid, it shall be lawful for the party of the first part to seize and sell the goods and chattels of the party of the second part at any place to which the party of the second part or any other person may have removed them and whether on or off the demised premises.

6. That in case the rent hereby reserved or any part thereof is in arrear for the period of one calendar month, or in case default is made in the fulfilment of any covenant, whether expressed or implied in these presents, on the part of the party of the second part, and is continued for the period of one calendar month, the party of the first part may enter upon and take possession of the demised land, (whether in the case of rent such rent shall have been lawfully demanded or not) and the term hereby granted shall thereupon cease and determine.

7. That if the party of the second part shall make any assignment for the benefit of his creditors or take the benefit of any act that may be in force for bankrupt or insolvent debtors, or permit any writ of execution against his goods and chattels to be issued or remain in force after the first day of August in any year during the term hereby granted, the instalment of rent payable on the next ensuing first day of December shall then immediately become void and forfeit.

And it is agreed between the Parties hereto that the Party of the first part may terminate this lease or any renewal hereof at any time or in any year between November fifteenth and February fifteenth following, by giving notice in writing to the party of the second part by registered letter to the address hereinbefore set out.

And it is further agreed that the Lessor may use the bush land for pasture, or to cut wood; and that he shall keep in repair the fences around any such bush land used for pasture.

604-609

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AND IT IS FURTHER AGREED that wherever the singular or the masculine is used throughout this agreement, it shall be construed as including the plural or feminine wherever the context or parties hereto so require.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, on behalf of the Minister, and the Lessee have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED)
In the presence of)

Ja

.....
As to the signature of the
Director of Indian Affairs

[Signature]
.....
Director of Indian Affairs

M

.....
As to the signature of the
Lessee

Jack G. Arnold
.....
Lessee

(2) Res Office

A one third share of the crop harvested is to be delivered direct to the Edmonton Residential School. As no rental is to be paid through this office the lease has not been recorded in our records.

110-0-9

Ottawa, October 18, 1944.

G. C. Laight, Esq., Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of September 11th last, your file 123, I am returning to you herewith for the usual disposition the duplicate and triplicate copies of lease in favour of Jack Glen Harrold, covering 450.95 acres of land in Sec. 12-54-25, W. 4th, on a one-third crop share basis.

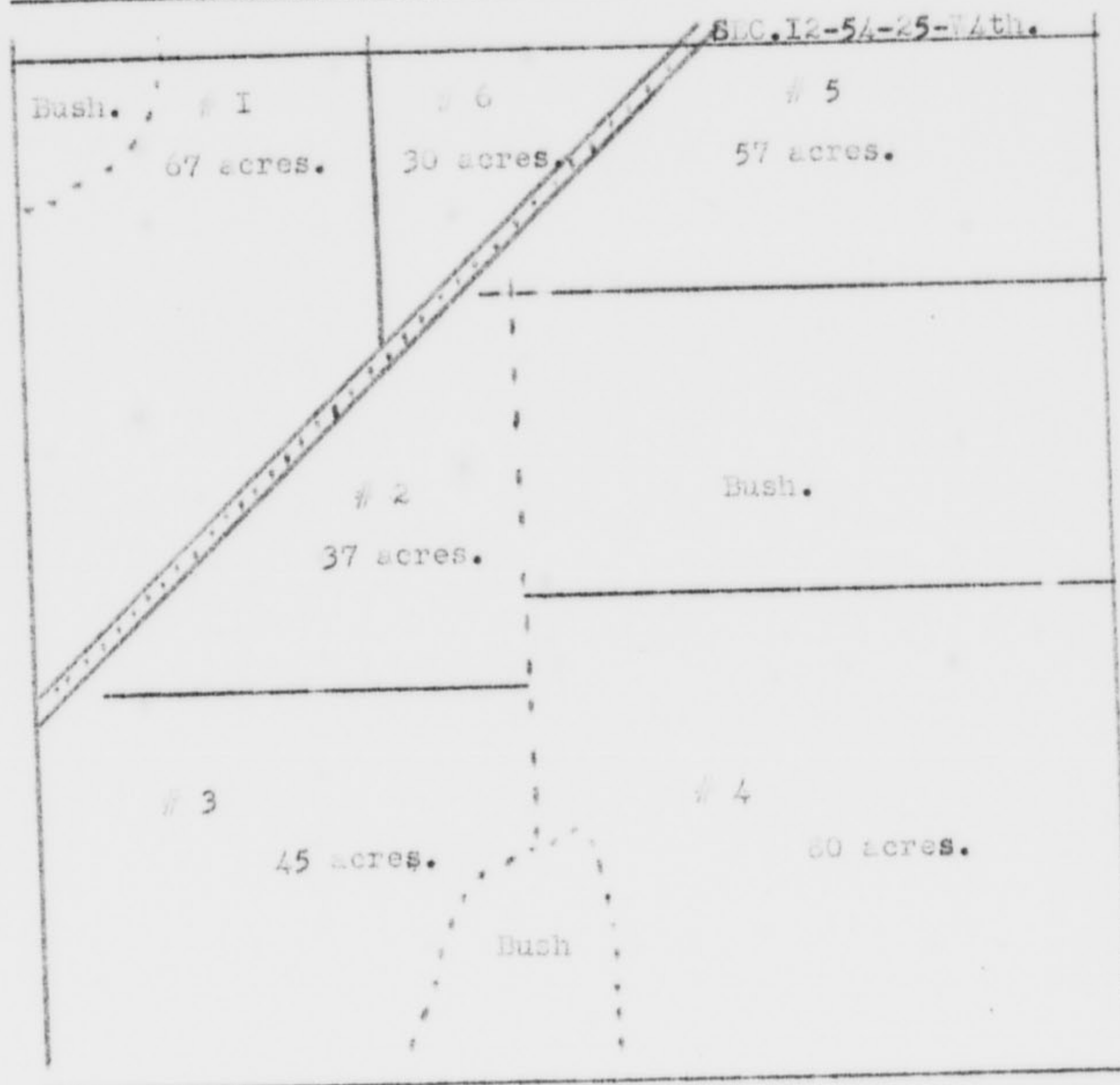
[Signature]
D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NORTH.



Field I-5-6: Oats.

" 2 : Summerfallow.

" 3 : Wheat.

4 : Barley. (Seeded to Fall Rye.)

Ammerfallow.

0111 Barley fertilized.

Fall Rye.

Fall Rye.

1946

Field # 1- Summerfallow.

" " 2- Olli Barley seeded early, fertilized and seeded to F. Eye.

" 3- Green Feed cut early, tilled, cultivated, seeded to F. Rye.

" " 4- Fall Rye.

n n 5&6- Summerfallow.

Continued.

1947

Field # 1- Olli Barley seeded to Fall Rye.
" " 2&3 Fall Rye.
" " 4- Summerfallow.
" " 5&6 Olli Barley seeded to Fall Rye.

1948

" " 1- Fall Rye.
" " 2&3 Summerfallow.
" " 4- Olli Barley seeded to Fall Rye.
" " 5&6 Fall Rye seeded back to Fall Rye.

1949

" " 1- Summerfallow.
" " 2&3 Olli Barley seeded to Fall Rye.
" " 4- Fall Rye seeded back to Fall Rye.
" " 5&6- Fall Rye.

1950

" " 1- Olli Barley seeded to Fall Rye.
" " 2&3- Fall Rye.
" " 4- Fall Rye.
" " 5&6- Summerfallow.

In other words, we could explain the Rotation this way:

Field No/	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
1	Fallow	Barley	F. Rye.	Fallow	Barley.
2&3	Barley & G.F.	F. Rye.	Fallow	Barley	F. Rye.
4	F. Rye.	Fallow.	Barley	F. Rye.	Fall Rye
5&6	Fallow	Barley	F. Rye	F. Rye	Fallow.

Thus making the following acreage in fallow and different crops each year:

✓ 1946:	Fallow-154 acres;	Rye-80 acres;	Barley-37 acres;	G. Feed-45
✓ 1947:	" 80 "	" ; " 82 "	" ; " 154 "	" ;
✓ 1948	" 82 "	" ; " 154 "	" ; " 80 "	" ;
1949	" 67 "	" ; " 167 "	" ; " 82 "	" ;
1950	" 87 "	" ; " 162 "	" ; " 67 "	" ;

We feel quite satisfied that if the summerfallow is well worked every year, the land being tilled and cultivated a couple of times between the harvest of Barley and the seeding of F. Rye, the farm should be practically free from Perennial Weed by the fall of 1950.

J.M. Fontaine
J.M. Fontaine.
district agriculturist.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT AGRICULTURIST
Morinville Sept. 18-45

M. W. Ellett,
Municipal Fieldman,
Municipal District of Morinville # 91
Morinville, Alta.

Dear Mr. Ellett:-

Re: Section 12-54-25-24th.

In reply to your letter of recent date, pertaining to the above, I must, first of all, highly compliment you on the way you are fulfilling your duties as a public servant. You realize the magnitude of the task confronting you; as a devoted and conscientious worker, you have at heart the success of your undertakings.

I take this opportunity to express my admiration for your employer: the Municipal Council of Morinville #91, which is composed of men who willingly accept their great responsibility of administering the Agricultural Problems of their Municipality as men who have a long time view of our agriculture wishing to make every ratepayer a responsible and reliable farmer.

Indeed, I am very please to assist you, to the best of my ability, and submit to you a Crop Rotation which should, when completed, eradicate the class "A" noxious weeds at present prevalent on the above mentioned farm thereby making it improducible and a public menace.

Useless to say that when pollution exists as in the present case, to be effective, drastic measures have to be used. My work would have been more pleasant had I to deal with a clean farm and recommend a Rotation to keep same productive.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Mr. W. Ellett.

/2/

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT AGRICULTURIST

You may rest assured that I have given lot of thought to the present problem and kept in mind the interest of both: the owner and the renter before drafting the enclosed plan and making any recommendations.

In order to have as much uniformity as possible in the size of the fields, for economy and efficiency of operation, also to clean the farm as quickly as possible, I have taken the liberty of combining the following fields: #2 & #3, #5 & #6. Therefore, these fields should ultimately be dealt with as one respectively. I wish to bring to your attention the only difference of 20 acres between the smallest and largest field on the farm.

I am recommending a four year Rotation as described and explained in the enclosed Plan, i.e.: Summerfallow, Early Barley, Fall Rye, Fall Rye.

It is rather unfortunate that the whole farm has been neglected to the extent that no crop can be allowed to mature during the year 1946 except the field #2 which was summer-fallowed in 1945 and field #4 seeded down to Fall Rye this fall according to our earlier recommendations.

To assist the Institution in having enough feed for their livestock, we thought it advisable to grow green feed in field #3. After said green feed has been harvested, about Aug. 1st., the land should be tilled and cultivated twice at regular intervals, and seeded down to Fall Rye on or about Sept. 1st. along with field #2 which should receive the same preparation as field #3 after the Olli barley has been taken off.

I understand that an arrangement can be made between the Institution and the renter for the purchase of the green feed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT AGRICULTURIST

Mr. W. Ellett.

131

Due to the degree of infestation, field # 1, 5 and 6 must be well summerfallowed in 1946. They should be first tilled and then cultivated every 12 to 14 days from July 10th. or 15th. till freeze-up. This means that the 154 acres contained in the 3 fields mentioned above must be thoroughly worked about 10 times mostly during the harvest season.

Enclosed is a letter of approbation of this Crop Rotation from Mr. Mather, our Provincial Weed Supervisor.

I really hope that the programme herewith outlined will be put to practice and trust that expected results will reward your efforts. It should be used as a demonstration to other farmers who might doubt of the possibility of totally eradicating Canada and Sow Thistles when polluting the land as in the present case.

Humbly submitted by

Yours very truly,

J.M. Fontaine
J.M. Fontaine,
District Agriculturist.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

True copy of
letter as received.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Field crops Branch

Edmonton, Alberta

September 17, 1945

Mr. Walter Ellett,
Municipal Weed Supervisor,
Morinville, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

This is to inform you that I have had an opportunity to study the farm program suggested by yourself and Mr. Fontaine for the N $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 12-54-25-W4th, and Fr. S $\frac{1}{2}$ Sec. 12-54-25-W4th. In my opinion the program outlined, if followed through with due care, should in the five year period outlined eradicate the weeds now present and restore the land to a productive condition.

Yours very truly,

H. J. Mather, Supervisor,
Soil Conservation & Weed Control

HJM:HB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF MORINVILLE

No. 91

OFFICE OF SECRETARY-TREASURER

MORINVILLE, ALBERTA

September 15th, 1945

Re: N $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 12-54-25-W4th
Fr. S $\frac{1}{2}$ " 12-54-25-W4th.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

GENTLEMAN:

Early in August this year, Frank Flynn the weed Inspector in the St. Albert district where the above land is located, took me over to look over the above mentioned property, as he had found that the farmers in the immediate vicinity were complaining that they were unable to keep their farms clean on account of the Noxious Weeds being neglected on the above mentioned land, and that the said weeds were blowing on to their lands.

Upon inspecting the above mentioned lands I was astonished at the extreme pollution of Sow and Canada thistles on this land; The condition that exists on the said lands being worse than any thing I had seen during twelve (12) years in the work of Weed Inspector.

I made it my duty of seeing Dr. Woodsworth, and he assured me that he would have the agent from the Winterburn reservation, Mr. Faunt, out to look over the situation.

I finally arranged a meeting of the above mentioned gentlemen and had Mr. Mathers, Weed Supervisor from the Alberta Provincial Government and the party of us all met at the Indian residential school on August 13th, last and after an inspection of this land, we had a conference on the matter.

J. Harrold whom rents this land was also present and it was agreed that drastic measures would have to be taken to control the weeds, which would require at least a five (5) year plan of crop rotation and summer-fallow.

Our District Agriculturist, J. M. Fontaine, B.S.A. in his usual whole hearted and efficient manner got to work on this plan and now I can present it to you with a strong recommendation that it be adopted for at least five (5) years.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF MORINVILLE
No. 91

OFFICE OF SECRETARY-TREASURER

MORINVILLE, ALBERTA

(2)

I would recommend that a lease for five (5) years be drawn up in this regards.

Mr.J.Harrold the present lessee has advised that he would be prepared to carry out the work under our supervision.

I can assure you that at the end of five (5) years that this property will be producing good clean crops, and that the land would not be a menace and disgrace to the Community as at present.

Trusting you gentlemens will give this matter your early and favorable consideration.

Yours very truly,

Walter Ellett

Walter Ellett

Municipal Field Supervisor

Municipal District of Morinville No.91

Morinville, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1140c-45

Your file 110-0-9

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta. September 23rd, 1945.

SEP 26 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re: M of Sec. 12-54-25-W4th.
Fr. 3 " 12-54-25-W4th.

The above described land is that portion of the farmland of the Edmonton Residential School, which was leased in 1944 to Mr. J. G. Harrold on a crop share basis.

I understand that the reason for granting this lease was, that the school was not in a position to properly farm the land, on account of the scarcity of help in order that the land be kept in a proper state of cultivation until such time as the school could resume operation of the farm.

The idea may have been alright, but it has not worked out in the way it was intended and the land has become so badly infested with weeds that the Provincial Government authorities have stepped in, demanding a cleanup.

Just a year ago, when I went over the place for the first time with Mr. Laicht & Mr. Woodsworth, I remarked on the sloppy way the place was being handled & said that I thought the place was being mined rather than farmed. At that time there was a small piece of land which was badly grown up to weeds & which was described to me as that year's summerfallow. To the best of my knowledge that piece of land was never touched again until this Spring, when a tiller combine was put onto it and it was seeded down along with all the other acreage which had been in crop in 1944, with the exception of 37 acres which have been summerfallowed this year.

I am enclosing copies of correspondence, dealing with the matter, also a copy of a plan of crop rotation and summerfallow which has been drawn up by the District Agriculturalist which would take five years to carry out and which pre-supposes the occupation of the land by the present lessee, of which I would not be in favor. [The plan itself is alright, but it would have to be carried out strictly to the letter & I am satisfied that Mr. Harrold is not the man for the job.]

② To begin with, the 30 acres which were seeded to barley this year and which he was told to swath & combine at the beginning of August & then to burn off the stubble to kill the weed seeds. The land was then to be plowed & worked down then seeded to fall rye before the end of August, but instead of doing this he left it till last week to seed the land to rye with a tiller combine, without burning the stubble or even plowing the land. This I consider was just wasting the seed, which at this late date will not germinate & if it does the plants will not have sufficient time to become properly rooted, before frost comes & kills them off.] 2

The lease in the first place was rather loosely drawn as there was no provision made for the summerfallowing of a specified acreage each year & a man like Harrold was quick to take advantage of this, with the results as outlined in the reports submitted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

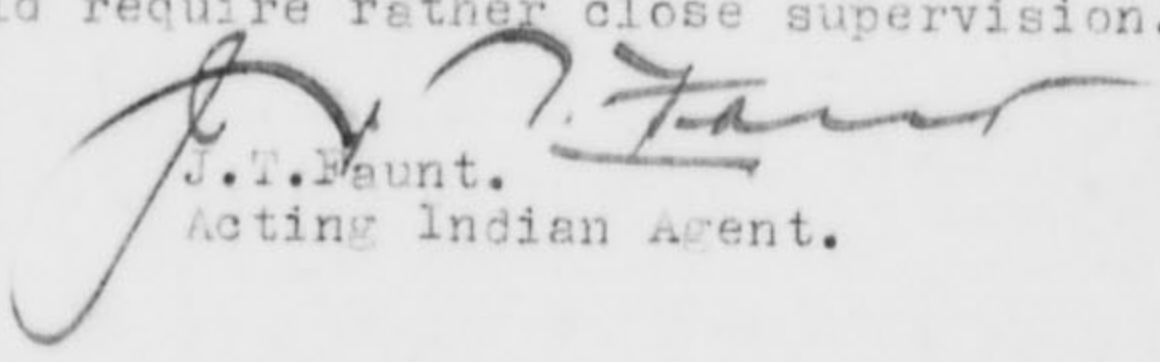
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Provision is made in the lease however for the cancellation of the agreement between November 15th & February 15th, and with this in mind, I think it might be just as well if I, or Mr. Woodsworth were given instructions to look around for a more suitable occupant, who would farm the place according to the plan submitted, and if such a man is found, Harrold could be given notice of cancellation of his agreement.

I might say that MR. Woodsworth is not in favor of a five year lease being given to anyone, as he feels that with the end of the war, there should be no difficulty in obtaining the required help at the school to allow them to farm the place themselves. But, supposing a lease were granted for a term of five years, provision could be made for cancellation between seasons & providing for the indemnifying of the lessee for any summerfallow done & from which he would not get any returns.

As an alternative, money could possibly be found to hire all the work done on the farm this next year & from then on the crops raised on the land should pay for all future costs of operations.

This of course would require rather close supervision.


J.T. Faunt.

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 110-0-9

Ottawa, 16th November, 1945.

Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

I enclose for your information a copy of
letter received from Indian Agent Faunt.

We have reviewed this letter very carefully
and I am inclined to feel that Mr. Faunt's recommendation
should receive approval. However, before taking final
action in the matter, we are submitting the letter to
you for your opinion.

Please let me hear from you as soon as
possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PP
MR. J. G. PHELAN

RE: Edmonton Indian Residential School

Please note Agent Faunt's letter with reference to the land leased in 1944 to Mr. J.G. Harrold. Also note letter of December 15th received from Inspector Schmidt.

I consider Mr. Schmidt's recommendation should be accepted.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

*Letter of
Crosby
3 show
basis
this was
by green
fund*

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

403-11A.U.-6



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, December 15th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Edmonton Residential School - Farm Land.

I have for acknowledgment your letter No. 110-0-9 of the 16th ultimo, with enclosure, re the above.

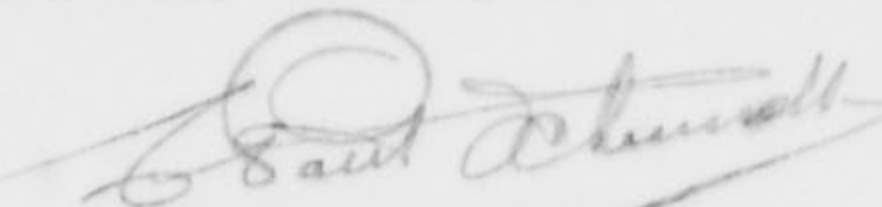
When passing through Edmonton last August, I went out to look at the fields with Acting Indian Agent Faunt, who had mentioned to me the dirty condition they were in. I instructed Mr. Faunt to report fully to the Branch as it was obvious the lessee was not working the land properly, and only 37 acres of summerfallow had been done, which at the time required further cultivation.

On the 8th instant, while in Edmonton, I took this matter up with Rev. Mr. Woodsworth, the Principal, and Mr. Faunt together: Both agreed that the work of seeding 80 acres to fall rye in the autumn was not well done, and not in accordance with the instructions given the lessee.

I recommend that the lease agreement with Mr. J.G. Harrold be cancelled at once, -- (I understand this has to be done before February 15th, next.) -- and that Acting Indian Agent Faunt be authorized and instructed to arrange with someone else to take over the land for a three-year period -- 1946-47 and -48; and that a proper rotation of crops and summerfallow be planned, and mentioned in the agreement; the School to receive one-third share of the crop. Rev. Mr. Woodsworth says that they (the School Staff) are not equipped to work this land, and he does not expect to be prepared to do so before 1949. If the School are prepared to take over the land in 1949, the lessee should be entitled to remuneration for the land summerfallowed in 1948, unless it is arranged that he seed and harvest this summerfallow.

Incidentally, Mr. Harrold may ask for compensation for seed and labour on the 80 acres of rye seeded this fall, or perhaps in this case also, if the crop shows up well in the Spring, it might be arranged that he harvest same in the fall.

I would ask that immediate action be taken in this matter, so that Mr. Faunt may have time to look for another lessee before spring. Both he and the Principal have given me to understand that Mr. Van Brabant, a neighbour, who has new and up-to-date power machinery, and four sons to help him with the farm work, would be interested, as they have not sufficient acreage of their own.


C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/PB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Compensation for 8000 of Sealed Keys. (What amt.)

2. New lease. 180 years.

" New lease 8000 keys.

154 — ..

37 ac. Barley,

45 ac. Seed.



3-year lease

In 1946

(a) Let 180000 one crop barley crop
on a 1/3 share basis. — in 1946 =

(b) arrange with new tenant 1/6 —
Summerfallow 154 acres. — crop
37 ac Bar. & 45 ac. green feed without
payment of any share — but on
the understanding that he farm the
land according to the 7000 acres
plan in 1947 & 1948. — paying the
School the 1/3 crop Rental. — but
Subject to payment of compensation
for the 8000 he contracts to
Summerfallow in 1948 at not more
than \$300 per acre for a 1st class job.
if the School decides to take over the farm. for
1949 & thereafter.

File: 110-0-9

Ottawa, 26th December, 1945.

A I R M A I L

Mr. C. Pant. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the land at the Edmonton Residential School which is leased to Mr. J.G. Harrold.

I agree that this lease will have to be cancelled as it is evident that Mr. Harrold is not carrying out the terms of the lease in a proper manner. However, we want to make certain of the best manner in which to cancel the Harrold lease and we also require a very definite agreement with the new tenant regarding the manner in which the land is to be farmed.

Before proceeding further, the following points should be considered by the Indian Agent, the Principal and yourself and an early reply forwarded to this office:

- (1) What compensation would Harrold require for the 80 acres which he has seeded to rye?
- (2) Is Mr. Van Brabant willing to sign a three-year lease?
- (3) The following is a possible solution:
 - (a) Let Harrold take off the rye crop on a 1/3 share basis in 1946.
 - (b) During the year 1946 an arrangement with the new tenant would provide that he summerfallow 154 acres and in return he could crop the 37 acres of broken land and he could also have the 45 acres of green feed without payment of any share.

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

It would be further understood that he farm the land according to Mr. Fontaine's plan in 1947 and 1948 paying for each of those years' rental at the rate of 1/3 of the crop raised.

If the school decided to take over the farm for 1949 and thereafter, the tenant could be allowed compensation for the 82 acres he contracts to summerfallow in 1948 at not more than \$3.00 per acre for a first-class job.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

403-11A.U.-6

Calgary, December 28th, 1945.

J.T. Faunt, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School - Farm Land.

Reference your letter of September 23rd, last, addressed to the Branch, and further to our conversation regarding this matter when I was in Edmonton on the 8th instant: I beg to enclose herewith copy of my letter of the 15th instant, addressed to the Branch, and their reply thereto dated the 26th instant, for your information, please.

Please look into this matter thoroughly, and let me have your report and recommendation regarding same as soon as possible, in DUPLICATE.

It just may be that I will be in Edmonton the week after New Year's, but there is nothing definite at the moment. In the meantime, I would ask you to please give this matter your early attention.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA:

Copy for your information, please.

C. Pant. Schmidt.

/PB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

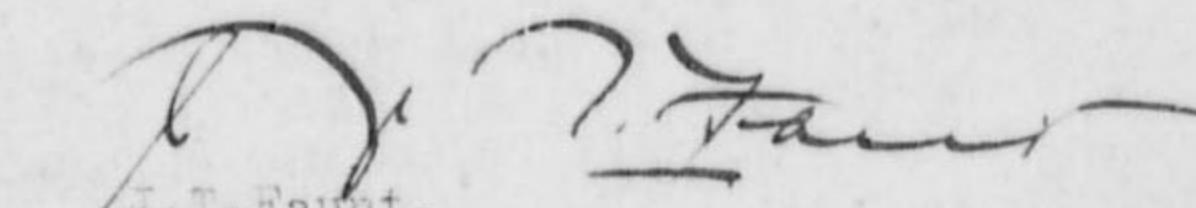
Approximate cost of the Different Operations in
Connection with the Summerfallowing of the Land.

Plowing with Moldboard Plow	per acre	1.25
Harrow behind plow		25
Double Discing		75
Cable Weeder		50

Cable Weeding would have to be done about four times at ten day intervals, depending on condition of weeds.

This would mean an approximate cost of \$4.25 per acre on the hundred acres or \$425.00.

I think these prices are reasonable & were agreed to by Mr. Van Brabant.

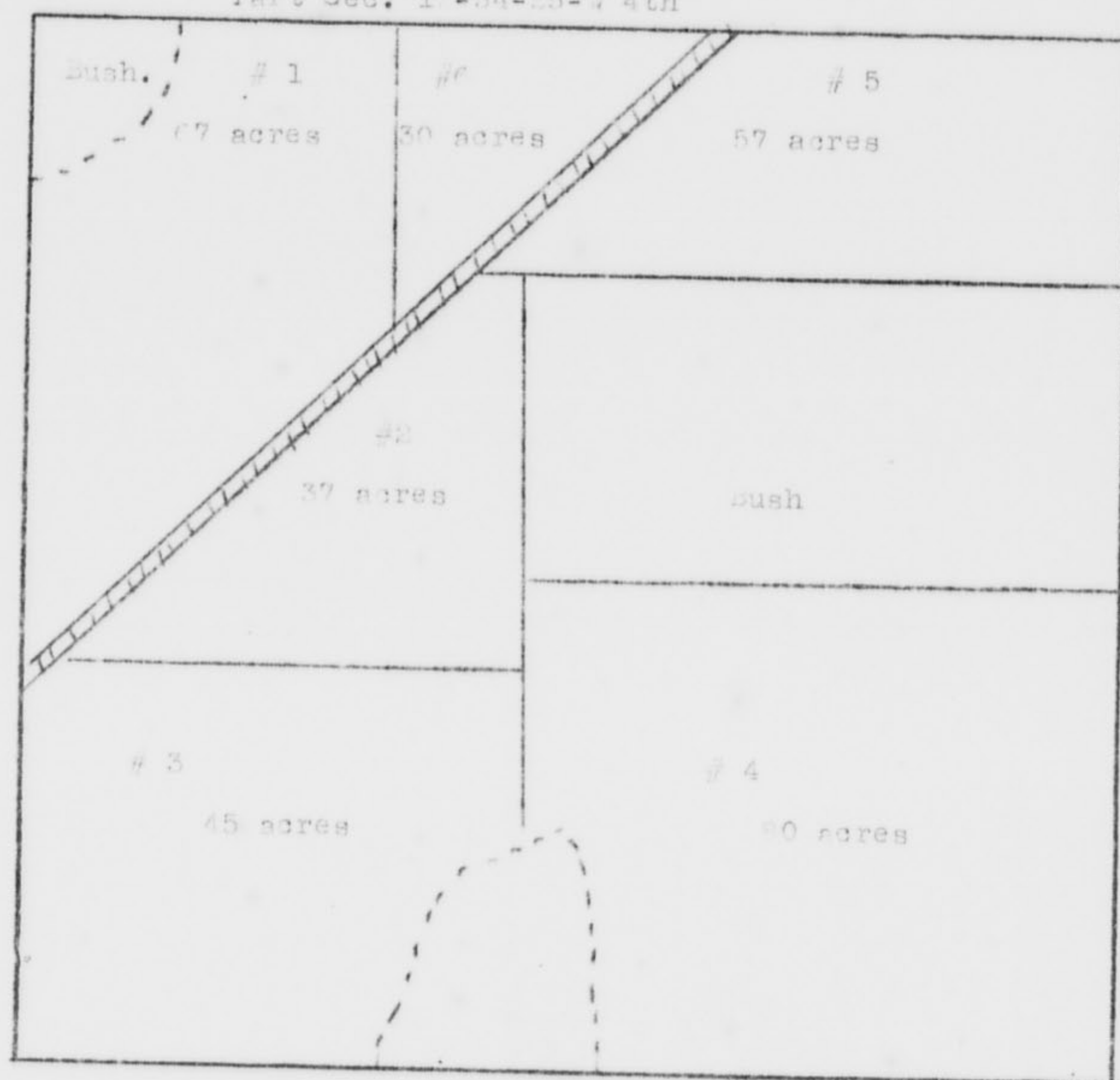

J.T. Faunt.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton Indian Residential School Land
under lease to J.G. Harrold.

Part Sec. 18-54-25-W 4th



During the year 1948, the following crops were grown:

Field #	1-5-6:	Oats
"	# 2:	Summerfallow
"	# 3:	Wheat
"	# 4:	Barley (Seeded to Fall Rye)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11403-48

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta. January 3rd, 1946.

J. Pant. Schmidt Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School - Farm Land.

With reference to your letter of December 28th, I went out to the school this afternoon & together with Mr. Woodsworth, met Mr. Van Brabant & discussed with him the question of leasing the portion of the School Land which has been held under lease for the past two years by Mr. J.G. Harrold.

In case the Department did not furnish you with a diagram of this land, I am enclosing one for your guidance.

Mr. Van Brabant is ready & willing to take over the land on a lease, but would prefer to have it for five years in place of the three years as suggested and for the first year he is a little bit leary of taking the crop on the 82 acres in payment for the summerfallowing of 154 acres as suggested by Mr. Phelan.

He makes a counter suggestion, that he put in the crop on the 82 acres, we taking a third share of this crop and that we pay him for the work done this year on one hundred of the hundred & fifty four acres proposed to be summerfallowed and that we receive as our share one half share of the crop grown on this hundred acres in 1947 & one third share of the crop on the balance. What he is trying to get at is, that the question of raising a crop on the 82 acres is pretty much of a gamble this year on account of the condition of the land & he does not want to gamble all alone.

After the first year we would get one third share of the crops grown on the land, which would be farmed according to good farming practice, but not altogether according to the plan as laid down by the Weeds Branch. Mr. Van Brabant feeling that he is being tangled up in the growing of a crop with which he is not familiar, and the growing of which is not at all common in this section of the country. I tried to tell him that besides being a good cleanup crop, it had proved a very profitable crop in other sections of the country, but he

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



62 -

but he said he would like to see it for himself.

I had expected to meet Harrold too yesterday, but he was not there was not at his home either, having gone into the city for a couple of days.

In connection with the 80 acres which he seeded to Rye last fall, I think the best way to do with this would be for us to pay him for the seed & possibly the seeding & get him off the place, as it would not be comfortable for the new tenant to have the old tenant around. I don't think we would be called upon to pay out a great deal for this work, as Blocks # 3-5 & 4 had been plowed in 1943 and ready for crop in 1944 and all Harrold did on this was to drill the crop in, in 1944. I am very doubtful of there being any crop of rye on the eighty acres, but if it should prove to be allright the crop would belong to us & the returns would pay for any outlay in connection with Mr. Van Brabant's proposed plan for the summerfallow. If it is a failure, we would know in lots of time to allow of Mr. Van Brabant's plowing of the land & getting it into oats this year.

I have asked Mr. Woodsworth to contact Mr. Harrold as soon as he gets home & arrange for me to meet him early next week.

J. T. Faunt
J. T. Faunt.

Acting Indian Agent.

Pay Shovel

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

403-11A.J. - 6

110-0-9
Calgary, January 7th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School
Farm Land

JAN 9 1946

Reference your 110-0-9 dated December 26th, 1945.

In the absence of Inspector Schmidt, who left yesterday afternoon for Rocky Mountain House, Alta., I beg to forward herewith letter received from Indian Agent Faunt, Edmonton Agency, re the above-noted land. Attached also is a sketch of the land and a memo giving approximate costs of summerfallowing same.

For your information and consideration, please.

C. Faunt Schmidt
C. Faunt Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.
PFR:

RB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. D. J. Allan
Please read letter
of Jan 7/45 and
I will see you about
it later in the week.
P.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11400-46

Copy
Your file 403-11A.U-6

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta. January 29th, 1946.

C. Pant. Schmidt Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School - Farm Lands.

Further to my letter of January 27th, in which I advised you that I had arranged a meeting for this morning at Mr. Mather's office:-

Mr. Ellet the Municipal Weed Inspector for Morinville was unable to get through to attend the meeting, on account of the drifted condition of the roads and Mr Harrold broke his arm yesterday, while trying to start his tractor & is in hospital.

Both Mr. Mather & I spoke to him over the phone, I mean Harrold and he was quite agreeable that the weed control people set a cutoff date in the Spring at which time it could be determined whether the rye was going to make a crop or not & that some form of agreement could be drawn up to this effect.

Mr. Fontaine, the District Agriculturalist, who was at the meeting, was of the opinion that such a date should be set & that it should be just as early as possible and in the case of a rye crop it could be quite early, so as to allow of lots of time for reseeding if necessary and that he was ready & willing to act in the matter, along with the other authorities interested.

I shewed Mr. Fontaine the statement of costs as submitted by Mr. Harrold in connect on with the seeding of the 80 acres to rye and he was of the same opinion as Mr. Mather, in that the charges were excessive & that they should be revised downwards, in the event of the Department deciding to pay off Harrold for the work done.

I asked Mr. Mather & Mr. Fontaine if they were prepared to give me figures as usually paid in the neighbourhood for work

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1946
CALGARY

- 2 -

work of this nature and they were and in regard to the charge of \$2.03 for the seed, they both remembered that Harrold had told us at the previous meeting that the seed had cost him \$1.53 per bushel & that he was not entitled to charge any more.

It would have to be determined also whether any harrowing was done on the land, which I myself would be prepared to dispute, as I went over the ground some little time after it had been seeded & the disc marks of the tiller-combine were quite distinct.

The telephone calls are a small item, but the charge for hauling is excessive & would have to be supported by receipts.

With regard to the charge for summerfallowing the 37 acres; this too is out of line & further, as an offset against this there was 182 acres of land prepared for crop by the school, part of which work was hired done, in 1943 and all Harold had to do, was to drill the crop in, in 1944.

Harrold not being able to be at the meeting, we were unable to arrive at an amended figure for settlement, if it were decided to buy out Harrold, but Mr. Mather & Mr. Fontaine *said* that the 182 acres of prepared land as taken over by Mr. Harrold in 1944, would more than offset the work he did on the 37 acres in 1945, even if he were allowed the full charge as submitted.

Under the circumstances I think it would be better to let Harrold take off the crop of rye, if there is one and in which event we would get one third and if the crop proves a failure, the new lessee would prepare & seed the ground to a new crop, of which we would get one third, clear of all expense. In this way we will have no further outlay on the 80 acres & have a chance to get enough out of it to pay for the cost of summerfallowing the 100 acres as outlined in my letter of January 3rd.

I am enclosing my file in connection with this lease, as requested by you, in order that you make what copies you want and shall be glad to have the said file back as soon as convenient.

J. L. Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

T.D. 27	
NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

Calgary, January 28th, 1946.

J.T. FAUNT, ESQ.,
ACTING INDIAN AGENT
WINTERBURN Alta

HOLDING REPORT ON HARROLD LEASE PENDING YOUR REPORT ON
TUESDAY'S MEETING STOP PLEASE RUSH SAME

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs Branch
507 Public Bldg., Calgary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Box 535,
Edmonton, Alberta,
January 24th, 1946.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alta.

Dear Sir;

Re: Indian School Farm.

I understand from you that you are proposing to cancel my lease of the above farm and as discussed with you the other day, you will recall the land was very dirty and the weed inspector for that district suggested that I seed the south east 80 acres to fall rye in order to clean up this area, which I did. In addition to this, I summer fallowed 37 acres just south east of the track and west of the bush during the 1945 season.

Assuming that the lease will be cancelled, you have asked me to submit to you my expenses for summer-fallowing and for cultivating and seeding the 80 acres seeded to fall rye. I, of course, would prefer to harvest the 80 acres of rye because this grain is now a very good price. However, as requested, I give you the figures of my actual costs.

1. Tilling and sowing 80 acres to rye	
at \$2.00 per acre.....	160.00
Harrowing 80 acres twice at 30 cts	
per acre.....	48.00
Rye seed, 1 bushel per acre at	
\$2.03 per bushel.....	162.40
Paid expenses and telephone calls	
in looking for seed	5.60
Paid cost of trucking seed from	
Camrose to the farm	28.00
	<u>\$404.00</u>

2. Summer-fallowing 37 acres, going over land six times, plowing, discing, cable weeder 3 times, tilling, keeping land black all summer.....

\$185.00
589.00

The above two items are actual expense to me and if the lease is to be cancelled, I am surely at least entitled to be repaid for my out-of-pocket expenses on the farm. The new tenant will get the advantage of it, or the school, whichever farms the land.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Jack G. Harrold.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

copy
Your file 403-11A.U-6

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114UC-46

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta. January 27th, 1946.

C. Pant. Schmidt Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School - Farm Land.

With reference to our meeting with Mr. Harrold and the statement of expenses submitted by him in connection with the putting in of 80 acres of rye last September, I beg to advise that along with Mr. Woodsworth I met Mr. Mather, Provincial Weed Supervisor, at his office, yesterday morning.

(5) X I shewed him the statement as submitted by Harrold and he promptly described it as unreasonable & outrageous. X I shewed him the similarity of the water marks on the paper used & of those on previous correspondence & he said he was satisfied there was collusion between Mr. Ellett the Weed Inspector for Morinville Municipality & Harrold.

I asked him then about a cutoff date in the Spring at which it could be decided as to whether the rye could be considered a crop or a failure & if he would undertake to set that date & make the decision.

He said that he could do that, but that such decisions were usually made by the Municipal Weed Inspectors, as the administration of the Weed Controls Act had been turned over to the Municipalities, though there was nothing to stop him from overruling any such decision.

He said he would like to have the different parties together again in his office, either Monday or Tuesday morning as he wanted to have it out with Mr. Ellett about the very apparent discrimination being shewn by him in the carrying out of his duties & to have it made clear that there would have to be a date set for judging the rye crop, and that, early enough in the season to allow of our re-seeding to something else, if the rye proved a failure.

I have arranged things for Tuesday morning and will immediately after the meeting send you a report.

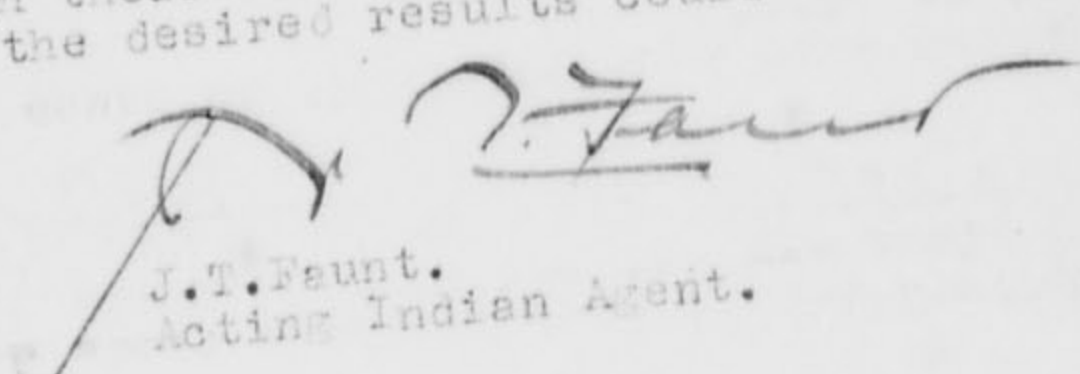
over.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(5)
- 2 -
I was wondering if meantime it would not be wise to ask the Department to notify Harrold of the cancellation of his lease, pending the submission of a full report.

I spoke to Mr. Mather about deviating from the plan as suggested by the District Agriculturalist and he said he could see no good reason for not doing so, if we wished. The plan as outlined was merely a suggestion & no more and that any good farm practice used by us for the eradication of weeds would meet with their approval & need not extend through five years, if the desired results could be attained in a shorter period.


J.T. Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

P.S. When I next write you, I will send you my file, so that you may have copies made.
F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

copy
Your file 403-11A.U.-6

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114UC-46

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta. January 17th, 1946

C. Pant. Schmidt Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta.

With further reference to your letter of December 28th and my partial report of January 3rd, I beg to advise that I met Mr. Woodsworth & Mr. Harrold in Edmonton this afternoon and we discussed the terms under which Mr. Harrold would settle for his interest in the eighty acres seeded to Fall rye.

Mr. Harrold brought with him the Municipal Weed Inspector, the District Agriculturalist, and the Provincial Supervisor of Soils & Weeds, with the idea of shewing me that he was not responsible for the weedy condition of the farm and also to recommend that Harrold's tenancy of the farm be continued.

I told these gentlemen that I was not prepared to discuss these matters with them and that the Department had already decided that there be a change in the tenancy of the farm and that I had arranged to meet with Mr. Woodsworth & Mr. Harrold for the sole purpose of discussing terms of relinquishment.

After talking things over, Mr. Harrold said he was ready to accept payment for the seed & seeding of the eighty acres & relinquish all claims which he might have on the farm.

I asked him if he could furnish me with a statement off-hand, but he was not in a position to do so, but that he would give me a statement by the end of the week. He did however intimate that he had seeded a bushel to the acre & that the seed had cost him \$1.53 per ~~acre~~ & I would imagine that this would be the largest item of the expense.

I think the most satisfactory arrangement would be to pay him off.

Mr. Harrold has not yet received official notification of termination of his lease.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Signature]
Acting Indian Agent.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

403-11A.U.-6

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, January 30th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School -
Farm Land.

Further to your letter No. 100-0-9 of December 26th, last, and our letter of the 7th instant, even number, with enclosures: I beg to report that I intended leaving here on the evening of the 6th instant for Rocky Mountain House, and from there proceed to Edmonton, but unfortunately I was put to bed by the Doctor on the P.M. of Sunday, the 6th, with a very bad attack of 'Flu, which kept me there for a few days, and left me somewhat weak afterwards, for which reason I did not go to Edmonton until the 22nd.

On the 24th instant, together with Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, we met Mr. J.G. Harrold in Edmonton, when he handed to Mr. Faunt a statement of his claim for expenses incurred for seeding 80 acres to Fall Rye and summerfallowing 37 acres in 1945. I told Mr. Harrold there and then, that I considered his claim quite high, and that he would no doubt be asked for receipted statements for certain charges made.

We (Mr. Faunt and I) pointed out to him that he had previously said that the Rye seed had cost him \$1.53 per bushel; his reply was that he had had difficulty in finding this seed; that the grain he purchased was dirty, and he had to clean it. He also remarked that the price of Rye was now more than \$2.00 a bushel. We also remarked to him that we considered the charges for trucking (\$28.00) were high.

Mr. Faunt also remarked that in his opinion the charge for harrowing was not a fair one.

Mr. Faunt drew his attention to the fact that when he took the farm over in September, 1944, there were 182 acres of summerfallow; to this Harrold remarked that this was not good summerfallow; that it had not been kept black by cultivation, and that weeds thereon were tall. He admitted seeding it in 1945 without extra cultivation. Mr. Faunt remarked that these 182 acres should offset the 37 acres he summerfallowed in 1945, and then some.

To all this Harrold did not have much to say, other than that if his lease were cancelled, he would lose money, as he had ordered a new 24-run Seed Drill. He said that he was willing (preferred) to harvest the 80 acres of Rye, as Rye was at a high price at present. He then remarked that he had not yet received notice of cancellation of his lease.

I told him that a report would be made to the Branch of our interview, and that if they decided to cancel his contract, which was what we (Mr. Faunt and myself) had already recommended, he would receive notice, by mail, from Ottawa. This ended our interview with Mr. Harrold.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

We then met Rev. J.F. Woodsworth, Principal of the School, who is interested in this farm, as he receives one-third share of all crops grown thereon by the lessee. The point I wanted to bring before Mr. Woodsworth was that any expenditure (payments) made to Mr. Harrold or a new tenant (Mr. Brabant) for 100 acres of summerfallowing this year (1946), if paid by the Branch, should be refundable and paid from the proceeds of the School's share of the crop.

Rev. Mr. Woodsworth said he considered the amount of the claim (statement) submitted by Mr. Harrold to be excessive; he disagreed with the remark made to Mr. Faunt and myself by Harrold that the weeds were "high" on the summerfallow (182 acres), pointing out that Harrold had seeded it without any special cultivation.

I then pointed out to Mr. Faunt and Rev. Mr. Woodsworth that if we allowed Harrold to retain his interest in the 80 acres of Rye during 1946, there should be a cut-off date set, at which time it should be decided whether to leave it grow and mature, or plow it under. Mr. Faunt has stated that this Rye was poorly farmed, and he has very little hope that it will be a good crop because of the class of work done, unless we have a very favourable season next summer. My reason for wanting a cut-off date is to enable us to cultivate (plow) this 80 acres and seed it to oats in proper time. I suggested consulting Mr. H.J. Mather, Supervisor, Soil Conservation and Weed Control, for the Province, regarding this point as it would be well to have an independent and competent party make the decision. We phoned his office for an appointment, but were told that he was out of the City and would not return before Saturday A.M. I then asked Mr. Faunt to interview him, which he has done. (Vide his letters enclosed herewith).

My recommendation is, that Mr. Harrold's contract be cancelled immediately on all but the 80 acres of fall Rye, and that this be left to him on the understanding that this crop will be inspected by an independent party who shall decide whether to leave same to mature or plow it under; if plowed under, Mr. Harrold is to have no claim whatever against us.

Notice of cancellation should be in his hands before February 15th, next. His address is P.O. Box #535, Edmonton, Alberta. (Vide his statement of claim).

C. Pant. Schmidt
C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/PB

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. [unclear]

We can get out a notice of
Cancellation before Feb 15th if
such is your wish but it will
have to be absolute with no
reservations.

After Cancellation has been effected
you can then bargain with Harrold
as to whether you will pay him
an agreed price for his Rye &
Summerfallow - ^{or the alternative} or permit him to
harvest the 80 ac of seeded Rye in
lieu of such compensation. You
can impose your own conditions
in such arrangement as to the date
at which the decision is to be reached
as to whether he leaves the Rye to
grow or to plow down. May we
have instructions

DR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

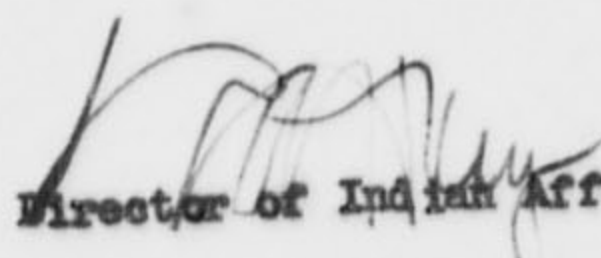
File No. 110-0-9.

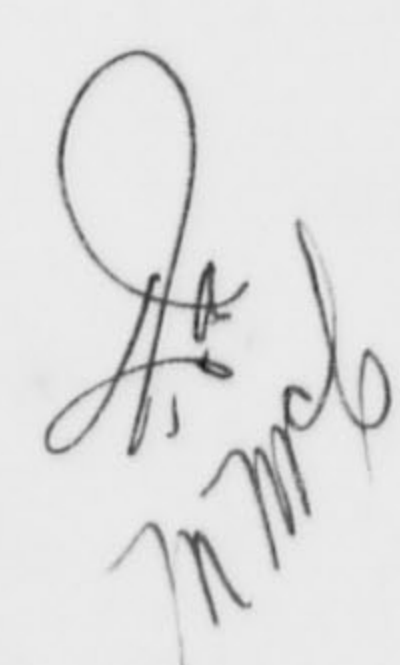
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, February 11, 1946.

WHEREAS on September 11, 1944, a lease issued in favour of Mr. Jack Glen Harrold of Edmonton, Alberta, covering 450.95 acres of land in Section 12, Township 54, Range 25, west of the 4th Meridian, Province of Alberta, and being part of the lands of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, for the term from April 15, 1944, until February 14, 1947, in consideration of the payment annually of the one-third share of the crop grown on the said lands.

AND WHEREAS, contrary to one of the conditions of the said lease, the lessee has not farmed the land in a thorough, husbandlike manner.

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Minister of Mines and Resources by the Indian Act, Chapter 98, Revised Statutes of Canada, I hereby cancel the said lease as from the 14th day of February, 1946.


Director of Indian Affairs.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 110-0-9.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, February 11, 1946.

WHEREAS on September 11, 1944, a lease issued in favour of Mr. Jack Glen Harrold of Edmonton, Alberta, covering 450.95 acres of land in Section 12, Township 54, Range 25, west of the 4th Meridian, Province of Alberta, and being part of the lands of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, for the term from April 15, 1944, until February 14, 1947, in consideration of the payment annually of the one-third share of the crop grown on the said lands.

AND WHEREAS, contrary to one of the conditions of the said lease, the lessee has not farmed the land in a thorough, husbandlike manner.

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Minister of Mines and Resources by the Indian Act, Chapter 98, Revised Statutes of Canada, I hereby cancel the said lease as from the 14th day of February, 1946.

[Signature]
Director of Indian Affairs.

*As the one third share
of the crop was to be
delivered direct to the
Residential School this lease was
not set up in January records.*
[Signature]
19.2.46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

1 Mr. Harrold
2 Mr. Schmidt
3

REGISTERED

Ottawa, February 11, 1946.

COPIES SENT TO ACTING INDIAN AGENT FAUNT AND INSPECTOR SCHMIDT.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that your crop share lease dated September 11, 1944, covering the following lands, has been cancelled as from the 14th of February, 1946.

All and Singular that certain portion or tract of land situate, lying and being a part of Section Twelve (12) in Township Fifty-four (54) Range Twenty-five (25) West of the Fourth Meridian, which is more particularly described as follows:- Commencing at an iron post on the easterly boundary of said section twelve (12) distant northerly fifteen hundred and fifteen and six-tenths (1515.6) feet more or less, from the southeasterly corner thereof, thence westerly and parallel to the southerly boundary of the said section Twelve (12) a distance of five thousand and twenty-seven and nine-tenths (5027.9) feet, more or less, to an iron post planted at the intersection of said line, with the easterly limit of the Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway as shown on Railway Plan 5773 A Y, thence northerly and westerly along the said limit to its intersection with the northerly boundary of the southwest quarter of said section Twelve (12), thence westerly along the said northerly boundary to the westerly boundary of the said section: thence northerly along the said westerly boundary to the northwesterly corner of said section twelve (12) thence easterly along the northerly boundary thereof to the northeasterly corner thereof, thence southerly along the aforesaid easterly boundary to the point of commencement, containing four hundred and fifty and ninety-five hundredths (450.95) acres, more or less, all plans of record in the Land Titles Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Director.

[Signature]

Jack Glen Harrold, Esq.,
Post Office Box 535,
Edmonton, Alberta.

MR. SCHMIDT, PLEASE NOTE: Under separate cover you will receive instructions regarding Mr. Harrold's claim in connection with the 80 acres seeded to fall rye.

110-0-9

Ottawa, February 18, 1946.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

I have your letter of January 30, with reference to the leasing of land at the Edmonton Indian Residential School to Mr. Harrold.

The contents of your letter were discussed with the Director and on February 11 a registered Air Mail letter was forwarded to Mr. Harrold, cancelling his lease as from February 14, 1946.

The Department approves the recommendation made by you in the second last paragraph of your letter and you may therefore advise Mr. Harrold that the 80 acres of Fall Rye will be left to him, on the understanding that this crop will be inspected by an independent party, who shall decide whether to leave same to mature or plow it under. If plowed under, Mr. Harrold is to have no claim whatever against us.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

DUNCAN, CROSS & JOHNSON

Bank of Nova Scotia Building,
Jasper Ave. & 100A Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

May 30th, 1946.

Hon. James A. MacKinnon,
Minister of Trade & Commerce
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Jim:

Jack Harrold is the son of John Harrold of Namao.
He had a lease from the Department of Indian Affairs covering
the Indian School land just west of the Harrold Farm at
Namao, Alberta.

Under the terms of the lease, which was a tough
one, the Department had the right of cancellation if notice
was given any year during the term of the Lease before February
14th. The Lease had one more year to run that is for the
year 1946.

Last Fall Jack tilled and seeded 80 acres to Fall
rye at a cost of \$404.00 and he summer-fallowed 37 acres at
a cost to him of \$185.00. Out of the blue the Indian Department
gave him notice of cancellation of the Lease and proposed to
take over his 80 acres of rye and use the summer-fallow which
he had prepared last season without making any payment or
allowance to him. They finally agreed, however, through Mr. Faunt,
the Agent, that they would have a committee inspect the rye and
if it was suitable to permit growing till harvest they would let
him have his share of the crop, but if the committee decided that
the crop should be plowed down, Jack would get no allowance.

We had a very cold dry backward Spring this year

..... and no

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

and no Fall rye in the area looked any good until today. We had good rain all day yesterday. The committee inspected the land one day last week and decided to plow it down and allow Jack nothing for his summer-fallow, nor for his work or seed provided on this 80 acres.

Now this seems to me like pretty high handed business on the part of the Indian Affairs Department. No private individual ever used his tenant in this manner. Landlords always pay the tenant for summer-fallow which he has prepared the year before and allow him to harvest his fall grains.

Yours sincerely,

(SGD.) FRASER DUNCAN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

C O P Y

Minister of Trade and Commerce
C a n a d a

Ottawa, June 1st, 1946.

Mr. W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Pratt:

Mr. MacKinnon has just received representations from Mr. Fraser Duncan, K.C., who has written on behalf of Mr. Jack Harrold of Namao, Alberta. Mr. Duncan claims Mr. Harrold has been badly used by the Department of Indian Affairs. It would be appreciated if you could let us have your comments on these representations, enabling Mr. MacKinnon to reply.

Yours sincerely,

D. W. Thomson,
Secretary.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9
Minister's Office

Min. Hoey
Mr. Thomson
Mr. M. L. ...
MEMORANDUM

June 3/46

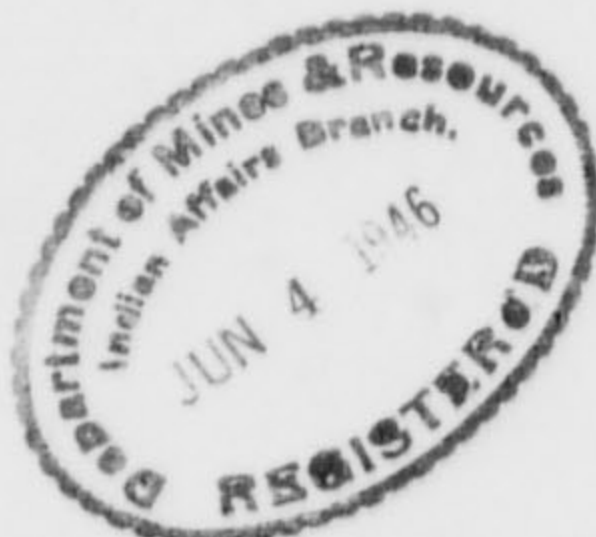
To the Acting Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs

R U S H

Attached is a letter to myself dated June 1st from Mr. D.W. Thomson, Secretary to the Minister of Trade and Commerce, with which he attached copy of letter his Minister had received, dated May 30th, from Mr. Fraser Duncan, K.C., Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg., Edmonton, Alta., on behalf of Mr. Jack Harrold, of Namas, Alta., who has had a lease from the Indian Affairs Branch covering Indian school land at that point. It appears that the Branch has cancelled the lease and Mr. Harrold finds this a hardship.

Please have a draft reply prepared immediately on this matter for my signature to Mr. Thomson.



L. Bratt
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey -

For your immediate attention and draft reply, as requested.
R.H.O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-C-9

Ottawa, June 6, 1946.

Dear Mr. Thomson:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 1, enclosing a communication from Mr. Fraser Duncan, K.C., regarding the cancellation of a lease held by Mr. Jack Harrold on part of the land belonging to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

The lease was first granted on September 11, 1944, and its terms were accepted by Mr. Harrold.

In the Fall of 1945 the Indian Agent and the Inspector of Indian Agencies for Alberta reported to the Indian Affairs Branch that Mr. Harrold was not fully complying with the terms of his lease. As the land in question formed part of the Indian Residential School property, it was felt that for many reasons it was not desirable to allow the land to be neglected and, consequently, the lease was cancelled and notice sent to Mr. Harrold, by registered letter dated February 11, 1946.

Mr. Harrold was advised that the 80 acres of fall rye is left to him, on the understanding that this crop will be inspected by an independent party, who shall decide whether to leave same to mature or plough it under. If ploughed under, Mr. Harrold is to have no claim against the Department.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.


Mr. D. W. Thomson,
Secretary to the
Minister of Trade and Commerce,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9

Ottawa, June 6, 1946.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of June 3, enclosing a letter from Mr. D. W. Thomson, Secretary to the Minister of Trade and Commerce, with regard to a communication that has been received by the Minister in connection with a lease formerly held by Mr. Jack Harrold.

I enclose, for your information, copies of the following letters:-

1. Letter from Mr. J. T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Edmonton, Alberta, dated September 23, 1945;
2. Letter to Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, dated November 16, 1945, with which was enclosed a copy of Mr. Faunt's letter;
3. Letter of December 15, 1945, from Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, recommending similar action to that suggested by Indian Agent Faunt;
4. Letter of December 26, 1945, to Mr. C. P. Schmidt.

While this letter was signed by Mr. Phelan, its contents were prepared by Mr. D. J. Allan, Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts.

5. Letter of January 30, 1946, from Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, enclosing letters dated January 17 and January 27, received by him from Indian Agent Faunt.

On receipt of the latter letter, the whole matter

..... was again

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

was again reviewed by Mr. Allan, and I attach copy of document dated February 11, 1946, explaining the reason for cancelling the lease. Mr. Jack Harrold was notified to this effect by registered mail in a letter dated February 11, 1946. I enclose draft reply to Mr. Thomson.


Director.

Encl.



PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-0-9

COPY - to be returned to Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

Confidential.

Ottawa, June 6, 1946.

Dear Mr. Thomson:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 1, enclosing a communication from Mr. Fraser Duncan, K.C., regarding the cancellation of a lease held by Mr. Jack Harrold on part of the land belonging to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

The lease was first granted on September 11, 1944, and its terms were accepted by Mr. Harrold.

In the Fall of 1945 the Indian Agent and the Inspector of Indian Agencies for Alberta reported to the Indian Affairs Branch that Mr. Harrold was not fully complying with the terms of his lease. As the land in question formed part of the Indian Residential School property, it was felt that for many reasons it was not desirable to allow the land to be neglected and, consequently, the lease was cancelled and notice sent to Mr. Harrold, by registered letter dated February 11, 1946.

Mr. Harrold was advised that the 80 acres of fall rye is left to him, on the understanding that this crop will be inspected by an independent party, who shall decide whether to leave same to mature or plough it under. If ploughed under, Mr. Harrold is to have no claim against the Department.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. D. W. Thomson,
Secretary to the
Minister of Trade and Commerce,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

P.S. I have read the complete file on this case. I know Harrold and would like to help him but am convinced he was not carrying on farming operations on this land satisfactorily. You may see the reports if you wish.

F.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9
Minister's Office

Mr. Hoey
MEMORANDUM

June 24/46

W.A.
To the Acting Deputy Minister:

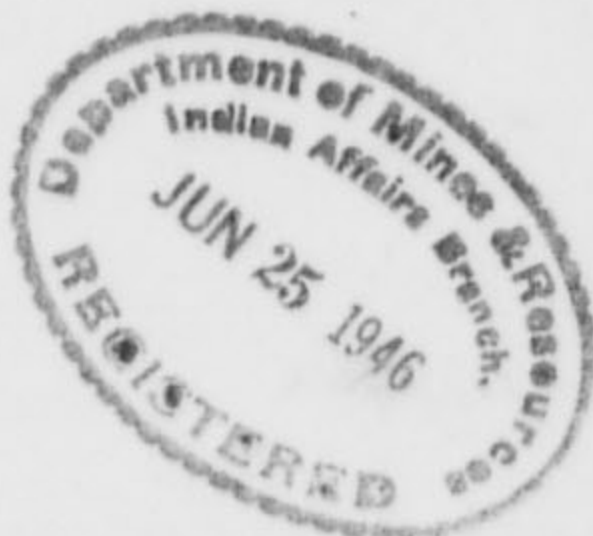
Attn: Director of Indian Affairs
--

Mr. Hoey
Attached is a letter to myself dated June 22nd from Mr. A.C.L. Adams, Private Secretary to the Minister of Trade and Commerce, enclosing letter to his Minister from Mr. Fraser Duncan, Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg., Edmonton, who is representing Mr. Jack Harrold in the matter of lease cancellation of certain Indian land at Namao. Mr. Adams asks for a further report following consideration of Mr. Fraser's letter.

Please have a draft reply to Mr. Adams for my signature.

B. Bratt
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey
Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 110-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114UC-46

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta. July 10th 1946.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School-
Farm Lease.

With reference to previous correspondence in connection with the above, I beg to advise you that I have gone ahead & had Mr. Van Brabant put in the crop on plots No. 2 and 3 as shewn in the plan of the farm which you have on file. This land (82 acres) was thoroughly prepared before seeding & the crop on it looks very well indeed.

Plot No. 4 (80 acres) which had been seeded to Fall Rye by Mr. Harold was left till the latter end of May and was then inspected by the Provincial Weed Authorities as previously arranged and pronounced no good, with the recommendation that it be ploughed under & the land reseeded to barley & oats and this I had Mr. Van Brabant do and this crop also looks very good.

This means that there is 162 acres in crop this year.

In addition to this Mr. Van Brabant has proceeded with the summerfallowing of plots No. 1, 5 and 6 containing in all 154 acres and in addition has ploughed up another 9 acres which was badly infested with Canadian thistles in that section marked "Bush" and located between plots 3 and 4. This means that all the cultivated land on the farm is either under crop or being prepared for crop on practically a fifty fifty basis.

As I mentioned in a previous letter Mr Van Brabant does not care to undertake the farming of this place according to the plan outlined by Mr Fontaine, the District Agriculturist but is prepared to use ordinary good farm practice in the handling of the farm, and this will meet with the approval of the Provincial authorities, who have inspected the place & have expressed their approval of the work done so far.

Mr Van Brabant is prepared to farm the place on two thirds, one third basis starting with the present crop and to summerfallow a reasonable amount each year & at the end of the term of his lease to leave not less than one hundred acres of summerfallowed land.

I would recommend that a lease be granted Mr. Van Brabant for a period of five years, dating from April 1st 1946, with the proviso that the lease may be terminated by giving notice between November 15th of any year & February 15th of the year following.

I am satisfied that in Mr. Van Brabant we have a good tenant and with the help he has at his command, we may look for very satisfactory results in the way of cleaning up the farm.

The name and address are as follows:-
Aime van Brabant of the Post Office of St. Albert, Alberta.
over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9. (W.T.).

Ottawa, July 25, 1946.

Memorandum:

CRIMMON
Mr. McKinnon.

EX'D.

Edmonton Residential School Farm Lease.

I have prepared the attached draft letter for Mr. Pratt's signature.

I understand from the letters on this file that you are interested in this case and therefore would appreciate your comments on this draft.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9. (W.T.).

Ottawa, July 25, 1946.

Memorandum:

CRIMMON
Mr. McKinnon.

EX'D.

Edmonton Residential School Farm Lease.

I have prepared the attached draft letter for Mr. Pratt's signature.

I understand from the letters on this file that you are interested in this case and therefore would appreciate your comments on this draft.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

To be placed on:-

File No. *110-0-9*.....

Charge to *Miss McKinnon*

Date *27 July*...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

110-0-9. (W.T.).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 25, 1946.

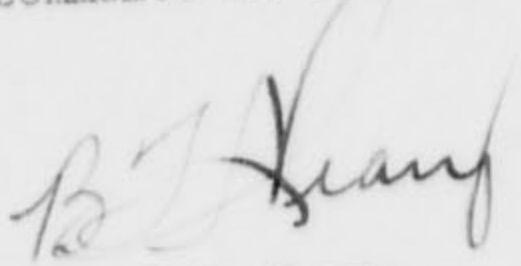
Memorandum:

CRIMMON
Mr. McKinnon.

Edmonton Residential School Farm Lease.

I have prepared the attached draft
letter for Mr. Pratt's signature.

I understand from the letters on
this file that you are interested in this case and
therefore would appreciate your comments on this draft.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*Discussed draft with
Mr. Crummon 29 July
H*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (W.T.).

Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

Mr. A.C.L. Adams,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Trade and Commerce,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Adams:

I am writing in reply to your letter of June 22nd, with attached correspondence from Mr. Duncan, dealing with the cancellation of a lease held by Mr. Jack Harrold of Namas on land owned by the Department of Mines and Resources.

We have now received a letter from Indian Agent Faunt dealing further with this matter. In this letter he stated "I might say that Mr. Harrold had a notion he was entitled to be reimbursed for the thirty-seven acres of summerfallow on the place when his lease was cancelled, but gave up the idea after I had talked with him, so that we may figure ourselves clear with him".

You might also draw to Mr. Duncan's attention that when Mr. Harrold took over this farm in September, 1944, there were one hundred and eighty-two acres of summerfallow. Mr. Harrold has claimed that the weeds on this summerfallow were tall and that it had not been kept black by cultivation; but nevertheless he has admitted that he seeded it in 1945 without extra cultivation.

It is felt that these one hundred and eighty-two acres should offset the thirty-seven acres which Mr. Harrold summerfallowed in 1945 ~~and then some.~~

It is noted that Mr. Harrold has evidently made no mention of these one hundred and eighty-two acres of summerfallow to Mr. Duncan.

W.J.P. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (W.T.)

Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

EXD.

Dear Mr. Adams:

I am writing in reply to your letter of June 22nd, with attached correspondence from Mr. Duncan, dealing with the cancellation of a lease held by Mr. Jack Harrold, of Nemaio, on land owned by the Department of Mines and Resources.

We have now received a letter from Indian Agent Faunt dealing further with this matter. In this letter, he stated, "I might say that Mr. Harrold had a notion he was entitled to be reimbursed for the thirty-seven acres of summerfallow on the place when his lease was cancelled, but gave up the idea after I had talked with him, so that we may figure ourselves clear with him".

You might also draw to Mr. Duncan's attention the fact that when Mr. Harrold took over this farm in September, 1944, there were one hundred and eighty-two acres of summerfallow. Mr. Harrold has claimed that the weeds on this summerfallow were tall and that it had not been kept black by cultivation; but nevertheless he has admitted that he seeded it in 1945 without extra cultivation.

It is felt that these one hundred and eighty-two acres should more than offset the thirty-seven acres which Mr. Harrold summerfallowed in 1945.

It is noted that Mr. Harrold has evidently made no mention of these one hundred and eighty-two acres of summerfallow to Mr. Duncan.

Yours sincerely,

Mr. A. G. L. Adams,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Trade and Commerce,
O t t a w a,
Ontario.

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To be returned to Indian Affairs when signed -

110-0-9 (W.T.)

Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

Dear Mr. Adams:

I am writing in reply to your letter of June 23rd, with attached correspondence from Mr. Duncan, dealing with the cancellation of a lease held by Mr. Jack Harrold, of Nemaac, on land owned by the Department of Mines and Resources.

We have now received a letter from Indian Agent Faunt dealing further with this matter. In this letter, he stated, "I might say that Mr. Harrold had a notion he was entitled to be reimbursed for the thirty-seven acres of summerfallow on the place when his lease was cancelled, but gave up the idea after I had talked with him, so that we may figure ourselves clear with him".

You might also draw to Mr. Duncan's attention the fact that when Mr. Harrold took over this farm in September, 1944, there were one hundred and eighty-two acres of summerfallow. Mr. Harrold has claimed that the weeds on this summerfallow were tall and that it had not been kept black by cultivation; but nevertheless he has admitted that he seeded it in 1945 without extra cultivation.

It is felt that these one hundred and eighty-two acres should more than offset the thirty-seven acres which Mr. Harrold summerfallowed in 1945.

It is noted that Mr. Harrold has evidently made no mention of these one hundred and eighty-two acres of summerfallow to Mr. Duncan.

Yours sincerely,

P s/r

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. A. C. L. Adams,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Trade and Commerce,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF MORINVILLE

No. 91

Morinville, Alberta,
September 15th, 1945.

Re: N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 12-54-25-W. 4th
Fr. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ " 12-54-25-W. 4th

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

GENTLEMAN:

Early in August this year, Frank Flynn the weed Inspector in the St. Albert district where the above land is located, took me over to look over the above mentioned property, as he had found that the farmers in the immediate vicinity were complaining that they were unable to keep their farms clean on account of the Moxious Weeds being neglected on the above mentioned land, and that the said weeds were blowing on to their lands.

Upon inspecting the above mentioned lands I was astonished at the extreme pollution of Sow and Canada Thistles on this land; The condition that exists on the said lands being worse than any thing I had seen during twelve (12) years in the work of Weed Inspector.

I made it my duty of seeing Dr. Woodsworth, and he assured me that he would have the agent from the Winterburn reservat on, Mr. Faunt, out to look over the situation.

I finally arranged a meeting of the above mentioned gentlemens and had Mr. Mathers, Weed Supervisor from the Alberta Provincial Government and the party of us all met at the Indian residential school on August 13th, last and after an inspection of this land, we had a conference on the matter.

J. Harrold whom rents this land was also present and it was agreed that drastic measures would have to be taken to control the weeds, which would require at least a five (5) year plan of crop rotation and summer-fallow.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Our District Agriculturist, J. M. Fontaine, B.S.A. in his usual whole hearted and efficient manner got to work on this plan and now I can present it to you with a strong recommendation that it be adopted for at least five (5) years.

I would recommend that a lease for five (5) years be drawn up in this regard.

Mr. J. Harrold the present Lessee has advised that he would be prepared to carry out the work under our supervision.

I can assure you that at the end of five (5) years that this property will be producing good clean crops, and that the land would not be a menace and disgrace to the Community as at present.

Trusting you gentlemen will give this matter you early and favorable consideration.

Yours very truly,

" Walter Ellett "

Municipal Field Supervisor
Municipal District of Morinville No. 91
Morinville, Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

SHORT & CROSS, DUNCAN, CROSS & JOHNSON
Barristers, Etc.

Bank of Nova Scotia Building,
Edmonton, Alberta,
August 7, 1946.

File 2-34695

Hon. James A. MacKinnon,
Minister of Trade and Commerce,
Ottawa.

Re: Jack Harrold

Dear Jim:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant.

I am sure the Honourable Mr. Glen misunderstands my request. I am not so much interested in the 37 acres of summer fallowing as I am in the 80 acres of rye. I gave you the figures that Mr. Harrold spent in connection with seeding the rye from which he absolutely derives no benefit. For your information I enclose copy of report dated September 15th, 1945, given by the Field Supervisor of the Municipal District of Morinville to Mr. Faunt. This report confirms my idea of the condition of the farm. As I mentioned to you in my previous correspondence I have hunted for many years on this land and never in my experience have I seen such a dirty weedy place.

Mr. Harrold was at the meeting referred to by the Supervisor and thought he was to get an extended lease for a five year period.

Mr. Glen is mistaken in his dates. Jack Harrold did not take over this farm in September, 1944, but he did take the farm over in the Spring of 1944 and cropped it in the season of 1944 and again in the season of 1945. True, the lease was not signed until September, but the lease was completed during the winter of 1943 and 1944 and Mr. Harrold seeded to crop the summer fallow, but before seeding it was necessary to plow part of it and till the remainder and never admitted that he seeded it in 1944 without extra cultivation.

① I am quite prepared to forget about the summer fallow but surely Jack is entitled to be repaid his actual out of pocket expenses for tilling and seeding 80 acres to rye. This amounts to something over \$400.00.

I feel confident that when Mr. Glen has the full facts he will deal fairly with Jack Harrold. It will be quite in order for you to pass this letter on to the Honourable Mr. Glen.

I will be writing you in a day or so about a personal matter. In the meantime I am,

Yours most sincerely,

(SGD) A.F. Duncan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Rush
d-d*



MINISTER OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
CANADA



OTTAWA August 9, 1946.

Mr. W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Pratt:

Further to our correspondence in regard to the
lots held by Mr. Jack Harrold of Namao on land owned
by your Department, I am enclosing copy of a further
letter which Mr. MacKinnon has received this morning
from Mr. A.F. Duncan, together with the letter referred
to by Mr. Duncan and enclosed in his letter to Mr.
MacKinnon.

It would be very much appreciated if in the light
of these additional representations, this matter could be
again considered, we trust, favourably.

Yours faithfully,

A.C.L. Adams
A.C.L. Adams,
Private Secretary.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

AUG. 10/46

To the - Acting Deputy Minister:

R U SH

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs
--

Re: Mr. Jack Harrold, Namas, Alta.
Cancellation of Lease
--

*Mr. Adams
10-10-46
W.D.*

I attach letter to myself dated Aug. 9th from Mr. A.C.L. Adams, Private Secretary to the Minister of Trade and Commerce, attaching copy of letter received by his Minister from Mr. A.F. Duncan, together with the letter referred to by Mr. Duncan as referred to in his letter to Mr. MacKinnon.

Please have a draft reply prepared for my signature to Mr. Adams.

H. Pratt
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

AKO



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Report
2 Summary

110-0-9.

Extract from Acting Inspector Gooderham
dated August 7th, 1946, re his inspection
of the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Original on file # 110-0-1.

In due course of time he hopes that
the 900 acre farm which is now under lease shall be
returned to the school management, and operated as a
commercial enterprise, hiring labor and plowing back
the profits for the benefit of the school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (R.1)

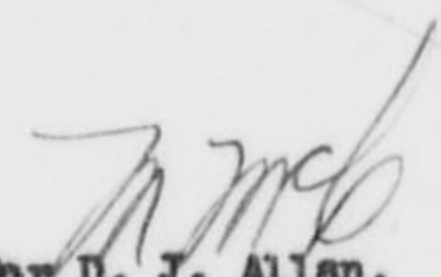
Ottawa, August 23, 1946.

EXD.

J. T. Faunt, Esq., Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

I am enclosing copies of correspondence received through the Minister's office in connection with the lease held by Jack Harrold on the school land at Edmonton and our reply dated July 30th.

Will you please advise if in your opinion any compensation should be paid to Mr. Harrold and, if so, the amount you would recommend, and return the copies of the correspondence with your reply.


for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Aug. 24/46

To the - Acting Deputy Minister:

R U S H

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs

Mr. Harrold
Wing
MR
Please refer to my Rush memo. of Aug. 10th in reference to cancellation of lease of Mr. Jack Harrold, Namas, Alta., in which the Minister of Trade and Commerce was interested. Mr. A.C.L. Adams, Private Secretary to the Minister of Trade and Commerce, has asked me, by letter dated Aug. 23rd, if we can give him any information on this matter.

Please let me have a draft reply for my signature to Mr. Adams on this matter.

Bratt
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey:

For draft reply as requested.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (R.1)

Ottawa, Ontario,
August 27, 1946.

Dear Mr. Adams:

I wish to refer to your letter of ^{EXD.}
August 9th with which you enclosed a letter from
Mr. A. F. Duncan regarding the Jack Harrold lease
of land owned by the Department at Edmonton.

The correspondence was referred to
the Indian Affairs Branch and the Director advises
that it was necessary to request certain information
from the Indian Agent at Winterburn, Alberta, before
preparing a reply. On receipt of his report you
will be advised further.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Handwritten signature
A. C. L. Adams, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Trade and Commerce,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Short & Cross, Duncan, Cross & Johnson
Barristers, Etc.,

Bank of Nova Scotia Building,
Edmonton, Alta.
June 20, 1946.

Hon. Jas. A. MacKinnon,
Minister of Trade and Commerce,
Ottawa.

Re: Jack Harrold

Dear Jim:

Your letter of June 12th received.

It is not a question of the Officials of the Department helping Jack. It is a question of the Dominion of Canada being fair and reasonable with a common, ordinary, every day citizen of Canada.

At no time was there ever any complaint of any kind that Jack Harrold was not doing his best to keep ahead of the weeds, and when the writer of the letter to you says that Jack Harrold was not complying with the terms of his lease, Jack does not know what he is talking about. No complaint was ever made that Jack was not fully carrying out the terms of his lease, nor was any complaint of any kind ever heard.

I have hunted on this land for many years and know it all just like a book. I have never in my life seen a farm so badly infested with sow thistle. I defy any human being to walk through the bush and open land from the North to South where it is bush land without being smothered with sow thistle. Now this is not on cultivated land and never has been cultivated, but I never in my life saw such a crop of sow thistle. The farm is simply polluted and has been for years to the knowledge of the Superintendent of the School, the Weed Inspector, the Indian Agent and the Provincial Department of Agriculture.

Finally last summer the Weed Inspector, the Supervisor under our Provincial Agricultural Service Board Act, the Indian Agent, Dr. Woodworth, the principal of the School, Mr. Mather of the Provincial Department of Agriculture and Jack Harrold met. It was then suggested that the lease be extended for a period of six years rather than one year which it had to run.

The District Agriculturalist, the Weed Inspector, the Indian Agent and Dr. Woodworth set out a rotation of crops for Jack Harrold to follow for the remaining six years. One of the suggestions was that Jack was to prepare and seed down the 80 acres in question to rye, in addition to summerfallowing properly the 38 acres which he was then doing. This report was to be

..... sent down

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

sent down to Ottawa which I believe was done and the Officials in Ottawa have this report.

Pursuant to this recommendation, Jack proceeded to complete the summerfallowing and to seed down the 80 acres to rye.

The excuse the Indian Agent now gives is that Ottawa did not approve of the report and recommendation and Jack took his chances without the approval of the authorities at Ottawa. Now what is the answer to this suggestion. Here it is: Ottawa moves very slowly. Jack arranged for his lease in March, 1944, but never received the lease until November, 1944, after he had already put his crop in and harvested it. He fully expected the recommendation to be carried out by the Officials at Ottawa and had he waited for a reply, it probably would not have been received until November, 1946.

Certainly had Jack Harrold realized or known that his lease was going to be cancelled, he certainly would not have gone to the expense of summer and keeping black 38 acres and preparing and seeding to rye the 80 acres in question.

It may be that the attitude of the Officials of the Department is as mentioned in the memorandum to you, but I cannot believe that such is the attitude of the Government of Canada. It is ridiculous for the person sending you the memorandum to say the lease was first granted on September 1st, 1944. It was not delivered until November, 1944, but the arrangements were made for the lease in the early Spring and Jack cropped the land that season.

There is not a farmer in Alberta who leases a farm on which the tenant has done summerfallowing and the owner by virtue of a clause in the lease to cancel in the event of sale but what makes a fair and reasonable allowance to his tenant for extra work done on the farm.

I might add that in addition to sow thistles, Canadian thistles also abound and grow right in the bush so thick that you simply cannot walk through it. In fact three years ago, I had my little girl with me and she had to turn back because of thistles.

Yours sincerely,

(SGD) Fraser Duncan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MINISTER OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

OTTAWA June 22, 1946.

Mr. W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Pratt:

Under date of June 1st we wrote you regarding the cancellation of a lease held by Mr. Jack Harrold of Namao on land owned by the Department of Indian Affairs. You replied under date of June 6th and we passed the information contained in your letter to Mr. Fraser Duncan who is representing Mr. Harrold. We now have a further letter from Mr. Duncan, copy of which I am enclosing to you.

Could you let us have a further report from your officials at the earliest possible moment?

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) A. C. L. Adams

A. C. L. Adams,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

110-0-9 (W.T.)

Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

Dear Mr. Adams:

I am writing in reply to your letter of June 22nd, with attached correspondence from Mr. Duncan, dealing with the cancellation of a lease held by Mr. Jack Harrold, of Namao, on land owned by the Department of Mines and Resources.

We have now received a letter from Indian Agent Faunt dealing further with this matter. In this letter, he stated, "I might say that Mr. Harrold had a notion he was entitled to be reimbursed for the thirty-seven acres of summerfallow on the place when his lease was cancelled, but gave up the idea after I had talked with him, so that we may figure ourselves clear with him."

You might also draw to Mr. Duncan's attention the fact that when Mr. Harrold took over this farm in September, 1944, there were one hundred and eighty-two acres of summerfallow. Mr. Harrold has claimed that the weeds on this summerfallow were tall and that it had not been kept black by cultivation; but nevertheless he has admitted that he seeded it in 1945 without extra cultivation.

It is felt that these one hundred and eighty-two acres should more than offset the thirty-seven acres which Mr. Harrold summerfallowed in 1945.

It is noted that Mr. Harrold has evidently made no mention of these one hundred and eighty-two acres of summerfallow to Mr. Duncan.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. A. C. L. Adams,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Trade and Commerce,
O t t a w a,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (R.1)

R.1-1
Please return to Indian Affairs when signed.

Ottawa, Ontario,
August 27, 1946.

Dear Mr. Adams:

I wish to refer to your letter of August 9th with which you enclosed a letter from Mr. A. F. Duncan regarding the Jack Harrold lease of land owned by the Department at Edmonton.

The correspondence was referred to the Indian Affairs Branch and the Director advises that it was necessary to request certain information from the Indian Agent at Winterburn, Alberta, before preparing a reply. On receipt of his report you will be advised further.

Yours sincerely,

P-9/8/6
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

W. J. F. Pratt
A. C. L. Adams, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Trade and Commerce,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
IND. IN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-0-9
Winterburn, Alta,
August 27th, 1946.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114 UC

Edmonton Agency
W. J.

Your file 110-0-9 (R.I.)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of Aug. 23rd, 1946,
in regard to lease held by Jack Harrold on the Edmonton School
farm, and returning enclosures.

I cannot see that Mr. Harrold has any claim
for compensation for this summerfallow. Thirty seven acres
of summerfallow out of a cultivated acreage of approximately
three hundred and fifteen acres could hardly be considered
excessive, especially in view of the fact that he had the
benefit of one hundred and eighty two acres of summerfallow
when he took over the farm and while this may not have been
first class summerfallow, it was at least as good as the
thirty seven acres he left behind. Most of our farmers in
the neighborhood of the Agency figure on from one quarter to
one third of their acreage in summerfallow each year.

As regards his expense for seed and seeding
operations on the eighty acres of fall rye, I would refer you
to the sixth paragraph of Mr. Faunt's letter of Sept. 23rd,
1945, as to the methods Mr. Harrold used to seed this rye,
and under the circumstances, I could not recommend that any
compensation be paid him.

E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson
Clerk in charge.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*This is a
draft letter to
outline the
case for
my satisfaction
WT*

OTTAWA, Ontario,
11 September 1946.

Dear Mr. Adams:-

Further to my letter of August 27th, a reply has now been received from Mr. E.A. Robertson, Clerk in Charge of the Edmonton Agency.

Mr. Duncan states in his letter of August 7th, "I am quite prepared to forget about the summer fallow but surely Jack is entitled to be repaid his actual out of pocket expenses for tilling and seeding 80 acres to rye. This amounts to something over \$400.00.

However on September 23rd, 1945, the Indian Affairs Branch received a report from Indian Agent Faunt about this 80 acres which Mr. Harrold seeded. His letter of that date reads as follows:- "To begin with, the 80 acres which were seeded to barley this year and which he was told to swath & combine at the beginning of August & then to burn off the stubble to kill the weed seeds. The land was then to be plowed & worked down then seeded to fall rye before the end of August, but instead of doing this he left it till last week to seed the land to rye with a tiller combine, without burning the stubble or even plowing the land. This I consider was just wasting the seed, which at this late date will not germinate & if it does the plants will not have sufficient time to become properly rooted, before frost comes & kills them off."

On January 24th, 1946, Mr. Harrold wrote to Indian Agent Faunt and submitted the following figures as to his actual costs in cultivating and seeding the 80 acres of rye:-

Tilling and sowing 80 acres to rye at \$2.00 per acre	160.00	
Harrowing 80 acres twice at 30 cts per acre	48.00	
Rye seed, 1 bushel per acre at \$2.03 per bushel	162.40	
Paid expenses and telephone calls in looking for seed	5.60	
Paid cost of trucking seed from Camrose to the farm	28.00	
		\$404.00

Mr. Faunt consulted Mr. Fontaine the District Agriculturist concerning these costs. On January 29th, 1946, the Indian Agent reported to the Department as follows:- "I shewed Mr. Fontaine the statement of costs as submitted by Mr. Harrold in connection with the seeding of the 80 acres to rye and he was of the same opinion as Mr. Mather, in that the charges were excessive & that they should be revised downwards in the event of the Department deciding to pay off Harrold for the work done.

"I asked Mr. Mather & Mr. Fontaine if they were prepared to give me figures as usually paid in the neighbourhood for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

work of this nature and they were and in regard to the charge of \$2.03 for seed, they both remembered that Harrold had told us at the previous meeting that the seed had cost him \$1.53 per bushel & that he was not entitled to charge any more.

"It would have to be determined also whether any harrowing was done on the land, which I myself would be prepared to dispute, as I went over the ground some little time after it had been seeded & the disc marks of the tiller-combine were quite distinct.

"The telephone calls are a small item, but the charge for hauling is excessive & would have to be supported by receipts."

Mr. Faunt also consulted Mr. Mather the Provincial Weed Supervisor about Harrold's costs. He reported as follows:- "I shewed him the statement as submitted by Harrold and he promptly described it as unreasonable & outrageous."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (R.1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 24, 1946.

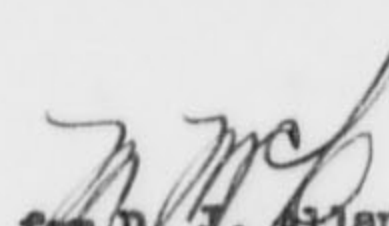
END.
A.

E. A. Robertson, Esq., Clerk in Charge, Edmonton Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 27th regarding the land formerly leased to Jack Harrold at the Edmonton School.

I note your remarks to the effect that you could not recommend any compensation. By letter dated January 17, 1946, Mr. Faunt suggested the best arrangement would be to pay Harrold off. In his letter of January 30th, he recommended that Harrold's contract be cancelled immediately on all but the eighty acres of rye and if at a later date it was necessary to plough the rye under, Mr. Harrold was to have no claim against us.

In order that we may definitely settle this matter, we would ask that you please interview Mr. Faunt and secure from him a statement as to the amount he considers we should pay Harrold. A reply by air mail will be appreciated.


for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton Agency

110-0-9
Winterburn, Alta,
Sept. 30th, 1946.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114 UC

Your file 110-0-9 (R.I.)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of Sept. 24th, 1946, in connection with land at Edmonton School formerly leased to Jack Harrold.

I discussed this matter with Mr. Faunt before writing my letter of Aug. 27th as I was not familiar with all the details of their discussions with Mr. Harrold. I again talked the matter over with Mr. Faunt at the Edmonton School today and he advises as follows; after his meeting with Mr. Harrold on Jan. 17th, report of which was contained in his letter of Jan. 17th, he and Mr. C. P. Schmidt met Mr. Harrold in the Royal George Hotel, Edmonton, on Jan. 24th at which time Mr. Faunt proposed to reimburse Mr. Harrold for any expense incurred in putting in the rye crop but Mr. Harrold, as mentioned in Mr. Schmidt's letter of Jan. 30/46, said he would prefer to take a chance on the crop and this was supposed to be the final arrangement outside of the fact that an agreement was reached between Mr. Faunt, The Provincial Weed authorities and Mr. Harrold whereby if it were found in the Spring of 1946 that the crop of rye was not considered as fulfilling the purpose for which it was put in, namely that of cleaning up the Canadian thistles on the land, Mr. Faunt would have the right to go on the land and prepare it for a crop in 1946.

In May, 1946, the Provincial Weed authorities made inspection of the land and decided that the crop was a failure and in terms of the agreement originally entered into, ordered the rye crop ploughed under. This was done and he states there is a splendid crop of barley and oats now being threshed off the land.

In so far as the 37 acres of summer-fallow are concerned, Mr. Faunt says very definitely that so far as he can see Mr. Harrold has nothing to support his claim for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Winterburn, Alta,
Sept. 30th, 1946.

(2)

payment for the work done on this land as when he took the farm over there were 182 acres of land already prepared and on which he put in crop without doing any further work on it and this should more than offset any claim Mr. Harrold might have in respect of the 37 acres.

Mr. Staley and Mr. Faunt have asked me to inquire whether any decision has been reached re granting of a lease to Mr. Van Brabant on this land. They state that he has done a very fine job on the farm this summer and is getting a little anxious about his lease.

E. A. Robertson,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Reads
please file*

110-0-9 (W T)

Ottawa, October 5, 1946.

Mr. E. A. Robertsen,
In charge, Edmonton Indian Agency
Winterburn, Alberta.

Claim of Jack Harrold for
reimbursement of farming expenses

Reference your letter 114 UC of September 30, it is now evident that the key to the whole situation is the agreement which was reached between Mr. Faunt, the provincial weed authorities and Mr. Harrold whereby if it were found in the spring of 1946 that the crop of rye was not considered as fulfilling the purpose for which it was put in, namely that of cleaning up the Canadian thistles on the land, Mr. Faunt would have the right to go on the land and prepare it for a crop in 1946.

Does this agreement exist in a written form? If so, then we will have no trouble convincing Mr. Harrold's lawyer of the true situation that existed. In Mr. Faunt's letter 114 UC-46 of January 29, 1946, he stated:-

"Both Mr. Mather & I spoke to him over the phone, I mean Harrold, and he was quite agreeable that the weed control people set a cutoff date in the Spring at which time it could be determined whether the rye was going to make a crop or not & that some form of agreement could be drawn up to this effect".

Insofar as the summer-fallow is concerned, we have a written acknowledgment from the lawyer that he is quite prepared to forget about the amount claimed in this regard. It is the cost in cultivating and seeding the 80 acres of rye which is causing this further query. Therefore, would you please check with Mr. Faunt as to the existence of this agreement mentioned above.

[Signature]
For D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, October 5, 1946.

Mr. E. A. Robertson,
In charge, Edmonton Indian Agency
Winterburn, Alberta.

Claim of Jack Harrold for
reimbursement of farming expenses

Reference your letter 114 UC of September 30, it is now evident that the key to the whole situation is the agreement which was reached between Mr. Faunt, the provincial weed authorities and Mr. Harrold whereby if it were found in the spring of 1946 that the crop of rye was not considered as fulfilling the purpose for which it was put in, namely that of cleaning up the Canadian thistles on the land, Mr. Faunt would have the right to go on the land and prepare it for a crop in 1946.

Does this agreement exist in a written form? If so, then we will have no trouble convincing Mr. Harrold's lawyer of the true situation that existed. In Mr. Faunt's letter 114 UC-46 of January 29, 1946, he stated:-

"Both Mr. Mather & I spoke to him over the phone, I mean Harrold, and he was quite agreeable that the weed control people set a cutoff date in the Spring at which time it could be determined whether the rye was going to make a crop or not & that some form of agreement could be drawn up to this effect".

Insofar as the summer-fallow is concerned, we have a written acknowledgment from the lawyer that he is quite prepared to forget about the amount claimed in this regard. It is the cost in cultivating and seeding the 80 acres of rye which is causing this further query. Therefore, would you please check with Mr. Faunt as to the existence of this agreement mentioned above.

m mcb
for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-0-9
Winterburn, Alta,
Oct. 11th, 1946.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

A I R M A I L. W.T.

Your file 110-0-9 (W.T.)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Claim of Jack Harrold for
reimbursement of farming expenses.

Referring to your letter of Oct. 5th, 1946, in
regard to the above.

Mr. Faunt states that no written agreement exists
covering the understanding with Harrold but he insists
that it was Harrold's own request that he be allowed
to take a chance on the Rye crop proving a success
rather than accept payment for his expense in seeding
the Rye

In this connection, I am enclosing copy of
Mr. Schmidt's letter of Feb 21st, 1946, to Mr. Harrold,
copy of which was sent to this office, but which does
not show if copy was sent to you. At that time Mr. Harrold
was evidently satisfied to accept the conditions as no
complaint was made.



E. A. Robertson
E. A. Robertson,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

403-11A.U.-5

Calgary, Febraury 21st, 1946.

Sir;

Re; Edmonton Indian Residential School -
Farm Lease.

Reference our Director's letter, file No. 110-0-9 dated February 11th, 1946, informing you that the above lease was being cancelled as from February 14th, 1946, I beg to bring to your attention that when discussing this matter with Mr. J. T. Faunt, the Indian Agent, and yourself on January 24th, last, you stated that you were anxious to harvest the crop off the 80 acres of Fall Rye which were seeded last year, remarking that prices at the present time were very good.

The Department has ruled as follows, that the 80 acres of Fall Rye will be left to you, on the understanding that this crop will be inspected by an independent party, who shall decide whether to leave same to mature or plow it under. If plowed under, you will have no claim whatever against our Branch.

Yours truly,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Jack Glen Harrold, Esq.,
Post Office Box 535,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Macpherson
how we can
make a
decision

EXD. WT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (R.1)

Ottawa, November 28, 1948.

EBD

Dear Mr. Adams:

Further to my letter of August 27th regarding the Jack Harrold lease of land owned by the Indian Affairs Branch at Edmonton, the Director of Indian Affairs advises that a further report has been received from the Edmonton office which shows that Harrold requested that he be allowed to take a chance on the rye crop proving a success rather than accept payment for the seeding.

Under date of February 21st last, the former Inspector of Indian Agencies advised Mr. Harrold by letter that the arrangement regarding the eighty acres seeded to rye was approved by the Indian Affairs Branch on the understanding that the crop was to be inspected by an independent party who would decide whether it was to be allowed to mature or ploughed under and that if the crop was to be ploughed under he would have no claim against the Indian Affairs Branch. Mr. Harrold accepted this arrangement and in May, 1946, the Provincial Weed Inspector decided that the crop was a failure and therefore it was ploughed under.

In view of the above facts, it is not possible for the Indian Affairs Branch to make any further settlement to Mr. Harrold. It would be appreciated if you would advise Mr. Duncan accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

A. C. L. Adams, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Trade and Commerce,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (R.1)

TO BE RETURNED TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH WHEN SIGNED.

Ottawa, November 28, 1946.

Dear Mr. Adams:

Further to my letter of August 27th regarding the Jack Harrold lease of land owned by the Indian Affairs Branch at Edmonton, the Director of Indian Affairs advises that a further report has been received from the Edmonton office which shows that Harrold requested that he be allowed to take a chance on the rye crop proving a success rather than accept payment for the seeding.

Under date of February 21st last, the former Inspector of Indian Agencies advised Mr. Harrold by letter that the arrangement regarding the eighty acres seeded to rye was approved by the Indian Affairs Branch on the understanding that the crop was to be inspected by an independent party who would decide whether it was to be allowed to mature or ploughed under and that if the crop was to be ploughed under he would have no claim against the Indian Affairs Branch. Mr. Harrold accepted this arrangement and in May, 1946, the Provincial Weed Inspector decided that the crop was a failure and therefore it was ploughed under.

In view of the above facts, it is not possible for the Indian Affairs Branch to make any further settlement to Mr. Harrold. It would be appreciated if you would advise Mr. Dunsen accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

A. C. L. Adams, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Trade and Commerce,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
Inspector.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-14B-5

CALGARY, ALTA.
15th December, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .



Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School Farm,
Department File No. 110-0-9.

On a recent visit to the Edmonton Boarding School, the Principal, Mr. Staley, wished to know if the renter in 1946 had been advised of cancellation, and whether or not Dr. Dorey, Secretary of the Home Missions, United Church of Canada, had made application to use this land.

It is Mr. Staley's understanding that the present renter must be advised by the 15th February, 1947, if his lease is being terminated.

The School authorities propose to operate this farm as a commercial venture; there are 900 acres in the farm, of which 200 would be cropped in 1947.

From some source the Principal would have to be supplied with the necessary power machinery, and the pupils of the school would only be used on the farm for instruction in power farming.

The Principal has an able assistant in the person of Mr. J.T. Faunt, former Indian Agent, and it is believed that during the present price level for grain and stock, this farm could be operated successfully. It is desired to know what steps are being taken to turn the land over to the School, and to equip it with the necessary machinery, please

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

GHG/PB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (R.1)

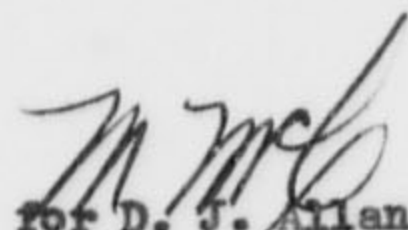
Ottawa, December 21, 1946.

EBD.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta.

Your letter of December 13th regarding the Edmonton Residential School farm has been referred to this office.

I recently had a visit from Doctor Dorey of the United Church, requesting information regarding the lease on the School farm. I advised him that no lease had been executed, but Mr. Van Brabant, who cropped the land this year, had summerfallowed 154 acres and if the School intended taking over the farm and operating it this year, Mr. Van Brabant would be entitled to be paid for his work. It was my understanding from Doctor Dorey that he would look into the matter and arrange for payment to Mr. Brabant, and that they had funds from which they could buy the machinery required. I can, therefore, only suggest that Mr. Staley should get in touch with Doctor Dorey regarding the matter.


for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.J. Staley
REV. J. E. STALEY, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

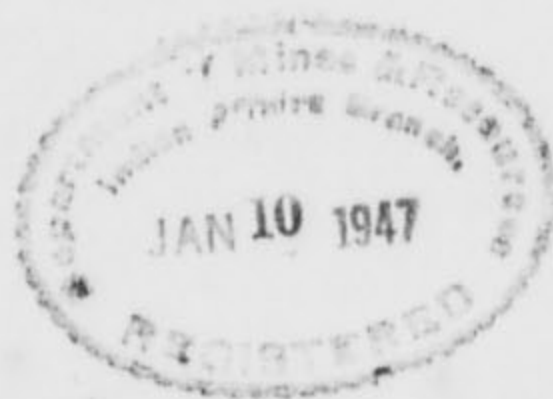
118-0-9
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

January 7th 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Acting Indian Agent,
Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.



Dear Mr. Robertson:

The question of the taking over and farming again of the farm in connection with the school, has been under consideration by the church authorities for some little time and it has been decided that this be done this year.

The land, as you know, had been leased to Mr. Jack Harrold, but his lease was terminated about a year ago and arrangements were made with Mr. A. Van Brabant to take over and farm the land for a period of five years, with the provision that the lessor could terminate the lease by giving notice to the lessee between November 15th of any year and February 15th of the year next following.

For some reason unknown to me the lease would appear never to have been drawn up & Mr. Van Brabant has been going along on what might be called a gentleman's agreement and has certainly held up his end.

What I am getting to is this, that now that the school intends to take over and farm the land, Mr. Van Brabant should be given notice as would have been called for, if the Lease Agreement had been drawn and in addition he will have to be recompensed for the improvements he has effected on the place, this amount to be determined by mutual agreement or, if necessary by arbitration.

Arrangements are now being made for the purchase of the necessary machinery wherewith to successfully operate the place.

Yours very truly

E.J. Staley
Principal

F.

Copies to Mr. Inspector Gooderham and the Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 January 1947.

Handwritten: H.D.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY, Alberta.

We have received a copy of a letter
written by Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal of the
Edmonton School regarding the school land that
has been under lease.

Handwritten: [Signature]

It is understood that you have received
a copy of this letter but to make certain, I am
enclosing one.

Please refer to official letter of Dec.
21, 1946. You should advise the Rev. Mr. Staley
regarding the contents of that communication.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.J. Staley
REV. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
PRINCIPAL

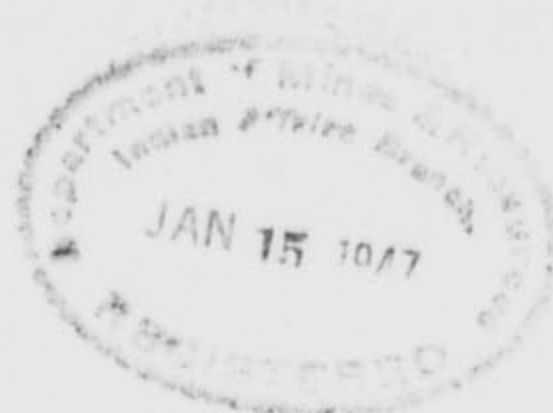
110-0-9
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

January 11th, 1947.

W. J. Staley
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir: Re: School Farm

Following out instruction received in a letter from Mr. Inspector Gooderham, I today interviewed Mr. Van Brabant, the renter of the farm and told him that it was our intention to farm the place ourselves from now on and that the church was prepared to reimburse him for any improvements he had effected on the place by way of summerfallow or otherwise, provided always of course that the amount asked is within reason.

I asked him if he could state a price at which he would be prepared to relinquish the farm, but he said he was not in a position to do so offhand, but would give the matter consideration and let me know.

In view of the fact that all arrangements for the renting of the farm were made by the Indian Agent, with the full knowledge of the Department, I think it would be better if Mr. Van Brabant were officially notified by the Department that any agreement which he may have had (Verbal or Otherwise), was now terminated and that he should cease to occupy the land.

I might say that in anticipation of our taking over the farm this spring, Doctor Dorey instructed me to purchase what machinery would be required and I have to advise that an order has been placed for this machinery, with an assurance of delivery in time for the spring work.

As the cutoff date for the termination of farm leases is February 15th, I would request that notification be sent to Mr. Van Brabant immediately, just in case he might be inclined to be disagreeable.

Yours truly

E.J. Staley
Principal

F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Jas T.J.Collison, K.C.
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary Public.

907 Macleod Building
Edmonton,
Alberta.

January 13th 1947

Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

Re: Aime Van Brabant.

Mr. Van Brabant has consulted me in connection
with a lease of certain lands which you rented him last year.

Mr. Van Brabant seeded the land that was supposed
to be seeded and turned over to you your share of the crop.
In addition he not only summerfallowed about 114 acres but on 154
acres he worked it continuously throughout the summer in order
to eradicate the noxious weeds.

I understand now that you have advised him that you are
going to take back the land. This is to notify you that Mr.
Van Brabant intends to insist on the terms of his lease being
carried out and intends to sow the summerfallow this summer.

Yours truly,

signed Jas.J.Collisson.

C/MR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.J. Staley
~~RECEIVED~~
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

January 14th 1947.

Mr. Aime Van Brabant,
St. Albert, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

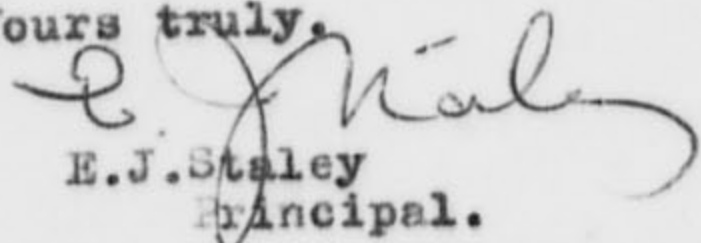
This is to advise you that it is the intention of the Church authorities to take over and farm the land pertaining to the school, which was farmed by you during the 1946 season.

It is requested therefore that you arrange to cease to occupy the said lands in order that we may take possession at as early a date as possible.

As we stated in our conversation with you on Saturday January 11th. the Church is prepared to settle with you for all reasonable expense incurred by you in the preparation of the land for seeding this year, 1947.

I am enclosing receipt for the amount you gave me on Saturday in connection with our share of the oats sold.

Yours truly,


E.J. Staley
Principal.

F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.J. Staley
REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

January 14th 1947.

Jas. T. J. Collisin Esq.,
Barrister etc.
907 Macleod Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir: Re: Aime Van Brabant

We are in receipt of your letter of 13th Inst., and would advise that any further communications in connection with this matter be addressed to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, or to Doctor Geo. Dorey, Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, Ont.,

Our authority in the matter ceased when we conveyed to Mr. Van Brabant the instructions we had received in the connection.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley
E.J. Staley.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.J. Staley
REV. J. J. STALEY

110-0-9
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

January 14th 1947.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: School Farm and Mr. Van Brabant.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter mailed today to Mr. Van Brabant and confirming conversation I had with him on Saturday regarding the cancellation of any agreement he may have had in connection with the renting of the farm, also copy of a letter received from Mr. Jas. J. Collisson, Barrister, Edmonton, who would appear to be acting for Mr. Van Brabant.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley
E.J. Staley
Principal.

F.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RB

Do we need to
take any action in
this regard? See
Mr McCommon's
letter (flag down)

WI

W.T.
I would hazard the guess
this man has a right to crop
the summer fallow in 1947
if he started by his guns -
we will not take payment for his
work. As our agent for us in this
I assume we must take further action.
I will be glad to discuss it further with
you at your convenience.

RS (R2)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Jas. T. J. Collisson, K.C.,
907 - McLeod Building,
EDMONTON, Alberta,
January 15, 1947.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: Van Brabant

I am in receipt of your communication of January 14th in which you state that any further communications are to be sent to the Indian Affairs Branch. However, negotiations for the lease were carried on with you here.

Mr. Van Brabant entered into possession of the land pursuant to the lease, cropped it last year and turned over your share of the crop to you. In addition, he worked 164 acres of land, according to regulations, to destroy the noxious weeds.

Mr. Van Brabant does not propose to deal with anyone else and again I notify you that Mr. Van Brabant will sow the land which he summer fallowed last year and will carry out all the terms of the lease and will expect your organization also to carry out the terms of the lease.

Yours truly,

(sgd.) Jas. T. J. Collisson

C/MR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSTR. OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CALGARY, Alberta,
January 17th, 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
110-14B-5

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

This will acknowledge your letter,
file 110-0-9 (W.T.1), dated 14th instant, in re-
gard to the Edmonton Indian Residential School
farm that has been under lease.

Rev. E. J. Staley, principal of the
school, interviewed us yesterday and submitted a let-
ter from the solicitor of the present occupant,
Mr. Van Brabant, a copy of which is attached hereto.
As will be noted from this letter, the occupant is
not prepared to vacate the land on any terms that
have already been put up to him. From reports and
information in this office it would appear that there
is no written contract, and it is therefore difficult
to see how he can refer to the terms of lease.

Mr. Van Brabant occupied and worked
this land on a verbal understanding in the presence
of witnesses, and has faithfully carried out the con-
tract as set out and reported by the Indian Agent
Mr. Faunt in his letter of July 10/46. This fact
was brought to the attention of Mr. Staley.

It was not within our province or
authority to say whether or not Mr. Van Brabant could
be removed from the occupancy of this land. However,
Mr. Staley was promised that the matter would be put
to you for legal advice and instructions. As the crop
season is not far distant, it is hoped that your decision
in this matter can be made at an early date and the
church authorities advised.

[Signature]
G. H. Gooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

GHG:RM
enc.
cc of letter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

Jas.T.J.Collissen K.C.

Barrister etc.,

907 McLeod Building,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

January 15th 1947.

Rev.E.J.Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: Van Brabant.

I am in receipt of your communication of January 14th in which you state that any further communications are to be sent to the Indian Affairs Branch. However negotiations for the lease were carried on with you here.

Mr.Van Brabant entered into possession of the land pursuant to the lease, cropped it last year and turned over your share of the crop to you. In addition he worked 164 acres of land, according to regulations, to destroy the noxious weeds.

Mr.Van Brabant does not propose to deal with anyone else and again I notify you that Mr.Van Brabant will sow the land which he summerfallowed last year and will carry out all the terms of the lease and will expect your organization also to carry out the terms of the lease.

Yours truly,

(signed) Jas.J.Collissen

C/MR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.J. Staley

REV. J. J. STALEY
PRINCIPAL

110-0-9

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

January 17th 1947

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: School Farm and Van Brabant.

I wrote you on 14th Inst., and enclosed copies of correspondence in connection with the above, and have now received another letter from Mr. Cellisson, Mr. Van Brabant's solicitor, copy of which is enclosed herewith.

I have not replied to this latest letter from Mr. Cellisson for the simple reason that he does not know what he is talking about when he says that negotiations for the lease were carried on with me here.

Any negotiations for the renting of the land to Mr. Van Brabant were carried on with Mr. Faunt, the Indian Agent at Winterburn as representative of the Indian Affairs Branch and as you stated in a previous letter, no lease had ever been given to Van Brabant.

I am leaving it to you therefore to take whatever steps you consider necessary towards getting Mr. Van Brabant off the land.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley
E.J. Staley
Principal.



F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (R.2)

Ottawa, January 22, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re: Van Brabant.

Your letters of January 13th and 15th, addressed to Reverend E. J. Staley, Principal, Indian Residential School, Edmonton, Alberta, with reference to the occupation and use of part of the school lands by Mr. Van Brabant, have been brought to my attention. It is regretted that difficulties have arisen through the use of the said land by Mr. Van Brabant, but it appears evident from the correspondence that all the aspects of his use of the property are not fully appreciated.

The lands in question are public lands of the Dominion of Canada which have been made available to this Department for school purposes and when used for any other purpose, as they were by Mr. Van Brabant, such use or occupation may only follow specific authority being granted by a Dominion Order in Council.

You speak in your letter of January 15th of Mr. Van Brabant entering into possession of the land pursuant to a lease, but no valid lease was ever executed and could not have been, as the requisite authorization by Order in Council was never given. I understand that a verbal arrangement as to the use of the land was agreed on by the then Indian Agent, Mr. Faunt, and Mr. Van Brabant, but this could not be binding in any way by the Department and could only be considered as negotiations leading up to a formal lease.

Under the circumstances, Mr. Van Brabant occupied the land during 1946 as a tenant at will of this Department and as we require


Jas. T. J. Collisson, Esq., K. C.,
Barrister, etc.,
907 McLeod Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

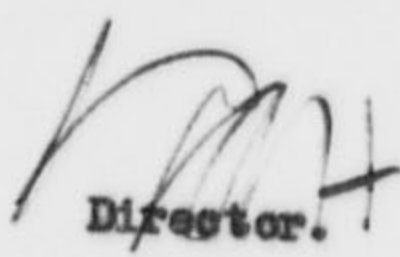
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

the land for school purposes in 1947 he may not continue in occupation thereof. In order that there may be no uncertainty on this point, this letter may be taken as formal notification that the aforesaid tenancy at will came to an end at the close of the 1946 farming season.

As to the summerfallow work which Mr. Van Brabant performed in anticipation of cropping the land during 1947, it is my understanding that the school authorities have offered to pay him compensation at the prevailing rates for such work in the Province of Alberta and I can only suggest that your client accept this compensation, for in so far as the Department is concerned he has no right to use the land during 1947 or thereafter and will not be permitted to continue in occupation.

Yours very truly,


Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

1. *[Signature]*

Forward the proposed letter for your approval. There are two additional copies on file if you wish to send one to Rev. Staley. What about Goodenham. Will you write him or shall I. Will you please send G. Macpherson letter asking him to pass one to Staley.

2. *[Signature]*

3. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

Jas. T.J.Collissen. K.C.
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary Public.

907 McLeod Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

January 17th 1947.

Indian Residential School,
United Church of Canada,
Edmonton, Alberta.

WITHOUT PREJUDICE

Gentlemen:

Re: Van Brabant.

Mr. Van Brabant has handed me your letter of January 14th, in which you purport to cancel the lease which he holds with your school.

Mr. Van Brabant does not admit in any way your right to cancel this lease as he entered upon the land and had performed performance of his lease. However, to avoid litigation Mr. Van Brabant is willing to accept \$1,800.00 in full settlement of the work done on the farm last summer. Mr. Van Brabant considers that this is a reasonable amount for the work done and does not include anything for damages for breach of the lease.

He worked over 164 acres, some of which he had to work seven or eight times in order to destroy the noxious weeds. The rest of the land he worked over a large number of times in conformity with the provincial regulations for destroying noxious weeds.

If, therefore you will let me have a cheque for \$1,800.00 Mr. Van Brabant will give you a release of the lease which he has and will also forget any damages for breach of the lease.

Yours truly

signed Jas. T.J. Collisson.

JC/MR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.J. Staley.
RECEIVED
PRINCIPAL

110-0-9

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

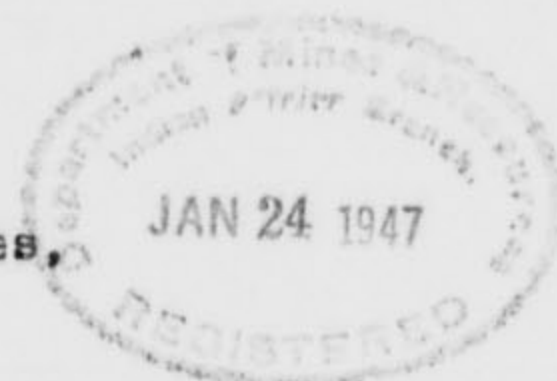
Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

January 18th 1947.

*sent copies
letter to
Collisson*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir: Re: School Farm and Van Brabant.

Further to correspondence in connection with the above, I have received another letter from Mr. Collisson, copy of which I am enclosing herewith.

Mr. Collisson mentions the sum of \$1800.00 as the figure at which Mr. Van Brabant is prepared to settle for the work done on the farm last year and on receipt of this amount will give us a release of the lease held by him.

As in the case of Mr. Collisson's last letter, I have not acknowledged this letter either, but would just like to say that the figure as set by Mr. Van Brabant is unreasonable and both he and Mr. Collisson know it and theirs is just a game of bluff.

I will not take any further direct steps in the matter pending instructions from you.

Mr. Faunt advises me that when he was at the Edmonton Agency and when trouble was being experienced in settling with Mr. Harrold, he obtained from Mr. Van Brabant a schedule of rates at which he would be prepared to perform certain operations on the farm and a copy of these rates was sent to you and should be on the Harrold file.

In Mr. Faunt's estimation the cost of all work done on the land might run to six or seven dollars an acre.

Yours truly,

E.J. Staley
E.J. Staley,
Principal.

F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR MAIL

110-0-9

JAS. T. J. COLLISSON, K.C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR
NOTARY PUBLIC

807 MCLEOD BUILDING
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO

7270

110-0-9 (R.2) YOUR FILE NO

January 27, 1947.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Van Brabant

I am in receipt of your letter of January 22nd. It just so happened that Mr. Van Brabant came in this afternoon and I discussed the same with him.

He advised me that this land had been rented all along previously. Before he entered into negotiation for the lease he asked if the Government had given their consent to the renting of the land and was advised that the Government had. This land had become so full of noxious weeds that it was condemned by the Government. Mr. Van Brabant summer fallowed 164 acres of land. Some of this land he had to work over seven or eight times in order to get rid of the noxious weeds. The rest of the land he had to keep black all summer. To show that Mr. Van Brabant did good work, he has now received from the Provincial Government permission to sow the land this year.

Mr. Van Brabant is of the opinion that \$1,800.00 would be fair compensation for the amount of work he and his boys have done on the 164 acres worked by them. Without prejudice to Mr. Van Brabant's claim that he has a lease on the land he will accept the sum of \$1,800.00 in full settlement of all work done on the land and any damages which he might have against the school for cancellation of the lease or guaranteeing to him that they had the right to give him the lease.

We wrote a letter to this effect to the school on January 17th but we have received no reply whatsoever to this letter.

Yours truly,

Jas. T. J. Collison

JC/MR

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM G. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. D.J. Allen

January 29th,
1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Allen: Re: Edmonton - Indian Residential School

You will have received a number of communications from Mr. Staley regarding the lease which it is alleged was entered into with Mr. Van Brabant, who now claims that he is going to cultivate the school lands unless he gets compensation.

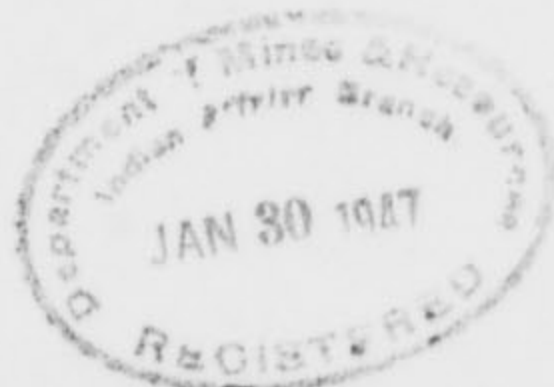
I am advised that the matter of Mr. Van Brabant's taking over the lands from Mr. Harrold was officially taken up by the Indian Agent about a year ago, and, further, that all negotiations relating to the school property were undertaken and conducted by Mr. Faunt, who was the Acting Agent of the Edmonton Agency. I am not advised as to whether this correspondence was carried on between the Agency Office and your Office, or between the Agency and the Inspector's Office in Calgary. We should be glad to know what this correspondence was and what arrangements were made by Mr. Faunt, or by any officer of your Department, in Edmonton, Calgary or in Ottawa, regarding the giving of authority to Mr. Van Brabant to operate the farm.

I am advised, particularly, that sometime in July, 1946, Mr. Faunt as Agent of your Department wrote a letter to Mr. Van Brabant, giving the details of the agreement. We should be very glad to know from you just what these arrangements were, because certain questions have cropped up. There is no need of our having copies of the letters -- what we want is simply information as to the nature of the arrangements made with Mr. Van Brabant by any of your representatives.

I shall be glad to hear from you in due course.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT



Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

110-0-9 (W T)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, January 30, 1947.

*Discussed with
Dr. Dorey, Feb 4.
a self*

Memorandum

[Signature]
MR. BROWN

Reserves Division

Van Brabant - File 110-0-9

The attached letter from Mr. Collisson raises a point which we will have to refer to both the Edmonton Residential School and to our Acting Agent - namely, - was a lease ever drawn up and submitted to the Department for consideration? Mr. Collisson says that negotiations for this lease were entered into and that he was advised that the Government had consented to such a rental. I would like to discuss this matter further with you when you have had an opportunity of reading these letters.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*Dr Dorey's letter has
just arrived*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copies forwarded to
Rev. E.J. Staley and
G.H. Gooderham.

File - 100-0-2 (A.2)

OTTAWA, February 12th, 1947.

Jas. T.J. Collisson, Esq., K.C.,
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public,
907 McLeod Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Re: Van Brabant

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 27th with reference to the occupation of part of the Indian Residential School lands at Edmonton, Alberta by your client Mr. Van Brabant in 1946. It is not understood how Mr. Van Brabant could have been told by anyone that the Government had given its consent to the renting of the land to him for such advice could only have come from this office on authority being granted by the Order in Council and no Order in Council was in fact ever passed.

As we advised you under date of January 22nd last the land in question will be used by the School in 1947 and I can only suggest that you get in touch with the School authorities with a view to Mr. Van Brabant receiving compensation for the summer fallow work done on the land in 1946.

Yours truly,


for D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-9 (R.2)

Ottawa, February 13, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 29th with reference to the 1946 occupation by Mr. Van Brabant of part of the Edmonton Indian Residential School land. While the information which you have requested was given you verbally on your recent visit to the Department, it is thought you would like to have it on record as well.

As far back as January, 1946, we learned that Mr. Van Brabant was ready to take over the land on a leasing agreement, but at that time there was some difference of opinion as to the term which should be given and Van Brabant did not express any definite statement that he would lease on the Department's term. Nothing further was heard concerning Van Brabant until the middle of July when Agent Faunt advised us that Van Brabant was prepared to farm the place on a two-third - one-third basis starting with the present crop, to summerfallow a reasonable amount each year, and at the end of the term leave not less than one hundred acres of summerfallowed land, and at that time Agent Faunt recommended the lease be granted for a five-year period.

Unfortunately, at the date this advice was received at the Department we were involved in attempting to straighten out the claim of Mr. Harrold, the previous tenant, and it is assumed that for this reason no reply was made to Agent Faunt regarding the use of the property by Van Brabant and I cannot find that any reply was in fact made to him and this is borne out by the fact that on September 30th last, E. A. Robertson, the Clerk in Charge

The Reverend Doctor George Dorey,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

of the Edmonton Agency, inquired as to whether any decision had been made re granting a lease to Van Brabant, for, as he stated in his letter, "Mr. Van Brabant is getting a little anxious about his lease."

In short, therefore, although Agent Faunt recommended a lease to Van Brabant, the recommendation was never carried out and this Branch at no time stated to any one in writing that the Van Brabant lease had been approved.

The foregoing is the information as revealed by our files with the exception that apparently Agent Faunt, prior to recommending the lease to us, had told Van Brabant to go ahead and put in crop on Plots Nos. 2 and 3 of the farm and also gave him permission to seed to barley and oats Plot No. 8. As you are aware, Van Brabant summerfallowed Plots Nos. 1, 5 and 6. I understand that you expect to visit Edmonton shortly and, if so, you will be able to check the foregoing with Mr. Faunt and ascertain exactly what arrangements he may have made with Van Brabant other than those mentioned above.

Yours truly,



for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

c.c. Mr. G.H. Gooderham



Edmonton Agency



14209

Winterburn, Alta.
Aug. 30, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-4-12

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

While at Edmonton School on Aug. 27th, I was advised by Mr. Staley that he had been approached by the Morinville Municipal District in regard to some assistance with a road which borders the west side of the school farm. As you no doubt know the road situation into the school is very bad during the winter and also during wet periods in summer. The roads are practically impassable ~~at present~~.

The Municipal District are high grading and gravelling the road along Sturgeon River from St. Albert to 127th. St. The latter Street borders the East side of the school property and the proposed gravel road would pass along the north boundary of the school farm.

There is a side road on the west side of the farm which runs along the school property for approximately 1 mile and passes the school gate. The municipality has offered to high-grade this road and gravel the hill where the road comes up from the river bottom if the department will pay the amount of \$250.00 as a portion of the cost. In connection with the road to be gravelled I might say that the cost of this operation is borne equally by the municipality and the individual farmers whose property it runs through.

The \$250.00 they have asked for will not amount to one-half of the cost of the road past the west boundary of the property and they are not asking any contributions for the gravelling north of the property.

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

. 2 .



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

If funds are available I would strongly re-
commend this expenditure as it will provide a badly
needed all weather road into the school at a very
low cost.

E.A. Robertson

E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

EAR:kt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

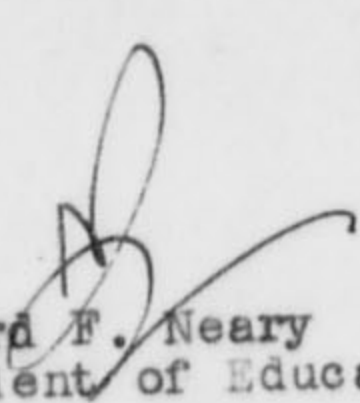
110-0-9 (P.1)

September 7, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo
with regard to the road which borders the west side
of the Edmonton school property.

In view of the information contained in
your letter, we will allow an amount of \$250.00 as
our contribution towards improving the road.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 110

PAY TO Municipal District of Morinville #91

ADDRESS Morinville, Alta.

753-9
THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT. E. R. AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

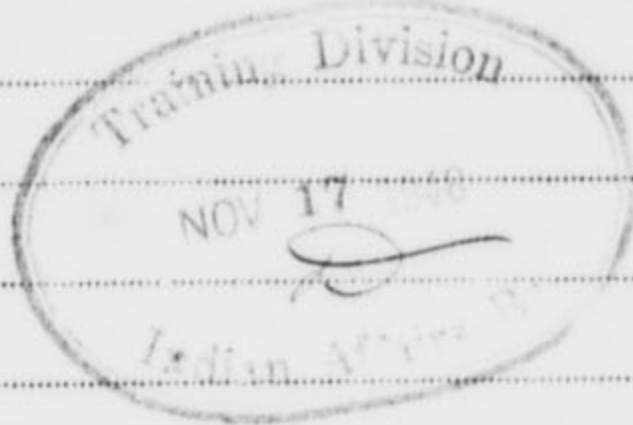
DATE 1948

SERVICE

AMOUNT

To contribution towards improving Road at
Edmonton Indian Residential School as per
statement attached.

\$ 250 00



Two Hundred & Fifty DollarsTOTAL

\$250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

File No. 110-0-9 (E.1)
Sept. 7, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. J. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 468 - 48

DATE Nov. 9, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 110-4-12

Winterburn, Alta.
Nov. 13, 1948

your file 110-0-9 (E.1)

444

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference to your letter of Sept. 7th,
1948 in regard to contribution of \$250.00 to
the Municipal District of Morinville towards
repairing road at Edmonton Indian Residential
School.

This work has now been completed and
voucher to cover contribution is attached.

E.A. Robertson

E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

EAR:kt
Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110/25-1-753 (E 3)
36-4-753

May 9, 1951.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Uncleared Land at
Edmonton Residential School

On January 22, 1951, the former Superintendent of Education wrote to the Reverend Dr. Dorey as follows:

"I am also prepared to recommend to the Director that an expenditure of \$5,000.00 of school funds be authorized for the clearing of additional land for farm purposes. I believe that the additional revenue thus obtained would more than repay the \$5,000 thus used."

I cannot find on any of our files a reply from the Reverend Dr. Dorey, to this letter. In a report on file 110/25-1-753 dated June 15, 1949, I urged that this land be cleared and put into cultivation for school purposes. Mr. Regional Supervisor Gooderham countered on July 13, 1949, with the suggestion that the land be leased to an outsider, but your previous experience with leases at this school was not such as to encourage a resumption of such procedures.

I suggest now that the Department have the land cleared by contract. There are, within 50 miles of Edmonton, several operators who have the sort of machine that enables them to clear off the trees and brush on land such as the Edmonton school land efficiently and quickly and at a predetermined cost. It would, I think, be possible to get competitive bids. The \$5,000.00 mentioned above would go a long way to doing all the work necessary to be done by outsiders.

If our field officials could now be authorized

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

to get competitive bids on this job, it might be possible to include in the supplementary estimates an item covering this project.

The resulting revenue from the use of this additional land should enable the Department to retard increasing the per capita grant at this residential school and thus effect a worthwhile return on the investment.

C.A.F.C.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 110-0-9 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6352)



File 753-9, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School Lands. 1919 - 1935
File 753-9, part 2	Edmonton - Industrial School Lands. 1936 - 1951
File 753-10, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1936 - 1944
File 753-10, part 2	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1944 - 1947
File 753-10, part 3	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1947 - 1950
File 753-10, part 4	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1950 - 1953
File 753-14, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School - Supplies. 1921 - 1923 1938
File 753-23, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School - Deaths. 1935 - 1944

753-10-664.1
No. ~~753-10-664.1~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Edmonton

Residential School

Admission & Discharges

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10.

Ottawa, January 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the December quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 66 - Harry Bull	No. 061 - Kathleen Steinhauer
" 81 - Charlie Jackson	" 0117 - Lena House
" 82 - Wm. Bull	" 0137 - Laura Jackson
" 93 - Silas James	" 0144 - Helen Brown
	" 0160 - Nora Wesley.

An application form and certificate of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for Charles Cardinal, No. 187.

Both the September and December quarter returns of the Edmonton School carry the number "0188", but no name is entered opposite this number. Under these circumstances, it would appear unnecessary to have this number showing on the return.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

G. C. L.
G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Saddle Lake, Alta. Dec. 31, 1935.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the EDMONTON INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Evaline Quayle
Age 7 years
Name of Band non-treaty
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Albert Quayle - non-treaty
Mother's full name and No. Betsy Steinhauer - #201, Saddle Lake Band.
Parents living or dead Living -
State of child's health Fair
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for.....years.

Child of Betsy Steinhauer-No.201, Saddle Lake Band. The father, Albert Quayle, non-treaty-disappeared some years ago and the child is being brought up by Z. Stamp of No.224 Jas. Seenum's Band. This child has been living the Indian mode of life on the reserve with the Stamp family.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. M. F. Bell
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Jan. 10, 1936.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, application
for admission of the following into the Edmonton
Indian Residential School;

Evaline Quayle.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Gullion
W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

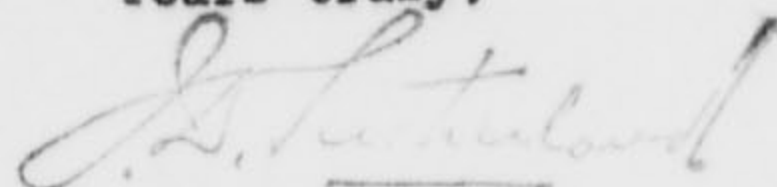
110-0-10

Ottawa, January 31st, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School that the admission of Evaline Quayle is approved.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER 866 -

March 18th 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa.

In Account with:-

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton Alta.

To:-

Expenses for travel in connection with transportation of Indian children to and from Reserves for the year ending March 31st 1936.

See Department letter No. IIC-0-10 of June 27th 1935

Also see my Voucher No. 831 of March 21st 1935.

June 27th 1935	--- my ck. 176 -- Reqn. No. 49355 -- C.N.R.	
	25 children to Hazelton B.C.	\$274.30
June 28th 1935	-- ck. 178 -- Reqn. No. 49352 C.P.R.	
	24 children to Hobbema Alta.	18.85
June 28th 1935	-- ck. 179 -- Reqn. No. 49353 C.N.R.	99.25
	66 children to Spedden (Maddie Lake)	22.25
Aug. 15th 1935	-- ck. No. 256 -- Reqn. No. 49354 C.N.R.	
	77 children from Spedden to Edm.	122.40
Aug. 15th 1935	-- ck. No. 262 C.P.R. Col. Palmer Reqn.	
	23 children from Hobbema to Edm.	26.45
Sept. 7th 1935	--- cks. 315, 334 -- Reqn. 49363 C.P.R.	
	5 children from Hazelton to Edm.	71.05
Sept 3rd 1935	---- ck. 311 -- Reqn. 49362 C.N.R.	
	13 children from Hazelton to Edm.	134.90

Total \$ 748.00

AUTHORIZED...\$ 400.00 PER FILE

TRIPlicate
Voucher in duplicate detached
for receipt by
chief ones of travel

JP
28/3/36

I hereby certify that the above account is correct.

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

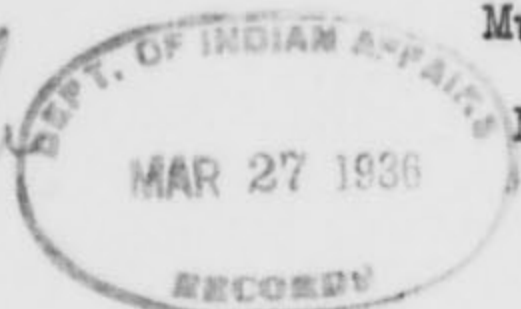
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

File 29-1.



March 25th. 1936.

Sir:-

Re: Abraham Duxtator.
Your file 110-0-10.

1934
With reference to your letter of March 6th, 1936 dealing with the truancy of Abram Duxtator, Oneida Indian boy who was formerly a pupil at the Brandon Residential School and did go truant from Edmonton School when he was transferred there. This boys address is in care of Fred Green. R. R. No. 2. Sedgewick. Alberta.

Chauncy Duxtator has a letter from this son of his to the effect that the boy would come home, but is short his railway fare and Chauncy Duxtator has applied to me for this assistance, which is passed on for your consideration and decision.

Chauncy Duxtator is not able to work his own lands on account of a severe hernia and could make good use of the land if he was returned to him.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, March 30th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Some years ago, Abram Duxtator, from the Caradoc Reserve in Ontario, was sent to the Brandon Indian Residential School. He was included among the number of those transferred to Edmonton from Brandon during the time of the erection of the new school at Brandon. He truanted from the Edmonton Residential School and was not apprehended.

The Department now understands that this boy's address is c/o Fred Green, R. R. No. 2, Sedgewick, Alta.

The Indian Agent at Caradoc writes that the boy's father is getting old and needs his son's assistance to work his land on the reserve. The Department would appreciate if you would endeavour to get in touch with Abram Duxtator and, if he is prepared to return home, you may issue a transport requisition for his transportation from Calgary to Muncey, Ontario. In the event of your issuing the requisition, you should mark on it that the cost of the ticket is to be charged to "School Vote".

In issuing the requisition, however, you should ascertain if the boy is willing to return home and that, if so, he will use it for that purpose and

It should receive your early attention, and I expect you to defer other urgent business. Please advise me by correspondence to have the boy

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

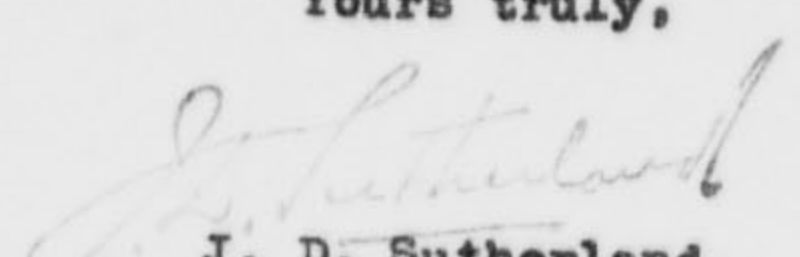
Ottawa, March 30th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I have your 29-1 of the 25th instant,
with reference to Abram Duxtator.

Mr. M. J. Christianson, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta., is being written
and requested to get in touch with this boy and,
in the event of his being prepared to return home,
Mr. Christianson will supply him with a ticket.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

(over)


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

April 1st 1936.

The Secretary;

Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

I enclose herewith report of the Edmonton School for the quarter ended March 31st 1936.

I have made a few notations which might be considered. A number of B.C. children did not return last fall after holidays. Their return was promised by the parents in the presence of the Agent, but I could not get them. What shall I do with their names?.

In the case of pupil No. 0183. This number appeared alone for two quarters until the Department through Mr. Agent Laight asked for an explanation. Last Summer Aug 15th when the children returned from the Saddle Lake Reserve, Mr. Agent Gullion sent this child Evelyn Quale along with the other children, stating that as her case required some correspondence with the Department, her name better not appear for the time being. I put the number merely to reserve a space. Since her admission by the Department, I have included in her attendance the full number of days she has been in the school. I trust this will be satisfactory.

The report otherwise, is, I believe, correct.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10.

Ottawa, April 14, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School, please arrange to have the following application forms and certificates of health forwarded as soon as possible:-

No. 187 - Charles Cardinal,
0189 - Elsie Turner, *Miller*
0193 - Marie Cardinal,
0194 - Grace Burnstick.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter of the first instant, it is felt that it would be advisable to apply for the discharge of the children mentioned. If, at any time, they decide to return, application can be made for their re-admission.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. F. Woodsworth
Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 23rd, 1936.

APR 27 1936

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-4C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department's letter No. 110-0-10 of the 30th ultimo in connection with Abram Doxtator from Caradoc Reserve in Ontario, who at one time attended Brandon School:

I have been in touch with Mr. Fred Green of Sedgewick, and he informs me that the boy is willing to go back to his father if we furnish transportation. I am today purchasing a ticket for him on a requisition, and sending it to Mr. Green, asking him to see that Doxtator gets on the train at Sedgewick.

I trust this arrangement is satisfactory, and has been carried out according to your wishes. To bring this fellow down here would have meant an extra expense, and Mr. Green wrote me a very nice letter and I feel sure he will see that the Indian gets on the train there.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

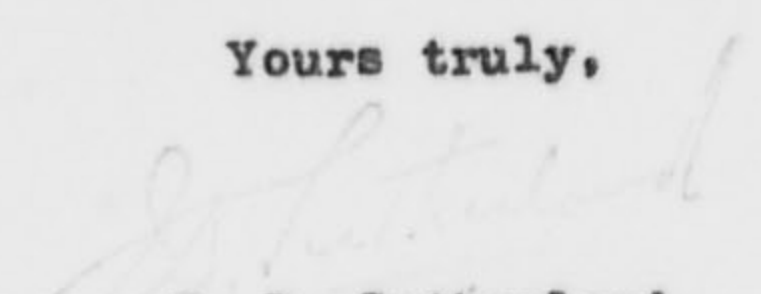
110-0-10

Ottawa, April 27, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, Inspector Christianson advises, under cover of a letter dated the 23rd instant, that he has arranged to issue a ticket for Abram Dextator. You may, therefore, expect the boy to reach home in the near future.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

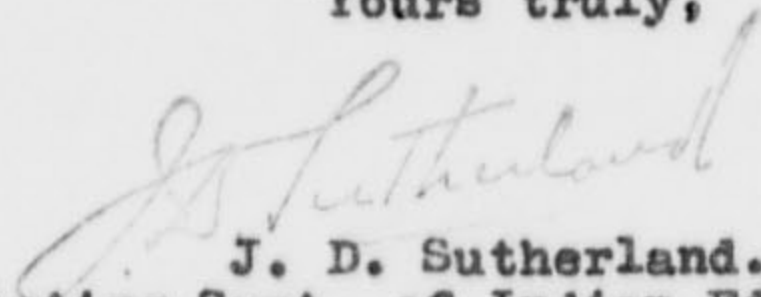
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 27th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant and it is noted that you have made arrangements to return Abram Doxtator to his home. The action you have taken is approved.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

(over).


M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 13th

1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

(Signature of Father)

Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0193

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Park
 Child's name Marie Louise House Age 8 Weight 57
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 20/31 Time of day 10:20 am.

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 13th 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Teresa Burnstick
Age 7 years
Name of Band Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 89
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. 89 Marie Burnstick
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Marie Burnstick
mark (Signature of ~~Father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Joseph Rabbit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Teresa Burnitich Age 7 Weight 5'1
 Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning -

Date April 20/36 Time of day 1040 am

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

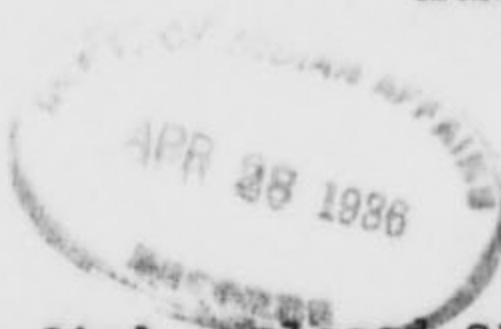
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Our File No, II4.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency,
April 23rd, 1936.



Sir:-

Please find enclosed applications made on behalf of Terresa Burnstick and Marie Louise House for admission into the Edmonton Residential School as grant earning pupils.

In the case of the Burnstick child you will note that the application is signed by the mother, this woman was legally divorced from her husband about two years ago and she had the custody of two of the children. The child Marie Louise House has been adopted by Simon House a member of the Paul's Band and he has signed the application as Guardian, the child is paid Treaty at the Saddle Lake Agency but application is being made to have the child transferred to the Paul's Band.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

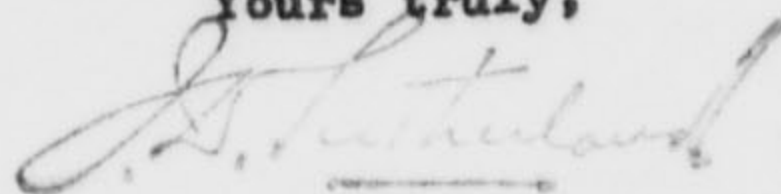
110-0-10

Ottawa, April 28, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School that the admission of Terresa Burnstick and Marie Louise House is approved.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DR. G. L. WILLIAMSON, M.D.
528 TEGLER BUILDING

EDMONTON, June 6 1936.

Mr. C. G. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

re Kate Brown

This girl was a pupil at the Indian Residential School, Edmonton, and contracted Pulmonary T.B. in December 1934, at which time she was moved to the T.B. ward of the Isolation Hospital in Edmonton. She is an advanced case of T.B. and the last few weeks she has been gradually losing weight and there appears to be very little prospects for recovery.

We think it advisable that she be moved to the Hospital in Hazelton, B.C. where she will be near her family. I strongly recommend that she be sent home by train in a stateroom with an attendant.

Yours truly,

G. L. Williamson M.D.

G. L. Williamson M.D.

GLW/AC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

June 4th 1936.

Mr. G. G. Laight;

Indian Agent,

Edmonton Alta.

Dear Sir;

I am informed by Dr. Williamson that Kate Brown of Hazelton, Babine Agency, would be better sent home. She is about holding her own but not gaining, anything might happen, and my judgement is that she should be home. It would save much unpleasantness if she were among her own people in case the end came unexpectedly. I would suggest that authority be obtained from The Department to have the girl sent home under escort about July 1st. It would not be wise for her to go alone as she would require to be in bed all the way. I would suggest that Miss McDonald of this school be sent with her. Miss McDonald would only require her return travelling expenses.

After returning to Hazelton it would be necessary for the girl to go immediately into the Hospital, as she is in no condition to return to an Indian home. In this connection it would be necessary to communicate with Mr. Agent Mortimer, and possibly Dr. Wrinch.

I may say that Kate has been in the Edmonton hospital since December 11th 1934.

I shall be glad to give any further assistance or information.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Our File No. 114.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency,
June 10th, 1936.



Sir:-

Please find attached two letters which I have received from Rev. Mr J.F. Woodsworth, Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School and Doctor G.L. Williamson, M.D. Medical Officer for the school. These letters are in connection with Kate Brown a pupil of the Edmonton Residential School and I would ask the Department for instruction in connection with this girl.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

300

110-0-10.

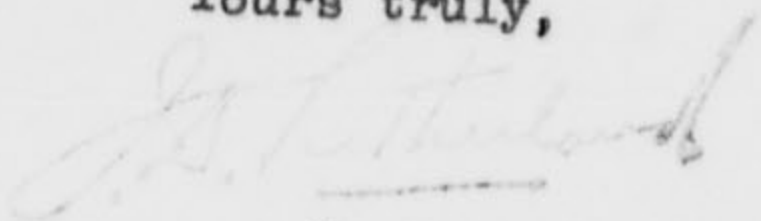
Ottawa, June 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing letters from Dr. Williamson and the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School with reference to Kate Brown.

Provided Dr. Williamson can make arrangements for her to be accepted at the Hazelton Hospital, the Department will approve of her being sent there. In the event of her going to Hazelton, an escort may be sent with her and payment of the expenses of both will be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account in triplicate. The expenditure in this regard should be kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10.

COPY SENT TO MR. LAIGHT.

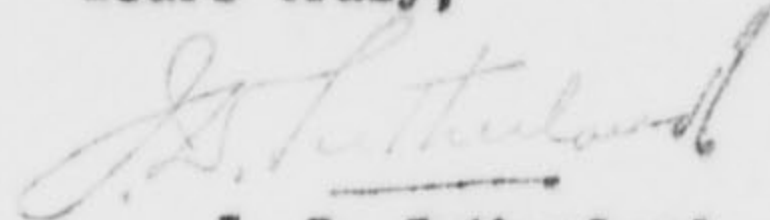
Ottawa, June 15, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

Owing to lack of funds, the Department will only be able to allow an amount not exceeding \$300 for travelling expenses of pupils to and from the Edmonton Indian Residential School this summer. Pupils whose homes are a considerable distance from the school should not be allowed holidays.

In the case of pupils whose homes are near the school, arrangements should be made with the parents to come for their children and return them promptly on the expiry of their leave without expense either to the Department or the school management. If necessary, you should enlist the cooperation of the Indian Agents concerned in this regard.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

The names of the following children were shown on the March quarter return but do not appear on the June quarter return, although no application has been received for their discharge:

No. 109 - Wm. Skawill	No. 157 - Stephen Robinson
" 118 - Peter Campbell	" 158 - Robt. "
" 134 - Geo. Holland	" 169 - Jonas Brown
" 152 - Ernest Muldoe	" 0164 - Martha Brown.
" 156 - Wm. Robinson	

Please advise the Department regarding the above.

The necessary application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for the following pupils:

No. 187 - Chas. Cardinal
" 194 - Wilson Buffalo
" 0189 - Elsie Turner <i>Miller</i>
" 0195 - Elsie Lightning.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

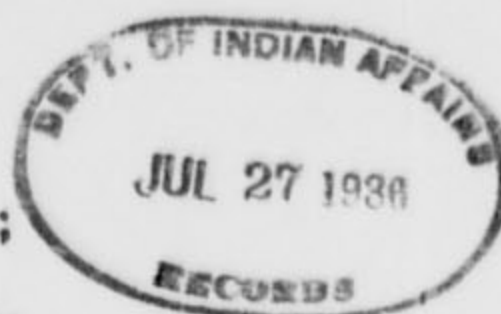
110-0-10

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

July 22nd 1936.

The Secretary;
Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa.



R

Dear Sir;

Today I received a copy of your official letter of 8th inst No. IIO-0-10 to Mr. Indian Agent G.C. Laight regarding the June quarter return of this school. The following children ~~XXXXXXXX~~ whose names did not appear on the return are in question.

No. 109 Wm Skawill
118 Peter Campbell
134 Geo Holland
152 Ernest Muldee
156 Wm. Robinson

No. 157 Stephen Robinson
158 Robt Robinson
169 Jonas Brown
OI64 Martha Brown

May I refer The Department to its official letter No. IIO-0-10 of April 14th 1936, written to me in reference to these children. This was in reply to my enquiry of April 1st. I took the suggestion of the Department as authority to have these names removed.

Nearly a year ago I sent the application forms for Charles Cardinal to Mr. Agent Gullion of Saddle Lake. May I humbly suggest that The Department communicate with Mr. Gullion.

I expect that the Application forms for Wilson Buffalo and Elsie Lightning will be in the hands of the Department shortly as they have been forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Palmer of Hobbema.

The name of Elsie Turner should be Elsie Milton. In his letter from the Babine Agency of October 14th 1935, No. S-2B-753 Mr. Agent Mortimer advised me that The Department had approved her Admission. - along with several other children.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



110-0-10

File No. 114.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton, Alberta.

25th July 1936.

Your File No. 110-0-10

Dear Sir,-

re- Edmonton Indian Residential
School.

In reply to your letter of the 8th inst.
I have today received a copy of a letter for-
warded to you direct by Mr. Woodsworth which
apparently answers your letter. Any further
information required please advise.

Your obedient servant,

for G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

J.D. Sutherland Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10.

Ottawa, July 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

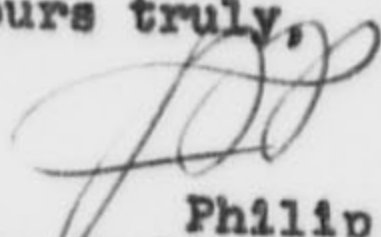
No. 109 - Wm. Skawill	No. 157 - Stephen Robinson
" 118 - Peter Campbell	" 158 - Robt. Robinson
" 134 - Geo. Holland	" 169 - Jonas Brown
" 152 - Ernest Muldoe	" 0164 - Martha Brown.
" 156 - Wm. Robinson	

It is noted that the forms for Wilson Buffalo and Elsie Lightning will be forwarded in the near future.

Mr. Agent Gullion is being written and requested to forward the application form for Charles Cardinal.

It is regretted that you were requested to forward application form for pupil No. 0189. However, the application form received for her stated that her name was Elsie Milton, while she was entered on the quarterly return as Elsie Turner. On future returns, pupil No. 0189 should be shown as Elsie Milton.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10.

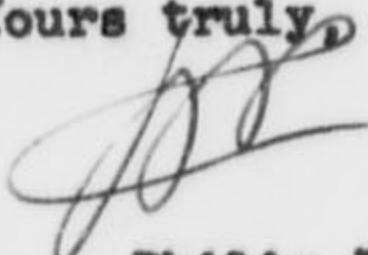
Ottawa, July 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School advises that nearly a year ago he sent you an application form for the admission of Charles Cardinal to the Edmonton School.

This boy has been in the school for some time, but the application form and certificate of health has not yet been received by the Department. I would appreciate if you would sign the form, if you approve of the boy's admission, and forward same at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

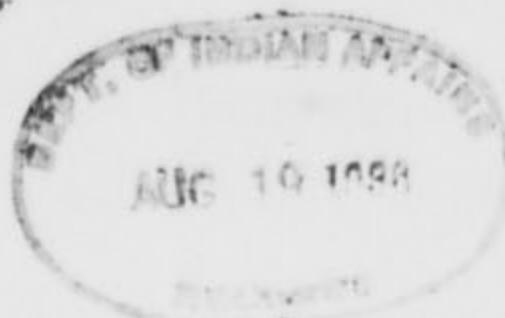
Sch

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

August 15th 1936.

The Secretary;
Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

I have to inform The Department that Mr. Agent Gullion of the Saddle Lake Agency has found it necessary to postpone the return of the children of this school from their holidays on account of "whooping cough". He has no doubt informed the Department of the same.

The School was all ready for the opening and the incoming at the regular time. The staff all on hand, so that this was entirely out of my control.

I trust that the per capita will be allowed for the full time, as the school otherwise will be in operation with practically the full expense.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 11

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
RAILWAY SERVICE TELEGRAM

BE BRIEF



Edmonton Alta.
July 16th 1936.

Received from Mr Woodsworth the amount of eighty five dollars and five cents covering transportation as follows.

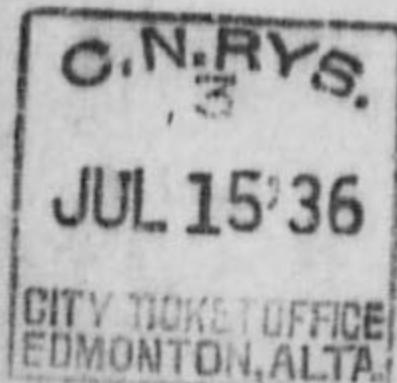
Form 076-6 No 666 Edmonton Prince Rupert return \$37.20.
(This on account of cheaper rate than Edmonton
Hazelton return) for attendant.
Form 2 No 335294 Edmonton Hazelton \$15.30.
for patient.
Form S28 No 2735 Compartment Edmonton Hazelton \$22.55
Cash for expenses on route..... \$10.00
of attendant \$85.05.

J.F.Philp.

City Passenger & Ticket Agent.

Edmonton Indian Residential School

pd by Woodsworth 4281
PRINCIPAL



TR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



"Allot, 3. Sub, 394.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J.F.Woodsworth,
Principal,
Edmonton Residential School
Edmonton, Alta.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 21	To amount paid for transportation of Kate Brown and attendant, to Hazelton, B.C. from Edmonton, Alta. as enumerated below;	
Jul 15	To amount paid for transportation and expenses as per receipt attached	85 05
" 16	To amount paid for Ambulance, as per receipt attached	3 00
<u>Authority</u> Departmental Letter No. II0-0-10 Dated June 15/36		
Eighty-eight 05/100 Dollars		
TOTAL,		88 05

VOTE
AGENCY
ALLOT E.R.
Goods received or services per-
formed. Prices fair and just.
Approved for payment.
H. Moodie
Medical Services.

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
AUG 31 1936
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
M

EDMONTON AGENCY
AUG 31 1936
ALBERTA

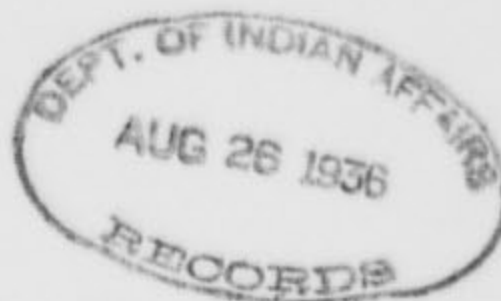
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. L. Laight
Agent

FORM No. 506
Voucher No. 356.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXD.

Letter No.

Office of the Edmonton Indian Agency,

..... August 21st, 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 356

amounting to \$ 88.05 in favour

of Rev. J.F. Woodsworth, Edmonton Residential School.

for Transportation of Kate Brown and attendant to Hazelto, B.C.
from Edmonton, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 110-0-10 dated June 15th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

110-0-10
S-2B-131.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

August 12th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - Philip Stephens, Pupil at the Edmonton
Indian Residential School.

I am in receipt of an application from Mrs. Martha Rebecca Stephens, an Indian of this Agency, asking for the return of her son, Philip Stephens, who is, at present, a pupil of the Indian Residential School, Edmonton, Alberta.

Mrs. Stephens is a widow residing on the Hazelton Reserve. Of late years she has been very sickly and has no one to look after her except a mentally deficient son. She has been receiving relief regularly from this office.

She states that if Philip is sent home he will be able to hunt, cultivate the garden and catch fish, sufficient to keep her off relief.

I am of opinion that Philip, who will be 18 years of age in October, should be returned to his home this year in order to help his mother. He should also acquire hunting and trapping knowledge in order to help support the family and himself.

I am enclosing the Certificate of Baptism of this boy, showing the date of his birth, and shall be glad if you will kindly return it to me after perusal.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10.

Ottawa, September 3, 1936.

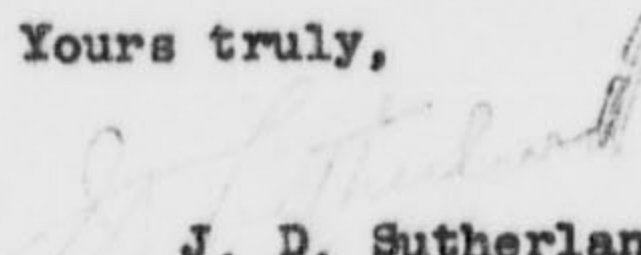
Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, applying for the discharge of Philip Stephens from the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

In view of the information contained in your letter, the Reverend Principal is being directed to grant his discharge on the 30th instant.

The birth certificate which you enclosed is returned with this letter.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


ENC.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 3, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. Agent Mortimer applying for the discharge of Philip Stephens. Mr. Mortimer has forwarded the Certificate of Baptism stating that this boy will be eighteen years of age on October 2nd. Mr. Mortimer states that his mother is a widow and, as she is not well at present, she requires her son's assistance.

Please discharge this boy from the Edmonton Residential School on the 30th instant. You should notify Mr. Mortimer the exact date and time of this boy's arrival in Hazelton.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-110

110-0-10

SEP 10 1936

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1936.

x

x

x

Both the Edmonton Residential School and the St Albert School opened for the fall term on August 17th, there was very little trouble to get the children back to school this year from this agency, there are still a few to go back these being away with their parents picking berries when school opened.

x

x

x

G. C. Laight.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 17th 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

195

Indian name of child
English name Daniel Adams
Age 8
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 105
Father's full name and No. Joseph Adams
Mother's full name and No. Annie Adams
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Joe Adams
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. A. Bristol
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. P. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Daniel Adams Age 8 Weight 57
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

a healthy child

Date Aug 19/36 Time of day 10 am

G. B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

24th
Aug 1936

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Isabella Burnstick
Age 7
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 115
Father's full name and No. William Burnstick
Mother's full name and No. Sophia Burnstick
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

William Burnstick ^{his} mark
(Signature of Father) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. E. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paals
 Child's name Isabelle Burnstick Age 7 Weight 54
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning -

Enlarged & enlarged tonsils

Date Aug 25/36 Time of day 10 20 am.

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

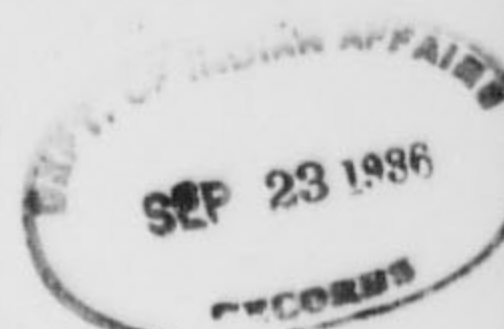
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



File No. II4.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency,
September 19th, 1936.



Sir:-

Please find attached applications made on behalf of Isabella Burnstick and Daniel Adams as grant earning pupils in the Edmonton Indian Residential School, both of these children are members of the Paul's Band.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, September 24, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, please inform the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School that the admission of Isabella Burnstick and Daniel Adams is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ML
G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

Sept. 23rd 1936.

The Secretary;

Department of Indian Affairs;

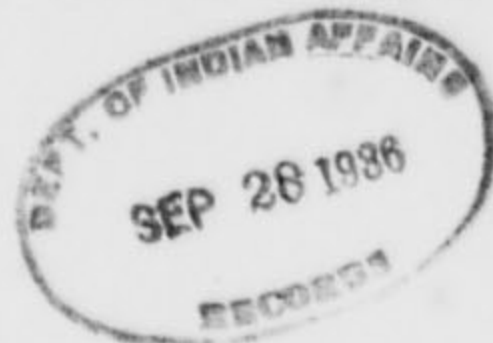
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

About the middle of August I wrote the Department regarding the delay of the children from the Saddle Lake Agency in returning to school on account of an epidemic of Whooping-Cough. I understand Mr. Agent Gullion also wrote the Department and suggested that the full per capita be allowed because of the circumstances. It will soon be time to make out the September report and I shall be glad of instructions from the Department as to what allowance should be made. I may say that about the only saving we have is that of food and clothing for the sixty odd children who are not back. Otherwise our expenses are the same for overhead, teachers etc. The return of pupils from the other reserves is quite satisfactory, and if it had not been for this outbreak of sickness we would have had a full school. As the Department is aware I require my full per capita of 150 to properly carry on the work of this school.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, September 30, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to children from the Saddle Lake Agency who did not return to the Edmonton Indian Residential School upon the expiry of their leave owing to illness on the reserve.

Careful consideration has been given to your request, but the Department is unable to approve allowing the per capita grant for them during their absence. In the case of each child who was allowed home on holidays and who did not return upon the expiry of his leave, grant should only be requested for forty-three (43) days, namely the holiday leave for which grant is allowed.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. F. Woodsworth
Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Applications Reg.
for
187 Chas. Cardinal
194 Wilson Buffalo
0195 Elsie Lightning

The Above have been
asked for twice
previously.

Applic Reg. for
196 Stephen Bearhead
0196 Marie Bull

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1936

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to the September quarter return of the Edmonton Residential school, application forms and certificates of health are required for the following pupils,-

#187,-Chas. Cardinal
#194,-Wilson Buffalo
#196,-Stephen Bearhead.

#0195,-Elsie Lightning
#0196,-Marie Bull.

As some of the above pupils have been in residence for several months the Department would appreciate your arranging with the Agents concerned to have the necessary forms forwarded in the near future.

Yours truly

J. Sutherland
~~Secretary~~
Actg Supt. Indian Education

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth
Principal
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10.

Ottawa, November 6, 1936.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In letter dated November 2, 1936,
on File 110-0-23, Agent Laight reported the death
on October 30th of Charles Fireing Stoney, a pupil
of the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

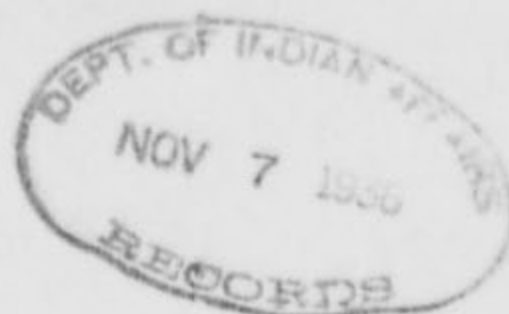
P. J. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6200 -
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



October 26th, 1936

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the **Edmonton Indian** Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Ruby Wahsatnow**
Age..... **8 years**
Name of Band..... **Saddle Lake**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **160**
Father's full name and No..... **Thomas Wahsatnow No. 160**
Mother's full name and No..... **Winnie " No. 160**
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health..... **Fair**
Religion..... **Protestant**
Does applicant speak English?..... **No**
Previously attended..... **Nil** school for..... years

Thomas Wahsatnow
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

J. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thompson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Ruby Wahsatun Age 8 Weight 64
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date Nov 2/36 Time of day 11 am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

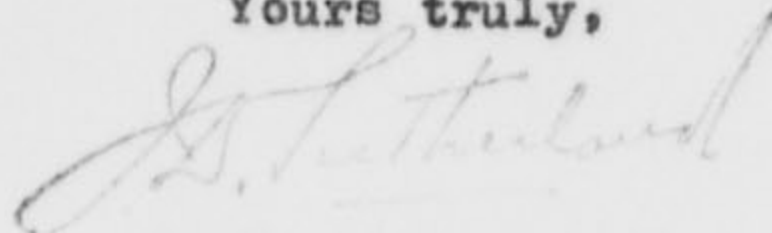
110-0-10

Ottawa, November 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of an application form and certificate of health for the admission of Ruby Wahsatnow to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0199-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 17th 1936

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Betty Louis
Age 8
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 327
Father's full name and No. Jacob Louis 327
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Louis 321
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Brown Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. K. Palmer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Larson
 Child's name Betty Rouis Age 8 Weight 60
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

a healthy child

Date Oct 19/36 Time of day 1:20 PM

G. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

01-95-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 22nd 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Elsie Lightning
Age 8
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 338
Father's full name and No. 338. Francis Lightning
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Lightning
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended No school for years

Francis Lightning
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Harold Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Galum
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Webbema Band Samson
 Child's name Elsie Lightning Age 7 Weight 56
 Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Hypertrophied Tonsils and
Adenoids

Pulse rate 79 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? probably not

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 26/36 Time of day 11 a. m.

J. H. Conroy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

194-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 22/36
193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Wilson Buffalo
Age 8
Name of Band Sarason
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 342
Father's full name and No. 342 Felix Buffalo
Mother's full name and No. Edna Buffalo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant United Church
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended No. school for — years

Felix Buffalo
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* Harold Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Salmer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Habema Band Samson
 Child's name Wilson Buffalo Age 7 Weight 46
 Height 3' 10 Is child undernourished? slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? probably not

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 26/36 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

J.H. Conroy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

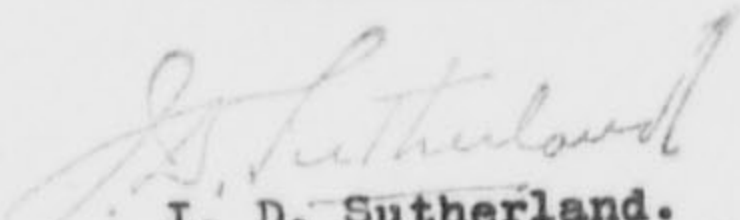
110-0-10

Ottawa, November 12th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Wilson Buffalo, Elsie Lightning and Betty Louis to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



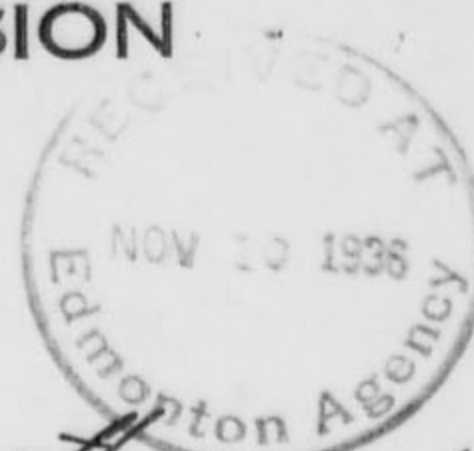
Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 15th 193*6*

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

196

Indian name of child
English name *Stephen Bearhead*
Age *7* — Born *Nov 16th 1928*
Name of Band *Pauls*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *97*
Father's full name and No. *97 Samuel Bearhead*
Mother's full name and No. *97 Mother dead*
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion *United Church*
Does applicant speak English? *No*
Previously attended school for years

Samuel Bearhead
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *J. D. Bristow*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. E. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Stephen Beaulieu Age 7 Weight 56
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

a healthy child

Date Sept 21/36 Time of day 945 AM

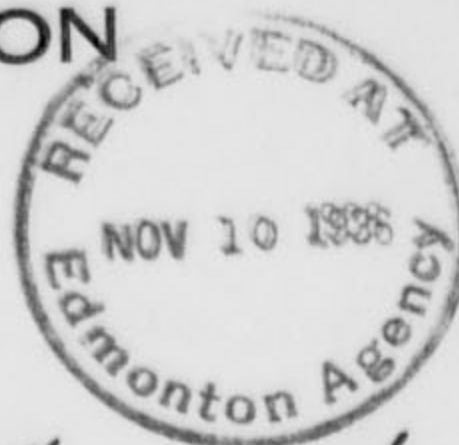
G. F. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Oct. 22nd 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Andrew James
Age 7
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 91
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No. Lizzie James. 91
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health.....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Lizzie James
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Laight
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Andrew James Age 7 Weight 5' 2
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

He has enlarged Tonsils

Date Oct 26 Time of day 9 45'

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Deputy Superintendent (General)
 of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada



Sept 15

1929

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the *Admission to* *Residential School* to receive
 instruction under the provisions of the Principal for child in the Department of Indian
 Affairs and deem proper:

(976)

Child's name of birth

English name

Age

Name of Sex

No. of ticket, under which child's annuity is paid

Place of full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does child speak English?

Previously attended

School No.

Year

Simpson Bull
 (Signature of Father)

Notes—If mother or guardian, etc., agent
 must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
 admission has been read over and interpreted to the
 parent or guardian and that its contents were
 understood by him or her and that I witnessed this
 or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
 who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
 admitted as a boarding-school pupil.

J. B. [Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other known

[Signature]
 Agent

Principal or other official of the school must sign as witness

Notes—All the above application must be filled out and signed by the parent or guardian
 of the child, who is the annuity or paid up. This information is for admission to the school
 except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for admission
 of such cases, the child must also be accompanied by the application.

Form No. 1028

(Signed)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Marie Bull Age 7 Weight 31
 Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

a healthy child

Date Sept 21/36 Time of day 10 am.

G. R. Williams M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

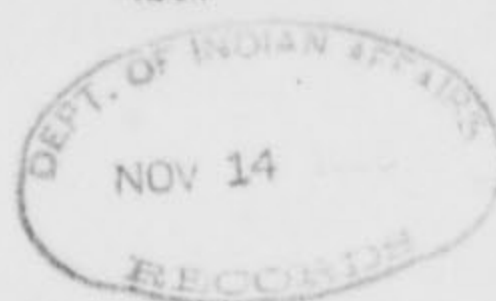
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



File No. II4.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Edmonton Agency,
November 10th, 1936.

Sir:-

Please find attached applications for admission into the Edmonton Indian Residential School as grant earning pupils made on behalf of the following children;

Marie Bull
Andrew James
Stephen Bearhead.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

J.D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

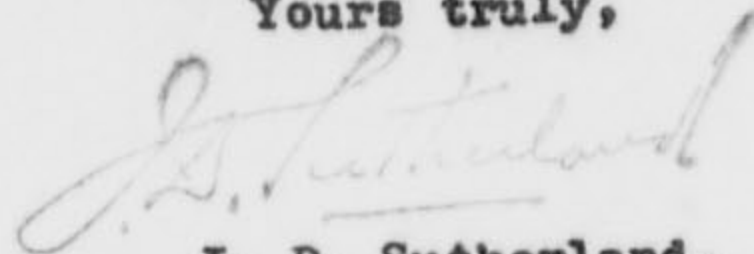
Ottawa, November 17th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Marie Bull
Andrew James
Stephen Bearhead

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Goodfish Lake, Alta.,
Nov. 26th, 1936.

Mr. J. F. Woodsworth,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Last Monday the 23rd of this month I met our Indian Inspector, Mr. Christianson, and had a talk with him in regard of my children who are wishing to get an education. Mr. Christianson, who has advised me to write to you personally asking you if you could take my children into your school.

My two girls Mildred, age fourteen, Grace age twelve, are wishing very much to get an education as we have no school close around here, and they are not able to go to school the distance being too far. It is my sincere wish to have my children to be educated. I think I have done my part in teaching them to talk English from babyhood and I know they are eager to learn how to read and write. They have had a good start at home and I know they will learn fast in school. I would be very glad if you could take them in as soon as you can -- the sooner they start in school the better, because they should have been in school before now.

There is one thing in particular I would like to ask: I have a boy who is school age, 9, but he belongs to the Anglican Church as my husband belongs to that Church. Could he go to your school? Of course my husband is not home just now and have not talked to him about this matter yet.

All my four girls and myself we belong to the United Church. My husband and my four little boys all belong to the Church of England.

Mr. Christianson says he will help me all he can to have my children in school and I hope you will too, Mr. Woodsworth. I take Treaty yet and I think my children should be taken into an Indian school like the rest.

Hoping you will write to me soon and let me know what you think about this matter.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) ELIZA JANE HOWSE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY sent to Mr. Christianson at Ottawa.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
United Church of Canada

Edmonton, Alta.,
December 15th, 1936.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

I enclose herewith letter from Mrs.
Eliza Jane Howse, daughter of Sam Bull of Goodfish
Lake.

As you know, this woman some years
ago married a half breed, and the usual results
have followed. The woman herself is a graduate
of this school. We have at present one of her
children in the school, but the Department have
evidently shut down on the others. If anything
can be done to get these children into school, I
shall be glad for the sake of the woman, as well
as getting the children into school. I think
otherwise the letter is self-explanatory.

Yours very truly,

"J. F. WOODSWORTH,"

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 405-11B.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PE CALGARY, ALTA. December 23rd, 1936.

Sir: ATTENTION: Mr. M. Christianson.

I beg to enclose herewith copies of communication received from the Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, Principal of Edmonton School, which are self-explanatory.

I shall be pleased to be informed of the decision of the Department in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10.

Ottawa, January 4, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing copies of letters received regarding the request of Eliza Jane Howse for the admission of her children to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Careful consideration has been given to Mrs. Howse's request, but her children cannot be considered wards of this Department, and we are, therefore, not prepared to approve their admission to any Indian residential school.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 20, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to enclose the December quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School. On the last page of the return, there is an entry reading "less error in attendance 284 days". Please let me know why this entry is made on the return.

I would, also, point out that application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for the under-mentioned pupils:-

No.	187	-	Chas. Cardinal	
"	198	-	Alex. Jackson	- Not Recd. Oct-24-38
"	199	-	R. Seemun	
"	0198	-	Annie Hunter	
"	0201	-	Elenor Seemun	
"	0202	-	Ethel Hunter	

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

January 28th 1937.

Mr. Phillip Phalen,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

See your letter No II0-0-10 of 20th Inst.

Re. your enquiry regarding the item of 284 days.

(1) In reviewing the report after it had been completed I noted that Pupil No. 0101 -Ruby Buffalo had been credited with full time whereas she had been 16 days late in returning to school.

(2) It will be recalled that the Saddle Lake children were delayed this year in returning to school on account of Whooping-Cough. Most of them returned on October 1st and are credited with full time for the December Quarter. There were 14 who returned late in two parties- eight pupils were fourteen days late, and six pupils were twenty six days late.

8x 14		112	days
6 x 26		156	"
Ruby B.		16	"
Total....		284	"

At the time of the return of the Saddle Lake children I had a list and marked the ^{names} off as they returned. In the case of the last two parties I fear I did not mark down the names of the children as they returned, with dates opposite each. I knew the totals however. I did not think it necessary at the time to make inquiries of the children themselves- as I do not like to consult the children re; office matters, so I put down the full time and then at the end

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

deducted the correct numbers of days. I had a fair idea of who the children were, but I thought when there was a little uncertainty, one way of correcting it was as good as another.

Since receiving your letter I have secured the names of the children from a check-up, by the pupils, and herewith submit the correction, which I have marked in red ink, which I trust will be satisfactory.

I regret the error, and trust that future returns will be more explicit.

In regard to pupils whose applications and health certificates have not as yet been received by the Department, I may say that these are all new pupils and that I expect that forms will be forwarded in due time to The Department by the Indian Agent, Mr. W. E. Cullion.

Yours Truly;

J. P. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

I am returning herewith the voucher which you submitted in payment of the amount you were authorized to expend for travelling expenses of pupils of the Edmonton Indian Residential School. It is necessary that you detail this account. For example, - you should state the amount of fare paid per pupil and the points between which each pupil travelled. If you obtained receipts from the railway companies for the fares paid, you should attach to the voucher these receipts, or, in lieu of receipts, your paid cheques should accompany the voucher. In detailing the expenditure, you should state the fare of each pupil to Hazelton and the fare charged for each pupil to Duffield, Alta. This information should be given in the case of each payment.

I would request that you prepare a new voucher, in triplicate, giving the details required, certify same and mail it in time to reach the Department before the 10th ultimo, in order that payment can be made before our books close for the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ENC
Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Goodfish Lake

March 18 -



Dear Sir

We are writing you regarding

Halfbreeds going to school. There are so many in
the school at Edmonton. Some Bull has about

12 grand children. They are all Halfbreeds.

The Principal never comes to see us we have
not seen him for about 8 yrs as please

magandi for us. I understand at Goodfish

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Transportation- CONTINUED- Forward-

\$296.10

Nov. 2nd

~~Oct. 29th~~ 1936- My Ck. 563 to Col Palmer-Hobbema-
return of two children-Hobbema to Edmonton. 53 miles.

See letter of Col Palmer. (Ck for \$1.75)

I- full fare adult pupil - rate .02¢ ..1.10

I- ½ fare pupil rate .01¢55 1.65

(Col. Palmer evidently made mistake of .10¢)

Nov. 23rd 1936- My Ck. 607. favor Ned Seenum (Indian)

Bringing in 2 new children from Saddle Lake- Spedden to

Edmonton- 105 miles- rate .01¢. each pupil \$1.05

2- ½ fares 2.10

extra \$2.85 not chargeable. Total Ck. \$4.95.

December 24th 1936- My Ck. 686- favor C.N.R. Spedden to

Edmonton- 105 miles- rate .01¢- new pupil-(total Ck.\$4.00)

I- ½ fare- 1.05

(balance of ck. \$2.95 for expenses not chargeable)

January 21st 1937- My. Ck. 761- favor C.N.R. Spedden to

Edmonton. 105 miles - rates as above- total Ck \$18.60-

5- ½ fares - new pupils-\$5.25

I- full fare- attend^{ant} return- 4.20 9.45

Balance of \$9.15 not chargeable

TOTAL Account.... \$310.35

AUTHORIZED/// \$300.00

Voucher- 904- See Dept. letter No. Y10-0-10 of June 15th 1936

also that of March 23rd 1937 No.Y10-0-10.

In sending the cancelled cks. it is understood that these
will not be available when the Auditor comes .

I hereby certify that the above account is correct.

Pay at
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 3000 00
13.4-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

J. H. Woodsworth
Principal.

Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Transportation-CONTINUED

\$25.10

21.75

98.70

\$145.55

August 19th 1936- My Ck. 359- in favor Col. Palmer-Indian Agent Hobbema- Return of Hobbema children as per letter to Edmonton. 53 miles-Full fare rate .02¢ - 1/2 fare .01¢

1-full fare return of Indian attendant...\$ 2.20

15-full fares-pupils- @ \$1.10 16.50

9- 1/2 fares--pupils - @ .55 4.95

23.65

Oct. 1st 1936- My Ck. 462 in favor C.N.R.- Return of Saddle Lake pupils- Spedden to Edmonton- 105 miles rates as above. Attendant (Indian) in charge.

1- full fare return attendant - \$ 4.20

26- full fares-pupils- \$2.10 each..... 54.60

23- 1/2 fares - pupils- 1.05 each 24.15

82.95

Oct. 8th 1936- My Ck. 506 - C.N.R.- Edmonton to Hazelton- 779 miles @ .02¢

1- full fare- Stephens (Philip) 15.60

Oct. 15th 1936- My. Ck. 516- C.N.R.-Saddle Lake pupils Spedden to Edmonton 105 miles- 2nd party- rates as above.

3-full fares - each 2.10 6.30

5- 1/2 fares - each 1.05 5.25

1- full fare- attendant return 4.20

15.75

(Ck for \$17.85-in error- refund \$2.10)

Oct. 27th 1936- My. Ck. 539- favor C.N.R.-Saddle Lake pupils- Spedden to Edmonton 105 miles- 3rd party- rates as above. (ck. \$16.80)

8- 1/2 fares- each 1.05- 8.40

1- full fare- attendant return- 4.20

12.60

Extra fare of \$4.20 not chargeable to acct.

\$ 296.10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton Indian Residential School,

March 31st 1937.

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa .

In account with:-

Edmonton Indian Residential School,

Edmonton Alta.

For Travelling Expenses for the fiscal year Ending March 31st 1937.

June 28th 1936- My ck. 220 in favor C.N.R.

5 full fares from Edmonton to Wabamun- 45 miles @ .02¢	
90 ¢ each.....	4.50
10- ½ fares from Edmonton to Wabamun- 45 ¢ each.....	4.50
1- full fare from Edmonton to Kitwanga B.C. 803 miles	
Pupil No. 0130 - graduated and discharged- rate .02¢.	16.10
(gave ck. for \$27.50-in error- Refund \$2.40)	\$ 25.10
(full or ½ fares indicate large or small pupils)	

June 29th 1936 - My ck. 221 in favor C.P.R.

9- full fares from Edmonton to Hobbema-53 miles @ .02¢	
\$1.10 each.....	9.90
18-½ fares from Edmonton to Hobbema- @ .01¢- .55¢ each..	9.90
1-½ fare from Edmonton to Calgary- @ .01¢-195 miles	1.95
	<u>\$21.75</u>

June 29th 1936- My Ck. 222 in favor of C.N.R.

25- full fares from Edmonton to Spedden- 105 miles-	
@ .02¢- \$2.10 per pupil.....	52.50
40- ½ fares from Edmonton to Spedden- 105 miles-	
@ .01¢- \$1.05 per pupil	42.00
1 return fare for Indian Attendant	4.20
	<u>\$ 98.70</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Second Request
for Applications
187 Chas Cardinal
198 Alex Jackson
199 Robt Seenen
0198 Annie Hunter
0201 Eleanor Seenen
0202 Ethel Hunter

Applic Reg. for
200 Elmer Jackson
201 Norace "
0203 Marie Stoenhar
0204 Hela "

Not More than
25 Names to be
shown on 1 Sheet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 21, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the March quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Please refer to official letter of January 20th, last, in which you were requested to forward application forms and certificates of health for the following pupils: -

No. 187 - Charles Cardinal,
 " 198 - Alex Jackson,
 " 199 - Robert Seemun,
 " 0198 - Annie Hunter,
 " 0201 - Eleanor Seemun,
 " 0202 - Ethel Hunter.

*Not Recd
 Oct. 24-38*

The usual forms for these pupils should be forwarded at the earliest possible date.

Application forms and certificates of health should also be forwarded for the following pupils, who entered the school during the March quarter:

No. 200 - Elmer Jackson,
 " 201 - Horace "
 " 0203 - Marie Steenhauer,
 " 0204 - Lela "

Please note that not more than twenty-eight names should be shown on one page of the quarterly return.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
 Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
 Principal,
 Indian Residential School,
 Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-10

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA



April 26th 1937.

The Secretary;

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa .

Dear Sir;

I am in receipt of your letter of 21st Inst No. II-0-10 in reference to a number of children whose application forms have not reached the Department.

All the children whose names appear belong to the Saddle Lake Agency. I have sent all forms to Mr. Agent Gullion weeks or ~~next~~ months ago, I am sending forward to him the letter which you sent to me. May I humbly suggest that the Department write to my friend Mr. Gullion.

Yours Very Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In checking the March quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, it is noted that the names of a number of pupils were shown for whom application forms have not been received. On writing the Principal, he advises that these pupils come from the Saddle Lake Agency and that he forwarded the forms to you some weeks ago. Please approve these applications if they are in order and forward same to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion
W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 4th, 1937.

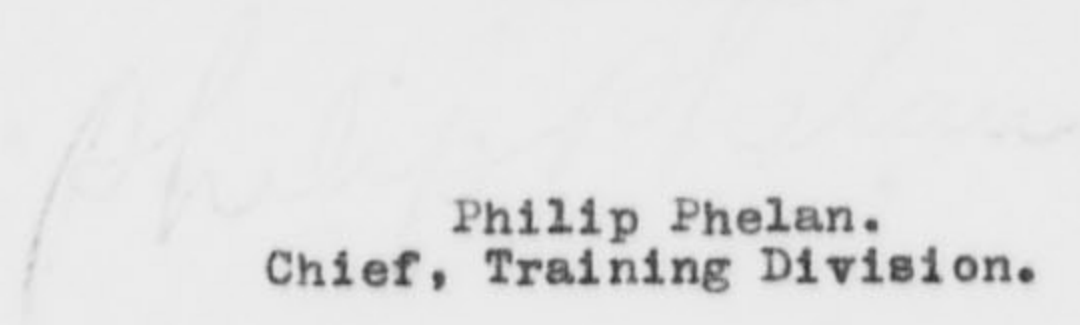
Reverend Sir,-

In reviewing the March quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, it is noted that quite a large number of the pupils are sixteen years of age or over.

With regard to these pupils, I would refer you to circular letter of June 15, 1934, a copy of which is enclosed.

The Department would appreciate receiving a letter from you, giving the names of all pupils at present in residence at the Edmonton School who are sixteen years of age and over. In the case of those whom you consider should be kept for a further period, you should give full explanations in each case in order that the Department can decide if such permission can be granted.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.


Enc. 1.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-18
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

June 14th 1937.

Sh
The Secretary;
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

(17) Numerous requests have come from the Babine Agency for the return of their children for holidays. I have at present about 35 from this agency. I have been planning to let about half of this number go, as most of these 18 are nearly 18 years of age, or at least over 16 and should be ~~xxx~~ away for various reasons. Of the other children who would remain at the school, most of them are young. Some have not been home for three or four years, and in some cases longer. I have received some very insistant requests for children, Two months which is our holiday period this year seems a long time for about 20 little boys and girls to remain on the school campus while their companions are away. What shall I do? I know the risk of not getting them back. I lost a lot two years ago. None were home last year. What financial ~~arrangement~~ arrangement will the Department consider. I shall be glad of some definite instructions from the Department as soon as possible, either by letter or wire. I have written to the Acting Agent at Hazelton asking for his recommendation.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 17th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the children from the Babine Agency who have been attending the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

It is noted that eighteen (18) of these children are being discharged at the end of the present academic year.

Regarding the remaining seventeen (17), you should ascertain from the Acting Indian Agent at Hazelton whether or not their parents are living and in a position to properly care for them. If so, you might let me know what it would cost to send these home for vacation.

If there are any of these seventeen (17) children whose parents are dead or whose parents, though living, are unable to properly provide for them, it is believed inadvisable to even consider allowing them home for holidays.

On receipt of your reply regarding the estimate of the cost requested in the preceding part of this letter, you will be advised by wire with regard to the Department's decision.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, DISTRICT
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON MAY 27th, 1937.

- Original on No. 151-16-6 -

There are about five boys at the Edmonton Indian Residential School who should not have been permitted to leave the day school here. I strongly recommend that they be sent back to Kitwanga. I understand that their parents also desire this. Three of the above are the sons of Wallace Morgan, and the remaining two are Jeffry and James Fowler.

I would further recommend that in future if Indian children have to be sent to a residential school from the Babine Agency they be sent to St. Michael's Alert Bay, and not to Edmonton. The parents are I am informed very anxious that their children be not sent to Edmonton and from what I have seen lately I am very much afraid that to send B.C. children to Edmonton to mix with Indians of such a different environment is neither fair to the children themselves or a wise expenditure of money. The school work is so different from our work in B.C. that the children are not able to take the same Grades on their return here. I do not believe that the Indian children sent to Alberta learn anything of the slightest use to them on the B.C. Reserves.

I must also mention the case of MELBA WILITZU age 10 Grade I who has no parents alive and is just being made a slave of by others. She should be a residential school, and I recommend that an experiment be made and the child sent to St. Michael's if she can pass the medical tests and the Principal of St. Michael's will enter this recruiting field.

IN FORWARDING THE ABOVE REPORT TO MAJOR D. M. MACKAY,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER, MR. BARRY WRITES AS FOLLOWS:

I may say that I am very unhappy with regard to the lack of progress made by the Indian pupils going to the residential school near Edmonton. I am told that the B.C. Indians are quite out of touch with various activities there as they are not considered by the Indians on the Alberta side of the Rocky Mountains as of the same stock. If children must be sent to a residential school, I certainly consider that Alert Bay would be the most suitable. The Indian parents are complaining of the long distance to Edmonton, and the fact that they do not see their children in some cases for years. The whole system of instruction at Edmonton appears to be different to that followed in British Columbia, and I would ask you to support my recommendation if you can see your way to do so.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102

110-0-10

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT	
NIGHT	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 28, 1937.

NIGHT LETTER.

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWENTY-THIRD INSTANT
DEPARTMENT WILL PAY TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES AMOUNTING TO TWO
HUNDRED TWENTY-SIX DOLLARS AND TWENTY CENTS FOR PUPILS
DISCHARGED - stop- JEFFREY ROBINSON and ANNIE McDAMES MAY
RETURN -stop- DEPARTMENT NOT PREPARED TO ALLOW EXPENSES FOR
HOLIDAYS FOR FIVE PUPILS MENTIONED IN YOUR LETTER.

T. R. L. MacINNES.

Chg. I. A. Branch,
MINES & RESOURCES.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth

wish to return. Provided they do so, the Department approves of their remaining in the Edmonton Residential School for another year, at the end of which time their cases should again be brought to our attention.

In the telegram quoted above, the Department authorized the expenses incurred in sending the fifteen (15) children home. In the event of Jeffrey Robinson and Annie McDames returning to the school, you may also submit an account for their return transportation.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not in a position to allow any expenses for sending home for holidays the other children from the Babine Agency mentioned in your letter.

The Department approves of Emma Simpson - No. 090 - remaining in the Edmonton School for another year.

It is noted that thirteen (13) boys and seven (7) girls under sixteen years of age, and also Jeffrey Fowler, Annie McDames and Emma Simpson, all of whom are from British Columbia, will be in the Edmonton School for the academic year 1937-38. At the end of June, next, you should advise the Department regarding the names of the children from British Columbia who, you consider, could be discharged at the end of June, 1938.

In view of the decision conveyed to you in official letter of the 19th instant, you should inform Richard Morrison of Kispiox that you cannot accept his grandson at the Edmonton School.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original on 110-0-1

June 29th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letters of the 17th and 23rd instant, in connection with the holidays and attendance of children from the Babine Agency at the Edmonton Indian Residential School. In this connection, I wish to confirm the following night lettergram sent you yesterday:-

"Reference your letter twenty-third instant Department will pay transportation expenses amounting to two hundred twenty-six dollars and twenty cents for pupils discharged - STOP - Jeffrey Robinson and Annie McDames may return - STOP - Department not prepared to allow expenses for holidays for five pupils mentioned in your letter"

The discharge of the following pupils from the Edmonton Residential School is approved:-

No. 96 - Hubert Brown	No. 153 - Peter Brown
" 119 - Jeffrey Fowler	" 085 - Connie Crosby
" 127 - Roy Harris	" 0102 - Dorothy Johnson
" 138 - Mike Banek	" 0110 - Cora Lumm
" 151 - Wm. Wilson	" 0143 - Edna Stevens
" 160 - Sylvester Moore	" 0157 - Alice Gungaut
" 175 - Solomon Jack	

It is noted that Jeffrey Robinson and Annie McDames have been allowed to go home but that both of them

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

wish

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department desires to refer you to official letter of May first, last, in which you were requested to obtain and forward to the Department application forms for certain pupils from the Saddle Lake Agency whose names appeared on the March quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School but for whom no application forms had been received. Please obtain and forward these forms at the earliest possible date.

Please also forward application and certificate of health form for No. 0205, Violet Steinhauer, who is shown to have recently entered the Edmonton School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
July 16, 1937.

Sir,-

I have the applications for admission
to the Edmonton Ind. Res. school, of the following
children, Saddle Lake Band;

Sarah Makokis Age 7
James Makokis " 6

If the applications are approved, the
forms will be completed and returned to Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per 

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

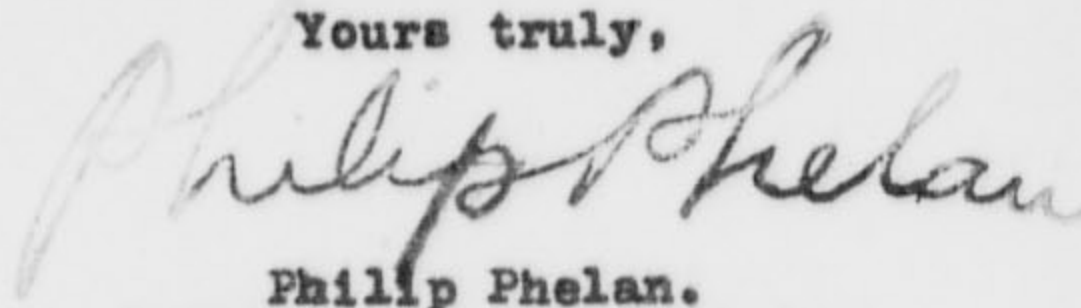
Ottawa, July 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the application forms for Sarah and James Makokis.

Until we see the application forms and ascertain if the information contained on them makes them eligible for admission to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, the Department is not in a position to decide whether or not we approve of their admission. You should, therefore, forward the forms at once for our consideration.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.



W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

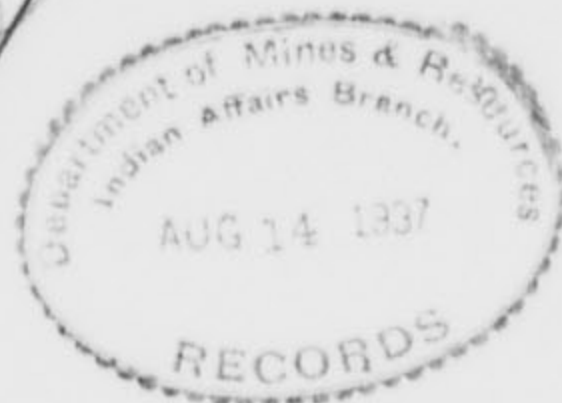
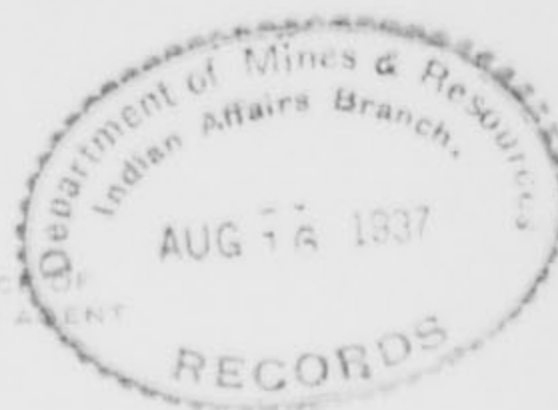
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Aug. 2, 1937.

R

Sir,-

With reference to your letter No. 110-0-10 of the 5th ultimo regarding application forms for a number of pupils at the Edmonton res. school, I beg to inform you that the parents of these pupils have been away and I have been unable as yet to have the forms signed by them but just as soon as I can get in touch with them I will have the forms completed and returned to you.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,

per *W.E.G.*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Violet Steinbauer Age 8 Weight 5.8
 Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning -

Date April 5/37 Time of day 9:45 am

E. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3rd 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Violet Steinhauer
English name Violet Steinhauer
Age 8
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Harry Steinhauer
Mother's full name and No. Clara (Kardinal) Steinhauer
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Harry Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. J. Schell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. B. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Aug. 17, 1937.



OK.
Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, application
for admission and certificate of health of
Violet Steinhauer to the Edmonton Res. school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per *[Signature]*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10.

Ottawa, August 25, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School that the admission of Violet Steinhauer is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

203
-0203- APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

January 21st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Sela Steinbauer
Age 10
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 136
Father's full name and No. Wallace Steinbauer 136
Mother's full name and No. Mary Steinbauer 136
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Wallace Steinbauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Rela Steinham Age 10 Weight 72

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Jan 25/37 Time of day 1125 AM

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

202
-0202-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

January 21st 1937

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton, Alta Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Maud Steinbauer
Age 12
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 136
Father's full name and No. Wallace Steinbauer 136
Mother's full name and No. Mary Steinbauer 136
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Wallace Steinbauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Sullivan
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Maud Steinhauer Age 12 Weight 108
 Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Jan 25/37 Time of day 11:50 A.M.
G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Aug. 23, 1937.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No. 110-0-10,
of the 5th July and my letter of the 2nd instant,
I beg to enclose herewith applications for admission
and certificates of health for,

Maud Steinhauer
Lela Steinhauer
into the Edmonton Residential school.

There are two more applications not completed,
those of Elmer and Horace Jackson, and these, the
father refuses to sign as yet.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

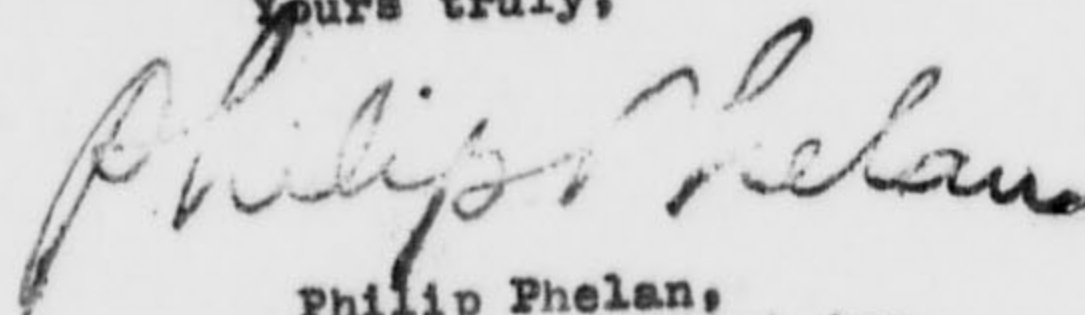
110-0-10

Ottawa, September 1, 1937

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Maud Steinhauer and Lela Steinhauer is approved.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



W. E. Gullion, Esq.:
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Register no
202

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for _____ years

Enoch Bird

(Signature of father)

his
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. A. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. F. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
Child's name Isaac Bird Age 9 Weight 55
Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date Sept 6th/37 Time of day 10³⁰ am

S. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alta.
October 6th, 1937.

Sir:-

OK
Please find enclosed application made on behalf
of Isaac Bird, member of the Paul's Band, for admission
into the Edmonton Indian Residential School as a grant
earning pupil.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

O t t a w a,
October 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of
October 6th, you may inform the Principal
of the Edmonton Indian Residential School
that the admission of Isaac Bird is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G.C. L.
G.C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

203

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Saddle Lake, Alta. ^{Sept. 30th} ~~July 5~~ 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Ma Kokis, James
Age 6
Name of Band Saddle Lake No. 125
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 195
Father's full name and No. Ma Kokis, Emile 195
Mother's full name and No. Ma Kokis, Emile 195
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended nil school for years

Emile Ma Kokis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* J. A. B. Ouse
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. D. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name James Makokis Age 6 Weight 45 lbs
 Height 3' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct 12/37 Time of day 10:15 am

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

0210-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Saddle Lake, Alta. ^{Sept. 30th}
~~July 10th~~ 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Makokis, Sarah
Age 7
Name of Band Saddle Lake No. 125
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 195
Father's full name and No. Makoki, Enrice 195
Mother's full name and No. Makokis, Mary Ann. 195
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended nil school for _____ years

Enrice Makokis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* J. A. Boon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. B. Bouchon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Sarah Makohis Age 7 Weight 45 lbs
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct. 12/37 Time of day 10 25 am

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

RECORDS

October 12th, 1937.

The Secretary;

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources

Ottawa .

Dear Sir;

I enclose herewith Application forms and Medical certificates
for James Makokis and Sarah Makokis.

I trust these applications are in order and satisfactory.

Yours Truly;

J. H. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, October 13, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of October 12th, the Department approves the admission of James and Sarah Makokis to the Edmonton Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Reverend J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

To Hgt Gullien
Third Request
for Applic. for Admission
- 198. Alex Jackson
- 199. Robt Secnum
- 200 Elmer Jackson
- 201 Horace Jackson
- 0198. Annie Huntin
- 0201 Eleanor Secnum
- 0202 Ethel Huntin
- 0206 Rita Half
- 0207 Rema Bull
- 0208 Elsie Jackson
- 0209 Frances Secnum

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 20th, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the September quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

In checking this return, it is noted that applications for admission and certificate of health forms have not yet been received for the following pupils, although you were requested in official letters of January 20th and April 21st to forward these forms:

No. 198 - Alex Jackson
 " 199 - Robt. Seenum
 " 200 - Elmer Jackson
 " 201 - Horace Jackson

No. 0198 - Annie Hunter
 " 0201 - Eleanor Seenum
 " 0202 - Ethel Hunter.

Please also forward the usual forms for the following pupils who are shown to have entered the school during the September quarter:

No. 0206 - Rita Half
 " 0207 - Rena Bull

No. 0208 - Elsie Jackson
 " 0209 - Frances Seenum.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
 Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
 Principal,
 Indian Residential School,
 Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

110-0-10

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

sdh
The Secretary;

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

October 23rd 1937.



Dear Sir;

Today I received your letter of 20th Inst. No. 110-0-10 in reference to pupils whose applications and health certificates had not reached your office.

I may say that I have also today written to Mr. ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Indian Agent Gullion of Saddle Lake requesting that these forms be forwarded. All the names mentioned in your letter are from his agency. I may say that as soon as these children were admitted to the school the two forms were made out and forwarded to Mr. Gullion for signature. All the forms required are now in his ~~xxx~~ hands, and have been since other official letters mentioned in your letters. It is just possible that Mr. Gullion finds difficulty in securing signatures. I may also say that ~~xxx~~ the cases are all clear with these children, being treaty children and in good health.

I trust that these forms will be forwarded without delay

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0.214 PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Kathleen Steinhauer Age 5 Weight 40
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Left ear drum perforated
from previous middle ear infections. Hearing in left
ear practically normal
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —
 Date Oct 28/37 Time of day 10 am

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

07-14

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Saddle Lake, Alta. October 27th, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Ind. Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Kathleen Amelia Jean Steinhauer
Age..... 5 years May 6/37
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No. 184
Father's full name and No..... Ralph G. Steinhauer No. 184
Mother's full name and No..... Isabel F.M. Steinhauer No. 184
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

R. Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. G. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0.214 PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Kathleen Steinhauer Age 5 Weight 40
 Height 3' 9" Is child, undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Left ear drum perforated
from previous middle ear infections. Hearing in left
ear practically normal
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no
 Date Oct 28/37 Time of day 10 am
G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

0213
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SADDLE LAKE, ALTA. October 27th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Ind. Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Doreen Margaret Steinhauer
Age 6 years May 19/37
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 184
Father's full name and No. Ralph G. Steinhauer No. 184
Mother's full name and No. Isabel F.M. Steinhauer No. 184
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended - school for - years

R. Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Boover
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. E. Gaulton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0.213

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Doreen Steinbauer Age 6 Weight 46
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 28/37 Time of day 10:15 am.

J. C. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

02/2
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Saddle Lake, Alta. October 27, 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Ind. Residential Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Muriel Ann Steinhauer
Age 8 years
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 184
Father's full name and No. Ralph G. Steinhauer No. 184
Mother's full name and No. Isabel F.M. Steinhauer No. 184
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Champlain school for 2 years

R. Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* J. A. Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Sullivan
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Muriel Steinbauer Age 8 Weight 5'4
 Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct 28/37 Time of day 1030 am

G.C. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

November 3rd 1937.

The Secretary;

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

I enclose herewith applications and health certificates
for the following:-

OK. Muriel Steinhauer,
Doreen Steinhauer,
Kathleen Steinhauer.

I trust the above are correct and in Order.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, November 9, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of application and certificates of health for the admission of Muriel Ann, Doreen and Kathleen Steinhauer, to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

As these applications were submitted by the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School, I presume that the children have already been placed there and therefore their admission is approved.

I would point out, however, that one of these children is only five years of age and the other six years. The Department does not favour admitting children to the residential schools under the regulation age of seven years, unless there are very special circumstances warranting such action.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

193 ⁴/₁₂

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Florence Bearhead Age 9 Weight 62 lb

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct 12/37 Time of day 10 AM

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



File No. II4.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Winterburn, Alta.
December 3rd, 1937.

Sir:-

Please find enclosed application signed on
behalf of Florence Bearhead No. 88 Paul's Band for admission
into the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent,

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your file: No. 114

110-0-10

Ottawa, December 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 3,
you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential
School that the admission of Florence Bearhead is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G.C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Applic Required for

St 198 - Alex Jackson
St 199 - R. Seenum
St 0198 - Annie Hunter
0201 - Elcnora Seenum
0202 - Sessie Hunter

Fourth
Request

St 200 - Elmer Jackson
St 201 - Horace "

Third
Request

St 0206 - Relā Half
St 0207 - Rema Bull
St 0208 - Elsie Jackson
St 0209 - Frances Seenum

Second
Request

H- 204 - [Signature]
H- 205 - [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 12, 1938.

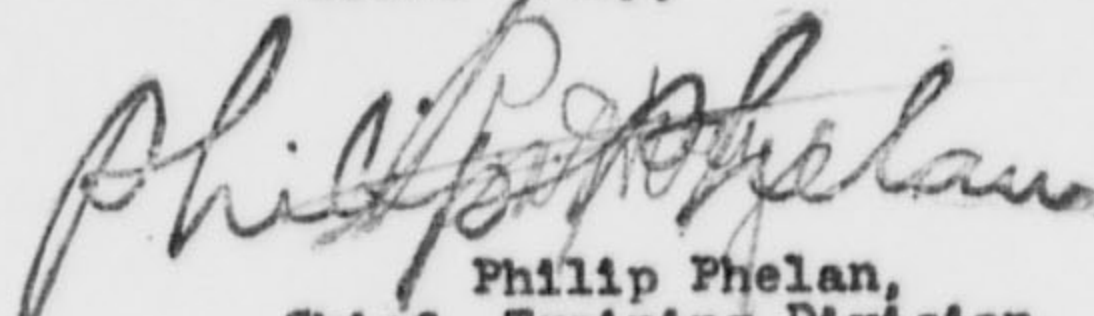
Dear Sir:-

Although they have been in the Edmonton Residential School for some months, no application or certificates of health have yet reached the Department for the following pupils:

No. 198 - Alex Jackson	No. 0202 - Sessie Hunter
199 - R. Seenum	0206 - Reta Half
200 - Elmer Jackson	0207 - Rema Bull
201 - Horace Jackson	0208 - Elsie Jackson
0198 - Annie Hunter	0209 - Frances Seenum
0201 - Elenora Seenum	

The Principal of the Edmonton Residential School has been written on several occasions, but in each case he has replied by stating that the application forms had been sent to your office. The Department cannot understand why there is such delay in forwarding the forms to us. I would therefore appreciate your making immediate arrangements to forward an application and certificate of health for each of the above children. It is expected that these will reach us not later than the end of this month.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 12, 1938.

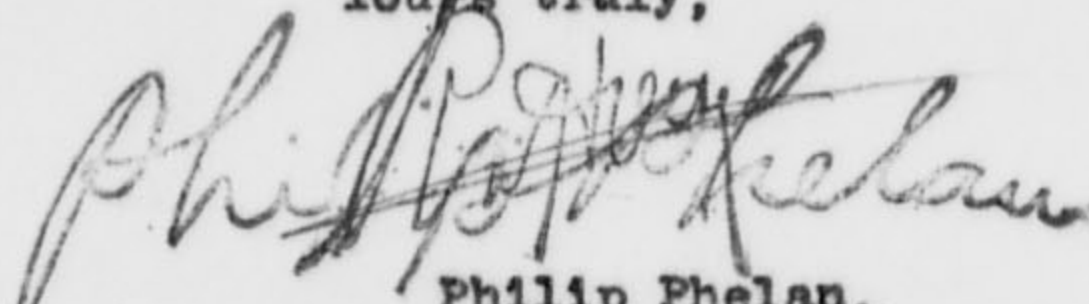
Dear Sir:-

The undermentioned children have recently been admitted to the Edmonton Indian Residential School:

Stanley Samson, No. 204
Bertie Ward, " 205.

I would appreciate your forwarding the necessary application forms and certificates of health.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

205-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 23 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for — years

205-
James Ward
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James Ward
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agnes B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Samson
 Child's name Bertie Ward Age 8 Weight 64
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil
Tonsils moderately enlarged

 Date Dec 27/37 Time of day 10:30 am
G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

204

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 11th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Stanley Samson
English name Stanley Samson
Age 9 years
Name of Band Samsam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 203
Father's full name and No. Johnny Samson - 203
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Samson - 203
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for — years

Johnny Samson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Brown Wilson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbs Band Sampson
 Child's name Stanley Sampson Age 8 Weight 61
 Height 4' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

His tonsils are very much enlarged

Date Dec 13/37 Time of day 9:15 AM

G. B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E. 2-a

Habema, Alta.

January 19th, 1938.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Applications
for Admission to the Edmonton Indian Residential School
of the following pupils:

Stanley Saxon, Saxon's Band
Bertie Ward, " "

XXXXXX Your obedient servant,

A. G. B. Lewis

A. G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Your file E.2-a

Ottawa, January 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Stanley Samson
Bertie Ward.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PL
A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE # 2-6.

110-0-10

Hobbs, Alta.

January 17th, 1938.

[Handwritten signature]



Sir:-

In reply to your NO. 110-0-10 of the 12th instant, asking for the applications for admission for Stanley Samson and Bertie Ward to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that these applications were forwarded on the 12th instant. There was some delay in getting one of the parents to sign the application, as he was away from the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. G. B. Lewis]

A. G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INL. AGENT

Hobbs, Alta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E. 2-b.

January 18th, 1938.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Application for
Admission to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for
Lena Littlepoplar of Sarsen's Band.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. B. Lewis

A. G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

E.2-B

Ottawa, January 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I find it necessary to return the application which you submitted for the admission of Lena Littlepoplar to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, in order that you may give the information requested on the form. If you approve the admission of the child, you should also sign the application.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


A.G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
February 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo the Department approves the transfer of William MacLean from the Morley Indian Residential School to the Edmonton Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Barr Murray, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 15th

1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Lena Littlepoplar
Age 10
Name of Band Sarnson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 189
Father's full name and No. John Littlepoplar
Mother's full name and No. Effie Littlepoplar
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for years

H. M. Poplar
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Baron Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Rey. B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Holbema Band Laurson
 Child's name Rina Littlepolar Age 10 Weight 61
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

one enlarged tonsil

Date Jan 12/38 Time of day 10 am

G. D. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



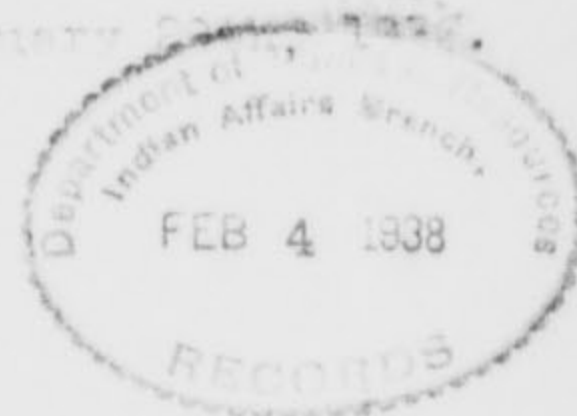
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbsville, Alta.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-3-10.



Sir:-

In reply to your letter No. 110-0-10 of the
24th instant, I beg to return herewith the Application for
Admission of Lena Littlejohn to the Edmonton Indian Resident-
ial School, properly filled out and signed, and regret
the oversight.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
February 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Lena Littlepoplar is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-10
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

R.
March 17th 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

226 20
100
I am now writing in regard to the usual refund from the Department for holiday transportation. In this connection see your letter to me of June 29th 1937, No. 110-0-1 in which your authorize me to incur at Dept. expense \$226.20. The instructions of the Department were carried out as nearly as possible and I am now ready to send you a voucher for this amount.

In connection with transportation there is also the cost of holidays for the Alberta children amounting to \$274.10, without taking into account small transportation charges.. This amount is made up as follows:-

To and from Spedden (Saddle Lake).....	\$211.05
" " " Hobbema	43.45
" " " Duffield (Wabamun Edmonton)...	19.60
	<u>\$ 274.10</u>

Along with the voucher for B.C. may I send also one for the Alberta expenses in whole or in part. I shall hold sending this account until I receive your reply.

May I also send the usual Voucher for the two high school pupils ^{18 yrs} Mae Steinhauer and ¹⁸ Annie McDames who are attending Alberta College.? ^{089 in residence} ^{0161 in residence}

Yours Truly:

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 22, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant please forward as soon as possible the account for \$226.26 covering transportation of pupils who were discharged from the Edmonton Residential School last year.

In addition to the above amount the Department will allow the sum of \$100.00 toward the cost of the transportation of children from the Province of Alberta who were allowed home on holidays.

Please submit a certified account in triplicate giving full details regarding the expenditure incurred for the transportation of these pupils and the amount of \$100.00 will be paid.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 22, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In official letter of June 29, 1937 the Department promised to allow an amount of \$226.20 toward the transportation of children from the Province of British Columbia who were being discharged from the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

In official letter of March 22, 1938, on file 110-0-10, it was agreed that a further amount of \$100.00 would be allowed toward the transportation of children from the Province of Alberta who were allowed home on holidays from the Edmonton Residential School during the summer of 1937.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

March 28th 1938.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with:-

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth- Principal.
Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton Alta.

To:- Travelling expenses for fiscal year ending March 31st 1938.

June 22nd 1937- My ck. ²⁴⁹ in favor C. N. R. for \$140.40
9 boys to Hazelton B.C. 779 miles @ .02¢
each ticket \$15.60 (adult fares)\$140.40

June 30th 1937- my ck. 257 in favor of C.N.R. for
\$120.85. - I..½ fare to Kitwanga B.C. @ .01¢
804 miles\$8.05
2..½ fares to Hazelton B.C. @ .01¢
779 miles - \$780 each-.....15.60
5..full fares to Hazelton B.C.
779 miles- @ .02¢
\$15.60 each 78.00
I..full fare to Prince Rupert B.C.
@ .02¢ -960 miles-1920 \$120.85

TOTAL two travel items for B.C.
\$261.25.

Amount authorized by Department for B.C

travelling expenses see your letter 22nd Inst

No.110-0-10226.26

June 30th 1937- My Ck.No.258 in favor of C.N.R.
Edmonton to Spedden (Saddle Lake) 105 miles

I escort-full fare-(Indian) @ .02¢ per mile...\$2.10

33 pupils-full fare- @ .02¢ - \$2.10 each 69.30

37 pupils-½ fare - @ .01¢ - 1.05 each 38.85.. \$110.25

Amount authorized by above letter for

Alberta Transportation100.00

B.C. Transportation226.26

Voucher 932\$326.26

I enclose three cancelled cheques.
These are merely three items to cover authorized
refund.

I hereby certify that the above account is correct.

Voucher 110-0-10 detached
for Accountant to pay.

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at School during Quarter, 192

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
086	Emily Littlepoplar	Feb 11 th 1938	17	9	9	29	nil	Gr. VIII. Fair Housekeeper	See covering letter. (Expelled) J. H. Woodsworth Principal	

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

April 5th 1938.

The Secretary;
Indian Affairs; Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

*Copy sent to Col. Lewis
of Hobbema*

Dear Sir;

It is with regret that I call your attention to the expulsion of Emily Little Poplar Pupil No.086. on 11th of February 1938.

As indicated in the report Emily was a girl of some ability and until last fall we had no other thought than that she would complete her year and graduate honourably this coming Summer. However during the fall she gave indications of insubordination, which increased in the number of violations of discipline, and also in the violence which attended her outbreaks. At various times she not only ~~re~~ defied various members of the staff, but even the Matron and myself. Her conduct began to spread to other pupils and seriously threatened the whole discipline of the school. Being a young woman we did not consider it wise to use severe corporal punishment, as this might raise unlooked for criticism. After a final outbreak of temper on her part, and after a great deal of thought and consideration on my part I decided to send her home. The girl admitted that she had been working to this end, and she gave no evidence of a desire to do better. So I was not able to do other than I did. I may say that her expulsion has made a great difference in the whole atmosphere of the school. I may also say that there is a background at home on the Reserve at Hobbema for this case. I trust my action is approved by The Department.

Yours Truly,

J.F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Invermair, Sask. 11 Dec 1910
April 2, 1911



Dear Sir:

One of my pupils Gordon Bear will be leaving school at the end of June. He is sixteen and has completed grade VI and partial grade VII. Gordon is very interested in farming and as his father has machinery he is desirous of taking a technical course.

I am writing you to see whether the Department would permit Gordon to attend the Brandon school so that he might take a course in agriculture, mainly with machinery.

Since this boy has been my pupil he has shown keen interest in his school work and has attended regularly.

I shall appreciate hearing what the Department can do to give this boy some assistance before he actually begins work on his own.

Little Red River
- Carlton Agnew
Thanking you,
I am,

Yours faithfully,
Frank C. Jey

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
April 20, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 5th instant the Department approves the discharge from the Edmonton Residential School of Emily Little Poplar, No. 086.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

4
Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
April 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to Gordon Bear.

I would consider that the Edmonton Indian Residential School would be much closer to this boy's home than Brandon. They have a good farm at Edmonton and there is no reason why he should not be able to receive at that school the training which he desires.

The Department is prepared to approve his admission to the Edmonton School and you should get in touch with your local Indian Agent and arrange to have him forward the usual application form and certificate of health. I am communicating with the Principal of the Edmonton School.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. C. Dey, Esq.,
Teacher,
Little Red River School,
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

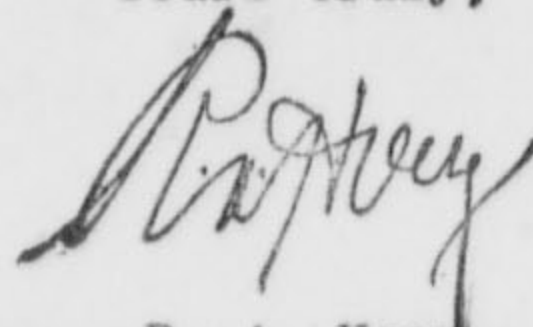
Ottawa,
April 20, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

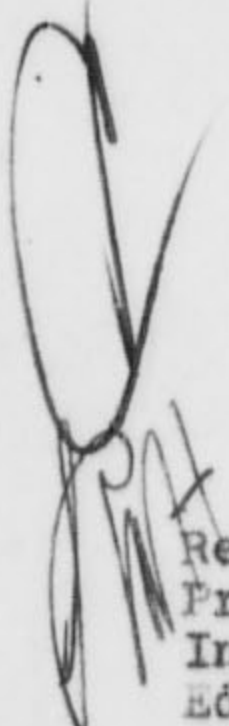
The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. F. C. Dey, Teacher of the Little Red River Indian Day School, Tweedsmuir, Sask. He writes on behalf of Gordon Bear, a 16 year old boy who has completed his Grade 7 and has also obtained partial Grade 8. This boy is very interested in farming and his father has a farm with plenty of machinery.

The boy would like to obtain some further training in agricultural methods and I am suggesting to Mr. Dey that he arrange with his local Indian Agent to have the boy placed in the Edmonton School. When he comes to Edmonton it should be understood that it is not necessary for him to attend classes but that he should be given every possible opportunity along agricultural lines.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0188-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Aug 15 193*5*
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Evelyn Stamp*
Age *7*
Name of Band *Jas Seeneum*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *224*
Father's full name and No. *Zaccheus Stamp 224*
Mother's full name and No. *Betty 201*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Protestant*
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Zaccheus Stamp
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* *G. Mitchell*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band _____
 Child's name Evelyn Stamp Age 7 Weight 45
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Aug 26/35 Time of day 9 AM

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
April 22, 1938.

Sir,--

I beg to enclose herewith, application
for admission and certificate of health of the
following child into the Edmonton Residential
school;

Evelyn Stamp

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,

per 

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
May 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Evelyn Stamp is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night	NM
Night	NL

If none of three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA 46 46 NL

JUN 17 AM 6 45

EDMONTON ALTA 16

THE SECRETARY DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY SEND GRADUATION DIPLOMAS AS ISSUED BY DEPARTMENT TO
FOLLOWING PUPILS TO REACH HERE WITHOUT FAIL BY JUNE TWENTY FOURTH
PHILIP CROSBY, ROBERT GUNGAUT, EDDIE WHITFORD, BELLA FAVEL, EDITH BULL,
EDITH JACKSON, EVA GRANT, IDA BURNSTICK, MAGGIE WARD, RUBY BUFFALO, AGNES
SAMPSON, LILY BERNARD, EMMA SIMPSON,

J F WOODSWORTH.

Sent 17-6-38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **II4.**

Winterburn, Alta.
June 16th, 1938.

R.

Sir:-

I beg to report that the following pupils who are attending the Edmonton Indian Residential School have reached the age of 16 years;

0146 Emma Bird age 16
090 Vera Rabbit age 16
062 Ida Burnstick age 18 in grade 8
94 George Rain age 17 in July 1938.

The Principal Rev. Mr J.F.Woodsworth has asked for permission to keep these children in school until they reach the age of 18. Will you please advise me if these children should be discharged at the end of the June term 1938.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
June 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant the Department approves the following children remaining in the Edmonton Indian Residential School for one more year:

Emma Bird No. 0146
Vera Rabbit No. 090
George Rain No. 94

If at the end of that time it is desired to retain the first two mentioned for a further year application should be made.

Ida Burnstick, No. 062, is stated to be 18 years of age. Why does the Reverend Principal desire to keep her for a longer period?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Applic Reg. for
 0198 - Annie Hunter
 0201 - Eleanor Seenum
 0202 - Sessie Hunter
 0206 - Rita Half
 0207 - Ruma Bull
 0208 - Elsie Jackson
 0209 - Francis Seenum
 198 Alex Jackson
 199 - Robt Seenum
 200 - Elmer Jackson
 201 - Horace "

 - Requested over one year.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

We have not yet received application forms and certificates of health for the following pupils of the Edmonton Indian Residential School:

0198	Annie Hunter
0201	Eleanor Seenum
0202	Jessie Hunter
0206	Rita Half
0207	Rema Bull
0208	Elsie Saelison
0209	Francis Seenum
198	Alex Jackson
199	Robt. Seenum
200	Elmer Jackson
201	Horace Jackson

All of the above named children come from the Saddle Lake Agency. Indian Agent Gullion was written on July 5, 1937, October 20, 1937, and January 12, 1938. On each occasion he was requested to forward application forms, but as yet he has not done so, nor has he given any reasons for the delay.

As it is important that we have the application forms for the above children on our file, I would appreciate if you could arrange to have Mr. Gullion forward the necessary forms immediately.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 31, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Isaac Gordon Bear
Age 16
Name of Band William Charles
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 86
Father's full name and No. William Bear 86
Mother's full name and No. Nora Bear 86
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Little Red River Day school for 9 years

William Bear
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Frank C. Dey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Carlton Band W. Charles
 Child's name Isaac Gordon Bear Age 16 Weight 140 lb
 Height 5' 9 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 115 Temperature 97 4/5 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date May 31st 1938 Time of day 3 pm.

H. A. R. Stebbins M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

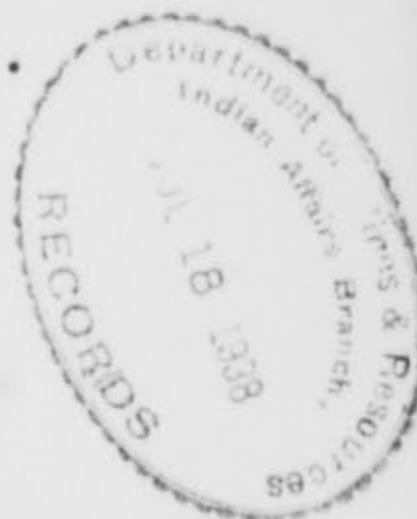
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 214-7-30

Leask, Sask.,
July 13th 1938.



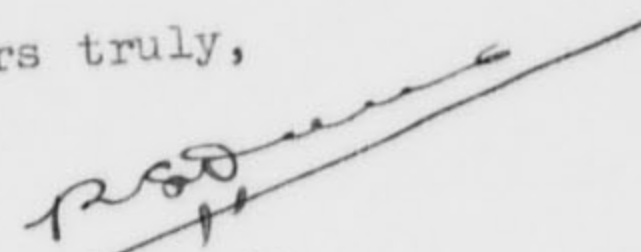
Dear Sir:

I am enclosing an application from Isaac Gordon Bear to attend the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

I note on the application that this boy is now 16 years of Age but the father informed me that Mr. F. C. Dey, the Teacher at the Little Red River Indian Day School, had already been in touch with the Department in regard to this application.

This boy, I understand, wants to take a course in Agriculture.

Yours truly,


R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
13th instant, you may inform the principal of
the Edmonton Residential School that the
admission of Isaac Gordon Bear is approved.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

201- 201
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

January 21st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Horace Jackson
Age 9
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 150
Father's full name and No. Lindsay Jackson 150
Mother's full name and No. Jessie (Steinhart) Jackson 150
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Refused to sign
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Sullivan
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Horace Jackson Age 9 Weight 61
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Jan 25/37 Time of day 11:40 am

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

2.00 — 200
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

January 21st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Elmer Jackson
Age 11
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 150
Father's full name and No. Lindsay Jackson 150
Mother's full name and No. Jessie (Steinhilber) Jackson 150
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Bullion
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Date Jan 25/37 Time of day 11:30 AM

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 24th 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0202

Indian name of child.....
English name Jessie Hunter
Age 7
Name of Band Saddle Lake 156
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Lawrence Hunter 156
Mother's full name and No. Julia Hunter 156
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Jessie Hunter Age 7 Weight 55
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

mild case of Trachoma

Date Dec 27/36 Time of day 12 noon

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

199- APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 21st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Robt. Lemm
Age 10
Name of Band Lemm No. 128
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 252
Father's full name and No. Ned Lemm 252
Mother's full name and No. Irene Erasmus 252
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Ned Lemm
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. A. Boone
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. D. Sullivan
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Seenum
 Child's name Robert Seenum Age 10 Weight 91
 Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

a very healthy child

Date Nov. 20/36 Time of day 10 am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Registers no
-0204-

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Frances Seenum
Age 7
Name of Band Jas Seenum No. 121
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 252
Father's full name and No. Med Seenum 252
Mother's full name and No. Jane Seenum 252
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Med Seenum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. Boose
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jas. Seaman
 Child's name Frances Seaman Age 7 Weight 21
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 6/37 Time of day 10 am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

0201- APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 21st

1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Elenor Seenum
Age 8
Name of Band Seenum No. 128
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 752
Father's full name and No. Ned Seenum 752
Mother's full name and No. Irene Seenum 752
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Ned Seenum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Boase
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Sullivan
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Seenum
 Child's name Elmer Seenum Age 8 Weight 55
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

a very healthy child

Date Nov 30/36 Time of day 9:45 am.

E. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Register no
- 0206

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Elsie Jackson
Age 8
Name of Band Ja. Selkirk No. 178
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 264
Father's full name and No. Simon Jackson 264
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Pruden 264
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Simon Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. Boore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. D. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Gas. Seenum
 Child's name Elsie Jackson Age 8 Weight 53

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Enlarged tonsils

Date Sept 6/37 Time of day 11:00 am

G. B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Registered
0209

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2

1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

John X Half
(Signature of father) mother
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Boone
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

St. Bullion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Gas. Serum
 Child's name Retta Hall Age 12 Weight 96

Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Enlarged Tonsils

Date Sept 6/37 Time of day 10:50 am

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Register No.
- 0208 -

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Rena Bull
Age 13
Name of Band Jas. Seemann's No. 128
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 210
Father's full name and No. Ruben Bull 210
Mother's full name and No. Helen Doghead 210
Parents living or dead all living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

Ruben Bull
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. Boone
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. D. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Ja. Lemmon
 Child's name Kemma Bull Age 13 Weight 110

Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 6/32 Time of day 10:40 am

L. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddke Lake, Alta.,
July 16, 1938.



Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, applications
for admission and certificates of health for the
following children into the Edmonton Indian Res.
school;

Rema Bull	Age 13
Retta Malf	" 13
Elsie Jackson	" 8
Elenor Seenum	" 8
Francis Seenum	" 7
Robt. Seenum	" 10

Also applications for Jessie Hunter, Morace
and Elmer Jackson, the parents of whom refuse to sign
the forms.

Applications for Alex. Jackson and Annie
Hunter will follow shortly.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per *Gam*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
July 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Rema Bull
Retta Half
Elsie Jackson
Elenor Seenum
Francis Seenum
Robt. Seenum.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st. 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Louis Potts
Age 11
Name of Band Saman
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 212
Father's full name and No. Mr Potts - 212. Saman
Mother's full name and No. Marie Potts -
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health _____
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Billy Potts
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Baron Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ag. B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobberna Band Sainson
Child's name Rouis Potts Age 11 Weight 71
Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 7/38 Time of day 10:10 am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E. 2-b.**

Hobbema, Alta.

September 2nd, 1938.

Approved
Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose Application for Admission to the
Edmonton Residential School for Louis Potts, signed by
his father Bill Potts.

Yours truly,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,

Edmonton Indian Residential School

J. F. Woodsworth
PRINCIPAL

*This application was sent to
me by Col. Lewis - I have
had Medical Examination
signed by Dr. Williamson*

J. F. W.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10.

Ottawa, September 20th, 1938.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Louis Potts to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. The admission of this boy is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W
Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
October 25, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the September return of the Edmonton Residential School the names of the following children were shown on the June quarter return but do not appear on the September return although no application has been received for their discharge:

No. 103 Eddie Whilford
" 174 Henry Jackson
" 090 Emma Simpson
" 0106 Lily Bernard
" 0190 Marg. Johnson

Please advise regarding the above.

Application forms and certificates of health have not yet been received for pupils No.:

207	0217
209	0218
210	0219
211	0220
0216	0221

I should appreciate it if you would arrange to have the necessary forms forwarded for these pupils at once.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Margaret Sharphead
Age 9
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 188
Father's full name and No. 188 John Sharphead
Mother's full name and No. 188 Mary Cardinal
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Jos Sharphead
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. O'Connell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. E. Laight
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **II4.**

Winterburn, Alta.
October 26th, 1938.

Sir:-

Please find enclosed application made on behalf
of Margaret Sharphead, daughter of John Sharphead No. 108
Enoch Band for admission into the Edmonton Indian Residential
School as a grant earning pupil.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Margaret Sharphead is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

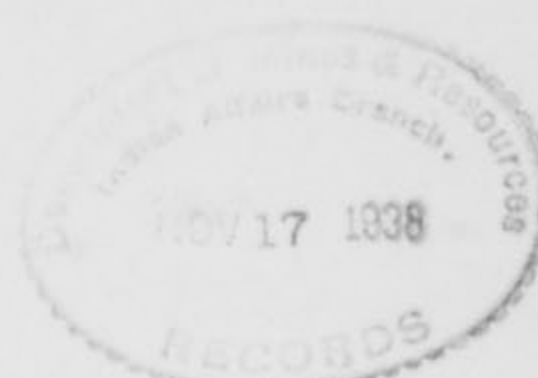
110-0-10
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

November 14th 1938.

Subsidiary
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

I have your letter of October 25th, No. 110-0-10 ,
relative to questions on the September report from this school.

I may say that the five mentioned who were apparently
dropped without application are the pupils who were found to be T.B.
by the clinic of last year and taken to the General Hospital
here in Edmonton. You will note that in the June quarter, I noted in
the margin that they had been removed to Hospital. I presumed of
course that they would be discharged. I may also say that three out
of the five are 18 years of age. It is just possible that Henry
Jackson and Margaret Johnson who are still under 16 years might be
fit to return to school.

In regard to the pupils whose applications have not been
received:- I may say that all the applications are in the hands of
the agents along with completed health certificates.

Yours Truly:

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0223-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 3rd 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Sophia James
Age 8
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 91
Father's full name and No. Albert James
Mother's full name and No. Lizzie Lee James
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Lizzie Lee James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Sophia James Age 8 Weight 65-
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Nov 12/38 Time of day 9 am

E. L. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

0222

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 30th

1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0222

Indian name of child.....
English name Jessie Adams
Age.....
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 109
Father's full name and No. Edward Adams
Mother's full name and No. Annie Bearhead
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for..... years

Edward Adams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. H. Pristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. L. Lighthill
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Dorothy Adams Age 7 Weight 50
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct 31 / 35 Time of day 10³⁰ am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

213-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 30th 1938

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name John Bearhead
Age 9
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 88
Father's full name and No. 88 John Bearhead
Mother's full name and No. 88 Annie Paul
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for years

John Bearhead ¹⁴²
(Signature of father) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. D. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name John ~~Bearhead~~ Age 9 Weight 63
 Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct 31/38 Time of day 11 am.

G. B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

210- APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31st 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Federick Burnstick
Age 8
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 115
Father's full name and No. 115 William Burnstick
Mother's full name and No. 115 Sophia Powder
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

William Burnstick Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. H. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Roderick Bernick Age 8 Weight 56
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7/38 Time of day 12 25 PM

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **II4.**

11/27/38
Winterburn, Alta.
November 25th, 1938.

Sir:-

Please find enclosed applications made on behalf
of the following children for admission into the Edmonton
Indian Residential School as grant earning pupils;

Roderick Burnstick
John Bearhead
Dorothy Adams
Sophia James



I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Roderick Burnstick
John Bearhead
Dorothy Adams
Sophia James

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

211
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Herbert Rabbit Age 7 Weight 51
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7/38 Time of day 12 PM noon

G. F. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **114.**

Winterburn, Alta.
December 5th, 1938.

Sir:-

Please find attached hereto application made on
behalf of Herbert Rabbit for admission into the Edmonton
Indian Residential School as a grant earning pupil.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Herbert Rabbit is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Second Request
for Applications for
207 Nim hapotoc
209 Francis Makokis
0216- Lillian Hunter
0217- Lily Steinhauer
0218- Kate Houle
0219 Sophia Houle
0220 Annie Jackson.
198- Alex Jackson.
Applic Reg. for new pupils
213- Glen Houle
214- Gordon Crowchild

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

On checking the December quarter return of the Edmonton Indian residential school it is noted that the usual application forms and certificates of health have not yet been submitted for the following pupils:

No. 207 Wm. Lapotoc	No. 0216 Lillian Hunter
" 209 Francis Makokis	" 0217 Lily Steinhauer
" 213 Glen Houle	" 0218 Kate Houle
" 214 Gordon Crowchild	" 0219 Sophia Houle
" 198 Alex Jackson	" 0220 Annie Jackson

The majority of the above-mentioned children have been in the school for several months and on at least one occasion since the first of September you have been requested to secure the necessary forms for them. I should appreciate it if you would make immediate arrangements to forward the usual applications and certificates for our file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 12, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

On checking the December quarter return of the Edmonton Indian residential school it is noted that the usual application forms and certificates of health have not yet been submitted for the following pupils:

No. 207 Wm. Lapotoc ✓	No. 0216 Lillian Hunter
" 209 Francis Makokis	" 0217 Lily Steinhauer
" 213 Glen Houle	" 0218 Kate Houle
" 214 Gordon Growchild ✓	" 0219 Sophia Houle
" 198 Alex Jackson	" 0220 Annie Jackson

The majority of the above-mentioned children have been in the school for several months and on at least one occasion since the first of September you have been requested to secure the necessary forms for them. I should appreciate it if you would make immediate arrangements to forward the usual applications and certificates for our file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

90
0224
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 31st, 1938. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Emily Muriel Cardinal
Age..... 8 years
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake No.125
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No.181
Father's full name and No..... Louis Cardinal Jr. No.181
Mother's full name and No..... Dora Steinhauer No.181
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... xxxxxx a little
Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years

Louis Cardinal Jr.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Tam Stetell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Emily M. Cardinal Age 8 Weight 5.6
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Jan 9/39 Time of day 11 AM

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Emily Muriel Cardinal to the Edmonton residential school. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original on 104-1-10
Copy for 110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the children of a Hobbema Indian named Curry who is at present living on the Blackfoot Reserve.

Provided the children are physically fit their admission to the Old Sun's residential school is approved. The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for our file.

It is understood that if Curry returns to the Hobbema Reserve his children should then be transferred to the Edmonton residential school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

EDMONTON

ALBERTA

Jan 17th 1939.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

I have your letter of 12th inst No. II0-0-10 in regard to checking up of December quarter.

In regard to Wm. Lapotac. This child was sent to the school for the purpose of getting him into the T.B. ward of the General Hospital. Dr. Williamson declined to sign the health certificate and my impression is that I sent the forms to Mr. Laight to deal with. However Mr. Laight cannot locate these forms. However he obtained authority to have the boy sent to hospital. See letter of Mr. Laight of Sept. 10th 1938 to Mr. Schmidt enclosing a report from Dr. Davidson. & Also letter of October 8th 1938 from ~~Dr. Baker to Mr. Laight~~ Mr. Schmidt to Mr. Laight with authority from Dr. Baker to have the child admitted to hospital. The child was in the school but a few days.

Case of Gordon Crowchild:- This lad is from Sarcee Reserve. His parents were very anxious to have him in this school as they live some distance from their day school. The boy already has a brother here, admitted some time ago. The Agent Dr. Murray appeared to approve of the move. Application forms were sent to Dr. Murray along with health certificate. I presume these forms are now in the hands of Dr. Murray or have been forwarded to Ottawa. The application was made out immediately upon the arrival of the lad in the school and at once forwarded to the Agent for approval.

~~XXXXXX~~ In regard to the other eight cases they ALL belong to the Saddle Lake Agency. ALL application forms together with completed health certificates were IMMEDIATELY sent to your Indian Agent upon the arrival of the child at this school. In the past I have sent your requests to the agent for the forwarding of these forms to Ottawa. It is possible that Mr. Gullion may have difficulty in securing the signatures of parents, May I very humbly and respectfully suggest that a letter from the Department to your Agent may possibly bring a reply.

Yours Very Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

On checking the December quarter return of the Edmonton Indian residential school it is found that although the under-mentioned children from your Agency are in the school no applications have been received for them:

No. 209 Francis Makokis	No. 0217 Lily Steinhauer
" 213 Glen Houle	" 0218 Kate Houle
" 198 Alex Jackson	" 0219 Sophia Houle
" 0216 Lillian Hunter	" 0220 Annie Jackson

Please prepare the necessary forms and certificates of health for these children and forward them to the Department at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

On checking the December quarter return of the Edmonton Indian residential school it is found that Gordon Growchild of the Sarcee Reserve has recently entered the school. The necessary application form and certificate of health should be forwarded for the Department's file as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Dr. T. F. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 23, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant Indian Agent Gullion is being written regarding the application forms for the 8 children from his Agency. Dr. Murray is also being written regarding a form for Gordon Growchild.

In view of the information you gave in your letter an application form will not be required for Wm. Lapotoc.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2

110-0-10



Stony, Agency.

Morley, Alberta, January, 26th, 1939,

Sir:-

Attached herewith, application for admission to Indian Residential School, at Edmonton, Alberta. of Paul Dixon. I would state that this boy is now residing at the above mentioned School, and Rev, J. F. Woodsworth, B.A. Principal, of the school wrote to me asking that this application be completed and forwarded to you.

For your information please.

Your obedient servant.

W. B. Murray

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 31, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton residential school that the admission of Paul Dixon is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Barr Murray, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

217

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 24 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Leonard Stamp
 Age 5
 Name of Band Saddle Lake James Seenum's
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 224
 Father's full name and No. Zaccheus Stamp No. 224
 Mother's full name and No. Betsy Stamp No. 224
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? a little
 Previously attended none school for years

Zaccheus Stamp
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. M. Schell
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Abdulla
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Leonard M Stamp Age 5 Weight 39 lb
 Height 3' 6 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? eczema on hands
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

a dry Eczema on both hands which
should yield to treatment -

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Jan 20/39 Time of day 1035 am.

L R Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

0225

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 24 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Violet Stamp
 English name Violet Stamp
 Age 6
 Name of Band Saddle Lake James Seenum's
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 224
 Father's full name and No. Zaccheus Stamp No. 224
 Mother's full name and No. Betsy Stamp No. 224
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? a little
 Previously attended none school for years

Zaccheus Stamp
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Bell
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Admission
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Violet Stamp Age 6 Weight 46
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Jan 30/39 Time of day 10 am.

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

216
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 24 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

216
Indian name of child
English name Joseph Stamp
Age 7
Name of Band Saddle Lake Jas. Seenum's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 224
Father's full name and No. Zaccheus Stamp No. 224
Mother's full name and No. Betsy Stamp No. 224
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health fair
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended none school for years

Zaccheus Stamp
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

St. Julien
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Joseph R Stamp Age 7 Weight 54
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Jan 30/39 Time of day 10:55 AM

G. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
Feb. 11, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, applications
for admission and certificates of health for the
following children into the Edmonton Residential
school;

Joseph Stamp	Age 7
Violet Stamp	" 6
Leonard Stamp	" 5

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion
W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
February 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Joseph Stamp
Violet Stamp
Leonard Stamp

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Forward

\$ 29.55
134.65
70.35
~~19.80~~
19.80 - 19.80
5.25
4.50
5.25
4.75
7.35

\$ 281.45

Voucher 953

As has been the custom for some years I am sending this Voucher for transportation. It is not as large as last year, see my voucher No.932 sent March 28th. The items contained herein are entirely for Holidays and new pupils, and entirely Indian transportation. I have a number of other transportation items not included, but these are the main ones.

All of which I hereby certify to be correct, and which I trust is in order.

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13.3.39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 9th 1939.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa.

In account with:-

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth- Principal,
Edmonton Indian Residential School

Edmonton Alta.

To:- Travelling expenses for fiscal year ending March 31st 1939.

I-- 2 fare to Calgary-195 miles-@ .01¢	1.95
I-full fare to Olds -137 " @ .02¢	2.75
I-full " " Two Hills- 90 miles @ .02¢	1.80
3- 1/2 fares " " H - 90 " @ .01¢	2.70
13- 1/2 " " Hobbema - 53 " @ .01¢	7.15
12 - Full fares to " -53 " @ .02¢	13.20
Cheque 210 210 to C.P.R. on June 28 /38 - for holidays	\$ 29.55
6-full fares to Ruffield- 40 miles- @ .02¢	4.80
13- 1/2 " " " - 40 " - @ .01¢	5.20
2- full " " Hazelton B.C. - 779 miles @ .02¢	31.20
28- " " " Spedden -105 " @ .02¢	58.80
33- 1/2 " " " -105 " @ .01¢	34.65
Cheque 212 to C.N.R. on June 28th 1938- for holidays-	\$134.65
29- 1/2 fares from Spedden to Edm. -105 miles-@ .01¢	30.45
19- full fares " " " 105 " -@ .02¢ ...	39.90
Cheque 348- to CNR Aug. 30th 1938- From Holidays	70.35
Cheque 360 to Col. Lewis for Transportation from Hobbema.	
as per enclosed letter.....	19.80
Cheque 441- boy, full fare-Morley to Edm.	5.25
Cheque 509-3 - 1/2 fares Two Hills to Edm ,with escort.....	4.50
Cheque 688-I- 1/2 fare and I fullfare/ ^{return} Spedden to Edmonton....	5.25
Cheque 700 I full fare Morley to Edm. (.new.pupil).....	4.75
Cheque 705 fares (as per enclosed statement)from Spedden	2.35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Saddle Lake, Alta. Feb. 21st, 193⁸

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rudolph Benjamin Steinhauer
English name 10 years
Age non-treaty
Name of Band --
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Wm. Dover - non-treaty
Father's full name and No. Marie Steinhauer No. 197, Saddle Lake Band #125
Mother's full name and No. Living
Parents living or dead Fair
State of child's health Protestant
Religion Yes
Does applicant speak English? Nil school for -- years
Previously attended

Note: This is an illegitimate child, born before Marie's marriage to Solomon Steinhauer. The father is non-treaty, whereabouts not known. Child has been living Indian mode of life with mother on Saddle Lake Indian Reserve.

(Signature of ~~Marie~~ mother.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Rudolph B. Steinhausen Age 10 Weight 66
Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Mar 14/39 Time of day 10:15 am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Feb. 28, 1939.



Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, application
for admission and certificate of health for the
following child;

Rudolph Benjamin Steinhauer

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
March 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton residential school that the admission of Rudolph Benjamin Steinhauer is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

*For the Report for
Applications*

209 - Francis Mahaga

0216 - Lilian Hunter

0217 - ~~Sarah~~

~~Lillian Steinhauer~~

0218 - Kate Hauke

0219 - Sophia

0220 - Annie Jackson

~~Saddle Lake~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
July 7th., 1939.

Dear Sir:

On three different occasions withing the past few months I requested you to forward applications and certificates of health for the following pupils attending the Edmonton School:

209	Francis Makosis
0216	Lillian Hunter
0217	Lillian Steinhauer
1218	Kate Houle
1219	Sophia Houle
1230	Annie Jackson

I'll expect that you will prepare and forward the necessary forms of the above pupils immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

EDMONTON

ALBERTA

Must necessarily work - I would appreciate very much some assistance in securing some action - If Saddle Lake as a feeder for this school ceases to function I fear we will be seriously embarrassed.

I have now 98 in actual attendance at the school. If this Saddle Lake group were in it would ease the tension for at least the present.

I appreciate the attitude and the co-operation of the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch at Ottawa towards this school, and it is my intention to do all in my power to assist in the matter of Indian Education. At present the situation is a little difficult.

Very Sincerely yours

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal

98	-	At School
16	-	Discharge Recommended
8	-	Sick or other reasons
25	-	Saddle Lake - did not return
147	-	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

Oct. 12/39.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, I enclose herewith Quarterly Report for this School ended Sept. 30th 1939. You will note that there are 147 names on the roll. In a number of cases ⁽¹⁶⁾ I have recommended the discharge of pupils - In a few cases ⁽⁸⁾ sickness at home has prevented immediate return, but in practically all these cases I have been assured that the pupils will be returned as soon as possible. On the report you will note that 25 pupils did not return from the Saddle Lake Agency - Mr. Gullion assured me that these would be in by Oct 1st. To date no word has been received as to their return. I have been unable to secure from Mr. Gullion any word as to why they have not returned - or at least a sufficient reason why. As you are aware this defection involves a serious financial loss to the school, and I do not think this wholesale neglect to return should be allowed to pass without notice. I have a high regard for Mr. Gullion personally, but as a matter of fact concerning this school, and as the agent through whom I

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

~~3rd~~ Request for Application for Admission
Letters { # 209. Francois Makokis - Saddle Lake
& Wm { 0216. Lillian Hunter - Saddle Lake
- 0217. " Steinhauser " "
- 0218. Katie Howle " "
- 0219. Sophia " " "
- 0220. Annie Jackson " "

Letters { Request for Applic
and { 218. Ben Steinhauser Saddle Lake
219. David Stann

Applications Reg. for new pupils
0226. Alice Adams. (Pauls) ✓
0227. Effie Bull " ✓
0228. Caroline Steinhauser (Saddle Lake) ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-10

*Mr. Christensen
Under*

OTTAWA,
October 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

The Schools Branch has brought to my attention the following matter.

A number of children have been sent from your agency to the Edmonton School and although you have been written to on several occasions by that Branch requesting applications and certificates of health you have not replied.

On four different occasions you were written to regarding the following children -

0216 · Lillian Hunter
0217 · Lillian Steinhauer
0218 · Katie Houle
0219 · Sophia Houle
0220 · Annie Jackson

Applications required for the following new pupils -

and twice with regard to -

218 Ben Steinhauer
219 David Starr

0226 Alice Adams (Pauls)
0227 Effie Bull "
0228 Carloline Steinhauer
(Saddle Lake)

You will readily understand that the Schools Branch cannot carry on in this manner. Their records are checked by the Auditor and they must have signed applications in their possession to complete their records.

I do not wish to be unreasonable but at the same time you must certainly realize that this state of affairs cannot continue. I want to give you sufficient time to enable you to get the above applications signed, but shall expect a reply by return mail, without fail, advising how soon you can forward the applications to Ottawa.

Yours truly,

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

W. E. Gullion
General Superintendent of Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Amis Jackson
English name James Seemun's
Age 8
Name of Band James Seemun's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 251
Father's full name and No. Thomas Jackson No. 251
Mother's full name and No. Jane Cardinal No. 251
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended - school for - years

Thomas Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. A. Boorse
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Abraham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Time of day

.....

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0228
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

Wallace Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band _____
Child's name Lilian Steinhauer Age 10 Weight 76
Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____
nil

Date Sept 7/38 Time of day 1145 am.

G. C. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

sch
Saddle Lake, Alta.,
October 27, 1939.

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 1-4-1-10 of the 17th instant and to submit herewith signed applications for admission of No. 0217 Lillian Steinhauer and No. 0220, Annie Jackson.

one
Regarding pupil No. 218, Rudolph Benjamin Steinhauer; the admission of this boy was approved by official letter No. 110-1-10 of March 28th 1939.

X
In regard to 0216, Lillian Hunter, 0218-Katie Houle and 0219-Sophie Houle; the parents of these children have so far refused to sign the application forms but they will again be asked for their signatures, and the forms will be forwarded immediately upon completion.

The parents of No. 0228 stated that they would sign later and I expect that the parents' signature may be obtained within the next week.

For some reason, it seems to be a difficult matter to obtain signatures of parents of children going to Edmonton Residential school and it is usually only after the exercise of considerable persistence that signatures are obtained in the majority of cases.

Shannon Sept' Ref
(Pauls) In regard to pupil No. 219-David Starr, I might say that there is no boy of that name here. No. 0226-Alice Adams and No. 0227-Effie Bull are probably from Edmonton Agency.
Pauls

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

W.E. Gullion

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 9, 1939.

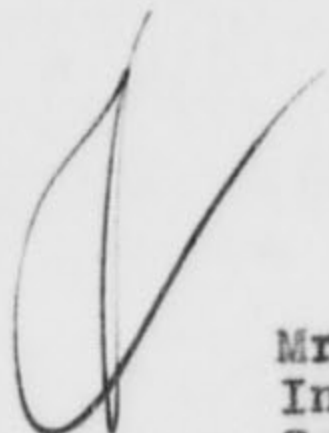
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton residential school that the admission of Lillian Steinhauer and Annie Jackson is approved.

It is noted that you will forward in the near future the application forms required for pupils No. 0216, 1208, 0219 and 0228.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

On the quarterly return from the Edmonton residential school there are shown the names of Alice Adams, No. 0226, and Effie Bull, No. 0227, both of the Pauls Band.

It would be appreciated if you would forward the usual application forms and certificates of health for our file.

X - The September quarter return of the Edmonton school also shows the name of a pupil named David Starr, No. 219. The return does not state from what reserve this boy comes. It would be appreciated if you would ascertain this information and if he is from your Agency forward an application form.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Effie Bull
Age 8
Name of Band Pauls.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 77
Father's full name and No. Sampson Bull n° 77
Mother's full name and No. Rosalie Bul (Paul) n° 77
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? —
Previously attended school for years

Sampson Bull
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joe Rabbitt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. L. Lighthill
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Park
 Child's name Effie Bell Age 9 Weight 55
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil
3 decayed teeth.

Date Sept 5/39 Time of day 10³⁰ AM
L.F. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Winterburn, Alta.
October 25th, 1939.

Sir:-

Please find enclosed application for admission
into the Edmonton Indian Residential School made on behalf
of Effie Bull, Paul's Band, Wabamun Reserve.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 12 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Caroline Steinhauer
Age 9
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 262
Father's full name and No. Harry Steinhauer No. 262
Mother's full name and No. Clara Cardinal No. 262
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health fair
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none school for years

Harry Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Caroline Steinhamer Age 9 Weight 56
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 5/39 Time of day 11 am.

G. F. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Oct. 31, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificate
of health and application for admission of the
following child into the Edmonton Residential
school;

Caroline Steinhauer Age 9

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullien
W.E. Gullien,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-0-10,

Ottawa,
November 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton residential school that the admission of Effie Bull is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton residential school that the admission of Caroline Steinhauer is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF BAPTISM CERTIFICATE

of

SARA STONEY

Winterburn, Alberta,
September 16, 1939.

On March 29, 1929, we, the undersigned Priest, have
solemnly baptized SARA MARGUERITE, born on the 12th
of this month of ELIZA STONEY.

Sponsors : JOE WARD and DELPHINE WHITE.

Signed : P.Beaudry, O.M.I.

per Rev.F.Gamache, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Winterburn, Alta.
October 25th, 1939.

Sir:-

I beg to report that on September 1st, 1938 Margaret Sharphead granddaughter of John Sharphead No. 188 Enoch Band, was admitted into the Edmonton Residential School, her application for admission shows her religion as Protestant and was signed by John Sharphead as father. Her admission was authorized by Departmental letter No. 110-0-10 of November 2nd, 1938.

I am now in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Sister Superior, Principal, Youville Residential School stating that having been informed that this child was of Catholic decent she had made research to ascertain the fact and that evidence has come in the form of a baptismal certificate, a copy being sent to me and is attached hereto.

For the information of the Department I beg to report that upon receipt of this letter I have interviewed John Sharphead and have obtained the following information; this is an illegitimate child, the father was William Ward No. 196 Enoch Band, and the mother Eliza Stony step-daughter of John Sharphead, the child was raised by Sharphead and is paid Treaty under his ticket, the mother afterwards married a half-breed by the name of Charlie Norwest, but the child was left with Sharphead. The mother is still in Treaty and paid under Ticket No. 214 Enoch Band.

When I took over the duties of Indian Agent at this Agency I was always led to believe that this child was John Sharphead's daughter, she was born on March 12th, 1929 and in 1929 was paid Treaty under John Sharphead's Ticket, the notation in the Treaty book being "girl born" this payment was made by Mr Geo. H. Race who was Indian Agent at this Agency at that time.

John Sharphead was a Protestant but turned Roman Catholic, he was himself educated at the Red Deer Residential School and it is his wish that Margaret be educated at the Edmonton Residential School. The Reverend Sister Superior states that it is her duty to claim for this child her rights and that the child is entitled to a Catholic education under the Indian Act.

It is quite true that the father William Ward is a Roman Catholic but he did not do anything towards raising the child and John Sharphead respectfully asks that the child be educated in the Edmonton Residential School.

Will the Department please advise me what action if any to take in this matter.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight
G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 21, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in connection with the admission of Margaret Sharphead to the Edmonton Indian residential school. One sentence of your letter reads as follows:

"John Sharphead was a Protestant but turned Roman Catholic. He was himself educated at the Red Deer residential school and it is his wish that Margaret be educated at the Edmonton residential school."

Do you mean by this statement that John Sharphead was recognized as a Roman Catholic at the time he applied for Margaret's admission to the Edmonton school? If so, I should appreciate your advising why you approved the application.

Further consideration will be given to your letter of the 25th ultimo when your reply to this letter is received.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alta.
November 8th, 1939

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.2-a.

NOV 13 1939

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 110-0-11 of the 3rd instant, regarding the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, experiencing a difficulty in securing the number of pupils for which per capita grant is allowed by the Department.

I have endeavoured to co-operate to the fullest extent with the Principals of both schools, in seeing that all children of school age attend school.

I have a problem at this Agency which is acute. There are a large number of R.C. children of school age who are not attending school. In my report for the month of September I suggested that I be allowed to use my authority under Sec. 10, Sub. Sec. 3 & 4 of the Indian Act for R.C. children and follow this up with the Protestant children. I meet with strenuous opposition from Protestant parents, who use for an excuse that the R.C. children do not have to go to school, so they won't send their children. Of course this is only an excuse. I have tried persuasion but to no avail.

May I suggest that the following action be taken:
(a). Children who have been admitted to school, but have not returned: That Sec. 10, Sub. Sec. 3 of the Indian Act, be acted upon, and if this fails to have the desired effect, that Sub. Sec. 4 be evoked.

(b). Children who are of school age but have not yet been presented at school for admission: That Rev. Mr. Law, United Church Minister Missionary at this Agency, use his best endeavour to persuade the parents to send their children to school. If this fails, then Sec. 10, Sub. Sec. 3 & 4 be ~~also~~ evoked.

I am sending a copy of this letter to the Rev. Mr. Woodsworth and asking him to forward me his reactions to these suggestions.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis
Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 23, 1939.

Re: Attendance at Edmonton
Indian Residential School

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I am today in receipt of a letter from Mr. Alfred G. B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta, which reads in part as follows:-

"I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant regarding the difficulty experienced by the Principal of the Edmonton residential school in securing the number of pupils for which a per capita grant is allowed by the Department.

"With respect to the children who are of school age but have not yet been presented at school for admission, may I suggest that the Reverend Mr. Law, United Church missionary at this agency, be requested to use his best endeavour to persuade the Indian parents to send their children to school and that if this fails Section 10 subsections 3 and 4 of the Indian Act be evoked. I am sending a copy of this letter to the Reverend Mr. Woodsworth."

I am sending this excerpt forward for your information and for any action you may deem necessary.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, November 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant and to thank you for the information contained therein.

I can readily appreciate the difficulties you may experience in persuading the United Church children to attend at Edmonton while a number of Roman Catholic children are absent from school on the reserve.

The records here indicate that we are paying grant for 140 pupils at the Ermineskin residential school. The claim of this school for additional pupilage will be carefully considered when the 1940-41 estimates are under consideration. In view of the war conditions now confronting us, however, I am not in a position to state just what action the Government is likely to take. I have been wondering if you ever discussed with the Principal the advisability of having a class of day school pupils organized at Ermineskins as a temporary measure. If a sufficient number of Roman Catholic children live comparatively close to the school, this experiment might be undertaken on the understanding that the children would be provided with instruction and a noon-day lunch. If a class such as this could be organized, some compensation would have to be allowed the school by the Government.

 I am communicating with the United Church authorities in respect to the suggestion made in the penultimate paragraph of your communication.

Yours truly,

over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

110-0-10.

(Original on # **104-1-10.**)

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 22nd ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Barbara Cranebear from the Old Sun Residential School to the Edmonton Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



Your File No. IIO-0-IO
dated November 9th, 1939.

110-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE IIA.
DEC 4 1939
REGISTERED
Winterburn, Alta.
December 1st, 1939.

Sir:-

Attention please Mr Philip Phelan, Chief. Training Division.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. IIO-0-IO of the 9th ultimo in connection with applications for admission into the Edmonton Residential School for Alice Adams No.0226, and Effie Bull, No.0227, in reply I beg to report that the application for Effie Bull has been forwarded to the Department, the application for Alice Adams was sent to the Wabamun Reserve for the signature of the father Edward Adams, I am now advised by Mr J.D.Bristow, Farming Instructor, that this man has been absent from his reserve for nearly three months and that he is still away, the application will be signed and forwarded to the Department as soon as the father returns.

With reference to the third paragraph of the letter I beg to report that David Starr, No.219 is a pupil from St. Johns Anglican School at Wabasca, this boy was sent to Edmonton and placed in the University Hospital for treatment for T.B.Hip, and was sent to the Edmonton Residential School by Dr.J.H.Conroy, M.D. for observation while still in the cast, this was done as it would be cheaper than keeping him in the University Hospital.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

92 days
requested
6 for Dec.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Your File No. 110-0-10.
Dated November 21st, 1939.

Winterburn, Alta.
December 9th, 1939

Sir:-

Attention please Mr Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departments letter No. 110-0-10 in connection with Margaret Sharphead, in reply I beg to report that when this child was admitted into the Edmonton Residential School I was under the impression that John Sharphead was still a Protestant, but that upon investigation I find that he had truned Roman Catholic before Margret was admitted into the Protestant school.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 22, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with further reference to the admission of Margaret Sharphead to the Edmonton Residential School.

The information contained in your letter and also in previous correspondence regarding this case has been carefully considered and the Department wishes the girl returned to her parents immediately. We are not prepared to consider her admission to any Indian residential school at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0229

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, CanadaDec 1st

1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for — years

Solo Maria Steinbauer
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James D. Bell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. D. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Myrtle Steinhauer Age 8 Weight 51
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Enlarged Tonsils:

Date Nov 27/39 Time of day 945 AM.

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

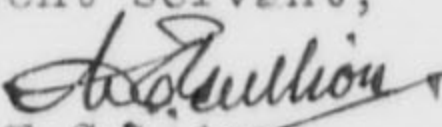
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Dec. 8, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, certificate of
health and application for admission of Myrtle
Steinhauer into the Edmonton Residential school.

Your obedient servant,


W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Hobbema Agency.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT File:E.2.-a

Hobbema, Alta.
December 11th, 1939.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 110-0-10 of the 23rd ultimo, re. children at this Agency who are absent from school, both Roman Catholic and Protestant.

Regarding the R.C. children attending Day School, this phase has been seriously considered several times since I have been here, but it is considered out of the question owing to the difficulties involved.

When I first came here, pupils at Ermineskin School were constantly in and out of school, visiting at their homes, this was made possible by the large number of children over the 140 allowed for grant earning pupils, so that quite a number of children could be absent without the total number in school at any time being below 140.

Since this time there have been two new principals and they have given me every co-operation in stopping this practice, and of course the Indian parents do not like this. They still think they should get their children out for a week or more whenever they ask. The children also think they are not being treated fairly by this privilege being withdrawn.

The Principal is quite anxious to help us in any way possible, but ~~is~~ is of the opinion that at present, at any rate, the establishment of a day school would tend to have disgruntled parents of grant earning pupils insist that their children also be day school pupils and the whole school system be disrupted.

It would also be necessary, if day schools for these children who cannot be accommodated in the Residential School, be established, to organize two other ~~makasix~~ buildings as schools for children who live too far away to attend the Ermineskin School. One at Louis Bull's Reserve and one at the South end of Samson's Reserve. This is out of the question owing to insufficient teaching staff for this purpose.

To overcome, in a small degree, the school problem, I with the assistance of the school authorities, organised a night school with Rev. Father Lavert, O.M.I. as teacher. This only lasted a few weeks as someone started a rumour that as soon as the school was going good the attendance would be made compulsory, and all I could do to rectify this was unavailing and the night school died a natural death.

You will readily see the difficulty I have in trying to get things to run smoothly, but I do hope some day to have everything ~~running~~ running in a businesslike manner.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

On reviewing the December quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School it is found that application forms and certificates of health have not yet been received for the following pupils:

No. 209 Francis Makokis
" 222 Francis Jackson
" 0198 Annie Hunter
" 0216 Lillian Hunter
" 0218 Kate Houle
" 0219 Sophia Houle

There have been several communications requesting the above applications. The majority of these pupils have been in the school for several months and some of them for over a year.

It is most unsatisfactory to the Department to be obliged to continually write for these applications. It would, therefore, be appreciated if the necessary forms for these children were forwarded immediately.

Yours truly,

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

On reviewing the December quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School it is found that applications and certificates of health have not yet been received for No. 223, Ernest Jackson, and No. 0230, Esther Louis. Please have the necessary application forms and certificates of health forwarded for these children as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of December 1 last you promised to forward as soon as possible an application form and certificate of health for Alice Adams, No. 0226, pupil of the Edmonton Indian Residential School. This form has not yet been received and it would be appreciated if you would forward it immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 19 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Ernest Buffalo
Age 8
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 342
Father's full name and No. Felix Buffalo 342, Samson's Band.
Mother's full name and No. Ida Buffalo, " " "
Parents living or dead both living.
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for 0 years

Felix Buffalo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Charles Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Deft B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Samson
 Child's name Ernest Buffalo Age 8 Weight 60
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Jan 8/40 Time of day 10²⁵ AM

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 19

1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Esther Louis
Age 9
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 327
Father's full name and No. Jacob Louis 327, Samson's Band
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Louis " " "
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Jacob Louis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harold Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ag. B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Samson
 Child's name Ester Louis Age 9 Weight 72
 Height 4' 6 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Jan 8th / 40 Time of day 10:15 am

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

Hobbema Agency. MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.1-c.**

Hobbema, Alta.
January 20th, 1940.

Sir:-

Edmonton I enclose herewith Applications for Admission
to the ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Residential School of the following pupils:

Esther Louis ? Samson's Band.
Ernest Buffalo, " "

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Esther Louis
Ernest Buffalo

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-10
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

January 27th 1940.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

During the fall and early winter there was some correspondence between the various agents and the Department in regard to recruiting for this school in order to bring the attendance up to a satisfactory point. During the last week I have had a very satisfactory conversation with Mr. Gullion of the Saddle Lake Agency in regard to the problem of recruiting at that point. It would appear that there ^{are} ~~is~~ a certain ^{number} ~~amount~~ ^{are} ~~is~~ of complaints, most of which ^{are} ~~is~~ without any reasonable foundation. Some of the parents of Protestant connection are attempting to send their children to the Blue Quill R. C. School, and at the present time certain children are ~~at present~~ in that school without being admitted by the Department, and are being kept there against the approval of the Indian Agent. The Indian Agent informs me that there are R. C. children on the Reserve who are unable to go to this school because of lack of room, and it seems an unreasonable thing that children of undoubted Protestant connection should be in residence.

As the Department is aware there are certain times when through some reaction on the part of a family or band the parents try to get their children into another school than that of their religious connection. As far as I can make out this is the case in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

connection with the following children:-

A daughter of Rhuben Bull of Goodfish Lake.

Three children of Tommy Heule

A boy-Miles Hunter

Three Hunter children John, Anna, and Annie children of Norman Hunter.

Mr. Gullion is writing the Department in connection with these cases and is anxious to have them put in this school. I do not think that there is any deep seated objection to sending the children here and I believe that some definite instructions from the Department would greatly assist your Agent

During the last months since the opening of school I have been trying to build up my attendance in accord with correspondence with the Department, and if I secure these children, it may quiet the objectors there and assist with further recruiting.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 2, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to recruiting for the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

It is noted from the latter part of your letter that Indian Agent Gullion intends to write to the Department and as soon as his communication is received its contents will receive very careful consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

no

school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. L. Light

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Alice Adams Age 9 Weight 55
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

2 decayed teeth

Date Sept 5/39 Time of day 10:45 AM

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency.

Your File No. IIO-0-IO.
Dated January 19th, 1940.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE IIO.

Winterburn, Alta.
January 30th, 1940.

Sir:-

Please find enclosed application for admission into
the Edmonton Indian Residential School made on behalf of
Alice Adam.

With reference to Departmental letter No. IIO-0-IO
of the 19th instant I beg to report that this child's father
has been absent from his reserve since last September and
has not yet returned, therefore I am forwarding this applica-
tion unsigned by the father, the mother died in May 1939.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mine & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
February 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School that the admission of Alice Adams is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alta.
February 1st, 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.2-b.**



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 110-0-10 of the 19th January, regarding applications and certificate of health for No. 223, Ernest Jackson and No. 0230 Esther Louis.

I beg to say that we do not know the school number of pupils at the Edmonton Indian Residential School as all returns go through the Indian Agent's office at the Edmonton Agency, so I am unable to check your No. 223, Ernest Jackson and the application for admission of Ernest Buffalo has been forwarded to your office. The application for Esther Louis has also been forwarded. *Ernest Jackson and Ernest Buffalo are probably one and the same.*

I would like to advise you that these applications were received in this office on Jan. 12th, and after that the father's signature has to be had on the application, he possibly is out hunting or fishing, so that you can see that it is next to impossible to forward these applications as soon as they are received here. If it only required my signature it would be different.

I am making this explanation so that you can see that fault does not lie with this office.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Edmonton

~~For Exchange~~
098 - Vera Rabbit
0113 - Mary Steinhaven
0114 - Charlotte Hunter
0118 - Olive Whitford
0120 - Jenny Bull
0148 - Annie Ward
0150 - Ruth Makohis
0155 - Lena Waskalinen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 23, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

A review of the December quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School shows the following pupils over the age of 16:

No. 098 Vera Rabbit	No. 0120 Jenny Bull
✓ 0113 Mary Steinhauer	" 0148 Annie Ward
" 0114 Charlotte Hunter	" 0150 Ruth Makokis
" 0118 Olive Whitford	" 0155 Lena Waskatineau

No application for retaining these children in your school appears to have been received and in this connection I wish to direct your attention to circular letter of July 21, 1939, a copy of which is enclosed.

As pointed out in the circular letter the Department realizes that frequently there are reasons for keeping certain children after they reach the age of 16 but at the same time the consent of the Superintendent General (Minister) must be obtained.

I may add that in the past the Department has been favourably disposed to allowing certain pupils, especially girls, to remain in residential schools after they reach the age of 16 if good reasons for such action are given by the Principal and approved by the Indian Agent. However, in view of the fact that the number of children of school age is apparently increasing and the further consideration that due to the conditions now confronting us there is no immediate prospect of our securing funds to provide increased pupilage at Indian residential schools, it is considered that in future it will be necessary to adhere more strictly to the provision of the Indian Act requiring discharge of pupils at 16 years of age.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, B.A.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

I feel you will agree with me that it is not fair to deprive children of education simply because the accommodation that might be available for them in a residential school is being used by those who have had the advantage of residential school training for some years and who have reached the age of 16 years.

Until further advised you should make arrangements for the discharge of pupils when they reach the age of 16 unless there are some very exceptional circumstances and in this event full particulars should be given to the Department and our permission obtained before such pupils reach the age of 16.

With the above in mind I desire to hear from you at the earliest possible date stating the date on which the pupils mentioned in the first part of this letter can be discharged from your school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

110 - 0 - 10
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

EDMONTON

ALBERTA

February 28th 1940.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secertary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

I have your letter of 23rd Inst. No. 110-0-10 in reference to eight girls, pupils of this school who are here ever the age of 16 years.

In regard to the closing paragraph of your letter I may say that the eight girls mentioned in your letter can be discharged from school the end of this coming June. It is at this time that we have our closing exercises when pupils who have attained the age required are honourably discharged. I trust this arrangement is satisfactory to The Department.

Of course there is the larger question of education which I have been trying for years to carry out in this school. With our Vocational objective in mind I feel that the best years that a boy or girl puts in at school where such a program exists, is between the ages of 16 and 18 or over. I have regretted the tendency during the last few years to discharge children at 16 years of age.

As you probably know, my problem is not with overcrowding of young children. I would like to see more come along. You will no doubt have observed/that a number of children under the age are still on the reserve, and are not being sent in.

Yours Truly,

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 5, 1940.

Dear Mr. Woodsworth:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 28, written by you in reply to Mr. Phelan's communication dated February 23, 1940.

It is noted that the eight girls referred to by Mr. Phelan can be discharged from your school at the end of the present academic year.

I find it exceedingly difficult to adjust the educational policy of the Department to the war conditions now confronting us. The Indian school population of Canada is increasing at the rate of approximately 300 pupils per annum. Despite this fact, I have no assurance at this date that we shall be able to proceed with our regular building program at any time throughout the duration of the war. If this building program is suspended, our educational institutions already in operation are likely to be taxed to the utmost to accommodate the steadily increasing school population. I feel, therefore, that our first duty is to the pupils ranging in age between 7 and 16. Should money be available at any time in the immediate future to proceed with our regular building program, the educational period of a number of our brighter pupils at residential schools might be extended.

I am somewhat disturbed at the information that has reached me with respect to the location of your Edmonton school and the difficulty experienced in recruiting pupils. The Indian agent, in a lengthy letter dated February 13, states:-

"The various points raised here were all brought up and discussed with Mr. Woodsworth at Edmonton".

You are reasonably familiar with the tendency on the part of certain Indian parents to send their children to the Blue Quills school and the growing demand for the establishment of day schools on certain reserves. It is my personal opinion that these conditions are not likely to improve unless some attempt is made by the United Church or by the Department or by both to adjust them. I am frankly of the opinion that with a less efficient principal in charge of the school we would be at this date experiencing considerable difficulty in financing the institution, which fact in itself prompts me to think of the future.

You might let me know if you have ever seriously

considered -

Reverend J. F. Woodsworth, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

considered the desirability of having a thorough survey made of the Indian reserves from which your pupils are recruited, with the object of determining what type of educational institution would be best adapted to the needs of the Indian population. If such a survey were undertaken and the recommendations made therein approved by the members of the Home Mission Board, the Government would have before it valuable information to guide them in working out a worthwhile program, for this particular section of Alberta. I can at the moment think of a number of steps that might be taken but I am not at all sure that these would be acceptable to the church authorities. It seems to me very regrettable that the Edmonton school, a very costly institution insofar as its construction is concerned, was established in its present location.

KMH
You might at your convenience let me have any comments you may care to send forward in respect to these matters.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth- Principal
Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton Alberta.

June 3/39-	CK. IOI- Annie McDames Pupil No. 0161-(discharged)	
	Edmonton to Vancouver-771 miles-C.N.R. @ .02¢	\$ 15.45
June 15/29-	CK. I39 - Three B.C. Pupils returning home (discharged)	
	Emma Simpson, Lavina Dick, Arthur Jack,	
	Edmonton to Hazelton, 779 miles C.N.R.	
	3 full fares @ 02¢	46.80
June 29th	/40 CK. I48 - C.N.R. all fares from Edmonton.	
B.C.	{ Three B.C. boys (discharged)-Joe Stevens,	
	{ Philip Morrison, Kelly Morgan,	
	{ 1 full fare to Kitwanga-805 miles @.02¢ ..16.10	
	{ 2 full fares to Hazelton-779 " @ .02¢.. 31.20	
Saddle	{ 32 full fares to Spedden 105 miles @02¢.. 67.20	
Lake	{ 32 " " " " " " "01¢.. 33.60	
	I full fare to Prince Albert-419 miles	
	Gorden Bear @.02¢ 8.40	
	I4- 1 fares to Duffield-39 miles-	

June 29/39-CK. 150 C.P.R. all from Edmonton			
3-	1/2 fares to Two Hills-90 miles-	0.01¢	2.70
2-	full fares to Morley-236 "	0.02¢	9.50
2-	1/2 " " Calgary-195 "	0.01¢	3.90
15-	1/2 " " Hebbema-55 "	0.01¢	8.25
9 -	full " " " -55 "	0.02¢	9.90
			 34.25

August 22/39- CR.285-Two Hills to Edmonton-90 m		
3- 1/2 fares @ .014	2.70	
1 - full fare return (escort) ...	<u>3.60</u>	6.30

Sept. 1/39-	CK. 307 - Return of Saddle Lake pupils Spedden to Edmonton, C.N.R. 105 miles			
	24 full fares @ .02½	50.40		
	16 " " @ .01½	16.80		
			67.20	

Sept. I/39-	CK.308- Return of Duffield pupils	
	39 miles to Edmonton	
	15 1/2 fares @ .014	6.00

Oct. 6/39 -	15 1/2 fares @ .01¢		
	CK. 381- Return of Hebbema pupils to Edmonton 55 miles		
	CK. to Col. Lewis :- I full fare return..	2.20	
	10 full fares @ 110	11.00	
	6 1/2 " @ .55¢	3.30	16.50

Oct. 26/39-	CK.-42I - Spedden to Edmonton 105 miles		
	10 1/2 fares @ 1.05	10.50	
	4 full fares @ 2.10	8.40	18.90

Nov. 13/39-	CK. 431 - Spedden to Edmonton 105 miles			
	3 full fares @ 2.10	6.30		
	2 1/2 " @ 1.05	2.10		8.40

Jan 9/40-	CK.600.- Spedden to Edmonton 105 miles			
2	1/2 fares @ 1.05		2.10	
2	full " @ 2.10		4.20	 6.30

Feb. 7/4-	CK. 675	Hobbema to Edmonton	55 miles		
	I adult	return		2.20	
	I	fare		.55	2.75

\$390.95

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher 968

110-0-870

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

March 28th 1940

John
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

I enclose herewith Voucher for Indian Transportation for the fiscal year ending March 31st 1940 for \$390. 95.

I also enclose cancelled cheques in verification of accounts.

I may say that the enclosed is a detailed account of the various transactions involved, showing rates, mileage, number of persons involved, also locations involved.

It will be noted that the return of B.C. ^{children} alone amounted to \$109.55

Besides enclosed account I have paid out of school ~~REVENUE~~ funds some \$25.00. This year has been somewhat heavy on transportation but all enclosed accounts have been entirely Indian, chiefly connected with holiday coming and going. I trust The Department will be able to meet this account in full as with my somewhat limited Per Capita these travelling ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ items constitute a considerable drain on resources. At the distance I am from the reserves all travel by the children must be by train.

I trust the voucher is in order.

Yours Truly:

J.F. Woodsworth.
Principal.

*allow
\$150
JP
May 14/40*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Applications for Admissions Still Outstanding

~~209~~ - Francis Makokis 4 yrs of age Recrd. P. 5-40
 (209) Saddle lake ✓ Enld Aug 30 - 1938

222 Francis Jackson 7 yrs of age
 Saddle lake ✓ Enld Oct. 21. 1939

0198 - Annie Huntin ✓ 14 yrs of age
 Saddle lake Enld Oct. 1 - 1936

0216 - Lillian Huntin ✓ 9 yrs of age
 Saddle lake Entered Aug 30 - 1938

0218 Kate Houle ✓ 9 yrs of age Recrd P. 5-40
 Saddle lake Enld Aug 30 - 1938

0219 - Sophia Houle ✓ 8 yrs of age Recrd. 8-5-40
 Saddle lake. Enld Aug. 30 - 1938

~~219 - David Stann 8 yrs of age.
 North. Enld Mar. 18 39.~~

219 - David Stann 8 yrs of age
 North. Enld Mar. 18 39.

March Return { 143 - Wallen Potts - 16 yrs
 163 - Ed Steinhauer, 16 yrs
 8139. Charlotte Houle 16 yrs
 0141 - Alice Curry - 16 yrs } No Authority has been granted for these pupils

Application Required for new pupil
 0231 - Barbara Crane. 14 yrs Blackfoot
 Enld Jan. 4 - 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa,
April 19, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School the Department has not yet received application forms for David Starr, No. 219, and Barbara Crane, No. 0231. It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have the necessary forms and certificates of health forwarded for these two pupils.

The under-mentioned children are shown on the quarterly return as having reached the age of 16:

No. 143 Walter Potts
" 163 Ed Steinhauer
" 0139 Charlotte Houle
" 0141 Alice Curry

Please let me know if it is your intention to apply for the discharge of these pupils at the end of June next.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
April 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Although they have been requested on several occasions the Department has not yet received the application forms and certificates of health for the under-mentioned Indian children from your Agency who are pupils of the Edmonton Residential School:

No. 209 Francis Makokis	No. 0216 Lillian Hunter
" 222 Francis Jackson	" 0218 Kate Houle
" 0198 Annie Hunter	" 0219 Sophia Houle

It is extremely necessary that we should have an application form for every pupil in a residential school and it would be appreciated if you would arrange to have the necessary forms for each of the above forwarded immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA,
April 22, 1940.

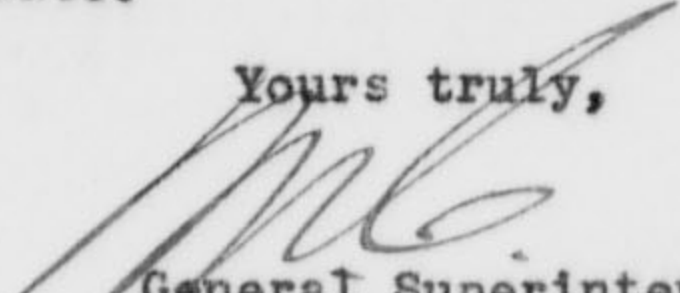
Dear Sir:-

Mr. Phelan, Chief, Training Division, has written you several times requesting information with regard to certain pupils in the Edmonton Residential School, for whom you have not sent in the necessary signed application forms.

The Schools Branch brought this matter to my attention last October and I wrote you on the 17th of that month, but shortly after was taken ill, therefore, I was not able to follow up the correspondence. On October 27th last, you sent in some signed applications but the matter stands as it was then. There are still outstanding applications and four of these children were placed in the school nearly two years ago; the other two entered the school last summer.

I must say this is a very unsatisfactory condition and am sure if you make a real effort these applications could be cleaned up. I shall expect an immediate reply as to what steps you are taken to comply with Mr. Phelan's request. This file will be brought to my attention on May 10th, but I shall expect a reply from you before that date.

Yours truly,


General Superintendent
of Agencies.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

110-0-10

April 27/40.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Schools

Dear Sir; I have your letter of 19th Inst. No. 110-0-10
in reference to March Quarter Returns. In the case of
Barbara Crane, No. 0231 - This girl was transferred
from the Blackfoot Agency - See Dept. letter dated
Dec 2nd 1939 - File 104-1-10.

Re. David Starr No. 219 - This boy some time
ago was brought from the North by plane with a T.B. spine
and placed in the University Hospital - After some months
there he was ready to leave, but still to be under
observation. Dr. Howroy asked if he could come here.
The boy is a treaty Protestant child. I phoned Mr. Laight
and the way was apparently clear. I presumed that
the matter had been satisfactorily arranged with
Ottawa. From time to time the boy has gone to the hospital
to have his chest cast changed. He is at present in
University Hospital with active lung T.B. The Dept.
has correspondence regarding this case.
The four children mentioned will all be discharged
this summer.

Yours Truly J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.S.

(2)

Re. David Starr -

See your letter of November 9/39 - No. 110-0-10
to Mr. Lought.

Also Mr. Lought's letter to Dept. of December 1/39
No. 114

J.G. G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
May 1, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo it is noted that Barbara Crane was transferred to your school from the Blackfoot Agency.

I appreciate the information that you have supplied with reference to David Starr. Of course he may remain in the school for whatever period the Medical Officer recommends. Grant will be paid for him while in residence.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 24,

1940

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the **Edmonton** Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Francis Howard Makokis**
Age **4 years**
Name of Band **Saddle Lake**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **195**
Father's full name and No. **Eurice Makokis No. 195**
Mother's full name and No. **Mary Ann Bruno No. 195**
Parents living or dead **Both living**
State of child's health **fair**
Religion **Protestant**
Does applicant speak English? **No.**
Previously attended **None** school for years

Eurice Makokis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Time of day

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 20, 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Kate Houle
Age 12
Name of Band Jas. Seenum's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 227
Father's full name and No. James Houle No. 227
Mother's full name and No. Eliza Houle No. 227
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended none school for _____ years

James Houle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

James Houle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Time of day

.....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 20, 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Sophia Houle
Age 14
Name of Band Jas. Seenum's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 227
Father's full name and No. James Houle No. 227
Mother's full name and No. Eliza Houle No. 227
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for years

James Houle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sam itel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James Houle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Time of day

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M.D.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
April 30, 1940.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter No. 110-0-10,
or the 19th instant in regard to application forms
for several pupils of the Edmonton Residential
school, I beg to enclose herewith application
forms for the following pupils;

No. 209 ✓ Francis Makokis
" 0218 ✓ Kate Houle
" 0219 ✓ Sophie Houle

Regarding the other three, No. 222 Francis
Jackson, No. 0198 Annie Hunter and No. 0216 Lillian
Hunter, the parents of these children were again
requested to sign but still persist in refusing.
However, a further attempt will be made shortly to
secure their signatures, and if this is successful
the forms will be forwarded without delay.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion
W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

116-0-10

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
May 1, 1940.

Sir,- Re; Letter Superintendent General.

With reference to your letter No. 110-0-10 of the 22nd ultimo in regard to applications for admission of certain children into the Edmonton Residential school, I wish to inform you that the application forms for No. 209-Francis Makokis, No. 0218-Kate Houle and No. 0219-Sophia Houle, have now been signed and are being forwarded by this mail with letter No. 95- dated yesterday, copy of which I attach for your information.

I shall see Jackson and Hunter again within the next few days for the purpose of getting their signatures for the other three children- Francis Jackson, and Annie and Lillian Hunter.

The forms will be forwarded immediately after signatures are obtained.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion
W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
May 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo the admission of the under-mentioned children to the Edmonton Residential School is approved:

Francis Makokis
Kate Houle
Sophie Houle

It is noted from your letter of the 1st instant that application forms for Francis Jackson, Annie Hunter and Lillian Hunter will be forwarded shortly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. WOODSWORTH, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-5

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

May 11th 1940



School
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

On March 28th I sent to the Department my voucher No. 968 for a refund on transportation amounting to \$390.95.

To date I have not heard from the Department regarding the consideration of this account. For many years back the Department has given consideration to similar accounts either in whole or in part. I believe the account has been made out correctly and I would be glad of consideration by The Department.

Yours Truly;

J. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
May 14, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 11th instant regarding your voucher No. 968. At the time the voucher reached the Department no funds were available and since that time we have secured a Governor General's Warrant covering part of our appropriation.

Very careful consideration has been given to the account which you submitted but it is found that owing to a drastic reduction in our appropriation we can only allow an amount of \$150.00 toward the transportation of children to and from the Edmonton School this year. At the present time I am unable to state what amount, if any, can be allowed for transportation of pupils during the current fiscal year. Under these circumstances you should take advantage of every possible means of having the children brought to and from the school by the parents without expense.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 14th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Cecil Lee
Age 7 last March
Name of Band Louis Bull
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Sam Lee
Mother's full name and No. Florence Bull (Lu)
Parents living or dead Both dead
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of John Bull Guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Samuel H. Hare
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsville Band Louis Bull
 Child's name Cecil Lee Age 7 Weight 64
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has enlarged Tonsils & adenoids

Date May 20/40 Time of day 9:30 am

G.A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alta.
May 20th, 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E. 2-b.

Sch...
Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Application for Admission to the Edmonton Indian Residential School of Cecil Lee, of the Louis Bull's Band.

The application is signed by John Bull as Guardian, as the parents of this child are both dead. I would recommend that this application be approved, *please.*

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
May 29, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Cecil Lee is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-6-10
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

June 17th 1940.

Schools
The Secretary;
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

We are having our closing exercises on Thursday June 27th.
Would you kindly send me Diplomas for the following pupils who are to
be graduated this year.

Pupil No. 143 Walter Potts
" " 163 Edward Steinhauer
" " 098 Vera Rabbit 0139 Charlotte Heule
" " 0113 Mary Steinhauer 0141 Alice Curry
" " 0114 Charlotte Hunter
" " 0118 Olive Whitford
" " 0120 Jenny Bull
" " 0148 Annie Ward
" " 0150 Ruth Makokis
" " 0155 Lena Waskatineau
" " 0156 Hazel Gungaut. B.C. 16 years
" " 0173 Alice Green 17 years
" " 139 John Banek B.C. 16 years
" " 150 Clarence Brown B.C. 16 "
" " 159 Tenmy Danes B.C. 16 "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The first 12 names are as requested in your letters of Feb. 23rd and April 19th. Walter Petts has requested to be allowed to return this fall to further learn farming. He has been a fairly good boy during his course and is capable. If he returns in September I would like him to continue as a grant earning pupil.

The four B.C. children return as arranged some time ago when the B.C. field was cut off as a recruiting ground. This is that the B.C. group then in residence would remain until the age of 16 then be returned to their Agency.

I am sending this Air Mail. I shall be glad to have the Diplomas as soon as possible.

Yours Truly;

J. B. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of the symbols appears after the check (number of words) the full-rate message. Otherwise, its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

**CANADIAN
TELEGRAPH**

CNT 6296
5-38

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, "EDMONTON, CANADA"

Exclusive Connection



UNION
H CO.

vice
World
ferred
iph

RA600 17 1 EXTRA COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

1940 JUN 24 PM 4 41

EDMONTON ALTA 24 221P

THE SECRETARY

684

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

REQUIRE SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS FOR RETURN OF FOUR PUPILS TO HAZELTON

AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED BY WIRE

J F WOODSWORTH PRINCIPAL.

FORM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
June 25, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 24th instant the Department will allow an amount not exceeding \$75.00 for the transportation of 4 pupils from the Edmonton Indian Residential School to Hazelton, B.C. The usual voucher with receipts attached should be forwarded for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to your letter of May 1 and official reply of May 8, 1940, with regard to application forms for the admission of Francis Jackson, Annie Hunter and Lillian Hunter to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. Although you promised in your letter of May first that the forms for the above mentioned children would be forwarded within a few days, they have not yet been received. I would appreciate receiving them at once.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.N.R. 3654
5-31

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

\$ 45.60

RECEIVED FROM J. J. P. Woodsworth

THE SUM OF Forty five ----- 60/ DOLLARS

ACCOUNT OF Fares for Indian Pupils to Babine Agency

Less Refund from Parent 14.⁰⁰ - bal 31.⁶⁰ J.R.

PRINTED IN CANADA

A.R. MacDougall
GP &



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 9th 1940.

Rev. J. F. Weedsverth, - Principal.

In account with:- Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and resources, Ottawa.

Transportation of Indian Children from Edmonton to Hazelton B.C.

See Dept letter No. II0-0-10 of June 25th 1940.

Tickets as per Railway receipt less refund from parent of ~~£14~~

\$14.00.....\$ 31.60

Details.

I- $\frac{1}{2}$ fare Edmonton to Hazelton 779 miles @ 01¢ 7.80

I- full fare Edmonton to Sunnyside Cannery
945 miles @ 02¢ 18.90

I- full fare Edmonton to Sunnyside Cannery
945 miles @ 02¢ less \$14.00 4.90

\$31.60

The Indian Agent at Hazelton requested that the children *be*
sent through to the Canneries

I am glad that it was not necessary for me to use, as I had
expected, the full amount of the \$75.00 as authorized by the Dept.

Signed;

Certified Correct.

J. F. Weedsverth
Principal.

Voucher 972.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF
63-110

Department of Indian Affairs
JUL 16 1940
REGISTERED

EDMONTON AGENCY -MEETING OF CHIEF AND COUNCILLORS OF
PAUL'S BAND, WABAMUN RESERVE NO.133A.
June 10,1940.

x x x

Agent Laight informed Council that this year
the parents would have to arrange to pay transportation for
their children returning home from school for the holidays
from the Youville Residential School and that he would
communicate with the Rev. Mr. Woodsworth in connection
with the children from the Edmonton Residential school and
advise Mr. Bristow.

x x x
G.C.Laight.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Edmonton
10

Copy for 110-0-10
Original on 115-1-10

Ottawa,
October 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th ultimo with reference to placing the three Hunter children in the Onion Lake C.E. School. It is noted that two of the children have been attending the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

The Department is not prepared to approve the admission of these children to the Onion Lake C.E. School. Caroline and Ernest, who have been attending Edmonton, should return there immediately and if the father wishes to send the younger boy to a residential school he should also be placed in Edmonton.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

133- Percy Hule - No Grant Since Dec. 1938 - Shown at Home
Should be Removed from Returns (On Reserve)

165- Howard Hunter - Same

181- Paul Hunter - Same

187- Chas. Cardinal - No Grant Since June-39.

193- Olsen Bearhead - Since Dec. 38 - in T.B. Hospital

205- Bent Ward - Dec-38 " " "

213- Glen Houle - June-39 " " " " today Sept 40

219- David Slax - Mar-40 in Hospital

0198- Annie Hunter - June 37.

0207- Rema Bull - No Grant Since June 37 - today for Sept 40 not allowed

letter of July-10-1940 - Requests Applications for

" May-8-40 - Francis Jackson

" Apr-22-40 - Annie Hunter

Jan-1940 - William Hunter

& many previous

Applications Required for new pupils

225- Geo Breast Saddle Lake

226- John Curry Montana

227- D.D. Curry Montana

0232- Ruby Polts Samson

0233- Ruth Samson "

0234- Delma Lewis "

0235- Paulina Lewis "

0236- Victoria hooking glase Samson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
October 29, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In checking the September quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School it is noted that no applications and certificates of health have yet been received for the following children:

No. 226 John Curry
" 227 D.D. Curry
" 0232 Ruby Potts
" 0233 Ruth Samson
" 0234 Velma Louis
" 0235 Pauline Louis
" 0236 Victoria Lookingglass

I should appreciate your forwarding the necessary forms for the above.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
October 29, 1940.

Dear Sir:

We have a great deal of difficulty in obtaining the application forms from Indian Agent Gullion in connection with children admitted to the Edmonton Residential School. Mr. Christianson wrote to Mr. Gullion on April 22 regarding his remissness in this regard. He replied in a letter dated May 1 that he would forward shortly application forms for Francis Jackson, Annie Hunter and Lillian Hunter who had been in the Edmonton School for several months. As these forms had not reached us by July 10 I again wrote to Mr. Gullion and instructed him to forward them at once. He has not yet done so. X

I think you will realize that it is a great waste of time to be obliged to write several letters to an Indian Agent simply for the purpose of obtaining application forms which should be prepared and forwarded to the Department immediately on the admission of a child to a residential school. I should, therefore, appreciate anything you can do to hasten the forwarding of the forms for the children mentioned above.

On the September quarter return it is noted that George Breast was admitted to the school during the quarter. There is no sign of the application for this boy and judging by Mr. Gullion's actions in the past there is very little likelihood of its reaching here for several months unless you are successful in making him carry out his duties in this particular regard.

Mr. C.P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 29, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

The pupils numbered as follows on the September quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School have apparently been absent from the school for some time:

No. 133	No. 193
" 165	" 205
" 181	" 219
" 187	" 0198

The names of the pupils numbered as above should be removed from the return. If at any time they wish to return application can be made for their re-admission.

On the September quarter return 30 days' grant has been requested for Glen Houle, No. 213, and Rema Bull, No. 0207, although no grant has previously been requested for them since June, 1939. Please let me know definitely if these children have returned to the school and, if so, I would point out that in the case of children returning after an absence of some months a special note should be made opposite their names in the column provided for that purpose in order that the Department can be aware of your reason for again requesting grant for them.

Yours truly,

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

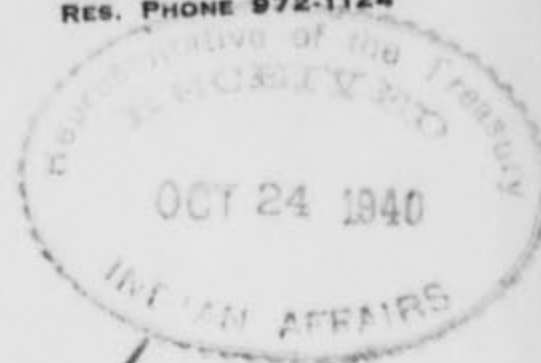
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124



Oct. 21/40.



The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: I enclose herewith Money Order for \$7.90 from the Indian Agent at Hazelton in part payment of the fare of Tommy Dames who was returned to his home from this school last June. I did my best to collect R.R. fares from the Indian parents and did so except for \$31.60 which was refunded to me by the Dept. See your cheque of July 9/40 - no. 66689.

My Voucher No. 972.

This M.O. for \$7.90 is thus due the Dept. in further reduction of the \$75.00 originally authorized by the Dept.

31.60	-
7.90	-
<u>23.70</u>	- Cost to Dept.

Yours Truly
J.F. Woodsworth.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$7 20 P.M.O.

Date

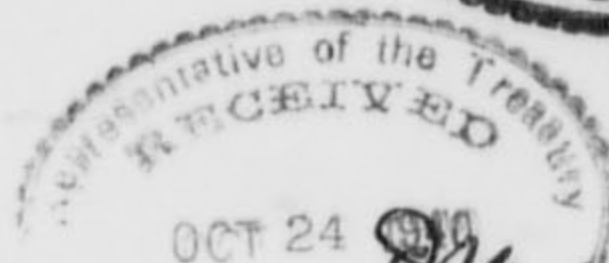
OCT 24 19

Entered Journal No.

Folio 181

Dept. Receipt No. 2755

753-76-03-311 ✓



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0235

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 22 1940

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Pauline Louis
Age 9
Name of Band Sauvion
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 327
Father's full name and No. Jacob Louis - 327 Sauvion Band
Mother's full name and No. Elm. Louis 327 " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Jacob Louis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Harold Mon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edyle B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsburg Band Sanson
Child's name Pauline Louis Age 9 Weight 55
Height 4'2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? itch
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil
itch

Date Sept 23/40 Time of day 11:30 am

G.A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0234-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 22 1940
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Velma Louie
Age 7
Name of Band Samsen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 327
Father's full name and No. Jacob Louie 327 Samson Band
Mother's full name and No. John Louie 327
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for — years

Jacob Louie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Bernard Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edith B. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Samson
Child's name Velma Louis Age 7 Weight 52
Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? itch
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them ^

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 23/40 Time of day 11.55

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Ruth Samson
Age 13
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 90 366
Father's full name and No. Robert Samson - 2nd Samson Band
Mother's full name and No. Abbie Samson - 2nd Inoch Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for — years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ady B. Seave
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Joe Samson
Grand-Father
Ady B. Seave
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsville Band Samson

Child's name Ruth Samson Age 13 Weight 94

Height 5' Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 6/40 Time of day 9:15 am

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name John Curry
Age 11
Name of Band Montana
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 83
Father's full name and No John Curry - 83 Montana Band
Mother's full name and No John Curry - 83
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for — years

John Curry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Harold Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. H. B. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsville Band Montana
Child's name John Curry Age 11 Weight 66
Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 23/40 Time of day 10 45 am

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

221
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Diamond Dick Curry
Age 9
Name of Band Montana
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 83
Father's full name and No John Curry - 83 Montana Band.
Mother's full name and No John Curry - 83
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Yes school for 2 years

John Curry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Burton Mace
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. B. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Montana

Child's name Diamond Dick Curry Age 9 Weight 9-4

Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 23/40 Time of day 10³⁰ am.

E.A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alta.
November 5th, 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E. 2-b.

110-0-10

Sir:-

In reply to your letter, file 110-0-10 of the 29th ultimo regarding the non-arrival of applications for certain children sent to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, I beg to advise you that I have had considerable difficulty in getting hold of the parents to sign these applications, as a number of them have been away from the reserves working during harvest and threshing.

I enclose herewith the following applications:

John Curry
D.D. Curry
Ruth Samson
Velma Louis
Pauline Louis
Victoria Looking Glass.

The father of Ruby Potts has not been in to sign her application, but I will forward same as soon as I can get him.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Saucler agency
August 26 /40.

Dear Sir: Alex Bull wishes to know if
you would accept his daughter without
the Department's permission? Personally,
I think you would be taking quite a
chance as the Department frowns on any
children leaving our day school. However
the decision is yours.

The Crane and Crouched boys
will leave about the 15th inst.

Please advise re Bull girl at
your earliest convenience.

Yours truly
J. H. Murray M. D.

To Rev. Mr. Woodsworth
Edmonton.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. D. Woodsworth Calgary Alta May 28/4

I would like to know
if I can have Susan and Bert
at holiday time.
I wasn't there when Sam died
so I don't know what arrangements
they make. If they come I'm
sending one of my girls with them.
I been planning to transfer back
to Habbema so I can be close
to the children.

Please let me know if you
had anything to do with these
children.

I was sick myself when Sam died
so since I didn't hear a word
from any one about Sam's family
I am writing to Mr. Laid to find
out about them.

This is all hoping to hear from
you soon.

Alex Bull
Sarcee Res.
Calgary

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Larue Res
Calgary Alta
Nov. 5th 40
Rev J. L. Woodsworth

We been waiting for
the form from Ottawa
but may be you have
some girl been examined
already. So if you think
we can first let
me know at once so
I can take her as far
as Hobbsville you can
meet me there some
where. I would give
you the date the day
I'm coming. Hoping to
hear from you soon

Alex Bull

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

Nov. 7/40.

The Secretary.

Indian Affairs Branch.

Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Attorney General



Dear Sir; I am sending you two letter from Alex Bull of Sarcel Agency regarding one of his girls whom he wishes to be admitted to this school - Alex is related to the Bull family of Louis Bull Band of Hobbema. For years we have had their children in this school, and Alex is himself a graduate of the Old Red Deer School - He is apparently very anxious for his children to be here - Mr. Murry, the Agent, is not sure of his ground, and of course I would not go over his head, and wrote him to that effect.

I may say I have at present two Sarcel boys in this school, who are here with recommendation of the Agent - It is quite possible that Alex Bull may have a good reason for his request. I shall be glad to have the children as my school is not full.

Yours Truly

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Kindly let me know your attitude in the matter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 14, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the admission of the daughter of Alex Bull to the Edmonton Residential School. As I pointed out in my letter of the 29th ultimo no grant was requested for this girl from June, 1939, to the September quarter of the current year. Is the Department to understand that she was not present in the school during the intervening time?

In view of the fact that you wrote to Indian Agent Murray at Sarcee it is presumed that Bull is a member of that Reserve. If this is so why do you show on the return that she is from the Saddle Lake Reserve?

 I am communicating with Indian Agent Murray regarding this girl. I may add that when the parent or guardian is in a position to properly care for the children under their charge the Department considers that such children should attend the day school on the reserve, if there is one available. As you are aware there is a day school on the Sarcee Reserve.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 14, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Edmonton Residential School has forwarded to us your letter of August 26 addressed to him with reference to the desire of Alex Bull to place his daughter in the Edmonton School.

Is Alex Bull a member of the Sarcee Band and is he in a position to look after his daughter? If he is the Department considers that she should attend the day school on the Sarcee Reserve. It appears, however, that she has already been placed in the Edmonton School.

I should appreciate hearing from you with regard to this matter as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T.F. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 14, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

John Curry
D.D. Curry
Ruth Samson
Velma Louis
Pauline Louis
Victoria Looking Glass

It is noted that you will forward later the application form for Ruby Potts.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

110-0-10
Nov. 18th 1940

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir; I have your letter of 14th Inst. in reference to the daughter of Alex Bull of Sarsce Agency. See your letter no. 110-0-10.

I fear you have confused this girl with another girl from Saddle Lake. This girl from Sarsce has never been registered at this school and belongs to the Sarsce agency. Alex Bull however is related to the Bulls on the Louis Bull reserve at Hobbema, and is a graduate of our old school at Red Deer - for some time he has been anxious to have his girl at this school. Owing to the fact that there is a day school at the Sarsce, Dr Murray has confidently hesitated in recommending that she attend here. - The case has nothing to do with Saddle Lake - As stated I have told Alex that it is necessary for him to have Departmental consent - so I sent correspondence to you. The child is not at this school - your letter to Dr Murray will no doubt clear matters.

Yours Truly J. F. Woodsworth.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5 Rama Bull 0207 Sordak Hobee

15 yrs natural Sept \$7

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 23, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant with reference to the daughter of Alex Bull. As I previously told you I wrote to the Agent on the 14th instant and have not yet received his reply.

When I received your letter of the 7th instant I was under the impression that you were replying to my letter of October 29 requesting information regarding Glen Houle, No. 213, and Rema Bull, No. 0207. Apparently you have not yet replied to that letter and I should appreciate your supplying the information requested regarding these two pupils.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Amie Hunter
Age 11
Name of Band Saddle Lake Jas. Seenum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 239
Father's full name and No. Norman Hunter No. 239
Mother's full name and No. No. 239
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Annie Hunter Age 11 Weight 81
 Height 4' 7 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 6/36 Time of day 10 am

G. F. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 11th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Francis Jackson
Age 7
Name of Band Jas. Seenum's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 251
Father's full name and No. Thos. Jackson No. 251
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Thos. Jackson No. 251
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Francis Jackson Age 7 Weight 54
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct 30/39 Time of day 10 am

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OF THE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Nov. 12, 1940.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No. 118-1-10 of the 2nd instant in regard to applications for admission still outstanding for the Edmonton Residential school, I beg to enclose herewith application forms for Annie Hunter and Francis Jackson, unsigned as the parents refuse to sign.

Application form for Lillian Hunter does not appear to have ever been received here and I have written again to Mr. Woodsworth to forward the original to me and when this is received it will be forwarded on to you.

With regard to the applications for Henry Houle, Ruby Bull, Miles Hunter, Peter Collins, Allen Hunter and Philip Collins, these will be forwarded in a few days as soon as signatures have been obtained.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the
12th instant attaching application forms for the
admission of Annie Hunter and Francis Jackson to
the Edmonton Residential School. The admission of
these two pupils is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

920
228
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Saddle Lake, Alta. Nov. 15th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Oscar Jackson
English name Oscar Jackson
Age 10 yrs.
Name of Band Saddle Lake No. 125
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 125 No. 172
Father's full name and No. George Jackson No. 172
Mother's full name and No. Annie Jackson No. 172
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended - school for - years

George Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Welch
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Oscar Jackson Age 10 Weight 68
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Nov 26/40 Time of day 8:45 am

J. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
16th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the
Edmonton Residential School that the admission of
Oscar Jackson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Ruby Potts
Age 7
Name of Band Sarason
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 212
Father's full name and No. Mr. Potts, 212
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Potts, 212
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for — years

William Potts
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Joe Reschamps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agly B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Sanson
 Child's name Ruby Potts Age 78 Weight 7.0
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date Sept 6/40 Time of day 9 30 am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Hobbema Agency.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.2-b.

Hobbema, Alta.
November 26th, 1940.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Residential School for Ruby Potts, No. 212,
Samson's Band.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Ruby Potts is approved. As the Department only requires one copy of the application form the duplicate is returned for your file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Sarcee Agency, Calgary.

November 29th, 1940.

Sir:-

With reference your letter No. 110-0-10 of the 14th inst., regarding the admission of Alex. Bull's daughter to the Edmonton Residential School, I beg to state that I informed Alex. Bull that his daughter could not be admitted to the above mentioned school until permission was granted by the Department. As I did not consider that the child should be allowed to attend the Edmonton School I did not inform the Department of Alex. Bull's wishes. Without my knowledge and without my permission Alex. Bull took his daughter up to the Edmonton School. This man is very well able to look after his daughter and his residence is not too far for her attendance at our Day School. I would respectfully recommend that the child be ordered to return to this Reserve and attend our Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Murray

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 6, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am definitely informed by Indian Agent T.F. Murray that Alex Bull is well able to look after his daughter and that his residence is comparatively close to the Sarcee Indian Day School.

Very definite instructions have been received from the Minister's office to the effect that pupils who reside on a reserve on which a day school is located and whose parents are able to look after them must not be placed in a residential school. Under these circumstances I have no alternative but to request that you return Alex Bull's daughter to her parents at the earliest possible date. Her admission to the Edmonton School cannot be approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

OFFICE PHONE 972
RES. PHONE 972-1

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA



December 4th 1940

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources;
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re. your letter of October 29th, No. 110-0-10.
I may say that both Glen Heule and Rema Bull have definitely returned to school after a year out on the reserve. During the year in which they were out I repeatedly tried to get them back to school but without success. When they were returned this September, I of course requested grant for them.

In the cases of the eight children mentioned in the first part of your letter I shall drop these names in the December quarterly Report, it being understood that they be re-entered in case they return.

The Department will note that a great many children are out from the Saddle Lake Agency. I indicated this on my September report. Besides the names mentioned in your list -- (five out of the eight being from Saddle Lake, the other three being hospital cases from other reserves) -- there are still ten enrolled children running the reserve at Saddle Lake who should be in school. The five Saddle Lake pupils whom you suggest should be removed from my list ~~xxxx~~ simply ~~xxxx~~ just stayed out until one grew weary of seeing their names on the roll. The ten still out are as follows:-

~~xxxxxxxx~~

I73 Gordon Steinhauer

I82 Ernest Hunter

OI54 Ida Heule

~~xxxxxxxx~~

OI68 Anna Nyatatic

OI76 Eva Breretten

OI87 Victoria Jackson

O202 Jessie Hunter

O2I2 Muriel Steinhauer

O2I3 Doreen Steinhauer

O2I4 Kathleen Steinhauer

I may say that I visited the Saddle Lake Agency twice this fall, and spent a lot of money in transportation etc. I would be very glad if the Department checked up on the above list.

I think a little compulsion in one or two selected cases would do a great deal of good. I am prepared to indicate where this compulsion might be used at least in one case.

I would very much like to see something done in clearing up this Saddle Lake situation.

Yours Truly,

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The under-mentioned children from your Agency were allowed home on leave from the Edmonton Indian Residential School and have not yet returned:

No. 173 Gordon Steinhauer	No. 0187 Victoria Jackson
" 182 Ernest Hunter	" 0202 Jessie Hunter
" 0154 Ida Houle	" 0212 Muriel Steinhauer
" 0168 Anna Nyatatic	" 0213 Doreen Steinhauer
" 0176 Eva Breretton	" 0214 Kathleen Steinhauer

You should immediately arrange for all of the above children to return to the Edmonton School at the earliest possible date. Please let me know when you have taken action in this matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
In Charge,
Indian Agency,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 10, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant Mr. Gullion has retired as Indian Agent and Mr. J.H. Boorse will be in charge of the Saddle Lake Agency until a permanent appointment is made. I am writing to the latter today instructing him to arrange for the return of the children from his Agency who were allowed home on leave and who have not come back to the Edmonton School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-10
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

December 11th 1940

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

Re. your letter of 6th inst. No. 110-0-10, in reference
to daughter of Alex Bull of Sarcee Reserve.

I may say that this girl has never been in ~~xxxxxx~~ the
Edmonton Residential School. As stated in former letters I was
taking no action in regard to the girl until the decision of the
Department was obtained. The father was merely making enquiries
and I was ~~merely~~ taking the matter up with the Department.

As will be noted I have no girl to send home.
The ruling of the Dept. is quite satisfactory to me.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Dec 29

1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Annie Hunter
Age 14
Name of Band Good Fish Lake James Secnum's No. 128
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 239
Father's full name and No Norman Hunter No. 239
Mother's full name and No Eva Half No. 239
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for years

Norman Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jonas Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band _____
 Child's name Amie Hunter Age 14 Weight 120
 Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 1/8 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Dec. 14-39 Time of day 8:00 PM

J. F. Keweenaw M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
November 25, 1940.

Sir,--

Referring to your letter No. 403-11A.U. of the 4th instant in the first paragraph of which you enquire regarding applications for admission to the Edmonton Residential school, of Francis Jackson, Lillian Hunter and Annie Hunter, I beg to inform you that in this reply, I wish to deal particularly with the latter child, Annie Hunter. This child is on the roll of the Edmonton Indian Residential school, having been placed in that institution in October 1936. While Annie Hunter was in the Edmonton school from this date to the end of the June term in 1939, the parents refused to sign the application for admission.

In November 1939, the parents voluntarily placed Annie in the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school. The father, Norman Hunter, offered to sign the application for admission of Annie into the Blue Quill's Residential school and he signed the form which I enclose herewith, on the 2nd December 1939. On the 22nd February 1940, the mother Mrs. Norman Hunter took Annie out of the Blue Quill's school. Mrs. Hunter took the girl home where she remained for a time. On the 23rd April 1940, Norman Hunter called the Reverend Principal by phone from Spedden. N. Hunter why his children had been sent home. He also informed the Reverend Principal that he wanted to place his children in the Blue Quill's school and that he was sending Annie and another child to the school by train from Spedden and that he wished Reverend Father Balter to meet them. This was done and Annie has since April 23rd 1940, been in the Blue Quill's Residential school.

The parents insisting that they wished to have their children baptized into the Roman Catholic faith, Reverend Father Balter baptized Annie on the 19th May 1940.

Annie Hunter is shown on the Edmonton Residential school roll as pupil No. 0198 and is now shown on the Blue Quill's Residential school roll as pupil No. 0512.

The situation in this case today is, that the parents refuse to sign the applications for their children into the Edmonton Residential school. They insist that after taking everything into consideration, including religious faith, they desire that Annie remain in the Blue Quill's Residential school and that she be brought up in the Roman Catholic faith.

O. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate,
Calgary, Alta.

NOV 29 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I discussed the matter from every angle with the father but there is no change in the parent's attitude and they still insist that they do not want their children in the Edmonton school.

Not being certain just what action should be taken in the matter, I am enclosing application form signed by Norman Hunter requesting admission of his daughter Annie into the Blue Quill's school.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Gullion
W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
November 25, 1940.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter No.403-11A.U. of the 4th instant in regard to the applications for admission of certain children into the Edmonton Indian Residential school, I beg to submit the following.

Regarding Annie Hunter, I wish to refer to my letter of even date, file 95 in which this individual case is dealt with fully. This individual case was dealt with separately in view of the fact that she is now on the records of the two schools.

Francis Jackson and Lillian Hunter are in the same category, children, the parents of whom refuse to sign the applications for admission into the Edmonton Indian Residential school.

These people advance various reasons for refusing to sign the forms for the Edmonton Residential school, such as distance being too great, difficulty in seeing children when they are sick, slow progress in academic work, difficulty in managing their children when they return from school, etc.

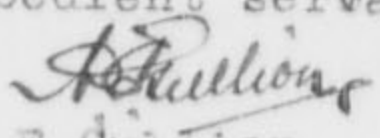
The attitude of these people is mentioned in my letter No.95 dated February 19th 1940 dealing with the situation in regard to the Edmonton school. I attach hereto for your information, copy of my letter referred to.

In cases where parents of eligible children who have been placed in school refuse to sign, should the application forms be forwarded unsigned by the parent with an explanation mentioning reasons given by such parent. There does not appear to be any way of compelling parents to sign, other than moral suasion.

In regard to George Bresst mentioned in the third paragraph of your letter above referred to, this boy is a new pupil and the certificate of health has not been received from the Rev.Principal of the Edmonton Residential school to permit of completion of the application form. Mr.Woodsworth is being asked for this.

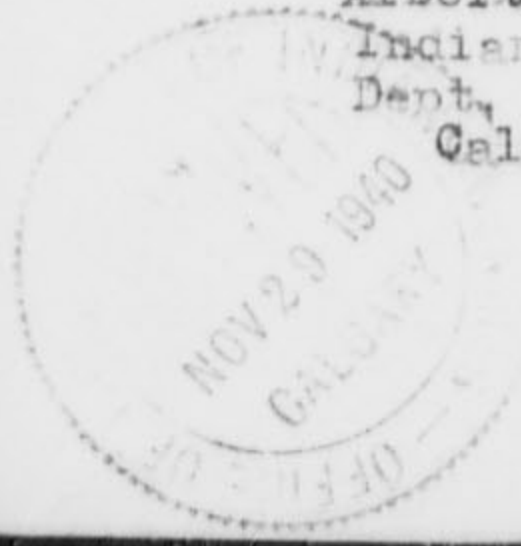
C.P.Schmidt Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,


W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

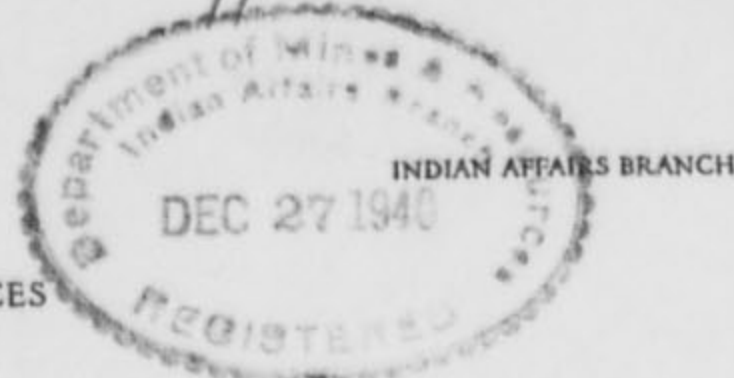
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

403-11A. U.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



Calgary, Dec. 24th, 1940.

Sir:

Reference your No. 110-0-10 of October 29th, last, re application for admission to Edmonton Residential School of Francis Jackson, Annie Hunter, Lillian Hunter, and George Breast, Indian children from the Saddle Lake Agency: I beg to say, that upon receipt of your letter, I wrote to Mr. W. E. Gullion, Indian Agent, and to Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, the Principal, regarding same.

When at Saddle Lake Agency during the latter part of November, I took the matter up with Agent Gullion, and succeeded in getting certain information, which I asked him to put in letter form, copies of which I attach hereto.

Re Annie Hunter: Agent Gullion, Mr. J.H. Boorse, Farming Instructor, (who is now in charge of the Agency), and myself called at the Blue Quills School in St. Paul: The Principal stated that he had refused her father's request to admit her, but that she had been left at the School. Later an application was signed by the father; this was witnessed by two Indians from Saddle Lake. At a later date the mother took her home, and shortly afterwards the father called the Principal on the phone, and insisted that he take her back. He sent her by train to St. Paul, where she was met, and brought to the School, where she now is. I do not believe Norman Hunter, her father, will ever send her back to Edmonton School. The Agent had no reasons to give for not referring this case to the Department at once -- or at least sooner. I might add that I found the application had been filed away at the Agency Office.

Re Francis Jackson: This boy, I am told, is at the Edmonton School, but the father refuses to sign the application for admission.

Re Lillian Hunter: daughter of Cleophas Hunter; This Girl is also at Edmonton School, and the father refuses to sign the application.

Re George Breast: Agent Gullion's letter explains this case.

When discussing the matter with Agent Gullion, he made the following remarks:

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

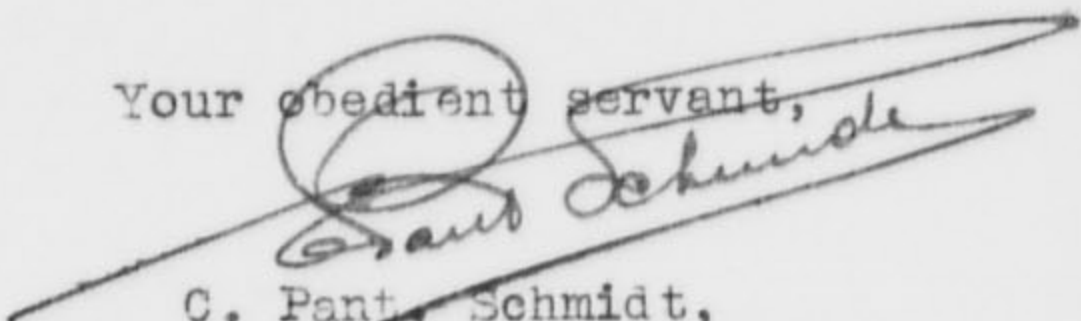
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"In certain instances children are allowed to go, or are sent to Edmonton School with their brothers or sisters, who return there after the summer vacation. I do not know of Rev. Woodsworth visiting the Reserve for recruiting purposes. In some cases I later receive from the Principal a Physical Examination form, duly completed and signed by the Doctor, but the application for admission form merely gives the child's name and age -- not the parent's name and Treaty number. I presume these are sent to me to be completed, and for the signature of the parents. This I usually obtain when I visit the Reserve, and have found out who the parents are."-- Mr. Gullion might have added, "When I don't forget!" -- Mr. Gullion then continued: "In some cases the parents refuse to sign, saying they might do so later, if the child likes it at the School. The more I insist, the more stubborn they become in refusing to sign."

I might say that I saw a couple of these uncompleted forms at the Agency office. In my opinion, Rev. Mr. Woodsworth does not do his full part in this respect, and it is sometimes a puzzle for the Agent to know who the parents are. For example, Annie and Lillian Hunter, mentioned above: When I first mentioned this matter to the Agent, he stated they were sisters, Norman Hunter's children. When at Blue Quills School, Annie told me Lillian was her niece.

I submit, that before accepting a child into his School, Rev. Woodsworth should have the application form filled in and signed by the parents: I appreciate the Agent's difficulty in having these applications signed months afterwards, by parents who are: (1) Indifferent as regards their children's education; (2) Who do not favour the Edmonton School for various reasons, as stated in the Agent's letters, No. 95 of February 15th and November 25th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,


C. Pant Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing letters received from the former Agent at Saddle Lake with reference to certain application forms for children admitted to the Edmonton Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C.P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228 APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 16th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Irvine Bretton (Brereton)
Age 11
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 129
Father's full name and No. John Bretton No.129
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Brereton No.129
Parents living or dead living
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended.....school for..... years

John Brereton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. A. Boon
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Irin Breen Age 11 Weight 91
 Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Nov. 18/40 Time of day 9.15 A.M.

G.A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 17th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Jackson, Elizabeth
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band James Seenuis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 264
Father's full name and No. Jackson, Simon 264
Mother's full name and No. Jackson, Sarah 264
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended nil school for — years

Simon Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.H. Boose
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Date Dec 23/40 Time of day 9 AM.

G. A. Williamson M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLERK OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
December 30, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificates
of health and applications for admission of the
following children to the Edmonton Indian Residential
school;

Elizabeth Jackson Age 10

Irvine Brereton " 11

Your obedient servant,

J.H. Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 19th

1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

(0234)

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

Harry Steinhauser
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. A. Boones
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Eva Steinhauer Age 9 Weight 60
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Dec 23/40 Time of day 8:45 am

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Jan. 15, 1941.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificate
of health and application for admission of Eva
Steinhauer to the Edmonton Indian Residential
school.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Boorse
J. H. Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. Derosse
Physician and Surgeon

St. Paul, December 31st. 1940
ALBERTA

The Acting Agent,
Saddle Lake Agency,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that Annie Nayawatatic has been
under my care since September 8 1940 and that she is suffer-
ing from acute generalized tuberculosis of both lungs.

Yours truly,

J. H. Derosse
M.H.

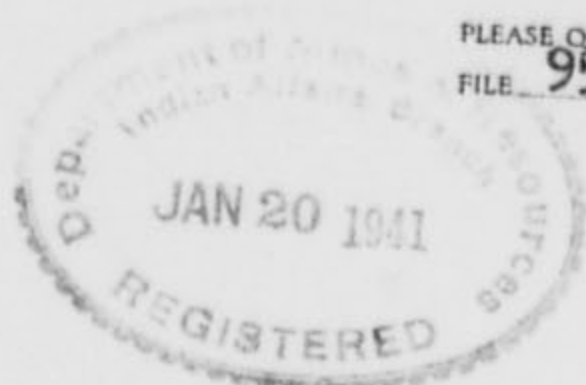
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Jan. 10, 1941.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No. 110-0-10 of the 10th ultimo, regarding children home on leave from the Edmonton Indian Residential school I beg to inform you that I have interviewed the parents of these children, with the following results;

No. 182 Ernest Hunter and No. 0202 Jessie Hunter, the father, Lawrence Hunter is dissatisfied with progress made at the Edmonton school and wishes to transfer them to the C. of E. Residential school at Onion Lake (see my letter No. 95 dated Dec. 24/40).

No. 0154- Ida Moule, the mother of this girl claims she is over 16 years of age, was born Feb. 1924. She is to be married next month.

No. 0168, Anna Nayawatatic- this girl is sick with T.B. (see attached Doctors certificate)

No. 0170 Eva Brereton, has not been well but will return to school as soon as she is better.

No. 0187 Victoria Jackson, helping mother who is not well and has a baby about one month old.

Nos. 0212 Muriel Steinhauer, 0213 Doreen Steinhauer and 0214 Kathleen Steinhauer, parents not satisfied with progress made at Edmonton school and the mother is teaching them at home with the aid of correspondence school course from the Department of Education, Edmonton. The mother was a school teacher before her marriage.

No. 175 Gordon Steinhauer, will return to school shortly.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Boorse
J. H. Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 30th ultimo and 13th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Elizabeth Jackson, Irvine Brereton and Eva Steinhauer is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 22, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I am today in receipt of a letter from Acting Indian Agent Boorse in which he reports as follows regarding the pupils from the Saddle Lake Agency who have not returned to the Edmonton Indian Residential School:

Ernest Hunter--- The father is stated to be dissatisfied with progress made at the Edmonton School. With regard to these pupils I would refer you to my letter of January 10.

Anna Nayawatatic -- This girl is sick with T.B. and a doctor's certificate has been forwarded from Dr. J.P. Decosse.

Ida Houle -- This girl is stated to be over 16 years of age, having been born in February, 1924. The Agent states she is to be married in February. Under these circumstances it would appear advisable to apply for her discharge.

Eva Brereton -- This girl has not been well but will return to the school as soon as her condition improves.

Victoria Jackson -- Helping mother who is not well.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Muriel Steinhauer -- Parents not satisfied with
Doreen " progress made at Edmonton
Kathleen " School and the mother is
 teaching them at home with
 the aid of correspondence
 school course from the Depart-
 ment of Education, Edmonton.
 The mother is stated to have
 been a school teacher before
 her marriage.

Gordon Steinhauer -- Will return to the Edmonton
School shortly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 110-0-10
Original on 115-1-10

Ottawa,
January 10, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Lawrence Hunter of Saddle Lake requesting that his two children, Caroline and Ernest Hunter, be transferred to the Onion Lake C.E. School. Apparently these children were allowed home on holidays last June and have not yet returned.

Hunter states that the boy, Ernest, has been at the Edmonton School for five years and cannot either add or write a few simple words. It would be appreciated if you would let me know what was the academic standing of these two children while they were in attendance at Edmonton. Are you aware of any other reason why this man apparently wishes his children discharged from the Edmonton School?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0113. Mary Steinhauer 17yrs
held on Feb. 23. 40, approves discharge
Still on Return. 92 days for Dec.

0207. Rema Bull discharged Dec. 6. 40
Still on return, 92 days for Dec.

The Following were shown on Sept. Return
but not on Dec. Ar. nothing on file
re discharge.

133. Percy Houle
165. Howard Hunter
181. Paul Hunter
187. Chas. Cardinal
193. Olsen Bearhead
205. Bert Ward
219. David Starn

Application for newspaper required

230 - Andrew Jackson. Saddle Lake. Held Dec. 16. 40
0238 Grace " " " " Dec 19. 40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 24, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

In checking the December quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School it is noted that grant is requested for the December quarter for Mary Steinhauer, No. 0113. The discharge of this girl was authorized in official letter of February 23, 1940. The return also shows that Rema Bull, No. 0207, was discharged on December 6, 1940. Her name is shown on the return and 92 days' grant is requested. If she was discharged on December 6 only 86 days' grant should have been asked.

The names of the under-mentioned pupils were shown on the September quarter return but do not appear on the December quarter return, although we do not appear to have any correspondence regarding their discharge:

No. 133 Percy Houle	No. 193 Olsen Bearhead
" 165 Howard Hunter	" 205 Bert Ward
" 181 Paul Hunter	" 219 David Starr
" 187 Chas. Cardinal	

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted as soon as possible for pupils No. 230 and No. 0238.

Yours truly,

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

115-1-10
110-0-10
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

January 20th 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

I have your letter of 10th Inst. No. 115-1-10. in regard to the children of Lawrence Hunter of Saddle Lake.

I may say that the boy Ernest was admitted to this school March 25th 1935 at the age of 10 years. It will be seen that this was a late age for a child to make a start at school having no knowledge of English or school life. It will also be noted that March is drawing toward the end of the school ~~year~~ year and little could be expected of that term. Thus he has been in school not more than four years. I note also by the records that in the fall of 1936 the boy was a month and a half late in returning to school. Again in 1937 he was late. It will thus be seen that the parent was not extremely anxious for the education of his son. In spite of all this this he was in Grade III. Of course this year he did not return to school. I went personally to the reserve for the children and the Agent and myself did our best to get them back. The statement that he can neither add nor write is quite incorrect. It is an old excuse for parents who wish to have a case against the school, but I may say I have no apology for my teachers, or the academic standing of this school. The recent report of Mr. Scott the public school Inspector is no doubt in your hands, and his estimate of our school work should be of some value. I may say that most of the children of Lawrence have been in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this school, and have been as a rule very dull and stupid as far as class room work is concerned. Lawrence himself and his brothers and sisters have also been in the school, so I knew pretty much what to expect. Most of them as stated have been dull at books, but have otherwise been of little trouble. From past experience I am quite sure that the boy could be a perfect example of ignorance and stupidity if the occasion required. You ask about other reasons:- it is partly a case of mind poisoning. Two or three people on this reserve are trying to be objectionable in regard to this school and this is one of the reactions. Mrs. Ralph Steinhauer, whose letter about this school was some time ago referred to Mr. Inspector Schmidt, has had some influence on the reserve. But little beyond a few mal-contented.

I would like to maintain that this Saddle Lake difficulty has been dreadfully overemphasized, I am in constant touch with the people from there, and most of them are as friendly as ever. Lawrence is just sore, and has an idea that he will get something more elsewhere. It would be a serious mistake in the interests of this school, at this time, to give in to Lawrence in the matter of sending his children to Onion Lake. It would merely create more competition and add to the confusion which now exists in the minds of some of these people.

In talking the matter over with the recent Agent, Mr. Gullien he was of the opinion that compulsion might be used in the case of Lawrence to some advantage, and in my letter to The Department of December 4th I suggested this. I am still of the opinion that it would hurt no one, and do a lot of good to have

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

these children brought in to this school as soon as possible. It would clear up much incipient stubbornness

In my letter of Dec. 4th I gave the Department a list of a number of children who had not returned to school. To date none of these have been returned. I would greatly appreciate the co-operation of the Department in securing the attendance of these children who are already registered at the school. In the Quarterly Report recently sent forward The Department will note the cases. I believe a firm attitude in regard to attendance of pupils from this reserve would be of value in every way.

In regard to the little girl Caroline. On our Roll it is not Caroline but Jessie. Pupil No. 0202. This child came in after Xmas 1936 and is now in Grade II.

I trust this somewhat lengthy letter will be of some value to the Department in regard to the Saddle Lake situation. As stated I trust The Department will not consider the transfer of these children to another school.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H5-1-10
110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 10th instant with reference to Ernest Hunter, No. 182, and Jessie Hunter, No. 0202, of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, whose parents refused to return them to the school upon the expiration of their leave last summer.

Following the receipt of your letter we wrote to the Principal of the Edmonton School and it appears that there is no reason why Hunter should complain about the progress of his children.

Very careful consideration has been given to all sides of this case and it has been decided that these children should be returned immediately to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

As you are aware, Subsection 6 of Section 10 of the Indian Act provides that every member of the R.C.M.P. shall be a truant officer to carry out the sections of the Indian Act.

I also direct your attention to Subsection 4 of Section 10. A member of the R.C.M.P. should be requested to notify Hunter that his children must be returned to the Edmonton School at once. If, after three days, Hunter has not complied the R.C.M.P. may arrest the children without a warrant and convey them to the Edmonton School.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Please let me know when action has been
taken to carry out the instructions contained in this
letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RAH

91
-225-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1940

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Lloyd Geo. Breast
Age
Name of Band James Seenum's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 261
Father's full name and No. dead
Mother's full name and No. Lena Breast No. 261
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health fair
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended Res school for years

Lena X Breast
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. A. Boones
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Cloyd George Brent Age 6 Weight 46
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Dec 9/40 Time of day 11 am.

G. F. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Feb. 7, 1941.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificates
of health and applications for admission of the
following children to the Edmonton Indian Residential
school;

Glen Cardinal
Lloyd George Breast

Your obedient servant,

J.H. Boorse
J.H. Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
February 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
7th instant you may inform the Principal of
the Edmonton Residential School that the ad-
mission of Glen Cardinal and Lloyd George
Breast is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

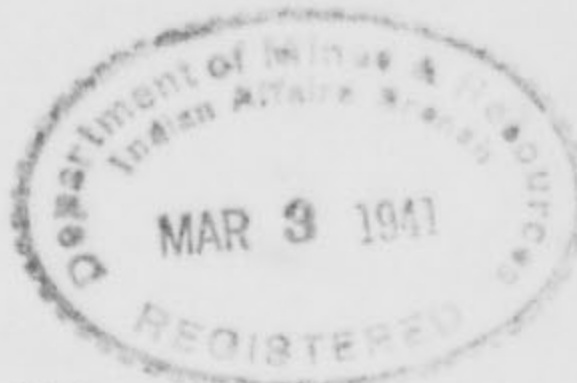
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95



Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Feb. 21, 1941.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter
No. ~~115-1-10~~ of the 28th ultimo in regard to
No. 182 Ernest Hunter and No. 0202 Jessie Hunter
of the Edmonton Indian Residential School,
I beg to inform you that I have advised the
father, Lawrence Hunter that these children
must be returned to school.

Hunter promised to return Ernest to
school voluntarily within the next few days,
but wishes to keep Jessie at home for a while
longer as the mother has been ill and in bed
for sometime and as there are a number of young
children in the home, the girl is required to
look after them. When the mother is well enough
to be around Hunter states that he will send
Jessie back to school.

In view of the above circumstances I
did not deem it necessary to notify the police.

Your obedient servant,

J.H. Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
March 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo in which you advise that Ernest Hunter will be returned to the Edmonton Residential School by his father at an early date. It is also noted that Jessie will be returned as soon as her mother is well. You should keep in touch with this family and see that the girl returns within a reasonable time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-10

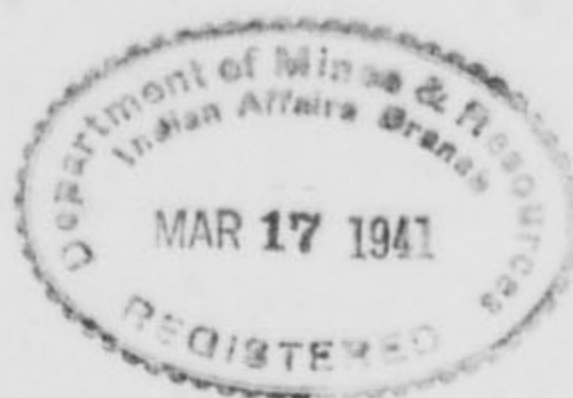
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

March 13/41

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

Some two years ago Annie McDames
Pupil no. 0161 - now of Hazelton B.C. - graduated
from this school, after taking her Grade XII + her
Marmal. She is now teaching at Kispiox. When
she left school I neglected to request for her the
Diploma usually granted by the Department to
recommended pupils. Annie is anxious to
secure hers and I would strongly recommend
that she be granted her Diploma. Kindly
send it direct to her, or through me as
you so desire. If sent direct kindly let
me know for my own satisfaction.

June 30. Sent.
20-3-41

Yours Truly

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

200
-229-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Andrew Jackson
Age 6
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 172
Father's full name and No. George Jackson No. 172
Mother's full name and No. Anna Jackson (Kirkness) No. 172
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended school for years

George Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

James A. Bell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Andrew Jackson Age 6 Weight 47
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Nov 25/40 Time of day 9 am.

J. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Mar. 14, 1941.

mal
Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificate
of health and application for admission of
Andrew Jackson to the Edmonton Residential school.

Your obedient servant,

J.H. Boorse
J.H. Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
March 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
14th instant you may inform the Principal of
the Edmonton Residential School that the ad-
mission of Andrew Jackson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 27th 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
31-341
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay.

In account with:-

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth- Principal
Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton Alberta.

To:-

Travelling expenses for Fiscal year ending March 31st 1941.

CK. 391- in favor of Sunburst Motor Coach Co.
Edmonton Alberta.

for two coaches to Saddle Lake Agency for return
of children to the Edmonton School..... \$ 140.00

As has been usual for many years past I am sending the Department a travel voucher. This year I am forwarding just the one item- that for the return of the Saddle Lake children. This year instead of having them come on the train I sent two coaches :- one to Saddle Lake and the other to Goodfish Lake. I have not included in this voucher any other transportation. I.E. the fares going home at the end of June to Saddle Lake or other reserves. I am quite aware that I need not expect as much as usual in the line of refunds, but I shall be glad if this can be refunded.

See my voucher No. 968 of March 27th 1940 . You refunded of this \$150.00

Voucher 982

Certified correct
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

Edmonton Indian Residential School

J. F. Woodsworth
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0239
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

March 7th 1941

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

Joe Applegarth
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsville Band Samson
 Child's name Justine Applegarth Age 8 Weight 5.2
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Mar 11/41 Time of day 9:30 am.

E. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFF THE
INDL .GENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alta.
March 26th, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E. 2-b.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith application for admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School of Justine
Applegarth.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
April 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
26th ultimo you may inform the Principal of
the Edmonton Residential School that the ad-
mission of Justine Applegarth is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

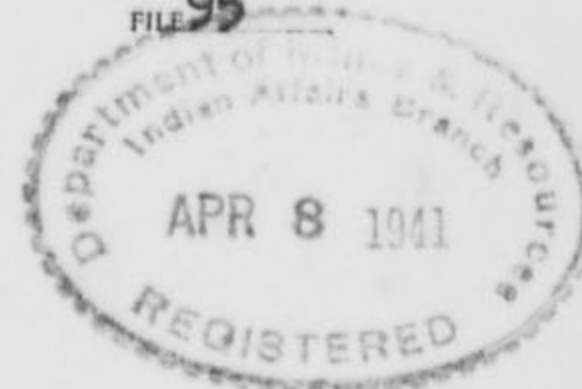


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95



Saddle Lake, Alta.,
April 1, 1941.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the
Department have approved the admission of
Andrew Jackson to the Edmonton Residential
school.

Yours truly,

J.H. Boorse
J.H. Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Edmonton Res. School,
Edmonton.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 17, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

May I refer to departmental letter to you dated January 24, 1941, signed by Mr. Phelan.

The officials inform me that the information requested in the first paragraph of that communication has not yet reached the Department. You might, at your convenience, review this matter and let us have a reply.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JFH

110-0-10

Ottawa, April 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

You are requested to send forward
the usual application form for admission to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School of Grace
Jackson, No. 0238, of the Saddle Lake Band.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.


Mr. J. H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

April 21st 1941.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Hoey;

Your letter No. 110-0-10 of 17th Inst. to hand today.
You request information in regard to the matter dealt with in paragraph
one of the letter signed by Mr. Phalan of January 24th 1941.

I may say that I answered this letter on January 30th 1941.
The matter dealt with the cases of Mary Steinhauer and Rema Bull.
I can only quote the contents of my letter of January ~~24th~~ 30th.

" In regard to Mary Steinhauer No. 0113. In the
September quarter I requested that this girl be allowed to continue her
time at school. The Department allowed the grant for that quarter and I
made no comment on my request, so I presumed the request had been grant
ed. This was the only case where I have made a request for continued
attendance. Both the mother and the girl herself wish to be continued.
I trust my request will be granted."

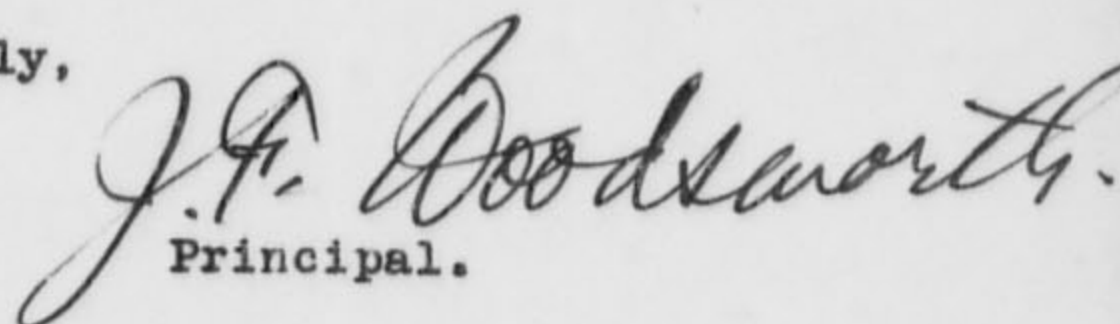
" In regard to Rema Bull. In your letter of December
6th you are dealing with the same misunderstanding regarding the
daughter of Alex Bull of Sarcee. This girl is from Saddle Lake and has
nothing to do with your letter of December 6th. Again see your letter of
Oct. 29/40 and my reply of December 4th 1940. "

I trust Mr. Hoey that we will be able to get this Rema
Bull case straightened out. The girl was not discharged and
apparently she has been confused in the mind of the Department with
a Bull girl ~~for~~ living at Sarcee, who was never at the school, but
whose father made application for her admittance, which request was not
granted by the Department.

If correspondence in regard to this matter cannot be
located I shall be glad to forward my file on the matter.

I would be glad if you would let me know if this letter
clears up the subject in question.

Yours Very Truly,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0113 - Mary Steinhawen of Saddle Lake Enld Oct-18-1929
at age of 7yrs - Nom 17½ yrs of age.

Princ. Notified Feb. 23-40 - She was over 16yrs.

Agrees to discharge in June-1940, Feb-28-40

Diploma on discharge forwarded. 20-6-40. —

Still on - Man. Am. 90 days.

0207 - Rema Bull of Saddle Lake Enld Sept-37
at age of 13yrs - Nom 17yrs of age

~~This~~ Application did not reach this office until July-1938
approved July-27-38. —

letter of Oct-29-40 - turned out No reply
" " Nov-23-40 " "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
April 28, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 21st instant with reference to two pupils of the Edmonton Residential School.

I note that you quote the contents of your letter of January 30, 1941. Our records do not indicate that this letter reached the Department.

The information that we have on hand regarding the two girls mentioned is as follows:

No. 0113, Mary Steinhauer of Saddle Lake -- entered October 18, 1929, at age of 7 years. She is now 17½ years of age. On February 23, 1940, we advised you that she was over 16 years of age and in June, 1940, you agreed to her discharge. A certificate of honourable discharge was forwarded for her on February 28, 1940. We cannot find any record of your having applied for her to remain in the Edmonton School for another year. However, as you consider it advisable to keep her grant will be allowed for her until June 30, 1941. You should advise me on that date whether you intend to discharge her or you wish her to stay for a further period. In the latter event your reasons for so desiring should be stated.

No. 0207, Rema Bull of Saddle Lake -- entered September 1, 1937, at the age of 13. She is now 17 years of age. Grant will also be allowed for her until June 30, 1941, at which time she should be discharged unless you wish her to remain. In the latter event you should give explicit reasons for so desiring.

Yours truly,

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

90
0216

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

Cleophas Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. A. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. A. Boose
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake

Child's name William Hunter Age 12 Weight 92

Height 5' 2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Nov 26/40 Time of day 8:30 am

J. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
May 20, 1941.

CP
Sir, -

I beg to enclose herewith, certificate of health and application for admission of Lillian Hunter which has just recently been signed by the father, Cleophas Hunter.

Your obedient servant,

J.H. Boorse
J.H. Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
May 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
20th instant you may inform the Principal of the
Edmonton Residential School that the admission of
Lillian Hunter is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0240-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

April 15th 1934
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Jean Soozie
Age 8
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 372
Father's full name and No. Ross Soozie
Mother's full name and No. Sarah (Adams) Soozie
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Ross Soozie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* John E. Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ag. B. B. B.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Samson
 Child's name Jean Soozie Age 8 Weight 57 lbs
 Height 4' 2 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date April 30/41 Time of day 12 noon

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

Hobbema Agency. MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.2-b.

Hobbema, Alta.
June 9th, 1941.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith application for admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for Jean
Soosay, ticket No. 372, Samson's Band.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11C-0-10

Ottawa,
June 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
9th instant you may inform the Principal of the
Edmonton Residential School that the admission
of Jean Soozie is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

110-0-10

Ottawa, July 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to official letter of April 17, requesting application and certificate of health for Grace Jackson, pupil No. 0238, of the Edmonton Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would have the application form for this girl completed and forwarded to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CP

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 28, 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Grace Jackson *Some Times Known as Elizabeth Figgie*
Age 10 years.
Name of Band Jas. Seenum's C. GOOD FISH LAKE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 264
Father's full name and No. Simon Jackson No. 264
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Jackson (Pruden) No. 264
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health fair
Religion Protestant (UNITED) CHURCH
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended --- school for --- years

Simon Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Blagden
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band J. SEENUMA'S
 Child's name Grace Jackson Age 10 Weight 64

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Edmonton Alta June 2/41 Time of day 2:30 PM

J. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OF THE
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Your File No. 11-0-10

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
July 7th 1941.

Dear Sir,-

re Grace Jackson,
No. 0238, Edmonton Indian
Residential School.

With reference to the above file and your
letter of April 17th last, I beg to enclose herewith
application of the above pupil duly completed.

Regretting the delay.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, July 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School that the admission of Grace Jackson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

[Handwritten mark]

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



110-0-10
Saddle Lake, Alberta.
July 15th 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Your File No. 110-0-10

Dear Sir,- Re- Grace (?) Jackson No. 0238, Edmonton School.

Reference your letter of the 7th inst.
I beg to refer you to letter dated also the 7th inst
from this office enclosing Grace Jackson's application
of admission.

Clerk Mitchell on checking back this
application brought to my attention, a letter dated
Dec. 30th 1940 enclosing application of Elizabeth
Jackson also age 10. You will note on the application
forwarded to you on the 7th inst. I put in brackets
"some times known as Elizabeth- Lizzie-") It would
appear to me that this last application is a duplicate
of the one forwarded to you on Dec. 30th from this office.

Kindly check this and advise this office.

Regretting what would appear a duplication.

Your obedient servant,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W.P.B. Pugh".

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, August 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I attach, for your information, two letters that have recently reached this Branch. I would appreciate receiving a report from you regarding the contents of these letters. It appears to me that the only reason they want the children out of the school is to enable them to obtain separation allowance.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Mr. G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W V T
110-0-10
RECEIVED AT
AUG 11 1941
Edmonton Agency
Peers Alberta
Aug. 1st. 1941
Minister of Indian Affairs
~~Canada~~ Ottawa
Ont.



Dear Sirs;

I am writing you regarding my children. I do not see my way to send my children to the Convent. As my husband is in the Army & I am alone & I can send them to school from here as I only live a mile from the school. My oldest daughter died there from a fall when she was cleaning windows. & they ~~would~~ buried the body before I got there and I didn't like that as I wanted to see her. And I can feed my children better here than what they get down there. And I have proof that I can keep my children & take care of them the way they should be kept. I have had three witnesses sign that has been to my house & seen how we live. We would like a ~~same~~ reply to this letter. Yours truly,
Mrs. Joe. Louchier. ~~Mrs. Jackson~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister of Children's Affairs -
Ottawa.

Dear Sir -

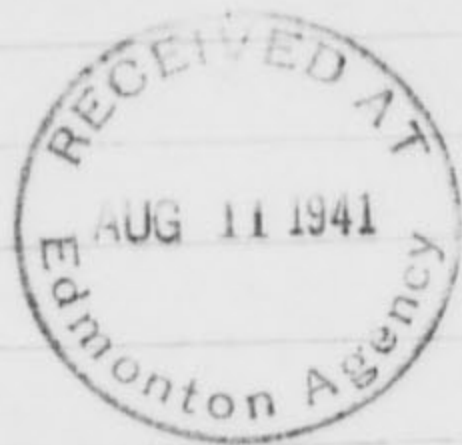
I have been to her house and I find she is a very clean house keeper and can raise her children as they should be raised. She is a good woman and her husband is in the army and sends her enough money to care for the children decently, so we think she should have them at home.

Sincerely Yours.

Mrs. Olivia Forbes.

Mrs. E. W. Jackson.

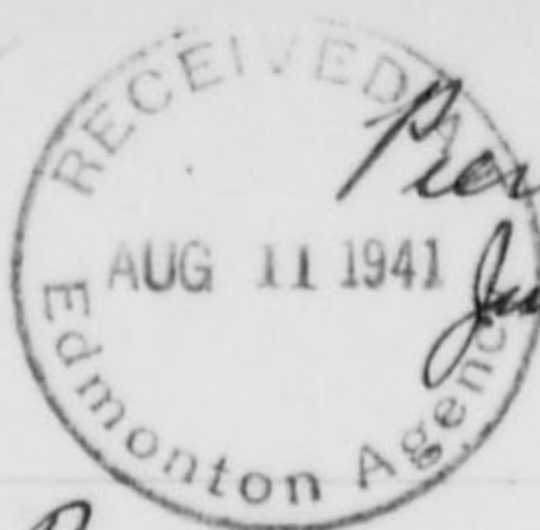
E. W. Jackson



Indian Affairs. School Files.

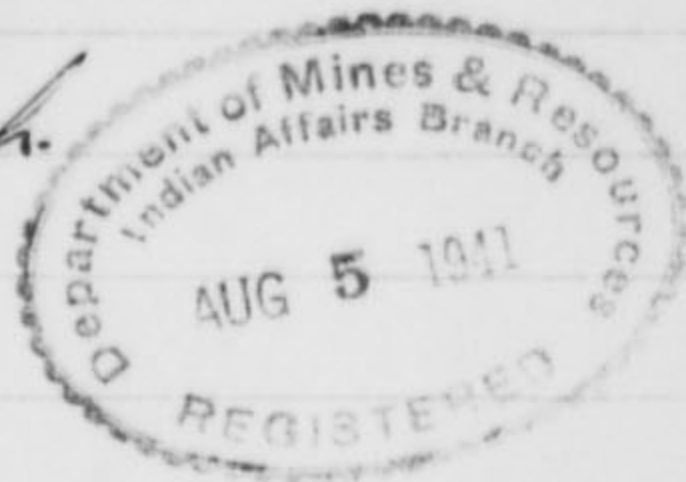
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



110-0-10
Press Alberta
July 27, 1941

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa



Dear Sirs;

In regards to the Ben Paul children in care of Edmonton Agency at Winterburn. Will you please advise me if I can take these children out of the reservation & keep them. I am able to support them myself as my husband is in C.A.S.F. & I can send them to school here. Please advise by return mail & oblige.

Yours truly,
Mrs. Joe Ganchick

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, May 4th, 1937.

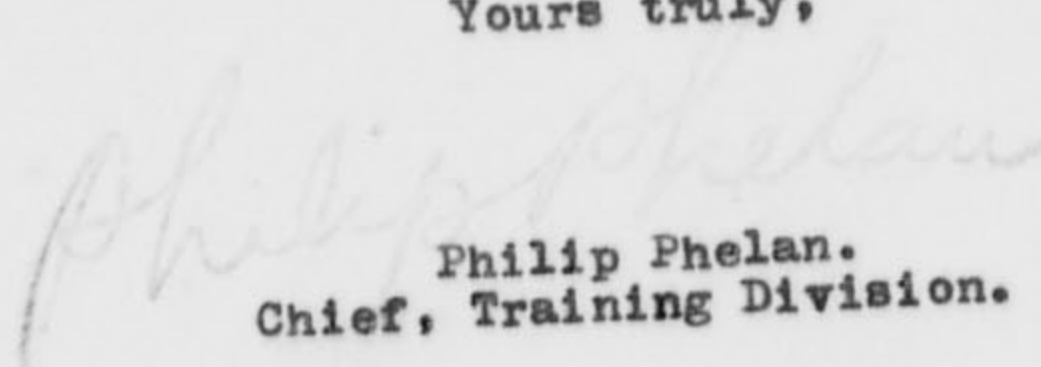
Reverend Sir,-

In reviewing the March quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, it is noted that quite a large number of the pupils are sixteen years of age or over.

With regard to these pupils, I would refer you to circular letter of June 15, 1934, a copy of which is enclosed.

The Department would appreciate receiving a letter from you, giving the names of all pupils at present in residence at the Edmonton School who are sixteen years of age and over. In the case of those whom you consider should be kept for a further period, you should give full explanations in each case in order that the Department can decide if such permission can be granted.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Enc. 1.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

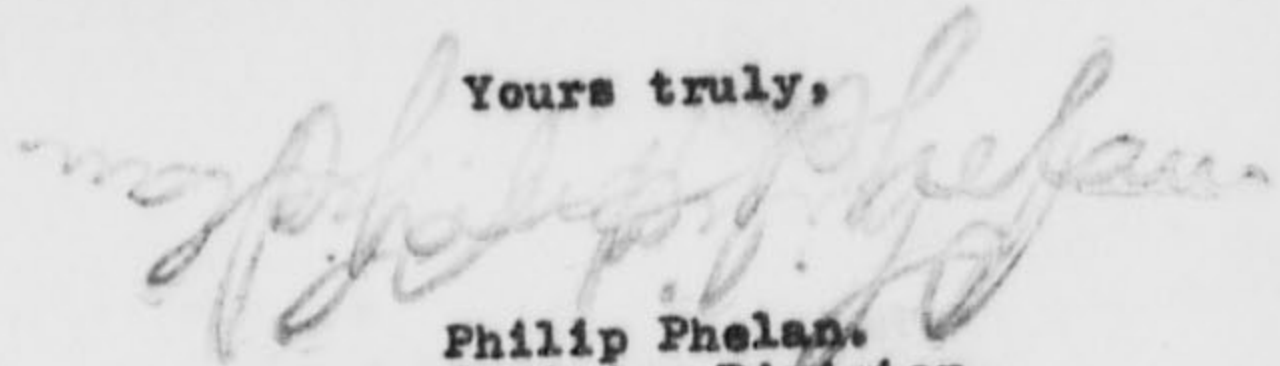
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In checking the March quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, it is noted that the names of a number of pupils were shown for whom application forms have not been received. On writing the Principal, he advises that these pupils come from the Saddle Lake Agency and that he forwarded the forms to you some weeks ago. Please approve these applications if they are in order and forward same to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-10

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA



April 26th 1937.

The Secretary;

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa .

Dear Sir;

I am in receipt of your letter of 21st Inst No. II-0-10 in reference to a number of children whose application forms have not reached the Department.

All the children whose names appear belong to the Saddle Lake Agency. I have sent all forms to Mr. Agent Gullion weeks or ~~next~~ months ago, I am sending forward to him the letter which you sent to me. May I humbly suggest that the Department write to my friend Mr. Gullion.

Yours Very Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10.

Ottawa, April 21, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the March quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Please refer to official letter of January 20th, last, in which you were requested to forward application forms and certificates of health for the following pupils: -

No. 187 - Charles Cardinal,
" 198 - Alex Jackson,
" 199 - Robert Seeman,
" 0198 - Annie Hunter,
" 0201 - Eleanor Seeman,
" 0202 - Ethel Hunter.

*Not Recd
Oct-24-38*

The usual forms for these pupils should be forwarded at the earliest possible date.

Application forms and certificates of health should also be forwarded for the following pupils, who entered the school during the March quarter:

No. 200 - Elmer Jackson,
" 201 - Horace "
" 0203 - Marie Steenhauer,
" 0204 - Lela "

Please note that not more than twenty-eight names should be shown on one page of the quarterly return.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.F.W.
Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton Indian Residential School.

March 31st 1937.

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa .

In account with:-

Edmonton Indian Residential School,

Edmonton Alta.

For Travelling Expenses for the fiscal year Ending March 31st 1937.

June 28th 1936- My ck. 220 in favor C.N.R.

5 full fares from Edmonton to Wabamun- 45 miles @ .02¢	
90 ¢ each.....	4.50
10- ½ fares from Edmonton to Wabamun- 45 ¢ each.....	4.50
1- full fare from Edmonton to Kitwanga B.C. 803 miles	16.10
Pupil No. 0130 - graduated and discharged- rate .02¢.	
(gave ck. for \$27.50-in error- Refund \$2.40)	\$ 25.10
(full or ½ fares indicate large or small pupils)	

June 29th 1936 - My ck. 221 in favor C.P.R.

9- full fares from Edmonton to Hobbema-53 miles @ .02¢	
\$1.10 each.....	9.90
18-½ fares from Edmonton to Hobbema- @ .01¢- .55¢ each..	9.90
1-½ fare from Edmonton to Calgary- @ .01¢-195 miles	1.95
	<u>\$21.75</u>

June 29th 1936- My Ck. 222 in favor of C.N.R.

25- full fares from Edmonton to Spedden- 105 miles-	
@ .02¢- \$2.10 per pupil.....	52.50
40- ½ fares from Edmonton to Spedden- 105 miles-	
@ .01¢- \$1.05 per pupil	42.00
1 return fare for Indian Attendant	4.20
	<u>\$ 98.70</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 23rd 19*81*

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Mary Louis*
Age *10*
Name of Band *Hanson*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *345*
Father's full name and No *Jim Louis # 345*
Mother's full name and No *Susan Louis # 345*
Parents living or dead *Both living*
State of child's health
Religion *Protestant*
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Jim Louis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Alice Mitchell*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Reg. B. Penn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Habema Band Sanson
 Child's name Mary ~~Louis~~ Age 10 Weight 94
 Height 4' 10 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Impetigo

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 30/41 Time of day 9:30 am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Nov. 8th 1941.

Dear Sir,-

re Applications,-
Carmen Jackson, No. 150- Saddle Lake Band.
Howard Steinhauer, No. 136; do.
Arnold Steinhauer No. 262; J. Seenum's Band.

I beg to enclose Applications of Admission covering
the above Indian children to the Edmonton Indian Residential
School, for your approval.

In connection with Carmen Jackson, son of Lindsay Jackson,
it will be noted that Lindsay Jackson refused to sign. For
your information this man just refuses to sign his name to
any document whatsoever, however he is quite willing that
his children go to school.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23rd 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child 234
English name Ernest Jackson
Age 10 Born 28th Jan. 1931
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 150
Father's full name and No. Lindsay Jackson, No. 150
Mother's full name and No. (Mrs) Jessie (Steinhauer) Jackson No. 150
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
No.
Previously attended school for years

Refused to sign (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Boonse
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Blough
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Carmen Jackson Age 10 Weight 75
Height 4' 8 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil.

Date Sept. 30/40. Time of day 12 a.m.

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Indefinite
September 23rd 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Howard Steinhauer*
Age *11*
Name of Band *Saddle Lake*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *136*
Father's full name and No. *Wallace Steinhauer, No. 136.*
Mother's full name and No. *Mary (Cardinal) Steinhauer No. 136*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Protestant*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *No.* school for years

Wallace Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Blough
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Howard Steinhaus Age 11 Weight 91
Height 4' 8 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 30/41 Time of day 11:45 a.m.

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23rd 194 *1*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

No.

N11

school for years

Harry Steinbauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Louis Wood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.P. Bligh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Arnold Steinbauer Age 8 Weight 65
 Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 30/41

Time of day 11 35 am

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School you should arrange to have applications and certificates of health submitted as soon as possible for the following pupils:

No. 231 Percy Lapatae
" 232 Leo Huppie
" 233 Ben Peacock
" 234 Carmen Jackson
" 235 Howard Steinhauer
" 236 Arnold Steinhauer
" 237 McGill Bull

No. 238 Percy Buffalo
" 239 Francis Lightning
" 0241 Dora Houle
" 0243 Violet Seenum
" 0245 Mary Louis
" 0246 Lily Lightning
" 0247 Eva Cardinal

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Margaret Whitford and Veriline Jackson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Applications Required

For

- 231- Percy Lapalae - (Enoch)
- 232- Leo Huppie "
- 233- Ben Peacock "
- 234- Carmen Jackson (S.h)
- 235- Howard Steinhaven "
- 236- Annold "
- 237- M. Gill Bull "
- 238- Percy Buffalo (Samson)
- 239- Francis Lightning "

- 0241- Dora Houle - S.h
- ~~0242- Marg. Whitford - S.h~~
- 0243- Violet Seenum - S.h
- ~~0244- Adaline Jackson S.h~~
- 0245- Mary Louis - Samson
- 0246- Lily Lightning "
- 0247- Eva Cardinal - (Enoch)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
October 31st 1941.

Dear Sir,-

re Margaret Whitford,
&
Veriline Jackson
Applications.

I beg to enclose applications covering the above
two new pupils to the Edmonton Residential School, for
your approval please.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Margaret Whitford
Age 8 7 years Born 7th Oct. 1934
Name of Band James Seenum's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 179 Grand father Nathaniel
Father's full name and No. deceased Shirt
Mother's full name and No. deceased
Parents living or dead dead
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended nil school for nil years



I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. Boose
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band _____
 Child's name Margaret Whitford Age 8 Weight 53
 Height 4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 30/41 Time of day 9 AM

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

White Post

September 23rd 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Adeline Jackson (Kailine) Lewis*
Age *11-12 Oct. 1930*
Name of Band *Jas. Humber*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *251*
Father's full name and No. *Thomas Jackson No. 251*
Mother's full name and No. *Irene Jackson No. 251*
Parents living or dead *Living.*
State of child's health *Good.*
Religion *Protestant*
Does applicant speak English? *No.*
Previously attended *N11* school for *11* years

Thomas Jackson
(Signature of father)



I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jas. Hemin
 Child's name Adeline Jackson Age 8 Weight 60
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 20/41 Time of day 8:40 am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Sch/110-0-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-110

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY

MEETING OF CHIEF AND COUNCILLOR ALEXIS BAND,
ALEXIS RESERVE #133.
September 1st, 1941.

X X X

Chief Alexis stated that some of the children who were to return to school were sickly and that he did not want them to go back to school until they were well. Agent Laight informed the Council that all the children would be examined by the Doctor as soon as they returned to school and that any who were sick would receive medical attention at the school, he also stated that if any of the children were very sick with T.B. that on the recommendation of the Doctor application would be made to have them placed in the T.B. Wing at the General hospital in Edmonton. Agent Laight told the Chief that all school children must return to school as soon as the schools opened up.

X

X

X

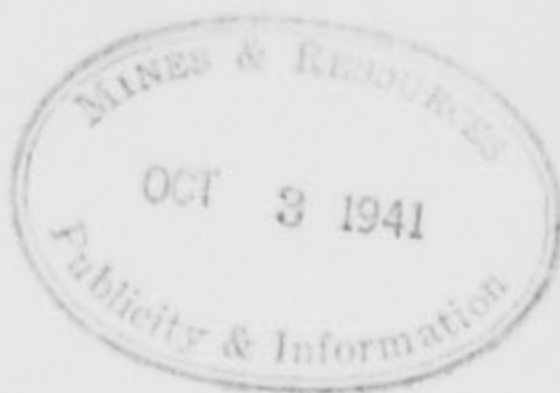
G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. McMill

110 - 0 - 10



Edmonton Journal - Sept 26/41

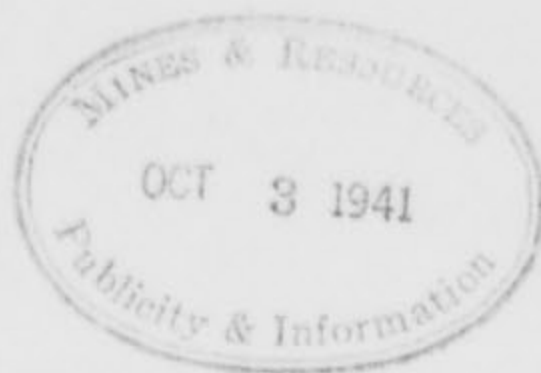
AT INDIAN SCHOOL
(Special to The Journal)
DUFFIELD, Sept. 26.—About 50 Indian children from the reserve here have been taken to St. Albert to resume school work. They will be there until next June, as under ruling of the federal department of Indian affairs they are not sent home at Christmas.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. McMill

110-0-10



Edmonton Journal - Sept 26/41

AT INDIAN SCHOOL

(Special to The Journal)

DUFFIELD, Sept. 26.—About 50 Indian children from the reserve here have been taken to St. Albert to resume school work. They will be there until next June, as under ruling of the federal department of Indian affairs they are not sent home at Christmas.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
September 19, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant it has been decided to approve the admission of the two daughters of T.H. Brown to the Edmonton Residential School, provided they are in good health.

In granting this permission it should be understood that it is not to form a precedent for the admission of other children in British Columbia.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-10
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

September 10th 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir; ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

I enclose herewith a letter received from T. H. Brown an Indian at Skeena Crossing B.C. on the Babine Agency. He wishes his two daughters admitted to this school this fall. Brown has had most of his children in this school from time to time and evidently appreciates what we are trying to do along educational lines. The girl Marthe was at one time in the school but was taken out when a number of other children did not return after holidays.

I am submitting this application for consideration by the Department. If favorable I shall be glad to have the children in the school.

Yours Truly,

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth
Principal
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton B.C.

Carnaby
Skeena River B.C.
Sept. 1. '41.

Dear Sir

I desire to enrol with you this
term my two daughters -

Martha Brown - aged 14 - Grade 9

Susan Brown - " 9 " 4.

Martha, who was a student of your
College about 1936, has just completed
Grade 8.

I shall appreciate your early
advice regarding this application, so that
I may send the girls to you on the date
you name.

Yours very truly,
Thomas H. Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-C-10

Ottawa,
August 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant the Department is prepared to approve Mrs. Gouchier's children being kept at home and sent to the local school provided all expenses are paid by Mrs. Gouchier. The Department would like to be assured that these children are attending regularly. You should have the teacher prepare a statement showing that they are attending regularly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Edmonton Agency.

Your File No. 110-0-10.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 109

110-0-10
Winterburn, Alta.
August 12th, 1941



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter of the 7th instant enclosing letters received by the Department from Mrs Joe Gouchier, Perras, Alta.

In reply I beg to report that on July 9th, 1941. I received a letter from Mrs Gouchier making the same request, I replied to her letter and stated that both of the children must return to the Youville Residential School at the end of the holidays.

Peers is approximately 135 miles from Edmonton on the Jasper Highway and it is very doubtful if these children will return to school unless an escort is sent to bring them back. The Department will no doubt recall that it was necessary to have these children escorted by the R.C.M. Police when they were placed in the Youville School in September 1935, from Malboro, Alta. 144 miles West of Edmonton.

Regarding Mrs Gouchier's claim in her letter dated August 1st, 1941 that her eldest daughter died from a fall when she was cleaning windows, this is not correct, her daughter Bessie age 8 years was admitted into the T. B. Wing in the Edmonton General Hospital on June 9th, 1938 and died in the T.B. Wing on March 21st, 1941. The parents were away at Peers and I was unable to get word to them and I had the child buried in the R.C. Cemetery at Winterburn.

In view of the fact that three of Mrs Gouchier's neighbours have stated that she keeps a good home and is quite able to care for the two children I would recommend that they be allowed to stay home and attend the local school, with the understanding that Mrs Gouchier pays all school taxes and any other expenses. Mrs Gouchier informed me in her letter dated July 5th, 1941 that she was receiving \$79.00 per month from the Dependents Allowance Board since her husband enlisted in the Army. This being the case I see no reason why part of this money should not be used to educate the two children and save the Department a considerable amount of money.

Respectfully submitted.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23rd 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Percy Buffalo
Age.....
Name of Band Samsen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 342
Father's full name and No. Frederick Buffalo 342
Mother's full name and No. Ada Buffalo 342
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Frederick Buffalo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Alice Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. L. B. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Lamson
 Child's name Percy Buffalo Age 7 Weight 5-1
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them left elbow deformity
from a fracture. Function fairly good

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date Sept 30/41 Time of day 10:35 am

G.A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lillie Lightning Louis
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Sauvion
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 345
Father's full name and No..... Jim Louis 345
Mother's full name and No..... Susan Louis 345
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Jim Louis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

*..... Alice Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dyle B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Samson
 Child's name Ellie Lightning Age 9 Weight 66
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 30/41 Time of day 9:20 am.

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E 2-b

Hobbema, Alberta,
7th November, 1941.

Sir:

I enclose herewith applications
for admission of the following to the Edmonton
Indian Residential School:

Mary Louis # 345, Samson Band,
Percy Buffalo, # 342, Samson Band,
Lillie Louis, # 345, Samson Band.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
8th instant you may inform the Principal of
the Edmonton Residential School that the ad-
mission of the following children is approved:

Carmen Jackson
Howard Steinhauer
Arnold Steinhauer

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
7th instant you may inform the Principal of
the Edmonton Residential School that the ad-
mission of the following children is approved:

Mary Louis
Percy Buffalo
Lillie Louis

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23rd 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Francis Lightning
Age.....
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 373
Father's full name and No. Samson Lightning # 373
Mother's full name and No. Eva Lightning 373
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Samson Lightning
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. H. B. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsville Band Samson
 Child's name Francis Lightning Age 6 Weight 44
 Height 3' 9 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 30/41 Time of day 10 45 am

G. B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

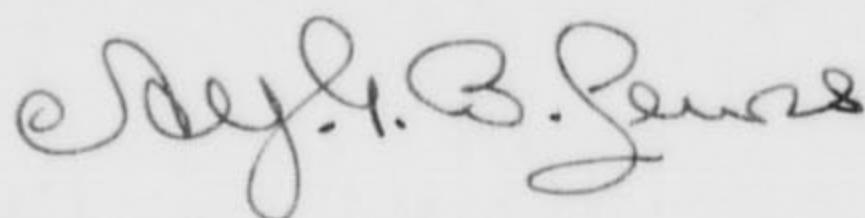
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E 2-b

Hobbema, Alberta,
20th November, 1941.

Sir:

I enclose herewith application
for admission of Francis Lightning to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,



Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Encl. 1.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
20th instant you may inform the Principal of
the Edmonton Residential School that the ad-
mission of Francis Lightning is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name James Houle
Age 8
Name of Band Jas. Assiniboine
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 227
Father's full name and No. James Houle #227
Mother's full name and No. Eliza Houle #227
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Nil school for Nil years

James Houle James Houle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W.R. Cantelon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. B. Bugh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jas. Secum
 Child's name Dora Houle Age 8 Weight 66
 Height 4' 3 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Right eye is inflamed -
Duration about 4 weeks. Is being treated here.
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil
 Date Sept 30/41 Time of day 8:20 am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Nov. 24, 1941.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificates
of health and applications for admission of the
following to the Edmonton Residential school;-

Dora Houle
Matheson Brazeau.

Your obedient servant,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
24th ultimo you may inform the Principal of
the Edmonton Residential School that the ad-
mission of the following children is approved:

Dora Houle
Matheson Brazeau

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

September 22nd 1941.

To Whom it may Concern;

This is to certify that I have this day
authorized Reverend J.F. Woodsworth to baptize my adopted son Percy
Lapatoc- son of Joe Cown and Mary Hamlin- thus signifying that it is
my definite and considered wish and purpose that he be a member of
the Protestant faith and brought up in the same.

Signed...

Witness

Joe Peacock
Mr Albert Huppie
Joshua Jackson

Mother

Mrs J. Lapatoc

This is to certify that I have this day September
22nd 1941 - Baptized Percy Lapatoc.
J.F. Woodsworth
Clergyman.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

September 22nd 1941.

To Whom it may Concern;

This is to certify that I have this day
authorized Reverend J.F.Woodsworth to baptise my adopted son Percy
Lapotac- son of Joe Cown and Mary Hamlin- Thus signifying that it is
my definite and considered wish and purpose that he be a member of the
Protestant faith and be brought up in the same.

Signed:

Mrs. J. Lapotac

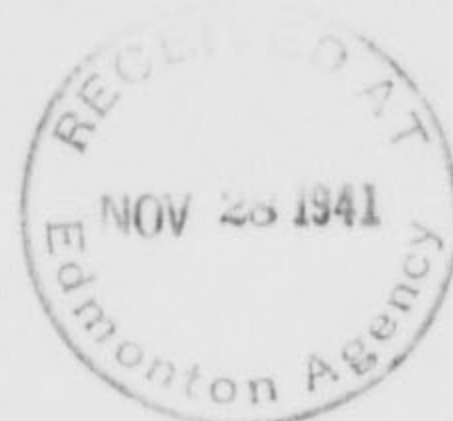
Guardian,

Winnesses:-

Jas Peacock

Mrs. Albert Huppie

Joshua Jackson.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1

"Suffer the LITTLE CHILDREN to Come Unto Me."—Jesus.

Certificate of Baptism

This Certifies that

Percy Lapatoe - adopted
of Mrs. J. Lapatoe

Parents - Joe Brown and Mary Hamilton
born in about on the six years ago

19 41, was this day baptized by me, in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, according to the Doctrine and Order of The United Church of Canada.

We have received this Child into the Congregation of Christ's Flock, Mark 10: 13-16, that he may be instructed and trained in the doctrine, privileges and duties of the Christian religion, and trust that he may ever be a true disciple of Jesus Christ, Matt. 10: 24, 25, and a faithful member of His Holy Church.

Jay Peacock
Wm. Albert Huppie

Witnesses

J. Woodsworth Pastor
Sept. 22nd 19 41

"We are MEMBERS of His Body."—Paul.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23rd 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Percy Sapatac
Age
Name of Band Cnoch
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 177
Father's full name and No. Joe Howard
Mother's full name and No. Mary Howard (Cardinal)
Parents living or dead Father & Mother both dead.
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

James Sapatac
(Signature of ~~father~~
Guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. A. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Enoch
 Child's name Percy Rapatee Age 6 Weight 44
 Height 3' 8 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 20/41 Time of day 11:40 AM

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

September 22nd 1941.

To Whom it May Concern:

This is to certify that I have this day authorized Reverend J.F.Woodsworth, to baptize my adopted son Ben Peacock - son of Pierre Alexander and Jean Jackson- thus signifying that it is my definite and considered wish and purpose that he be a member of the Protestant faith and be brought up in the same

Signed:-

Jas. Peacock.

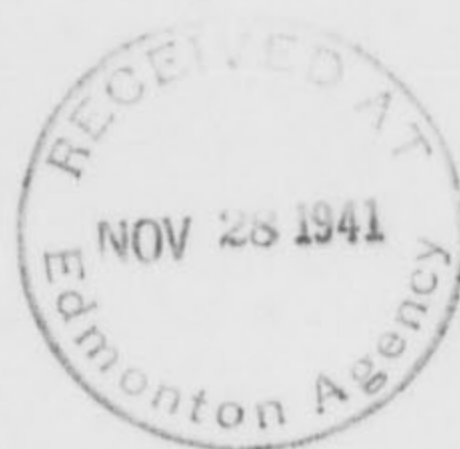
Witnesses:-

Mrs. J. Lapatoe

Guardian.

Mrs. A. Cardinal

Joshua Jackson



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

September 22nd 1941.

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that I have this day
authorized Reverend J.F. Woodsworth to baptize my adopted son Ben
Pierre
Peacock - son of Alexander and Jean Jackson - thus signifying that it
is my definite and considered wish and purpose that he be a member of
the Protestant faith and be brought up in the same.

Signed

Ben Peacock
~~Father.~~
Guardian

Witnesses

Mrs J Lapote
Mrs A Cardinal
Joshua Jackson

*This is to certify that I have this day - September
22nd 1941 - Baptized Ben Peacock.*

J.F. Woodsworth
Bergman.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2

"Suffer the LITTLE CHILDREN to Come Unto Me."—Jesus.

Certificate of Baptism

This Certifies that Ben Peacock - adopted

son of James & Mrs Peacock.

Parents - Pierre Alexander & Jean Jackson.

born in about 12 years on the age day of 1941, was this day baptized by me, in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, according to the Doctrine and Order of **The United Church of Canada.**

We have received this Child into the Congregation of Christ's Flock, Mark 10: 13-16, that he may be instructed and trained in the doctrine, privileges and duties of the Christian religion, and trust that he may ever be a true disciple of Jesus Christ, Matt. 10: 24, 25, and a faithful member of His Holy Church.

Mrs J. Lapatoe
Mrs A. Cardinal } Witnesses

J. F. Woodsworth Pastor

Sept. 22 1941

"We are MEMBERS of His Body."—Paul.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 22nd 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Ben Pearce
Age 12
Name of Band Enoch
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 229
Father's full name and No. 223. Jennie Alexander
Mother's full name and No. Jean Jackson
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Jas Pearce
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. L. Light
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Enoch
 Child's name Ben Peacock Age 12 Weight 48
 Height 4' 8 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept. 30/41 Time of day 11 25 a.m.

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo
with reference to Ben Peacock and Percy Lapotac.

Ben Peacock was admitted to the Youville
Residential School on August 19, 1936, and remained
in that institution until June 30 last at which
time he was allowed home on holidays. He did not
return to the Youville School on the expiry of his
leave. In view of the information just given the
Department is not prepared to approve his admission
to the Edmonton Residential School. You should
make arrangements for his immediate return to the
Youville Residential School.

Careful consideration has been given to
your report on the application for the admission
of Percy Lapotac. It is extremely doubtful if he
is eligible for admission to the Edmonton School
on religious grounds. However, the Department is
not prepared to make a definite decision in this
matter at the present time. As the boy is only
6 years of age, and in view of the difficulty
that has arisen regarding his religious status,
he should be returned to his guardian immediately.
It would be interesting to know when his parents
died and on whose authority Lapotac became the
guardian of the boy.

Yours truly,

Mr. G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Violet Seenum
English name 9
Age 9
Name of Band Jas Seenum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 252
Father's full name and No. Ned Seenum, No. 252
Mother's full name and No. Irene (Erasmus) Seenum, No. 252
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for _____ years

Ned Seenum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. A. Boose
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Bligh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band James Seenum
 Child's name Violet Seenum Age 9 Weight 60
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 30/41 Time of day 9:30 am.

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Dec. 2nd 1941.

[Signature]
Dear Sir,-

Application of Violet Seenum #252.
J. Seenum's Band.

With reference to the above application to the
Edmonton Indian School, I beg to ask your approval of
same.

Respectfully submitted,

[Signature]

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
2nd instant you may inform the Principal of
the Edmonton School that the admission of
Violet Seenum is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

September 22nd 1941.

To Whom it may Concern:-

This is to certify that I have this day authorized Reverend J.F. Woodsworth to Baptize my adopted daughter Eva Cardinal- daughter of Adolphus Cardinal and Louise Jackson- thus signifying my definite and considered wish and purpose that she be a member of the Protestant faith and be brought up in the same.

Signed:- *Adolphus Cardinal*
Father
~~Mrs. Isabel Cardinal.~~

Witnesses:-

Jas. Peacock

Mrs. J. Lapotac

Joshua Jackson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

September 22nd 1941.

To Whom it may Concern;

This is to certify that I have this day
authorized Reverend J.F. Woodsworth to Baptize my adopted ~~XXXXXX~~
daughter Eva Cardinal- daughter of Adolphus Cardinal and Louise Jackson
thus signifying my definite and considered wish and purpose that she
be a member of the Protestant faith and brought up in the same.

Signed

~~Mother~~ *Mrs. Evelyn Cardinal*
Adolphus Cardinal
Father

Witnesses

Jan Pearson
Mrs J. Laporte
Joshua Jackson

*This is to certify that I have this day -
September 22nd 1941 - Baptized Eva Cardinal.*



J.F. Woodsworth
Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 3

"Suffer the LITTLE CHILDREN to Come Unto Me."—Jesus.

Certificate of Baptism

This Certifies that Eva Cardinal, adopted
~~Infant~~ daughter of Mrs Isabel Cardinal
Parents - Adolphus Cardinal - Louise Jackson
born in about 12 years on the ago day of from date
1941, was this day baptized by me, in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of
the Holy Ghost, according to the Doctrine and Order of The United Church of
Canada.

We have received this Child into the Congregation of Christ's Flock, Mark 10: 13-16, that he may
be instructed and trained in the doctrine, privileges and duties of the Christian religion, and trust that he
may ever be a true disciple of Jesus Christ, Matt. 10: 24, 25, and a faithful member of His Holy Church.

Jas. Pearson } Witnesses
Mrs J. Lapatoe }
J. D. Dodsworth Pastor
Sept 22 19 41

"We are MEMBERS of His Body."—Paul.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Eva Cardinal
Age 12 years
Name of Band Enoch
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 208
Father's full name and No 208 Adolphus Cardinal
Mother's full name and No Louise Jackson
Parents living or dead Both parents dead. Mother dead.
State of child's health.....
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Adolphus Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. A. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. B. Laight
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Eva Cardinal Age 12 Weight 87
 Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Some enlarged glands
on right side of neck

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 30/41 Time of day 10 10 a.m.

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21st, 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name George Bird,
Age 8 years
Name of Band Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I20
Father's full name and No. I20 David Bird
Mother's full name and No. I20 Lottie Bird
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

David Bird
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. L. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. L. Laight
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name George Bird Age 8 Weight 65
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct-21/41 Time of day 9.40

E. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21st, 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ben Adam
Age 9 years
Name of Band Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 105
Father's full name and No. 105 Joe Adam
Mother's full name and No. Marie Adam
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health.....
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. A. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. L. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Ben Adams Age 9 Weight 61
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97' If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 21/41 Time of day 9:20 am

G. F. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Edmonton Agency.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Winterburn, Alta.
December 9th, 1941.

Sir:

Please find enclosed applications made on behalf of Ben Adam and George Bird, Paul's Band, Wabamun Reserve, and Eva Cardinal of Enoch Band, Stony Plain Reserve, for admission into the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

With reference to the application of Eva Cardinal I beg to report that this child was a pupil at the Youville Residential School but was baptized into the Protestant Faith on September 22nd, 1941. Certificate of Baptism is attached to the application.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-C-10

Ottawa,
December 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Ben Adam and George Bird is approved.

The application for the admission of Eva Cardinal is similar to that of Ben Peacock. The Department is not prepared to approve the admission of this girl to the Edmonton School and she should be returned to the Youville School to which school she was regularly admitted. Please let me know when you have followed out the Department's instructions in this matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Edmonton Agency.



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **114.**

Winterburn, Alta.
December 23rd, 1941.

Sir:

Please find enclosed application made on behalf
of Daniel Sam Bearhead for admission into the Edmonton
Indian Residential School.

This is an illegitimate child, his father is
unknown, the application has been signed by his mother
Agnes Bearhead, unmarried. The boy is paid Annuity.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 29, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
23rd instant you may inform the Principal of
the Edmonton Residential School that the ad-
mission of Daniel Sam Bearhead is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency.

Your File No. IIO-0-10.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 3 1942

REGISTERED

Winterburn, Alta.

December 31st, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE II4.

Sir:

Attention please Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

With reference to Departmental letters dated
December 5th and 16th, 1941. I beg to report as follows:

Acting upon instructions contained in the above
noted letters I have transferred Ben Peacock and Eva Cardinal,
from the Edmonton Indian Residential School back to the
Youville Indian Residential School, this transfer was made on
December 30th, 1941.

I also wish to report that Percy Lapotac has been
taken from the Edmonton Indian Residential School and returned
to his home on the Stony Plain Reserve #135.

Percy Lapotac (Cowan) is the son of Joe Cowan and
Mary Cowan (Hamblin) his father died on January 10th, 1938 and
his mother married John B. Cardinal in May 1938. John B.
Cardinal was shot by his wife and died on July 8th 1939, the
boys mother died on May 12th 1940. leaving ten orphan children,
these children with the exception of the eldest girl were placed
in the Youville Indian Residential school until suitable homes
could be found for them, three of the children have since died
and the other seven have been adopted by members of the Enoch
Band, Percy Cowan being adopted by James Lapotac.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight
G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 10th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Peter Raine
Age 9
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 107
Father's full name and No. 107 John B. Raine
Mother's full name and No. 107 Josephine Petts
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Baptist Raine
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Laight
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Peter Raine Age 9 Weight 65-
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct 21/41 Time of day 10 am.

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 10th 194*1*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Clara Raine*
Age *11*
Name of Band *Pauls*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *107*
Father's full name and No. *107 John B. Rain,*
Mother's full name and No. *107 Josephine Potts,*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health
Religion *Protestant*
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Josephine Potts
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Laight
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Clara Raine Age 11 Weight 72
 Height 4.7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 21/41 Time of day 9 am.

E. L. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Winterburn, Alta.
January 6th, 1942.

Sir:

Please find enclosed applications made on behalf
of Clara Rain and Peter Rain for admission into the
Edmonton Indian Residential School as grant earning pupils.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Clara Raine
Peter Raine

Although a previous request was forwarded for an application form for Leo Huppie, No. 232, the form has not yet been received. Application forms are also required for Billy Jackson, No. 244, and Delia Calihoo, No. 0249. It would be appreciated if you would have the outstanding application forms submitted to this office at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Delia Callihoo
Age 8
Name of Band Passes Michel
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 101
Father's full name and No 101 Ben Callihoo
Mother's full name and No 101 Emily Callihoo
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Ben Callihoo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. D. Briskie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
Child's name Delia Calahoud Age 8 Weight 62 pounds
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil

Date Dec. 22/41 Time of day 4 p.m.
G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Edmonton Agency.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Winterburn, Alta.
January 26th, 1942.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

Please find enclosed application made on behalf
of Delia Callihoo, for admission into the Edmonton Indian
Residential School as a grant earning pupil.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Delia Callihoo is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Edmonton Agency.

Your File No. 110-0-10.



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Winterburn, Alta.
January 29th, 1942.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter in connection with application forms for the following pupils in the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Leo Huppee: This is an adopted child and he is half-breed, therefore I gave instructions for this boy to be taken out of the school and returned to his foster parents.

Billy Jackson; No. 244: This boy is from Saddle Lake Agency and his application will be forwarded from that Agency.

Delia Callihoo: The application form for this child was forwarded to the Department on January 26th, 1942.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight
G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Jane Bearhead
Age 8 years
Name of Band Paul's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Bearhead
Mother's full name and No. Annie Paul
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

John Bearhead
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. D. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. C. LAIGHT, INDIAN AGENT
G. C. Laight
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Jane Bearhead Age 8 Weight 57
 Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Feb 2/42 Time of day 9:30 am

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 10th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Sarah Kenan Rabbit
Age 5
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Indusim
Mother's full name and No. Jenny Kenan
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs J. Rabbit (Grandmother)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. D. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. C. LAIGHT, INDIAN AGENT
E. A. Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Sarah C. Rabbit Age 5 Weight 43
 Height 2'8 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Feb 2/42 Time of day 9:15 AM

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Louisa Adams
Age 8 years
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Edward Adams
Mother's full name and No. Annie Bearhead
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Mrs. Edward Adams (Mother)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. D. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. C. LAIGHT, INDIAN AGENT
E. C. Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauk
 Child's name Louisa Adams Age 8 Weight 49
 Height 3'10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97" If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

 Date Feb 2/42 Time of day 9 AM

L.H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Helen Bull
Age 9 years
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 77
Father's full name and No. Sampson Bull 77
Mother's full name and No. Rosalia Paul 77
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Sampson Bull
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. D. Bristow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. C. LAIGHT, INDIAN AGENT
E. A. Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Heleen Bull Age 9. Weight ~~52~~ 53
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97" If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Feb 2/42 Time of day 9⁴⁵ am

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for

years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. C. LAIGHT, INDIAN AGENT

E. A. Robertson
Agent

Pete Brunstich
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Peter Bud Age 10 Weight 61
 Height 4'8 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97³ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Feb 2/42 Time of day 8:45 AM

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton, Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114

Winterburn, Alta.,
Feb. 11th, 1942.

Sir;

Please find enclosed applications made on
behalf of the following pupils for admission into
the Edmonton Indian Residential School as grant earning
pupils;

Peter Bird,
Helen Bull,
Louisa Adams,
Sarah Okenan Rabbitt,
Jane Bearhead.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight, Indian Agent.

Per. *E. C. Robertson*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Jenny Ward
Age 10
Name of Band Samsen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 398 Samsen
Father's full name and No. Jas Ward 398
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ward 398
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended me school for 5 years

Jas Ward
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alexi Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agst. B. Genn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Samson
 Child's name Jenny Ward Age 10 Weight 5-8
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Feb 2/42 Time of day 10 AM

L. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ORIGINAL
IN THE AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-2-D

Hobbema, Alberta,
12th February, 1942.

Sir:

Herewith please find application
for admission for Jenny Ward # 398, Samson Band,
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
February 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
12th instant you may inform the Principal
of the Edmonton Residential School that the
admission of Jenny Ward is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
February 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Peter Bird
Helen Bull
Louisa Adams
Sarah Okenan Rabbitt
Jane Bearhead

As only one copy of each application is required I am returning the duplicates for your file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1
2
Extract for 110-0-10

Original on 110-0-6

Extract from Inspector Schmidt's report on the
Edmonton Indian Residential School dated
February 10, 1942.

The question of admission to this school has, in the past, caused a little dissatisfaction to Mr. W.E. Gullion, the ex-Indian Agent at Saddle Lake, and I am sorry to say that from remarks made by Agent W.P.B. Pugh, recently, he also is not satisfied. The point is this: Children are brought, or sent from their reserves on the Saddle Lake Agency, to the School, or to the School van, either on the reserve or in a neighbouring village, where they are gathered after the holidays. In some cases the parents bring the child, but the application for admission form is not signed. Later, the Principal has the child examined at the School by the Doctor, and if physically fit, sends the application forms to the Indian Agent at Saddle Lake to have them signed by the parents and approved by himself, as Agent. It may be several weeks, or even months, before the Agent can contact the parents, and there have been cases where -- as Mr. Agent Gullion stated in correspondence -- the parents have refused to sign. What the Agent asks is, that the Principal himself get the application signed by the parents. No doubt the resident missionary at Goodfish (Whitefish) Lake Reserve would assist in having these forms signed by the parents, and witnessed, before the child is taken to the school by someone other than the parent or guardian.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to Mr. Woodsworth

Ottawa,
February 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your report regarding your recent visit to the Edmonton Residential School in which you mention that there has been some delay in securing application forms for pupils admitted to the Edmonton Residential School, due to the fact that the children were taken from the reserve before the application forms were signed.

I should appreciate it if you would arrange to have an interview with Indian Agent Pugh and Rev. Mr. Woodsworth before the beginning of the next school year. All of you are familiar with local conditions and I feel that you are the best qualified to fully discuss the matter and decide what action should be taken in the best interests of all parties concerned. All of you are aware that the Department requires an application form and certificate of health for each pupil admitted to a residential school and, at the same time, it is expected that as far as possible the Indian Agent should know what pupils are being sent to a residential school before they are placed in that institution. This requirement is due to the fact that he must certify the application form and in doing so he certifies to the statements made on it.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Rev. Mr. Woodsworth.

Yours truly,

Mr. C.P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Billy Jackson
Age 7
Name of Band Joe Seenum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 251
Father's full name and No. Thos. Jackson No. 251
Mother's full name and No. Irene Jackson No. 251
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended NIN school for years

Th. Thomas Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jas. Lemm
 Child's name Billy Jackson Age 7 Weight 55 lbs
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil

Date Dec. 22/41 Time of day 3:40 p.m.

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE THE
IND AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Feb. 26, 1942.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificate
of health and application for admission of Billy
Jackson to the Edmonton Indian Residential school.

Your obedient servant,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
March 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Billy Jackson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

EDMONTON

ALBERTA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir

I am in receipt of your letter of Feb. 14th file H.110-0-23 dealing with the matter of supervision of the leisure time of the boys, being the outcome of our previous correspondence regarding the death of Joe Stamp.

I have taken this matter up and have arranged with one of the senior boys, Hector Jackson, who is about 17 years of age, to have as his duties outside of classroom hours, the direct supervision of the smaller boys. I have gone into this matter very thoroughly with the members of my staff, also with the boys themselves, and I think that this is possibly the best arrangement that we can make.

I have specified to Hector the various points of danger, such as around the machinery, around the stock yard when the bull might be out, the railway tracks and other places where there might be possible danger. It is Hector's duty to not only be there but to play with the boys which will give them, I think, the best type of supervision, he being an Indian lad from one of our best Indian families and one of our most trusted boys.

You might let me know what you think of this arrangement.

Yours very truly,

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

JFW/R

15 yrs or
over out

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-23

Ottawa,
March 13, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant in which you state that you have arranged to have Hector Jackson supervise the boys outside of classroom hours. In your letter you state that Hector Jackson is 17 years of age. On the December quarter return of the Edmonton School Jackson is shown as 15 years of age. If the information on the December quarter return is correct, I am inclined to feel that Jackson is too young to handle the duties assigned to him. On the other hand, if his correct age is 17 this information should have been shown on the quarterly return as, in that event, he would have reached the age for discharge. I should appreciate hearing further from you regarding this boy.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

March 17th 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I have your letter of March 13th, in further reference to Hector Jackson, I may say at the time of writing, the age on the December Quarter did not enter into my mind. I am quite free to admit these ages are not always correct. In some cases the ages as given by the parents when a child is admitted is not always absolutely correct. In the course of a number of years, in copying the New Quarterly from the old one, it is quite possible the ages vary considerably.

It was my definite thought in regard to Hector Jackson when he left school last summer, that he had not attained his 16th birthday. It was his wish as well as that of his parents, that he return to school, to finish up his work during the following year. However owing to the fact that his ^{father} was alone with considerable farm work, the boy did not return to school until recently.

M. J. Woodsworth
The mother returned with the boy and the matter of his age came up in our conversation, and I was somewhat surprised when she told me that he was actually 17 years old. The request of the parents and also the boy is that he remain in school, and get his Diploma.

My request is that the boy remain in school until end of September when he will be given considerable work to do on the farm, this is also the wish of his parents. In the mean time he is part time in classroom, and other times attending to duties assigned to him.

I trust this explanation is satisfactory to the Department, and that my request regarding the boy be granted.

I shall be glad to hear from you again.

Yours truly,

J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal

At present the boy is doing good work in caring for the small boys.
J.F.W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
March 24, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant with reference to Hector Jackson. I note that it is now definitely settled that he is 17 years of age. We will continue to allow grant for him to June 30, 1942. If you wish to keep him after that date you will have to make your own arrangements with him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In checking the March quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School it is found that the pupils numbered as follows are shown to be 16 years of age or over:

No. 172	No. 0109
" 183	" 0133
" 189	" 0173
" 199	" 0207
" 200	

At the end of June the Principal should either apply for their discharge or request permission to retain them for a further period. In the latter event, full particulars should be given regarding his reasons for wishing to keep them in the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

EDMONTON

ALBERTA

- 2 -

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

In regard to the list of ^{pupils} details mentioned in your letter to Mr. Laight and taken from my March quarterly report, I would make the following recommendations -

aye Pupil No. 172- Willard Little Poplar. This boy is one of our best boys, has made good progress in his studies, and as far as I have been able to make out from his own attitude and that of his father, wishes to continue in the school. I would request that he may be allowed another year as a pupil of this school. ✓ 1642

aye Pupil No. 183 - Stanley Sinclair. Stanley has been doing very good work both in the school and on the farm and I think another year would be of benefit to him in both these spheres. I would request that he be allowed another year. ✓ 1642

P Pupil No. 189 - Willis Morgan. See above correspondence. Discharge recommended. ✓

Pupil No. 199 - Robert Seenum. The father has requested that this boy be allowed to remain at school for another year. He has good possibilities and I recommend that the father's request be granted. ✓ 1642

P Pupil No. 200 - Elmer Jackson. I recommend that this boy be discharged from school at the end of June. I might also add the name of Pupil No. 180 - Hector Jackson of whom we have had correspondence recently, that he be discharged. ✓

no Pupil No. 0109 - Sophia Steinhauer. This girl is 18 years of age and has been in the school since she was about five years of age. She has no home, is undersized, and is pretty much dependent upon the school for her well being. Her father is Mark Steinhauer of Saddle Lake - her mother is dead, and Mark has another wife and family. I would like to see this girl stay in school. ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

- 3 -

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

no Pupil No. 0133 - Perle McDonell. Another girl ✓
without a home, also 18 years of age. I would
like her to remain at school if at all possible.

D Pupil No. 0173 - Sophie Waskatineau. Recommend ✓
her discharge from school.

P Pupil No. 0207 - Rema Bull. I would recommend ✓
this girl's discharge from the school.

May I suggest that this list be appended to my report sent
to you last month in reference to the pupils recommended
for discharge.

Yours very truly,

J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal.

JFW/FF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

EDMONTON

ALBERTA

May 13, 1942.

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Some weeks ago I was in receipt of a letter from Mr. Laight of the Edmonton Agency regarding the pupils who were up for discharge or otherwise at the end of June 1942.

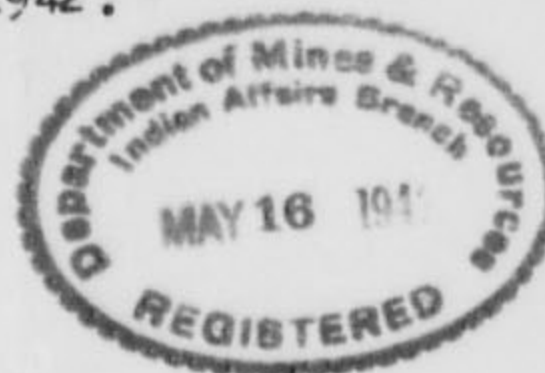
Re Matthew Wesley, pupil No. 170 from the Babine Agency - I recently had a letter from Mr. Mallinson regarding the B.C. children. It is now a good many years since they came here and there has been a good deal of pressure brought to bear upon Mr. Mallinson by the parents for their discharge. I feel from the human standpoint that it is hardly fair to keep them longer from contact with their parents and with their native surroundings, and I am therefore, requesting that all of the B.C. children, with the exception of Matthew Wesley, be discharged and sent home.

Matthew is one of the best boys we have had in the school - there has never been any problem in regard to discipline or conduct and he has the capacity for development along either academic or vocational lines. As pointed out by Mr. Mallinson, he has no home in Hazelton and the other day in talking to the boy himself he said that he would rather remain at the school than go to his home. I would therefore, like to retain Matthew Wesley as a pupil of this school for at least another year, and endeavor to give him special instructions along vocational lines, particularly along the line of manual training, in which the Department has specialized.

The other B.C. childrens names are as follows:

Willis Morgan	- Pupil No. 189 ✓
Richard Morgan	- Pupil No. 191 ✓
Matilda Gungoat	- Pupil No. 0158 ✓
Elsie Green	- Pupil No. 0165 ✓
Elsie Turley	- Pupil No. 0189 ✓

I may also say that particularly during the holidays these girls as they grow older present quite a moral problem for the school in the line of supervision and I think that they should go home.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
May 18, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to discharging pupils from the Edmonton Residential School at the end of June.

The discharge of pupils numbered as follows is approved:

No. 180	No. 200	No. 0173
" 189	" 0158	" 0189
" 191	" 0165	" 0207

Pupils numbered 172, 183, 199, 0109 and 0133 are 16 years of age or over and in the case of the last two mentioned it is noted that they are 18 years of age. There is no authority in the Indian Act by which we can approve children remaining in a residential school after they reach the age of 18 years. Besides, no difficulty should be experienced in these young people obtaining work this year. As a matter of fact we have had dozens of offers of positions for Indian pupils in Eastern Canada and many of these we were unable to fill. Taking these facts into consideration, the Department cannot see its way clear to approve these pupils remaining in the Edmonton School for a further period. Consequently, they should also be discharged at the end of June.

The quarterly return shows that Matthew Wesley is 15 years of age and the Department approves his remaining in the Edmonton School until June 30, 1943.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 31st 1942.

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Raymond Albert Giant
English name Raymond Albert Giant
Age Nine- Born April 1st 1933
Name of Band James Seenum's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 277
Father's full name and No. Albert Brereton (Nayawatatio) #175 Saddle Lake Band.
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Sarah Giant, No. 277, J. Seenum's Band
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for years

Sarah Giant
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. A. Boore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Blaylock
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band J. L. L. L.
 Child's name Raymond Albert Giant Age 9 Weight 61
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date April 11/42 Time of day 8:45 P.M.
G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

For Approval

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
June 6th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

re Raymond Albert Giant.

I beg to attach application of
the above pupil to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
June 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Raymond Albert Giant to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. As a result of a recent decision, this school has been turned over to the British Columbia Security Commission and will be used for providing accommodation for Japanese. The Department's representative is now in your vicinity and, if he has not reached your Agency already, will do so in the near future with a view to selecting possible sites for new day schools.

In view of the information contained in this letter, no action is being taken on the application which you submitted.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 31st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name HENRY GIANT
Age 11
Name of Band James Seenuis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 277
Father's full name and No. Albert Nayatote No. 175 Saddle Lake Band
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Giant No. 277 James Seenuis
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health.....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for..... years

(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. A. Boore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Bligh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band J. Seenum
 Child's name Henry Giant Age 11 Weight 65
 Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil

Date April 11/42. Time of day 8:30p.m.

L. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

For Approval

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
June 6th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

re- Henry Giant.

I beg to attach application of the above
pupil to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
June 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Henry Giant to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

In my letter of June 12, with reference to the application for admission of Raymond Albert Giant to the Edmonton School, I advised you that this school was being taken over by the British Columbia Security Commission.

Developments within the last two or three days indicate that there is some doubt if they will take over this school. Until a definite decision is made in this particular regard, no action can be taken on the application of Henry Giant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Recent information indicates that it is unlikely that the Edmonton Residential School will be used for other purposes than Indian work. Consequently the Department approves the admission to that school of Raymond Albert Giant and Henry Giant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 110-0-10
110-1-10

Ottawa,
August 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The possibility of using the Youville School and the Edmonton School for Japanese has probably received the attention of the Indians in your Agency. However, subsequent developments indicate definitely that these buildings will not be used for the purpose originally suggested and consequently both schools should continue during the academic year 1942-43. Rumours that have been current will no doubt have an unsettling effect on the Indians and, as a result, many of them may not wish to return their children to whichever school these children formerly attended. The Department, therefore, desires that you will co-operate fully with the Principal of either of the above schools in returning children. I have no doubt that you have done this in the past, but I feel that an extra effort will probably be required this year.

I should appreciate your advising me later regarding the action you have taken in returning to the schools mentioned pupils who were enrolled during the past academic year and are eligible to return, as well as the assistance you give to the Principals to recruit new pupils who reach school age.

Yours truly,

Sent to the following Agents:

Mr. G.C. Laight, Winterburn.
Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Hobbema.
Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Saddle Lake.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HOBBEMA, ALBERTA
2nd Sept. 1942

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E. 2-a.**



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 110-1-10 of the 17th Ult: regarding the return of pupils to the Edmonton Indian Residential School and in reply beg to report that as soon as I knew for certain that this school was not being closed I immediately informed all Protestant Indians at this Agency of the fact, and informed them that their children would be returning to the Edmonton School on the 1st September.

On receipt of your letter I ~~asked~~ requested the Farming Instructor to inform all Protestant parents that their children would be leaving for Edmonton on the 1.55 P.M. train on the 1st September. I posted notices in the Indian waiting room and informed all protestant Indians I came in contact with.

I returned 20 old pupils, 3 new ones, from Hobbema, there are 4 pupils who spent their vacation at the Sarcee reserve, who will return direct from there, 2 boys given permission to remain out for a further two weeks and there are two new children going when the above two boys return. This accounts for all the possible pupils for this school this term.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School, no applications or certificates of health have yet been received for the following:

No. 249 John Lightning
" 0256 Olive Curry
" 0257 Clara Soozie

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School, no applications or certificates of health have yet been received for the following:

No. 248 Archie Steinhauer
" 0255 Alice Cardinal

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School, no application or certificate of health has yet been received for Lottie Rain, No. 0258.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the EMMENTON INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Archie Steinhauer
Age..... nine years
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 207
Father's full name and No. Augustine Steinhauer, (Jr.) 207
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Steinhauer 207
Parents living or dead..... Yes
State of child's health..... Fair- subject to nose bleeding.
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... No. school for..... years

Augustine Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Bligh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Archie Steinbauer Age 9 Weight 63
 Height 4' 7 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 10/42 Time of day 9 AM

E. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 99

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Nov. 6th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Application for
Admission to the Edmonton Indian School,

Ruby Alice Cardinal, daughtre of Lottie Cardinal
Archie Steinhauer, son of Augustine Jr.

Both applications appear in order. I would
ask that approvals be sent to this in duplicate.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Ruby Alice Cardinal and Archie Steinhauer is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lottie Raine
Age 13
Name of Band Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 99
Father's full name and No. 99 Jacob Raine
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? --
Previously attended -- school for -- years

Jacob Raine
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. J. McCarthy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Leigh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paul's
 Child's name Lottie Raine Age 13 Weight 93
 Height 4'11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Right ear drum is perforated and discharges sometimes.
 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? --
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil
 Date October 10, 1942. Time of day 8:25 a.m.

G. B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2, 194 2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Nancy Bearhead
Age 9
Name of Band Paul's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 88
Father's full name and No. 88 John Bearhead
Mother's full name and No. 88 Annie Paul
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Np school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. L. Laight

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Agency Band Paul's Band
 Child's name Nancy Bearhead Age 9 Weight 66
 Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them --

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97' If feverish, from what cause? --

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning --

Date October 10, 1942. Time of day 9:15 a.m.

L. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIA NT

Edmonton Agency.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Winterburn, Alta.
November 12th, 1942.

Sir:

Please find enclosed application for admission into the Edmonton Indian Residential School made on behalf of Nancy Bearhead, No. 88. Paul's Band.

I beg to report that the father John Bearhead refuses to sign this application, he states that the Rev. Mr Woodsworth, Principal of the school agreeded that he would keep the child for three months to see if the child liked being away from home, and he (Bearhead) would not sign the application until after the end of the three months. I have no knowledge of any such agreement being made, and do not approve of it.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Nancy Bearhead and Lottie Raine to the Edmonton Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HOBBEWA. ALBERTA.
14. NOVEMBER. 1942.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E. 2-b.



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 110-1-10 of the 10th inst:informing me that no applications for admission or certificates of health has been received for the following pupils of the Edmonton Indian Residential School:-

No. 249 John Lightning,
No. 0256 Olive Curry,
No. 0257 Clara Soosie.

I beg to inform you that I have always had considerable trouble in forwarding these forms; new pupils going to school after the summer holidays are taken up to Edmonton where they are examined by the school physician, the application forms made out and at a later date they are forwarded to this office to obtain the parents signature.

I have these three forms in the office awaiting signature, these are dated September 1st and 2nd respectively and were received by me on October 30th. I have sent out word for these people to come to the office and sign them, but the Indians concerned are apparently off the reserve.

These will be forwarded as soon as they are completed, please.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA. Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis
Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema Indian A.S.

OCT 30 1942

HOBBERMA, ALTA.

September 2, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name John Lightning
Age 6
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Samson Band No 256
Father's full name and No. Phillip Seglinsky No 256
Mother's full name and No. Beulah Seglinsky No 256
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? —
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Phillip Lightning
(Signature of father) Wm J. Maxwell

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm J. Maxwell Def. A. B. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Samson
 Child's name John Lightning Age 6 Weight 50
 Height 3'8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them --

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause? --

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning --

Date October 10, 1942. Time of day 9:40 a.m.

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Edmonton Indian Agency,

OCT 30 1942

HOBBEMA, ALTA.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Clara Soozie

Age 13

Name of Band Samson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Samson Band No 249

Father's full name and No. John G. Joseph Sooy. No 249

Mother's full name and No. Bella Sooy

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? --

Previously attended -- school for -- years

John G. Joseph Sooy this I mark
(Signature of father)

Witness: J. J. Maxwell

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm. J. Maxwell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Maxwell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobberma Band Samson
 Child's name Clara Soosa Age 13 Weight 90
 Height 4'9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Right club foot.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? --

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil

Date October 10, 1942. Time of day 8:10 a.m.

G. B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Hobbema Indian Agency
OCT 30 1942
HOBBEMA, ALTA.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Edmonton Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name **Olive Currie**
Age **7**
Name of Band **Montana**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **Ticket No 83. Montana Bay**
Father's full name and No. **John Currie**
Mother's full name and No. **Nina Green**
Parents living or dead **Both living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **United Church**
Does applicant speak English? **a little**
Previously attended **No** school for **--** years

John Currie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Macneil *D. H. B. Lewis*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Montana
Child's name Olive Currie Age 7 Weight 62
Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them --

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause? --

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning --

Date October 10, 1942 Time of day 9:25 a.m.

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 21, 1942.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Olive Currie, Clara Soozie and John Lightning to the Edmonton Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

Jan. 26/43.

To The Secretary; I am sending quarterly report for Dec 31/42.

I have held this for some time waiting for more forms from Indian Agent Lought, who said he was expecting a supply from Ottawa. I require a further supply for a copy of this report for my office - However Mr Dorey of our Home Mission Board is anxious that it be in your hands for the sake of the grant - so I am sending it forward - Would you kindly return it after checking it along with a supply of forms, so that I may be able to make my office copy.

J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
February 2, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I enclose extra forms, also the December quarter return of the Edmonton School in order that you may make the copy for Dr. Dorey's office. As soon as you have done this you should return the quarterly return which we are now sending you to this office, as we require it for the Auditor General.

No application form or certificate of health has yet been received for pupil John Half, No. 250.

I note that 22 pupils have apparently failed to return to the school upon the expiry of their leave. I presume that you are making every effort to have them brought back. Recently the Department wrote to Inspector Schmidt and requested him to arrange that you receive every possible co-operation from Departmental officials.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name John Half
Age 13
Name of Band Jas. Seenuin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 187
Father's full name and No. John Half No. 187
Mother's full name and No. Tamar Half No. 187
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Methodist Church
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended No school for _____ years

John Half
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. B. Ray
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

JAN 29 1943

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jas. Semum
 Child's name John Half Age 13 Weight 86
 Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has enlarged Tonsils

Date Jan 24/43 Time of day 11 A.M.

G. B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
Feb. 26th 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith application of John Half for admission to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. The application appears to be in order and I would recommend acceptance as a grant earning pupil. This child is already in the school.

WP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
March 10, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of John Half is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The following are the pupils to be discharged this summer

Pupil No I64..... Stanley Cardinal

" " I70 Matthew Wesley

" " I84 ... Bert Bull

" " I92 .. Leonard Baptiste

" " 0I69 .. Mary Hunter

" " 0I74 .. Nellie Makokis

" " 0I77 .. Mariam Samson

" " 0I79 .. Millie Steinhauer

" " 0I80 .. Annie Potts

" " 0I85 .. Eunice Jackson

" " 0203 .. Maud Steinhauer

" " 0206 .. Reta Half

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
April 15, 1943.

Mr. G.C. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

With reference to the March quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School, it is noted that the return does not show the names of the pupils numbered 199, 242, 0172, 0183, 0184 and 0206, although their names were shown on the December quarter return and no application has been received for their discharge. Please advise regarding these pupils.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 164
" 170
" 184
" 192
" 0169
" 0174

No. 0177
" 0179
" 0180
" 0185
" 0203
" 0206

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting the Edmonton Indian Residential School

For the month of April 19 43.

ROUTINE

At the time of my visit there were:—

103 pupils in the classrooms.

Are the classroom registers kept up to date? yes

..... pupils in vocational training departments.

..... pupils sick.

14 pupils absent. Reasons see sheet attached

117 Total number on roll.

Are there any pupils in residence whose admission has not been approved by the Department?

No

HEALTH, SANITATION, Etc.

Appearance of pupils very good

Cleanliness of school very good

Appearance of school grounds good

Care of the sick all sick children are taken care of by the Matron.

The children's meals good

Fire drill, escapes and protection see sheet attached

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Domestic instruction yes

Instruction in farming and gardening

Training in the care of live stock yes, twelve boys

Manual training yes, only two boys at present

Care of agricultural machinery and other equipment yes

GENERAL

Discipline at the school good

Efficiency of the staff good

General management good

Suggestions That fire escape at North side of building be lengthened.

G. P. Lought
Indian agent

Agent's Report
Respecting the Edmonton Indian Residential School
For month of April 1943.

Pupils absent and reasons.

Fourteen (14) pupils whose names are shown on the roll are absent from school as follows;

Thirteen (13) are treaty Indians and did not return after the 1942 summer holidays.

#192. Leonard Baptiste, Sarcree Reserve.

#0169. Mary Hunter, 16 years of age.

#0177. Marian Sampson, 16 years of age.

#0203. Maud Steinhaur, 16 years of age.

#0206. Reta Half, 16 years of age.

The above children have been recommended for discharge by the Principal of the school, Rev. W. F. Woodsworth.

179. Elmer Erasmus, non-treaty from Good Fish Lake.

201. Horace Jackson, Saddle Lake Band.

205. Bert Ward, Hobbema Agency,

234. Carman Jackson, Saddle Lake Band.

235. Howard Steinhaur, Saddle Lake Band.

0187. Victoria Jackson, Good Fish Lake Band.

0220. Annie Jackson, Good Fish Lake Band.

0193. Marie House, Paul's Band, away with parents.

0249. Delia Callihoo, Michel Band, away at Edson with parents.

Fire drill & escapes.

I am informed by the Principal that fire drill is not held, the reason for this being that the fire escape is built so that the children have to slide down an iron pipe, this pipe is too far off the ground for the children to land safely. I would recommend that this pipe be lengthened.

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 18, 1943.

Mr. G.C. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

With reference to your report on the Edmonton Residential School for the month of April, the pupils numbered as follows should be considered discharged and their names should not appear on future returns:

No. 192	No. 205
" 0169	" 234
" 0177	" 235
" 0203	" 0187
" 0206	" 0220
" 179	" 0193
" 201	" 0249

If, at any time in the future, any of them wish to be re-admitted, the Department will be favourably disposed to grant such permission.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

251 / APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 27th 1943

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lloyd George Steinhauer
English name Lloyd George Steinhauer
Age Age 9- August 30th 1934
Name of Band J. Seenum's Band No. 262
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 262
Father's full name and No. Harry W.J. Steinhauer
Mother's full name and No. Clara Steinhauer
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health United Church
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Nil school for Nil years

Harry W.J. Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band J. Secum
Child's name Cloyd George Steinhauer Age 9 Weight 61
Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date June 17/43 Time of day 12³⁰ noon

G. B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 65

Saddle Lake, Alberta
Twenty-second June 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find application for Admission to the
Edmonton Indian School, of Lloyd George Steinhauer, of J.
Seenum's Band No. 262.

I beg to recommend this application.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
June 30, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission of Lloyd George Steinhauer is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 6, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

In checking the June quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School, the Department deducted grant for 48 days. This was the number of days during which pupils of the Edmonton School were in hospital during that quarter. During that time their maintenance was paid by the Department and consequently we do not allow grant to the residential school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

August 28th 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

In a telephone conversation ~~with~~ Mr. Pugh, Indian Agent at Saddle Lake, informs me that the children at Goodfish Lake have an epidemic of measles and will not be able to return to school the 1st of September. He informs me that the children will not be able to come in until October 1st. The children from the Saddle Lake end of the Agency will be in however on September 2nd, as they are not affected by the epidemic.

I may say that this outbreak means quite a setback to my enrolment, and I trust that some adjustment may be made in the per capita grant to take care of the loss entailed.

Yours Truly,

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

August 28th 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

AUG 30 1943

Dear Sir;

Yesterday I visited the Indian Agent and the United Church Missionary, Mr. Law, at Hobbema. While there I discussed various problems with both these gentlemen. Two cases in particular were somewhat disturbing; first that of the two girls of James Louis who are now registered in this school-Pupils Nos. 0245 and 0246 Mary and Lily Louis both of whom have been in this school for two years. I believe that an application has already been forwarded to the Department signed by Jim Louis and probably written by Father Moulin asking that these girls be taken from this school and placed in the Erminskin school. This has been done under the pretext that Jim has turned R.C. and wishes the girls transferred. If you will note, the applications were made out in good faith and signed by the father as a Protestant. From the information gathered I learn that Father Moulin has brought great pressure to bear upon this family, by constant coaxings and has evidently at last persuaded the father to sign the document forwarded to you. As Principal of this school and as a Protestant I feel this is a flagrant violation, at least in spirit, of the effort of the Department to have Protestant children attend Protestant schools and visa versa. I protest most emphatically against this action of Father Moulin. I have arranged for the children to return to school from Hobbema on Thursday Sept. 2nd, this in accordance with your letter of June 11th 1943, No. 150-37. It seems too bad that plans made to carry out Departmental wishes should be thwarted by an effort on the part of this Father Moulin to disrupt the efforts of cooperation which should exist at this time. I would like a communication to be in the hands of Mr. Indian Agent, Col Louis by Next Thursday authorizing the return of these two girls. I may say that Jim Louis- or Lightning- is a graduate of this school.

Another matter was brought to my attention, also another case of the activities of Father Moulin. The Department is also in receipt of a letter regarding this matter. Some two or three years ago I married, at Hobbema, Emily Littlepoplar to John Strongman of the Montana Band. Their child was baptized by Mr. Law. Since then Father Moulin has constantly pestered the family to have the child re-baptized as a R.C. Much against the protests of the mother whom the priest ignores. The action of Father Moulin has caused deep resentment among the Protestant people of this community. And yet, as Indians usually are, they seem unable to withstand the subtle approach he makes. As a measure of decency I do not think these unwelcome and incessant aggressions on the part of Father Moulin should be allowed to continue. No doubt Father Moulin thinks that any form of aggression is justified according to his conception of religion but I wish to enter my protest against the way he is interfering with our Protestant community.

Yours Truly,

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Copy of this letter sent to Dr. Dorey,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.S. Between 75 and 90 R.C. children at Hobbema are not attending school - they should not be. Protestant children be used to fill their school? J.F.W.

110-0-10

110-0-10

Ottawa,
August 30, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th instant, with reference to Mary and Lily Louis, numbers 0245 and 0246 of the Edmonton Residential School. Up to this date no request has been received by this Branch for their transfer to any other Indian residential school.

I have also noted your remarks regarding the child of John Strongman. We do not appear to have received any previous correspondence regarding this matter.

The contents of your letter will be brought to the attention of Mr. Hoey on his return to the office from a business trip.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E 2-a**



Hobbema, Alberta,
August 26th, 1943.

Dep't of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed herewith please find Statment signed by James Louis, ticket No. 345 Samson Band and wife Justine Strongman and witnessed by Chief James Crane of the Samson Reserve and Louis Protti, teacher at the School re the transfer of the above parent's two children Mary Elizabeth and Lily Rose form the Edmonton Protestant School to the Ermineskin Roman Catholic School.

This ^{is} forwarded for your decision, please.

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
September 14, 1943.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing statement signed by James Louis and his wife, also letter of August 24 from the Principal of the Ermineskin Indian Residential School.

I am returning these documents. In the statement signed by Louis and his wife it is stated that their children were baptized in the Catholic Church on January 23, 1939, whereas, in the letter of the Principal of the Ermineskin School, it is stated that these children were baptized on January 23, 1932. As you will note there is a considerable difference in these two statements and you should again interview both the parents and the Principal with a view to ascertaining which is the correct date. In replying you might let me know whether Louis and his wife were married in the Catholic Church or in the Protestant Church.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEEMA, ALTA, Aug. 24 th, 1943.

We, the undersigned, James Louis (Lightning) (non-Catholic) and Justine Strongman, Roman Catholic, wish to have our two girls, Mary Elizabeth and Lily Rose, transferred from the Edmonton Protestant Indian School to the Roman Catholic Ermineskin Indian School of Hobbema.

The reason for our request is that our children have been rechristened in the Roman Catholic faith on January 23rd, 1939, and we hereby wish to have them educated and brought up in their belief and creed.

Father:

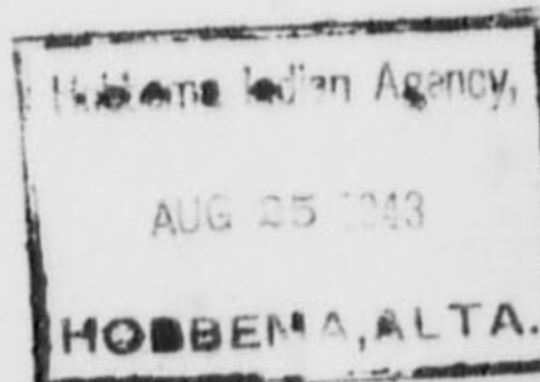
Jim. Louis

Mother:

Justine Strongman + (her mark)

Witnesses:

James Crane (Chief)
Rene H. Pette



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ERMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HOBBEWA, ALTA. Augu st 24th 1943

Dear Sir:

1937

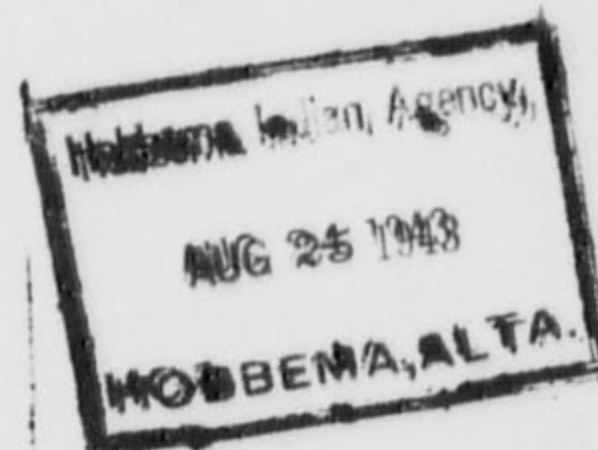
In the presence of the two witnesses named: Chief James Crane of the Samson Band, and Mr Louis H. Protti, teacher at the Ermineskin School, two member of the Samson Band namely, James Louis, (Lightning) and his wife Justine Strongman, have requested that their two daughters Mary Elizabeth and Lily Rose, rechristened in the Roman Catholic Faith on January 23rd, 1932, be transferred from the Edmonton Protestant School to the Ermineskin Roman Catholic School, so that they can be educated and brought up in their belief and creed.

Enclosed herewith request of above mentioned parties.

Yours truly,

Rev. L.C. Schmidt
Rev. L.C. Schmidt. O.M.I.
Principal.
Hobbema Indian School.

Colonel A.G.B. Lewis
Indian Agent
Hobbema Agency
Hobbema. Alta.,



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema. Alberta.
21. September. 1943.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E.**



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 110-0-10 of the 14th inst: enclosing statement signed by James Louis and his wife, also a letter signed by the Principal of Ermineskin Indian Residential School, both of which I am returning herewith.

The information you ask for is as follows:-
James Louis and his wife, Susan, were married in the Protestant faith in 1929, the man at that time being a Protestant and the wife a Roman Catholic. Mary Elizabeth was born on the 2nd May, 1930 and was baptized by a Protestant clergyman; Lilly Rose was born on the 2nd November, 1932, and was also baptized by a Protestant clergyman. On the 15th January, 1939, these two people were again married in the Roman Catholic faith, and on the 23rd January, 1939, the two children were re-baptized in the Roman Catholic faith. These dates are correct, and are verified either by documents or by the statement of James Louis or his wife.

Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

*How
per 27/11/43
[initials]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Richard Whitford
English name
Age 5th July 1936
Name of Band J. Seenum's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 179
Father's full name and No. Nathaniel Shirt
Step Grand
Mother's full name and No. Lillian Shirt
Both Dead
Parents living or dead
State of child's health (Crippled Foot)
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended No. school for years

(Signature of father)

Grand father
father Mother dead

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band J. Sunman
Child's name Raymond Whiford Age 4 Weight 57
Height 4-1 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? club feet Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

His club feet have been improved
by operation

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept-24/43 Time of day 8 a.m.

G. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

October 1st 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to herewith enclose application of Richard Whitford to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. I wish to recommend the admission. I would ask you to acknowledge direct to the Principal of the Edmonton School, forwarding me duplicate copy for my files.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Bella Nancy Rain
Age Seven
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 104
Father's full name and No. 104 Louis Rain
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Louis Rain
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Bella Nancy Rain Age 4 Weight 50
 Height 3-16" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 24 / 43 Time of day 9-20

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Bella Alexis
Age 6
Name of Band Alvies Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 69
Father's full name and No. 42 Joe Alexis Alvies Band
Mother's full name and No. 42 Josephine Alexis Alvies Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for 7 years

James X. Rain
mark (Signature of father) (Grandfather)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. A. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. G. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Bella Aleris Age 9 Weight 40
 Height 4-5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 24/43 Time of day 9:15

G.R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3rd

194³

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Eddie Adams*
Age *10.5*
Name of Band *Paiute Band*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *10.5*
Father's full name and No. *Jac Adams*
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead *Father living mother dead*
State of child's health.....
Religion *Protestant*
Does applicant speak English? *no*
Previously attended *no* school for years

George X. Bearhead
(Signature of father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. M. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Lought
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Park
 Child's name Eddie Adams Age 8 Weight 62
 Height 4-3 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 24/43

Time of day 8-15

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **114**

Winterburn, Alta.
October 7th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Please find enclosed application for admission of the following children into the Edmonton Indian Residential School as grant earning pupils;

(3) Eddie Adams
Bella Alexis
Bella Nancy Rain.

The application for Bella Alexis was signed by her Grandfather who adopted the child when a few months old, the child has always lived with her grandparents.

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Joseph Francis Rabbit
Age 7
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 128
Father's full name and No. Willie Rabbit
Mother's full name and No. Eliza (Bull) Rabbit
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? —
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Willie Rabbit
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. J. MacCarthy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paula
 Child's name Joseph Rabbit Age 7 Weight 5-1
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? w Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? w Any defect of vision? w

of hearing? w Any cutaneous disease or eruption? w

Any signs of mental deficiency? w Any enlarged or broken down glands? w

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? w

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? w Syphilis? w

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 24/43 Time of day 9 am.

G. S. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Josie Potts
Age
Name of Band Pank
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 126
Father's full name and No. Jacob Potts
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Jacob Potts
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. J. McCarthy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Lighth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Josie Peltis Age 4 Weight 35-4
 Height 4.1 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept. 24/43 Time of day 8:45

G. F. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name William Bird
Age 7
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 120
Father's full name and No. David Bird 120
Mother's full name and No. Lottie Bird 120
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? _____
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

David Bird
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. M. McCarthy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. P. Lought
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name William Burd Age 7 Weight 53
 Height 3.11 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24/43 Time of day 8.15

J. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **114.**

Winterburn, Alta.
October 12th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Please find enclosed application for admission
into the Edmonton Indian Residential School made on behalf
of the following children as grant earning pupils;

3 { William Bird
Josie Potts
Joseph Francis Rabbit.

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton Indian Agency.

List of Children who have not returned to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School as at September 20th, 1943.

Hobbema Agency.

Boys.

Wilson Buffalo
Ernest Buffalo
Cecil Lee
Dick Currie

Girls

Lillian Currie
Elsie Lighting
Betty Louie
Esther Louie
Ruby Potts
Victoria Lookinglass
Justine ~~Atkin~~ Applegarth
Mary Louie
Lily Louie
Jenny Ward
Clara Soozie

(4)

(II)

Please Note: The Principal, Rev. J.F. Woodsworth now reports
that Lillian Currie and Elsie Lighting are both
over 16 years of age and will not return to school.

Saddle Lake Agency.

Richard Cardinal
Alex Jackson
Glen Houle
Leonard Stamp
Ben Steinhaeur
Francis Jackson
Irvin Brertetton
Oscar Jackson
Andrew Jackson
Arnold Steinhaeur
Matthewson Bull
Billy Jackson
Henry Brertetton
Raymond Brertetton
Archie Steinhaeur
John Half
George Steinhaeur

Beatrice Erasmus
Eveline Stamp
Elinor Seenum
Violet Steinhaeur
Elsie Jackson
Frances Seenum
Lillian Hunter
Lillian Steinhaeur
Kate Houle
Sophie Houle
Emely Cardinal
Caroline Steinhaeur
Mertle Steinhaeur
Eva Steinhaeur
Grace Jackson
Dora Houle
Violet Seenum
Adeline Jackson
Alice Cardinal

(I7)

(I9)

Sarcee Agency.

Gordon Crowchild.
(I)

Certified Correct,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 110-0-10 75-110
REPORT ON EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1943.

x

x

x

General;

Assistance was given to both the Edmonton and Youville Indian Residential Schools in getting the children from all the reserves back to school and getting new pupils, very good results have been obtained, all children who attended the Edmonton Residential School last year are back in school and six new pupils were placed in the school. With the exception of four all children who attended the Youville Residential School last year have returned and Twenty-two new pupils placed in the School from the Edmonton Agency.

x

x

x

G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, October 21, 1943.

Mr. G. C. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

With reference to the September Quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of:

William Bird,
Josie Potts,
Joseph Francis Rabbit.

Eddie Adams,
Bella Alexis,
Bella Nancy Rain:.

Kindly inform the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Copy sent to Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Indian Agent.

Ottawa, October 21, 1943.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, B. A. Principal, Edmonton Indian Res. School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

With reference to the September Quarter return of the
Edmonton Indian Residential School, the Department approves
the admission of No. 258 Richard Whitford. Application for
admission of No. 257 Frank Buffalo has not been forwarded.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Frank Buffalo
Age 9
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Samson No. 342
Father's full name and No. Helio Buffalo No. 342
Mother's full name and No. Ada Buffalo No. 342
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? _____
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Helio B. Buffalo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Munnell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Alfred G. B. Lewis Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsville Band Sarason
 Child's name Frank Buffalo Age 9 Weight 5-9
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Sept 24/43 Time of day 8:30 am.

E. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

110-2-10

Ottawa, November 10, 1943.

Mr. B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to yours of September 1st, the Department approves the admission of Frank Buffalo to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Pupils who have not returned to the
Edmonton Residential School, November 1st /43.

Hobbema Agency.

Boys

Girls.

Betty Louie
Lily Louie
Mary Louie. (3)

Saddle Lake Agency.

Richard Cardinal
Alex Jackson
Glen Houle
Ben Steinhauer
Irvin Breretton
Oscar Jackson
Henry Breretton
Raymond Breretton
John Half. (9)

Beatrice Erasmus
Lillian Steinhauer
Sophie Houle
Emely Cardinal
Myrtle Steinhauer
Adeline Jackson. (6)

Sarcee Agency.

Gordon Crowchild. (1)

New Pupils

Three from Saddle Lake Agency
One from Hobbema Agency.

Certified Correct,

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Pupils who have not returned to the
Edmonton Residential School, November 29th, 1943.

Hobbema Agency.

Boys.

Girls.

Lily Louie
Mary Louie. (2)

Saddle Lake Agency.

Richard Cardinal
Alex Jackson
Glen Houle
Ben Steinhauer
Oscar Jackson (5)

Lillian Steinhauer
Sophie Houle
Myrtle Steinhauer (3)

Certified Correct,

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Wait
quite
a while*

10

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 20, 1943.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

In a recent report received from the Edmonton Residential School I am advised that the following children from your agency, who were allowed home on holidays from the Edmonton School at the end of June, had not returned to the school on November 29:

Betty Louie
Lily Louie
Mary Louie

Any assistance that you can give in having these children returned to the school at the earliest possible date would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 20, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

In a recent report received from the Edmonton Residential School I am advised that the following children from your agency, who were allowed home on holidays from the Edmonton School at the end of June, had not returned to the school on November 29:

Richard Cardinal
Alex Jackson
Glen Houle
Ben Steinhauer
Irvin Breretton
Oscar Jackson
Henry Breretton
Raymond Breretton

John Half
Beatrice Erasmus
Lillian Steinhauer
Sophie Houle
Emely Cardinal
Myrtle Steinhauer
Adeline Jackson

Any assistance that you can give in having these children returned to the school at the earliest possible date would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
27. December, 1943.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E. 2-a.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th inst: File No. 110-0-10 regarding the return to the Edmonton Indian Residential School of the following children:-

Betty Louis
Lilly Louis
Mary Louis.

I beg to report that Jacob Louis, the father of Betty Louis was given permission to have his girl home by the Rev. Mr. Woodsworth, and it was not until he wrote me regarding the other two Louis girls, by the way they are no relations of Betty, he mentioned the fact that Betty had not yet returned to school but that he was not worrying about her. I immediately got in touch with the parents and had this girl returned to school.

Regarding Lilly Louis and Mary Louis, these two girls were pupils of the Edmonton Indian Residential School but during the summer holidays the parents asked that they be transferred to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School. I forwarded these documents to you on the 26th August last, under cover of my E. 2-a, and received a reply from you asking for further information, under cover of your 110-0-10 of the 14th September last, this was replied to by my E. 2-a dated 21. Sept, last, I am now awaiting the Departments decision as to which school these two girls should attend. When I have this information I will make immediate arrangements for their return to school, please.

Alfred C. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 4 1944

110-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Winterburn, Alta.
December 30th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention please, Mr P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Will you please advise me on the following;
Bella Marie Alexis, age 10 years, daughter of Jee and Mrs Alexis, No.48 Alexis Band, has been brought up and living with her grandparents Tom and Mrs Rain, No.69 Paul's Band since she was six months old. Tom Rain and his wife are Protestants and the child has been brought up as a Protestant. The father is a Roman Catholic and the mother was a Protestant until she married Jee Alexis. The child is paid Annuity under Tom Rain's Ticket No.69 Paul's Band.

This year the child was ordered into school and her grandfather sent her to the Edmonton Residential School, her admission into this school has been approved by the Department. The child having been brought up as Protestant by her grandparents since she was six months old I have always considered her to be a Protestant, I was unaware that the child had been baptised into the Roman Catholic Faith.

The mother Mrs Jee Alexis has now asked that the child be transferred from the Edmonton Residential School to the Youville Residential School, I have received a Certificate of Baptism showing that Bella Marie Alexis was baptised at the Roman Catholic Mission at Lac-Ste-Anne on the 17th of September 1933. she was born on the 9th of August 1933.

Since Mrs Alexis requested that the child be transferred I have interviewed the grandfather who informs me that Bella was given to him and his wife by her parents when she was six months old, that they have always considered her to be their own child and had brought her up as a Protestant, and that it was his wish that Bella attend the Edmonton Residential School.

If I may be permitted, I would recommend that due to the fact that the parents have had nothing to do with the bringing up of this child since she was six months old that the grandparents request be granted and the child remain in the Edmonton Residential School.

Respectfully submitted.

G. C. Laight
G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 5, 1944.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to Lilly and Mary Louis. I have reviewed your letter of September 21 and it would appear that the parents and children are now recognized as Catholics. However, before finally approving their admission to a Catholic residential school the Department would like to have a letter signed by both parents in which they agree to allow their children to remain in the school in which they will be placed until they reach the age of discharge.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
January 5, 1944.

Mr. G.C. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to Bella Marie Alexis. The information given in your letter was not supplied when application was made for her admission to the Edmonton Residential School. If you had supplied this information at that time the application would not have been immediately approved.

As no legal adoption has been made by the grandparents the Department is inclined to feel that the wishes of the parents should be recognized. However, before making a final decision on what school this child should be placed in we wish to see the statement signed by both parents stating the school in which they desire their child educated and also agreeing to allow the child to remain in that particular school until she reaches the age of 16 years.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting the Edmonton Indian Residential School

For the month of December 1943.

ROUTINE

At the time of my visit there were:—

103 pupils in the classrooms.

Are the classroom registers kept up to date? yes

.....pupils in vocational training departments.

.....pupils sick.

9 pupils absent. Reasons See, list attached

112 Total number on roll.

Are there any pupils in residence whose admission has not been approved by the Department?

yes, new pupils

HEALTH, SANITATION, Etc.

Appearance of pupils good

Cleanliness of school good

Appearance of school grounds good

Care of the sick good

The children's meals good

Fire drill, escapes and protection good

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Domestic instruction yes, 20 girls

Instruction in farming and gardening yes, 18 boys

Training in the care of live stock yes, 18 boys

Manual training none

Care of agricultural machinery and other equipment yes, 8 boys

GENERAL

Discipline at the school good

Efficiency of the staff good

General management good

Suggestions

S. P. Lighth

Indian agent

Names of Pupils who have not returned to the
Edmonton Residential School, as at December 29th 1943.

Hobbema Agency.

Boys.

Girls.

~~Rocky~~ Lily Louie
Mary Louie. (2)

Saddle Lake Agency.

Richard Cardinal
Alex Jackson
Ben Steinhauer
Oscar Jackson.

(4)

Lillian Steinhauer
Sophie Houle
Myrtle Steinhauer.

(3)

Pupils who have entered school
since November 30th 1943.

ex-pupils..... 2
New pupils..... 3
5

Certified Correct,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, February 8, 1944.

Mr. G. C. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return of the Edmonton Residential School, please arrange that applications of admission for the following pupils be forwarded to this office.

No. 259	No.0262	No. 0264	No.0266	No.0268
260	0263	0265	0267	

JS
No. 261 should be re-admitted and shown under original number 205.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

110-0-10



Names of Pupils who have not returned to the
Edmonton Residential School as at January 24th 1944.

Hobbema Agency.

Boys.

Girls.

Lilly Louie
Mary Louie.

Saddle Lake Agency

Boys.

Girls.

Richard Cardinal
Alex Jackson
Ben Steinhaeur
Oscar Jackson

Sophie Houle
Myrtle Steinhaeur

Note.

4. 1/2 Rev. Mr Woodsworth, Principal of the school, informs me that he has recommended that Richard Cardinal and Alex Jackson, be discharged from school as they have reached the age of 16 years. And that Myrtle Steinhaeur is attending school in Edmonton, and that Ben Steinhaeur is working in Edmonton, this boy is 15 years of age.

I would recommend that these four pupils be discharged and that in the event of any of them returning to the Edmonton Residential School that they make application for re-admission.

Pupils who have entered school
since December 31st 1943.

Florence Bretton,	New pupil
Martha Sunday,	" "
Norman Rain,	" "
Lillian Steinhaeur,	Ex-pupil returned.

Certified Correct,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, February 9, 1944.

Mr. G. C. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

With reference to your letter of January 24th, 1944, the Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Edmonton Indian Residential School:

aff
Richard Cardinal,
Alex Jackson,

Myrtle Steinhauer,
Ben Steinhauer,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Closed. Dec. 40

110-0-10 E

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6352)



File 753-9, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School Lands. 1919 - 1935
File 753-9, part 2	Edmonton - Industrial School Lands. 1936 - 1951
File 753-10, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1936 - 1944
File 753-10, part 2	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1944 - 1947
File 753-10, part 3	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1947 - 1950
File 753-10, part 4	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1950 - 1953
File 753-14, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School - Supplies. 1921 - 1923 1938
File 753-23, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School - Deaths. 1935 - 1944

No. 110

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

753-10-66C.2

Edmonton

Resident ~~at~~ School
Admissions & Discharges
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222034

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-9-10
J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 98
RES. PHONE 972

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

February 22nd 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

FEB 26 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sir;

Some months ago I wrote the Department regarding two girls Pupils Nos. 0 245 and 0246 Mary and Lily Louis, who were admitted to this school in Sept. /44, as Protestants by a Protestant father. This last fall however the father refused to return them to school because as he says he had turned R.C. In my last return I requested that the Dept. take some action in this matter as the Indian Agent at Hobbema would take no action until advised from Ottawa. In a conversation with our Missionary from Hobbema last week, he informed me that these two girls were now attending the Roman Catholic Indian School at Hobbema. I have had no information other than this from either the Department or the Indian Agent. The names are still on my list. Kindly advise me regarding the action of the Department.

Yours Truly:

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alta.

110-0-10

15th Feb. 1944.

J.F. Woodsworth Esq., Principal, Edmonton Indian School, Edmonton.

Dear Sir,-

According to a letter dated Jan. 15th last received from Inspector C.P. Schmidt, the following pupil were absent from your school as at Dec. 29th 1943.- I would comment as follows,-

Richard Cardinal- born June 27 1928- would ask for his discharge.
Alex Jackson- is 16 years of age his father is away in a lumber Camp. Would ask for this boy's discharge.

~~Oscar Jackson- returned to school.~~ *Going To Dry School*
Ben Steinhauser- son of Maria Steinhauser, who is now residing in Edmonton, with her children at-13550 Fort Trail Edmonton, I wrote this woman on Nov. 2nd 1943. No avail. Since I asked you to call?

Myrtle "

Lillian Steinhauser- Since Returned.

Sophie Houle- This girl was 16 years of age on Apr 12. 1943, I would ask for her discharge.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Copy to Inspector C.P. Schmidt, Calgary, Alta.
Copy to Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Copy sent to Principal

Ottawa,
March 1, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, addressed to the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of Richard Cardinal, Alex Jackson, Oscar Jackson and Sophie Houle.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
March 1, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to Indian Agent Pugh's letter of the 15th ultimo, I attach, for your information, a copy of a letter which is being forwarded to him today approving the discharge of four of the children who did not return following the expiration of their 1943 holidays. I understand from the Agent's letter that you intended to interview the parents of Ben and Myrtle Steinhauer. It is quite possible that you have arranged for their return to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
March 4, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo,
with reference to Mary and Lily Louis, pupils
0245 and 0246.

Some months ago definite information
was supplied to us to the effect that this family
are recognized as Roman Catholics and they applied
for the admission of their children to the
Ermineskin School. We have not given a definite
decision regarding this application yet, as we
are awaiting a letter signed by both parents
agreeing to allow their children to remain in the
school in which they might be placed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Pupils who have not returned to the
Edmonton Residential School as at February 29th 1944.

Wobbea Agency.

Boys.

Girls.

Lilly Louie
Mary Louie

Saddle Lake Agency.

Boys.

Oscar Jackson

Girls.

Sophie Houle.

Note.

The following pupils have been discharged on the
authority of Departmental letter No. 110-0-10 dated Feb. 9th 1944.

Boys.

Richard Cardinal
Alex Jackson
Ben Steinhaur.

Girls.

Myrtle Steinhaur

Certified Correct,

G. C. Leight

G. C. Leight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

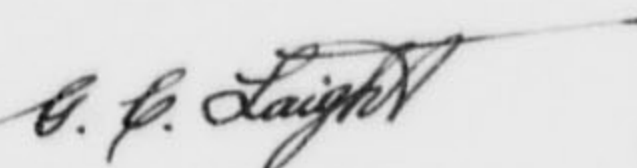
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 774.

Winterburn, Alta.
March 7th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Please find enclosed application for admission
into the Edmonton Indian Residential School made on behalf of
Gordon Rain, No. 104 Paul's Band, Wabamun Reserve.

This boy was six years (6) of age on January 17th
1944., his mother is dead and his father is unable to look after
him. I would recommend that he be admitted into school as a
Grant earning pupil.



G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 3rd 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Gordon Rain
Age 6 years
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 104
Father's full name and No. 104 Louis Rain
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Louis Rain
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. W. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Laigne
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Gordon Raine Age 6 Weight 50
 Height 3.9 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 6/44 Time of day 10 am

G. A. Williams M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, March 13, 1944.

Mr. G. C. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of March 7th,
the Department approves the admission of Gordon
Rain to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Dorothy Buffalo
English name Dorothy Buffalo
Age 7 years
Name of Band Sauvage
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 343
Father's full name and No. William Buffalo
Mother's full name and No. Katy Buffalo
Parents living or dead Both alive
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? —
Previously attended — school for — years

George Baptist
(Signature of father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

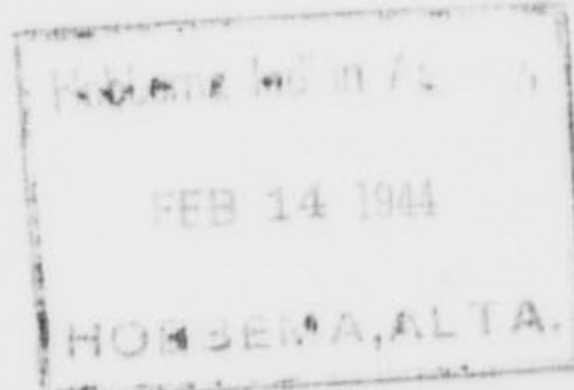
W. J. Macmillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Macmillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406



(OVER)

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Deer Harbour Band Samson
 Child's name Dorothy Baptiste Age 7 Weight 55 lb.
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged Tonsils

Date Feb 6/44.

Time of day 11-13. A.M.

G. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Irene Louis
Age 8 years
Name of Band Samsen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 327
Father's full name and No. Jacob Louis
Mother's full name and No. Sarah (Horse) Louis
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? -
Previously attended school for years

Jacob Louis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

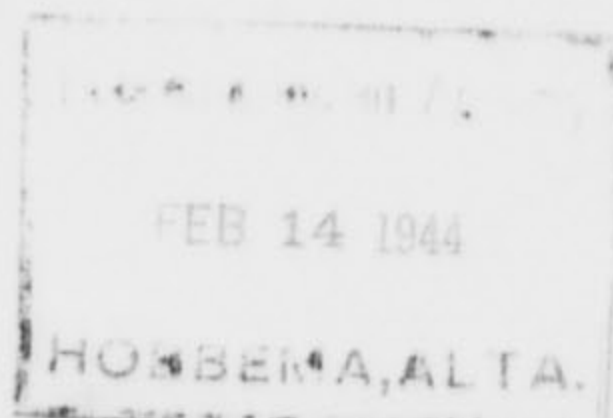
[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406



(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hastema Band Samson
 Child's name Irene Rouie Age 8 Weight 56
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 6/44 Time of day 12:45 pm

J. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, March 17, 1944.

Mr. A. G. B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to yours of October 7th,
the Department approves the admission of the
following children to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School:

Irene Louis,

Dorothy Buffalo,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

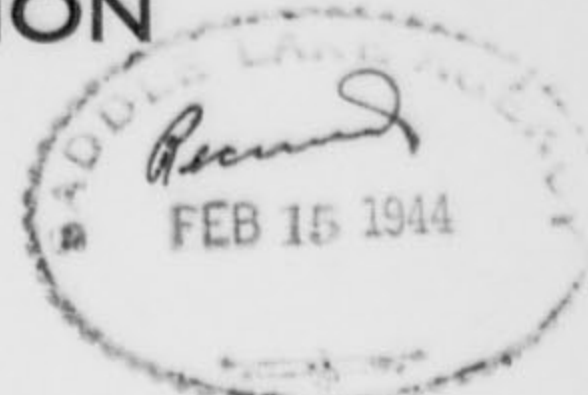
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

gls

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



October 7th

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Veronica Seenum
Age 9 years
Name of Band Jas Seenum 252
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 252
Father's full name and No. Ned Seenum #252
Mother's full name and No. Gene (Barbara) Seenum #252
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jas. Seenum
 Child's name Beronica Seenum Age 9 Weight 45-
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97.9 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 6 / 44

Time of day 12.15

G. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the under-mentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

Nathanial Sunday
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ant. School and Witness
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. V. Bluff
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jas. Leman
 Child's name Martha Lundy Age 12 Weight 85-
 Height 5-2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date Feb 6/44 Time of day 1045 a.m.

J.P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Saddle Lake, Alberta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

March 14th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Application for Admission of
Veronica Seenum of No. 252 James Seenum's Band
Martha Sunday No. 219 do.
To the Edmonton Indian School. I beg to recommend both
applications.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, March 22, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of March 14th,
the Department approves the admission of the
following children to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School:

Veronica Seenum, Martha Sunday,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-0-10
Winterburn, Alta.
March 23rd, 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to report that I have received a complaint from Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School regarding the conduct of Pupil No. 0258. Lottie Rain, Age 14 years. I am informed by the Principal that this girl is very insulting to the Teachers and Matron of the school, that she has a very bad influence on the other children and that recently she tried to get three other girls to run away from the school. Mr Woodsworth states that he has punished Lottie but that it has no effect and he has asked that she be expelled from the school.

Personally I am not in favor of the girl being expelled, in my opinion this form of punishment does not have the desired effect upon an Indian, it only encourages other pupils to misbehave themselves hoping that they will be expelled from school for the same reason. I would recommend that Lottie Rain be placed in the Home of Sisters of Our Lady of Charity Good Shepherd, 11409-96th Street, Edmonton, Alberta., for a period of four months from May 1st until September 30th 1944 then returned to the school, this would be more punishment than expelling her from school, as she would not be able to go home for the summer holidays, it would also be a lesson to the other pupils of the school. The cost of keeping her in the Home of the Good Shepherd would be \$15.00 per month.

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
March 29, 1944.

Mr. G.C. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to Lottie Rain, No. 0258, Edmonton Indian Residential School. Provided the Principal of the Edmonton School does not object, the Department is in favour of your suggestion that this girl be placed for a period of four months in the institution that you mention. We will be responsible for her maintenance at the rate of \$15 a month. At the end of the four-month period she can be returned to the Edmonton School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7th 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mavis Loogie
Age 7 years
Name of Band Samsen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 371
Father's full name and No. Philip Loogie
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Lorie treaty number 371
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Phillip Loogie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

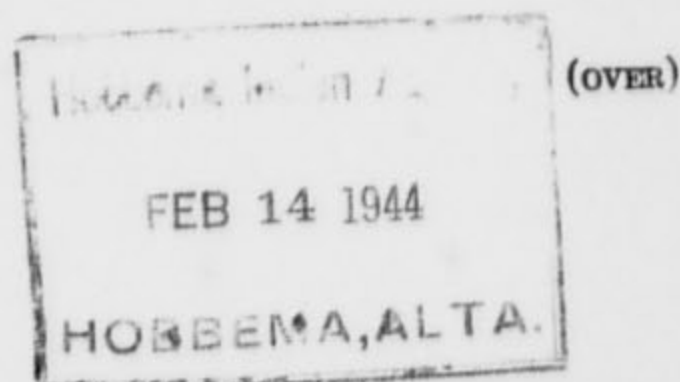
[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406



Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Saunders
 Child's name Mavis Soza Age 4 yrs. Weight 55 lb.
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 6/44

Time of day 11 am

L. A. Williamson M.D.

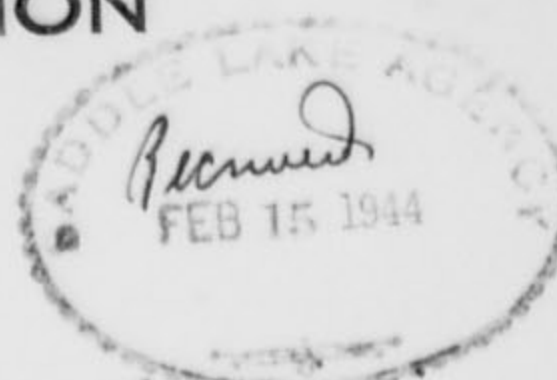
Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



October 28th 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mabel Jackson
Age 8 years
Name of Band Jas. Selkirk
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 264
Father's full name and No. Simon Jackson 264
Mother's full name and No. SARAH PRUDEN 264
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I witnessed myself
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Bligh
APR 19 1944 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Ind. Indian
 Child's name Mabel Jackson Age 8 Weight 66 lb.
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged Tonsils

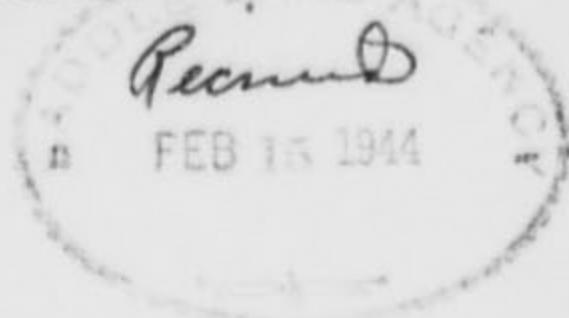
Date Feb 6 / 44 Time of day 12 -

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 21st 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Allen Houle
Age 8 years
Name of Band Joe Slemum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 227
Father's full name and No. JAMES HOULE - #227 - JOE SLEMUM'S BAND
Mother's full name and No. ELIZA HOULE - #227 - DO
Parents living or dead LIVING -
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? -
Previously attended Chgo school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mr George Houle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. B. Hughes
Agent

APR 18 1944

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jas. Seaman
 Child's name Allen Houle Age 8 yrs Weight 65 lbs
 Height 4-5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 6/44 Time of day 10:15 am

G. P. Williamson M.D.

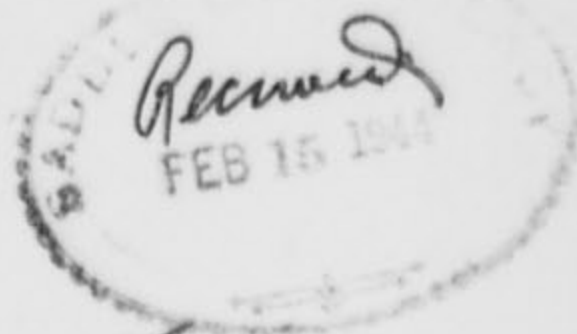
Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



October 28th 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Rena Jackson
Age 8 years
Name of Band Jos. Seenum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 251
Father's full name and No. Thos. Jackson #251
Mother's full name and No. Helene Jackson #251
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? —
Previously attended — school for — years

0265

Jos. Seenum
(Signature of father)
Helene Jackson
(Signature of mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Annie Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Blagden
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Ind. Assn.
 Child's name Rena Jackson Age 8 Weight 54 lbs.
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 6/44

Time of day 11:45 am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

April 19th 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Applications for Admission, to
the Edmonton Indian School, of the following Indian Children,

Rena Jackson, daughter of Thos. Jackson No. 251 J. Seenum's Band
Allen Houle, son of James Houle. No. 227 do.
Mabel Jackson, daughter of Simon Jackson, No. 264 & .

I would recommend the three applications and would ask you
to advise the Edmonton School direct forwarding copy of the
letter to this office.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, April 26, 1944.

Mr. A. G. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to yours of October 7th,
the Department approves the admission of No.
0264 Mavis Sootie to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School.

alt
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Copy sent to Indian Agent Pugh

Ottawa, April 26, 1944.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, Principal, Edmonton, Indian
Residential School, Edmonton, Alberta.

With reference to applications for the admission
of the following children to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School, the Department approves their
admission:

Rena Jackson,
Allen Houle,
Mabel Jackson,

af Please forward applications for the admission
of the following pupils:

No. 0268 x Hazel Ward,
0269 Florence Brereton,
0271 x Marina Hunter,
259 Victor Curry,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools 110-0-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-110

REPORT ON EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1944.

x

x

x

General;

During the month Sixteen (16) children ran away from Edmonton Residential School, Nine (9) boys and Seven (7) girls, an investigation was held as to the reason for the children running away but it was found that nothing was wrong at the school, none of the children had been punished and no complaints had been received by the Principal, One Girl, Pupil No. 0258 Lottie Rain, was taken from the Edmonton Residential School and placed in the Home of the Good Shepherd in Edmonton for misbehaviour, this was done on the authority of the Department Ref. Departmental Letter No. 110-0-10 dated March 29th, 1944.

x

x

x

G.C. Waight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

RECEIVED
FEB 15 1944

January 6th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Florence (Brereton) GIANT
Age 8 years
Name of Band Saddle Lake J. SEENUM'S 277
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid J. SEENUM'S BAND #277
Father's full name and No. ALBERT HAYANATATIC (BRERETON) SADDLE LAKE #175
Mother's full name and No. SARAH GIANT #277
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Refund to Sign Papers
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Florence Bretton Age 8 Weight 54
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 6/44 Time of day 11:30 - a.m.

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Saddle Lake, Alberta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

May 11th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to the enclosed application of Florence Brereton Giant of No. 277, J. Seenum's Band, I beg to inform you that when approached for signature, they refused to sign. I wrote to Mr. Woodsworth, Principal of the Edmonton School in this connection and received the following explanation,-

"In regard to Florence Brereton:-the mother brought this child to the school, right in the midst of the Flu. Fully intending to leave here here. When the mother was leaving she was going to take the little girl, and I simply insisted that the child remain. Of course the mother was rather cross, at my show of insistence, but finally accepted her return fare for herself and child to Edmonton and back. I suppose she claims that the child was forced into school against her wish. But I did not consider that after the woman had spent several days at the school, that for the sake of a little whim she should take the child home. The too she accepted the train fare."

For your information the mother left here with the intention of putting the child in school, Mr. Woodsworth explanation is satisfactory to me and under the circumstances, I would recommend the admittance to the Edmonton School as a grant earning pupil.

W.P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
May 16, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the
11th instant, you may inform the Principal
of the Edmonton Residential School that the
Department approves the admission of Florence
Brereton Giant.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 29th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Victor Curry
Age 8 years
Name of Band Montana
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 83
Father's full name and No. John Curry
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Green Curry
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

John Curry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

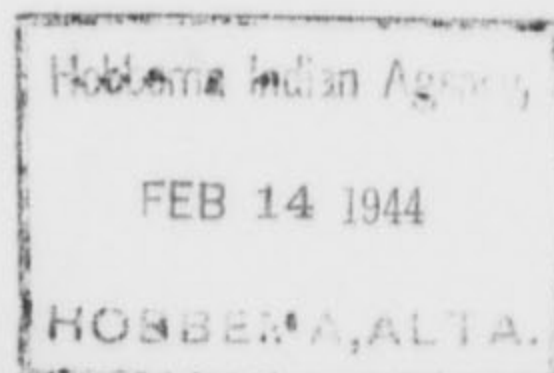
[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245



(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Holbema Band Montana
 Child's name Victor Curry Age 8 Weight 53 lbs
 Height 4-1 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 6 / 44 Time of day 10 30 am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa, May 20, 1944.

Mr. Alfred G. B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to yours of October 29th,
1943, the Department approves the admission of Victor
Curry to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11090-10

Ottawa, July 10, 1944.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth, Principal, Edmonton Indian
Residential School, Edmonton, Alta.

With reference to Departmental letter
of April 26th, requesting applications of admission
for No. 0268 Hazel Ward and No. 0271 Marina Hunter,
I wish to advise that these have not been received
to date. Kindly arrange to forward immediately.

Please place Nos. 201, 234, 235 in proper
sequence on future returns.

alt

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

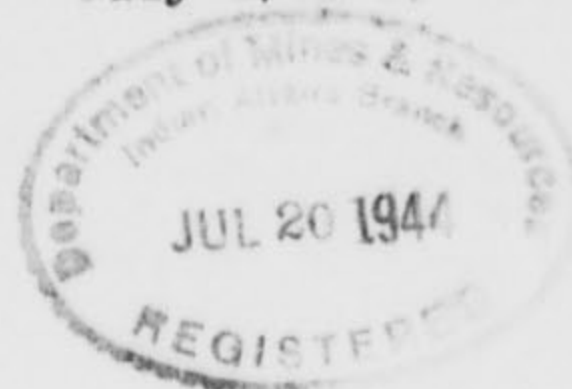
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

July 17th 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

Re. your letter of July 10th, No. II0-0-10. I may say that I wrote to Col. A. G. B. Lewis, Indian Agent at Hobbema and received the following reply from him about Pupil No. 0268 Hazel Ward. See his letter May 15th No. R 10-a.

" Jim Ward has been declared of White Status, therefore is no longer allowed to share any privileges of the Samson Band of Indians "

I may say that the whole family of Wards for the past 20 years have received their education in this school. I am aware that at Hobbema there has been considerable discussion regarding the ~~xxxx~~ status of this family. The little girl came into school ~~xxxx~~ in the fall as her brothers and sisters had done for the past 20 years. So I sent her application to the agent along with others. Being so late in the year (May 15), ^{letter from Col. Lewis} I did not send the child home until the end of June. I understand Jim Ward is still at Hobbema. Another sister is registered at the school as well as an older brother, having been admitted while Jim was in good standing in the Samson Band. Is it the intention of the Department to turn these children out of the school next term? The foregoing are the circumstances for the Department not receiving ~~appi~~ application for Hazel Ward.

In regard to Marina Hunter I sent applications to Mr Pugh

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received by
under section 18 of the Act

at Saddle Lake. I presume ^{it} ~~they~~ will reach Ottawa when signed
by parents. I am dropping a note to Mr. Pugh with your request.

I note what you say about placing Nos. 201, 234, 235
in proper sequence.

Yours Truly,

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

July 21, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to Hazel Ward, No. 0268, Bert Ward, No. 205, and Jenny Ward, No. 0250.

On receipt of your letter I made inquiries in this office and find that the status of Jim Ward was carefully investigated at the close of 1943 and from January 1, 1944, Ward and his family were removed from membership in the Samson Band under Section 18 of the Indian Act.

In view of the above the children mentioned in the first paragraph of this letter are not eligible for admission or further education in an Indian residential school and they should be considered discharged.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 15th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Marina M. Hunter
Age 7
Name of Band Joe Seaman
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 220
Father's full name and No. Cleophas Hunter #220
Mother's full name and No. Bousa Hunter #220
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Cleophas Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Bligh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Bligh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jas. Seenum
 Child's name Marina M. Hunter Age 7 Weight 55

Height 4-1 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date May 27/44 Time of day 8 a.m.

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

Saddle Lake, Alberta. MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7, Sept. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to attach duly signed application for admission of
Marina M. Hunter of No. 220 J. Seenum's Band, daughter of
Cleophas Hunter to the Edmonton Indian School. The same
is in order and I would recommend that she be admitted as
a grant earning pupil. I regret the delay in getting this
application signed. I got the same signed on 31-8-1944.

WPBP.

W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, September 12, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the admission of Marina M. Hunter to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
9. September. 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.1-a.

110-0-10



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA. Ont.

I have received a letter from Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta, informing me that Sam Currie, Ticket No. 92 Montana Band, his wife and children, who have been residing on the Blackfoot Reserve for the past six years, while Sam was working in the Blackfoot Coal Mine at Cluny, Alberta, and during which time the children were attending Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen, has left his Agency and is now working for the Johnson Mine, at Ardley, Alberta.

This mine is a few miles east of Red Deer and is closer to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, to which school this family wish to send their three children of school age. The transfer of these children from Old Sun School is agreeable to the Principal there and the Principal at Edmonton is willing to accept these pupils.

Under these circumstances I am writing to the Currie family and asking them to send their children to the Edmonton Indian Residential School immediately for admission thereto and hope that the Department will approve of my action.

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Mr. Bristow

Ottawa, September 14, 1944.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant and to state that the transfer of the children of Sam Currie, Ticket No. 92, Montana Band, from the Old Sun Residential School to the Residential School at Edmonton is approved.

It would be appreciated if you communicated with the Principals of these schools in respect to this matter.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

Sarcee Agency, Calgary,
September 8th, 1944.

COL. A. G. B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

With reference your letter file B.30. of the 7th inst.: regarding Susan Bull, Ticket No. 18, Louis Bull Band, I beg to state that I agree with you that the girl should be kept in school until she is 18 years of age. At the present time the girl is working in the home of the Rev. L. Rowe as a general maid. Susan's aunt Mrs Alex. Bull is a patient in our hospital suffering from an incurable disease, Rheumatoid Arthritis. As a result the aunt is unable to exercise any supervision or care of this young girl. Susan's brother is also a patient in our hospital being infected with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. As stated heretofore I would recommend that Susan be returned to Residential School until her 18th Birthday.

(Signed) Thos. F. Murray.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema . Alberta.
11. September. 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B. 30.



110-0-10

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA. Ontario.

Re: Susan Bull. Ticket No. 18.
Louis Bull Band.

The above girl, age 16 years, was a pupil at the Edmonton Indian Residential School, and when school closed last June she went direct to her Uncle, Alex, Bull of the Sarcee Band, as she has no relatives at this Agency, being an orphan.

I wrote to Doctor Thos. F. Murray, Indian Agent, Sarcee Indian Agency, asking his opinion as to whether this girl should be kept in school until she reached the age of 18 years, seeing that she was an orphan. Attached hereto please find a copy of Doctor Murray's reply.

In view of this reply may I please be authorized to have this girl returned to school until she reaches the age of 18 years.

Alfred. G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
September 18, 1944.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

In view of the information contained in
your letter of the 11th instant, the Department
approves returning Susan Bull to the Edmonton
Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
September 29, 1944.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.

I enclose letter received from Alexie Simon. I should appreciate receiving a complete report from you regarding the contents of this communication. It is evident from this letter that this Indian has his own conception of the necessity for placing his child in a school and I feel that, if possible, you should interview him and use your persuasive powers on him before resorting to the R.C.M.P.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G.1-a.

Hobbema . Alberta.
5. October 1944.

J. T. Faunt, Esq, Acting Indian Agent, WINTERBURN, Alberta.

Herewith please find a letter addressed to me from
Ottawa, and attached thereto a letter apparently from one of your
Indians, Alexie Simon, which speaks for itself.

I am forwarding this direct to you to save time
and have notified Ottawa of my action.

Alfred G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

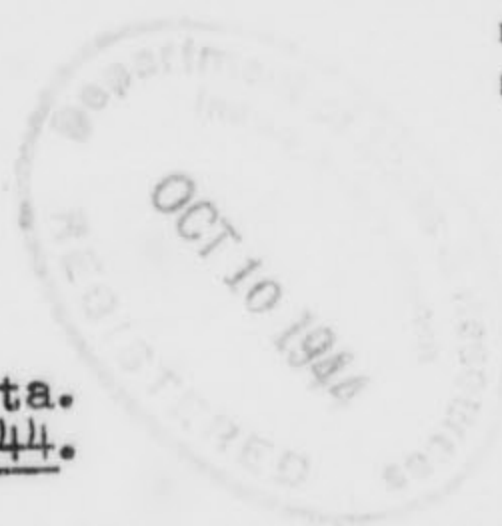
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]

110-0-10


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G.1-a.



Hobbema . Alberta.
5. October 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA. Ontario.

Reference your 110-0-10 dated September 29.
1944, enclosing a letter received by you from Alexie Simon, and asking
for a complete report on the complaint of the Indian.

I beg to inform you that this Indian appears
to be a member of one of the Bands at the Edmonton Agency, and I am
taking the liberty of forwarding this, including the letter addressed
to me, to acting Indian Agent Faunt, rather than returning it to Ottawa,
thus saving time.

I trust this action meets with your approval,
please.

[Handwritten signature: Alfred G. B. Lewis]
Alfred. G. B. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

In checking the September quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School it is noted that the following names are entered:

No. 263 Henry Hunter
" 264 Adolphus Moses
" 265 Baptiste Quinney
" 266 Wesley Makokis
" 0272 Jean Waskitemaw
" 0273 Violet Makokis

All these children are stated to come from the Saddle Lake Agency, but as yet we have not received the usual application forms and certificates of health. It would be appreciated if you would forward them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1944.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Winterburn,
Alta.

In a letter dated October 5, Indian Agent
Lewis advised this office that he had forwarded
to you our letter of September 29 regarding
Alexie Simon. As we have not yet received any
report from you regarding this communication,
I would appreciate hearing from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Saddle Lake, Alta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

25th Nov. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.
Your File 110-0-10.

Reference to your letter of the 10th inst., I beg to inform you that the following pupils are transfers from Anglican Prince Albert- Indian Residential School:-

True App. are on Dnion h. P.K.
No. 263 Henry Hunter
264 Adolphus McGee
265 Baptiste Quinney
266 Wesley Makokis
0273 Violet Makokis

Enld Omish 40
Enld " 42
Enld " 42
Enld Omish 37
Enld " 40



The parents of the above pupils requested that they be transferred to the Edmonton School owing to the far distance of the Prince Albert School. For your information the Rev Elliss wrote to this office on the 14th Sept. stating that he quite agreed in the matter of transferring the children to the Edmonton School.

X NO. 0272 Jean Waheatnow is a new admission from the Saddle Lake Agency.

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to Rev. J. F. Woodsworth for his attention.

Regretting the oversight in not bring this matter to your attention.

Yours truly,

W. P. Pugh

W. P. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 112A-44

Your file 9-110

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta, October 30th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Complaint Alkie Simon

With reference to your letter of September 28th, in which you enclosed an extract from a letter supposedly written by one Alexis Simon, #114, Paul's Band, I beg to advise that a few days after I received your letter I had the man into my office & had a talk with him. He said that he did not write the letter himself but that the letter was the outcome of a meeting which several of the Indians had had on the reserve with some white man.

I asked him if he had any specific charges to make against the doctor, but he had nothing definite, only generalities. He said however that some of the other Indians had complaints to make, so I told him that I would be at the reserve headquarters on October 12th & would be prepared to listen to any complaints & for him to let the other Indians know that I would be there.

When I got there in the morning, there were no Indians around & after waiting for a time I went around & visited several homes, in fact all the homes where there was anyone staying. I then came back to headquarters & found Alexis & Peter Burnstick waiting for me, but no others. I had a talk with them & they claimed that Dr. Conroy did not give the Indians enough attention and that they were not at all satisfied with the way he examined the sick & mentioned several cases where he had been neglectful & where the patients had died, but these were all old cases & nothing recent. While visiting at the different homes & enquiring after the sick, I found that in every case the Indians were not satisfied with the service they were getting. They seemed to think that if an Indian had a toothache, it was up to the doctor to come out there forty or forty five miles & do what was necessary. I explained to them that it would be a whole lot easier for the Indian to go into Edmonton

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton to see the doctor than it was for the doctor to come out to the reserve, unless it was in the case of an accident or some serious illness, but they seemed to have the impression that the doctor should come to them.

I didn't at all like their attitude & it seems to me that they are being stirred up by someone on the outside. Everything seemed to be wrong with the way their affairs had been administered and I think they really have been allowed to get out of hand and have been allowed to do pretty much as they pleased, with the result that they have done practically no work and have made up their minds that it is up to the government to look after them.

I arranged for another meeting on Thursday the 26th & had a much better attendance of Indians then. They had just got through threshing their crop & it was pitifully small.

Previous to the meeting, I had had the doctor visit the reserve & go around the homes with the farming instructor & check on any cases of sickness. This would appear to have pleased them for there were no more complaints about lack of attention and they told me they were glad I had the doctor visit them & he had listened to them & had paid more attention to what they had to tell them.

In a great many cases it is wasted effort for the doctor to go out to visit them, for, after visiting them & telling them what to do, they will not follow his instructions & will not go to the hospital.

I think myself that if the doctor were to make periodic general visits to the reserve & go around the homes with myself or the farming instructor, a much better feeling could be established amongst these Indians & I would recommend that this be done about once a month, weather permitting.

I hardly think there will be any more kicks.

J.T. Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:-

110 - 0 - 10
Duffield Alberta
September 20th 1944
SEP 27 1944
REGISTERED

Would you please inform me at what age our children must start school, is it compulsory to let our children be taken away from us to a boarding school at so young an age as 7 years. I have one child of 7 years that the agent and doctor insist I must let go, or the R.C.M.P. will get after me. This appears to be very unfair as my child cannot do anything for itself, why are ^{we} not allowed a day school on the reserve for our younger children up to 10 years of age, this would be much better for our children, and more acceptable to us parents, surely we are entitled to some rights.

I volunteered for service in this war, and have a discharged badge No. 06447, yet I have no right to expect fair treatment, no right to express my opinion, just do as I am ordered, this treatment is creating a very discontented feeling among a lot of us.

EXTRACT
110-0-10

We have also a strong resentment against the way our sick are being treated, we are not allowed to have any other doctor than Dr Conroy of Edmonton, but when he is needed he comes when it suits him, sometimes 2 or 3 days late, and when he does condescend to come he often does not get out of his car, just looks through the window, and says "there's nothing the matter with you" &

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

away he goes. but I bet he don't forget to put in his expenses
for the trip. it is very unsatisfactory, and certainly not fair to
us, we get no examination, or very seldom. we are only Indians
so why bother, the sooner we are extinct the better. that's
the attitude, why cannot we have our own choice of doctor
its too bad we are such a bother to the government. but
if agents and doctors were given to understand we are
human beings and must be treated as such, there
would be a better understanding between us and the
White Man. some of us do try and make good, but
we are all treated the same, as if we are a
massence

I regret having any complaint to make
but many of us feel these two subjects
could be dealt with in a better way.

Yours for a better understanding and fair
treatment

respectfully yours

Copied
C.C.

Alvie Simon

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-44

110-0-10
Your file 110-0-10.

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta. November 27th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letters of November 10th & of September 29th, in which you enclosed copy of a letter received from one Alexis Simon of Wabamun reserve, I might say that on October 30th I replied to an excerpt from this same letter which had been forwarded to me by Dr. Falconer & am enclosing copy of my reply herewith.

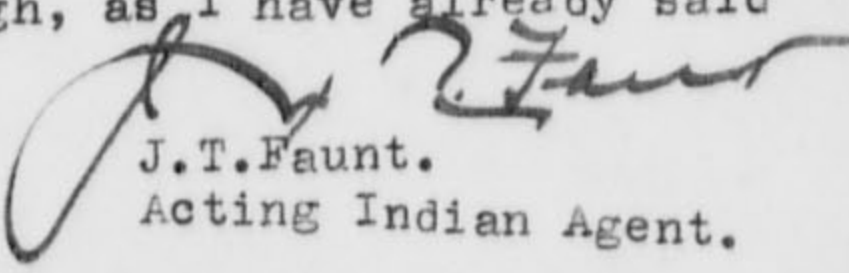
With regard to the first portion of the letter in which Simon says that the agent & doctor insisted that Simon's child go to school, otherwise the R.C.M.P. would be after him, this is all fiction. I was there with Mr Laight at Duffield when the children were being examined prior to going to school & sending of the police was never mentioned by either Mr Laight or the doctor.

Simon has a girl of school age, which should be in school but though he is a catholic himself, he wants the child to go to Edmonton Residential School, which is a protestant school.

He has seen Mr Woodsworth about it, but Mr Woodsworth wants nothing to do with it, as it would only cause friction between the two churches.

This child is 11 years old & is not very strong & am satisfied that she is much better out of school, but if you would consider an application to put her in the protestant school I can obtain one & send it in, though, as I have already said Mr Woodsworth does not want her.

Attention of Mr Phelan.


J.T. Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa,
December 6, 1944.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Winterburn,
Alta.

P
I have your letter of the 27th ultimo,
with reference to the communication received
from Alexis Simon. In view of the information
contained in your letter his daughter is not
eligible for admission to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School -- see Subsection 2 of
Section 10 of the Indian Act. However, I note
that, as the girl is not in good physical
condition, you do not consider that she should
be placed in any residential school at the
present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Ruby Steinhauer*

Age *9*

Name of Band *Saddle Lake*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *207*

Father's full name and No. *Augustine Steinhauer No. 207*

Mother's full name and No. *Sarah Steinhauer No. 207*

Parents living or dead *living*

State of child's health *G66d*

Religion *Protestant*

Does applicant speak English? *yes*

Previously attended school for years

Augustine Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. J. Schell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Bligh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Ruby Stenhouse Age 9 Weight 107
 Height 4-9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Dec 4/44 Time of day 10.00 a.m.

G. Williams M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 17th 194 *4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

Signed L. E. Shinde

Mrs. Harrison Steinhauer
(Signature of ~~father~~
Guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Isla Steinbauer Age 9 Weight 62
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Dec 4/44 Time of day 10:20 am

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Copy for Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 17th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for — years

(Signature of father)

mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Herman Steinbauer Age 10 Weight 81
 Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Tonsils enlarged

Date Dec 3/44 Time of day 12:25 am

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Copy for School
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 194 *4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name *13 Silas Hunter* _____
Age *13* _____
Name of Band *Saddle Lake* _____
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 156* _____
Father's full name and No. *Lawrence Hunter No. 156* _____
Mother's full name and No. *Julia Hunter No. 156* _____
Parents living or dead *Living* _____
State of child's health *Good* _____
Religion *Protestant* _____
Does applicant speak English? *Yes* _____
Previously attended *Onion Lake Anglican* school for *4* years

Lawrence Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Office Copy

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Elas Hunter Age 13 Weight 180
 Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Transfer from Union Lake School.

Date Dec 3/44 Time of day 12.50

Copy L. G. Williamson M.D.
J. P. W.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 1st 194*4*
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Violet Makokis*
Age *11*
Name of Band *Saddle Lake*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 50*
Father's full name and No. *David Makokis No. 50*
Mother's full name and No. *Amelia Makokis No. 50*
Parents living or dead *Father living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Protestant*
Does applicant speak English? *A little*
Previously attended *Union Lake Anglican* school for *4* years

David Makokis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Violet Makokin Age 11 Weight 72
 Height 4-7 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

transfer from Orono Lake School

Date Dec 4/44 Time of day 10 30 am

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 1st 194*4*
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Jean Washtineau*
Age *14*
Name of Band *Saddle Lake*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 160*
Father's full name and No. *Thomas Wahsatnow No. 160*
Mother's full name and No. *Winnie Wahsatnow No. 160*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Protestant*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended school for years

Witness to make
gale
Thomas Wahsatnow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Blaney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Blaney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Jean Waskettman Age 4 Weight 134
 Height 5' 4 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Dec 4/44 Time of day 11:10 am

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 194 *4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name *Wesley Makokis* 266
Age *13*
Name of Band *Saddle Lake*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 50*
Father's full name and No. *David Makokis No. 50*
Mother's full name and No. *Amelia Makokis No. 50*
Parents living or dead *Father living*
State of child's health *Fair*
Religion *Protestant*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *Onion Lake Anglican* school for *6½* years

David Makokis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Wesely Makakis Age 13 Weight 88
 Height 5'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? scabies Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Transfer from Union Lake School.
Treatment prescribed for scabies

Date Dec 3/44 Time of day 1.10 P.M.
G.A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name *Baptiste Quinney* _____
Age *11* _____
Name of Band *Saddle Lake* _____
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 215* _____
Father's full name and No. *Henry Angus Quinney No. 215* _____
Mother's full name and No. *Caroline (Hunter) Quinney No. 215* _____
Parents living or dead *Living* _____
State of child's health *Good* _____
Religion *Protestant* _____
Does applicant speak English? *Yes* _____
Previously attended *Union Lake Anglican* school for *1* years

Henry Quinney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Baptiste Luning Age 11 Weight 71
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Transfer from Anson Lake School.

Date Dec 3/44 Time of day 11.20 a.m.

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12th 1914

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Adolphus Moses*
Age
Name of Band *Saddle Lake*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *130*
Father's full name and No. *William Moses No. 130*
Mother's full name and No. *Rosalie Moses No. 130*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Protestant*
Does applicant speak English? *A little*
Previously attended *St. Bernabas Anglican, Onion Lake* school for *2* years

William Moses
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Adolphus Moses Age 10 Weight 71
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning yes

Recent infection in left eye.
Transfer from Quinon Lake School.

Date Dec 3/44 Time of day 11.35 a.m.

G. B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Copy for Ottawa.
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 1st 1944
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name *Henry Hunter* _____
Age *12* _____
Name of Band *Saddle Lake* _____
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *156* _____
Father's full name and No. *Lawrence Hunter No. 156* _____
Mother's full name and No. *Julia Hunter No. 156* _____
Parents living or dead *Living* _____
State of child's health *Fair* _____
Religion *Protestant* _____
Does applicant speak English? *Yes* _____
Previously attended *Onion Lake Anglican* school for *3* years

Lawrence Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Henry Hunter Age 12 Weight 83
 Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Transfer from Saddle Lake school

Date Dec 3/44 Time of day 1:25 PM

G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency
St. Brides, Alberta.

6th Jan. 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Reference to your File 110-1-10

In reply to your letter of the 10th of Nov. I at last
beg to enclose herewith the following applications for
Admission to the Edmonton School.

No. 263 Henry Hunter
264 Adolphus Moses
265 Baptiste Quinney
266 Wesley Makokis
0272 Jean Wahsatnow
0273 Violet Makokis

Silas Hunter
Herman Russell Steinhauer
Ida Steinhauer
Ruby Steinhauer.

I beg to state that all applications appear to be in order
and I recommend their admission to the Edmonton School.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

194 *4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

Cecil Currie

12

Montana

No 92

Sam Currie

Victoria (Half) Currie

Both Living

good

United Church

Yes

"Old Sun"

school for

5

years

Mr Sam Currie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* *John Nelson*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958

9812

DEC 18 1944
HOBBEMA, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Habema Band Montana
 Child's name Cecil Currie Age 12 Weight 89
 Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Transfer from Old Sun School

Date Dec 3/44 Time of day 12.35

G. Wilbraham M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12th 194 *4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Beatrice Currie*
Age *11*
Name of Band *Montana*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No 92*
Father's full name and No. *Sam Currie*
Mother's full name and No. *Victoria (Half) Currie*
Parents living or dead *Both living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *United Church*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *"Old Sun"* school for *5* years

Mr Sam Currie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Nelson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ayle B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

DEC 18 1944
HORBEMA, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Montana
 Child's name Beatrice Currie Age 11 Weight 77
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Transfer from "Old Sun" school.

Date Dec 4/44 Time of day 10 am.
G. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs • School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Gordon Currie*
Age *9*
Name of Band *Montana*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *2092*
Father's full name and No. *Sam Currie*
Mother's full name and No. *Victoria (Haff) Currie*
Parents living or dead *Both living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *United Church*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *"Old Line"* school for *2 3* years

Mr Sam Currie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John Nelson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ag. H. O. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

DEC 18 1944

HOBBEMA, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsville Band Montana
 Child's name Gordon Currie Age 9 Weight 59
 Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Transfer from "Old Sun" School.

Date Dec. 3/44 Time of day 11 a.m.

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Edmonton School during September and October Quarter, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
270	Jack Bearhead	Oct 6	7		Pauls			Prot	nil	—
271	Hermagister	Nov 11	10		Saddle Lake			"	"	—
272	Jean Vankatindan	Sept 1st	14		"			"	Gr I.	Edmonton
273	Wiolet Makopis	" 1st	12		"			"	Gr II	Edmonton
274	Beatrice Currie	" 1st	11		Montana			"	Gr V	Edmonton
275	Kelly Steinhauser	Nov 13	9		Saddle Lake			"	nil	—
276	John Steinhauser	- 13	9		"			"	"	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0188	Evelyn Inall	Sept 30/44	16	9			Nil	Gr 7	Good housekeeper	a rather good girl
0192	Nona Adams	Sept 30/44	16	8	4	16	Nil	Gr 8	Good worker	- but difficult disposition
0196	Mary Bull	Sept 30/44	15	8			Nil	Gr 7	Fair housekeeper	-
0199	Betty Tonis	Sept 30/44	16	7	6		Nil	Gr 7	Fair housekeeper	- A very nice girl
0197	Isabel Burnstick	Sept 30/44	16	7	6		Nil	Gr 7	Just fair	-
0204	Lila Steinhauser	Sept 30/44	16	7			Nil	Gr 6	Good housekeeper	- a very fine girl
0201	Florence Bearhead	Sept 30/44	16	7			Nil	Gr 6	Just fair	-

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PRINCIPAL

Admission of Pupils at Edmonton School during September and Quarter, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
262	Silas Hunter	Sept 1st	13		Ladde Lake			Prot	Gr II	Outon Lake
263	Henry Hunter	.. 1st	12		"			"	Gr I.	"
264	Adolphus Moses	.. 1st	10		"			"	Gr I	"
265	Baptiste Guzman	.. 1st	11		"			"	Gr I	"
266	Wesley Makobis	.. 1st	13		"			"	Gr III	"
267	Edith Currie	.. 1st	12		Montana			"	Gr IV	Old Sim
268	Gordon Currie	.. 1st	9		Montana			"	Gr III	"
269	Jerry Burnstick	.. 1st	7		Pauls			"	Gr I	mil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
194	Wilson Buffalo	Sept 30/44	16	8	8	4	Nil	Gr 7	Good farmer	Age - good home - good boy
196	Stephen Bearhead	.. 30/44	16	8		15	"	Gr 5	Just fair farmer	Age - background fair
205	Bert Ward	.. 30/44	16	5	6		"	Gr 4	Good farmer	N.P. - T.B. good home
207	Wm Lapatoe	.. 30/44	16	6			"	Gr 4	good farmer	Not regular in attendance
212	Louis Votta	.. 30/44	16	5	9		"	Gr 7	fair farmer	rather lazy
226	John Currie	.. 30/44	13	2			"	Gr 2	wild + incurring debt	
201	Harold Johnson	.. 30/44	16	7			"	Gr 7	good worker	but latterly very restless

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PRINCIPAL

110-0-10

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, the name of Lillian Steinhauer, #0217, is not shown, although her name appeared on the September quarter return and no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

The discharge of pupils numbered as follows is approved:-

Numbers 194; 196; 205; 207; 212; 226; 201;
0188; 0192; 0196; 0199; 0197; 0204 and 0211.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

The Department has received application and certificate of health forms for the admission of the following children to the Edmonton Indian Residential School:-

Gordon Currie,
Beatrice Currie,
Cecil Currie.

The admission of these children is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
6th instant, the admission of the following
children to the Edmonton Residential School
is approved:-

Henry Hunter,	Adolphus Moses,
Baptiste Quinney,	Wesley Makokis,
Jean Wahsatnow,	Violet Makokis,
Silas Hunter,	Herman Russell Steinhauer,
Ida Steinhauer,	Ruby Steinhauer.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

21st February 1945

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Technical Surveys,
Ottawa.

FEB 26 1945

Dear Sir:

File No. 110-0-10

In regard to your letter of Jan. 24,
in which you refer to pupil #0217
Lillian Steinhauser. I may say that this
girl's name was inadvertently omitted
from the report. I shall include it
in the March quarter and make recommendation
in regard to her. The girl was not in
residence so no difference would be
in the per capita of the December return.

Yours truly,
J. F. Woodsworth
Principal

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1st

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jack Bearhead (John Alexis)
English name Jack
Age 7
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 14
Father's full name and No. Not known
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Bearhead
(Mother above)
Parents living or dead Good
State of child's health United Church
Religion no
Does applicant speak English? no school for — years
Previously attended —

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Agent

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Joell Bearhead Age 7. Weight 55.
 Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Dec. 3/44.

Time of day 12.10 P.M.

G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 12

194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Jerry Burnstick
Age 7
Name of Band Parks
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 115
Father's full name and No. William Burnstick
Mother's full name and No. Sophia
Parents living or dead Mothers dead
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

William Burnstick his X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Jerry Burnshick Age 8 Weight 59
 Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Chronic infection in
both eyes (not trachoma) and a small scar
on left pupil.
Skin around both ears broken & difficult
to heal to date.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

I believe a change of treatment, with cure
eye infection & skin eruption.
Gonads enlarged & infected
Bad teeth.

Date Dec 3/44 Time of day 11:45 a.m.

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, March 13, 1945.

Mr. J. T. Faunt, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

With reference to your letter
of the 8th instant, the admission of the following
children to the Edmonton Residential School is
approved:-

Jerry Burnstick
Jack Bearhead.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Indian Res School
Edmonton, Alberta
March 17, 1945.

Dear Mr. Nathaniel Sunday,

I'm going to tell you that the last letter Marth wrote was all lies. But it was I that wrote the letter for her. The Duffield girls never do any dirty tricks to her. Also the ladies try thier very best to do good things to us all, I just write what she say to me in the letter. I hope you will forget all about that lie. It is not true. By the way she thinks the girls are getting after her when they tease her. But will never do that again telling lies in the letter. I'm telling you the true. But I dont remember when did I saucy talk about the idales in this letter. Because they are trying to be good us, and they sure work hard for the children. Thats was the first letter we told a lie. If she didn't tell me to write that I wouldn't want to tell a lie. I was surprised when she told me to tell on the Duffield girls. Because she never says anything about the girls, when I write for her. I really dont remember when did the girls say anything to her. Maybe she missead unerstood them. Thats all I'm saying for now.

so goodbye

From (signed) Elsie Jackson

I'm very sorry I won't every do that again. Please forgive me all this dirty lies. (signed) Elsie Jackson.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Indian Res. School
Edmonton March 17/45
Alta.

To Mr. N. Sunday,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

Dear Sir,

Dr. Woodsworth gave me your letter, which he received yesterday.

I was surprised, as I have never heard of anyone hurting or getting after Martha.

I questioned Martha and she says the girls are not bad to her.

As you know Martha cannot write a letter herself, and she got one of the Good Fish Lake girls to write it for her. I think this girl must of had a mean streak in her, and wanted to make trouble for Martha or the school. (There is no truth in it).

I am looking after the girls myself, and know fairly well what is going on. So you need not worry over Martha.

We have had one of the best winters in the school. No sickness and all pupils passed their X-ray without any active T.B. among them. So we have something to be thankful for.

Trusting this will explain just how this story started.

Sincerely yours

C.M. McDonald.

Indian Affairs - School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
March 14th 1945

To the Principal of the School,
Ind. Res. School, Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Preacher,

I am writing to you about Martha, I heard that she is being treated meanly by the girls and so I didn't want that girl to be treated badly. When I thought of putting her to school there I wouldn't have mind if she was a bad girl. But I know myself that she is a good girl cause I've brought her up myself. and so I'm just going to take her out of school when she comes for her holidays. she won't be there any more. I thought of putting 2 more girls to school but I am not sending them. We have a district school here 2 miles from our place and so I'm sending them there. Maybe the ladies don't care and watch the girls the way they treat her. and so I am going to tell you about myself. I was in school at Red Deer Ind. School. My father used to tell me something to try and be good in school. and as I tryed to do what my father used to tell me. I wasn't bad or mean in school. and the children were bad to me, no matter when I never said anything they used to hit me lots of times. and lots of times too they would fight me 2 or 3 getting after me. and from there the way the hit me I used to have pains all over. and not strong. and so thats why I don't like this the way the other girls treat her. cause she won't be strong enough, and so I'm just going to take her out of school that what I promise you. I am not doing this behind your back that way I am sending this and telling you what I am going to do. thats all I could tell you.

Yours truly

(signed) Mr. Nathaniel Sunday.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

110-0-10

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

March 21, 1945

School

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Sir:

I enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter I received from Nathaniel Sunday of Saddle Lake, Alberta. Nathaniel is a Treaty Indian of the Saddle Lake Agency and has a daughter Martha in this school. As you will note, Nathaniel writes regarding the treatment of his daughter and states very emphatically that he does not intend to send the girl back to school after the holidays. I also enclose a letter which Miss McDonald, our Matron, wrote Nathaniel in reply to his letter. We also have evidence that this story is entirely false, as you will see by the enclosed letter signed by Elsie Jackson. *Also letter from Martha.*

What Pugh

This whole thing may appear to be very trivial and something of a tempest in a tea-pot to be writing to the Department about. But I feel that it involves a matter that should receive the attention of the Department. It would hardly seem reasonable that the Department would allow a parent on hand to decide whether his child should attend school or not particularly after she has been admitted by the Department. There have been a number of such cases during the past few months where the parents for little or no reason whatever are keeping their children out of school. There are at present eight children from the Saddle Lake Agency who are still out of school, and the agent Mr. Pugh finds it impossible to get them back. As far as I know there is at present time no adequate reason why they should not be in school. I believe that Mr. Pugh has done all in his power outside of police action to get these children back. I am sure that it would be greatly appreciated if the Department would strengthen the hand of the Indian Agent in dealing with this and similar cases.

I am writing this letter to you early in the year, long before holidays so that next fall when school opens some of these problems of attendance may be well in hand, and we may not experience some of the difficulties which we have experienced during the last few years.

In spite of the apparent triviality of this matter I trust the Department will give this letter consideration.

Yours truly

J. F. Woodsworth
J. F. Woodsworth, Principal

P.S.: I am sending copies of these letters to Mr. Pugh

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, April 4, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent,
St. Brides, Alberta.

I am in receipt of a letter dated the 21st instant from the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School, with reference to a request that he received from Nathaniel Sunday, of the Saddle Lake Reserve, for the discharge of his daughter from the Edmonton School. Mr. Woodsworth also enclosed copies of letters that have been sent to Mr. Sunday and he states in his letter that he has forwarded copies of these to you.

Under the circumstances, I feel that Sunday's daughter should remain in the Edmonton School during the current academic year. If you consider it necessary to review her case for the academic year 1945-46, you can write me in June.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth, Principal, Edmonton Indian
Residential School, Edmonton, Alberta.

With reference to the March Quarterly
Return of the Edmonton Residential School, a copy
of Form I.A. 411 was not sent. Instructions
regarding this form were given in circular letter
of December 29, 1944 and in that letter Principals
were informed that a copy of Form 411 must be
forwarded with the Quarterly returns.

Please obtain and forward application
form and certificate of health for No. 0277
Sylvia Houle.

Pupils No. 197, 0186, 0201 and 0205
are over sixteen years of age and if they desire to
remain in school after June, 1945, it will be necessary
for you to make formal application to the Department
for permission for them to remain and at that time you
should state the reasons for desiring them to remain.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFF IN THE AGENT
INDIAN AGENCY
St. Briden, Alta.

110-0-10
File 110-0-10.

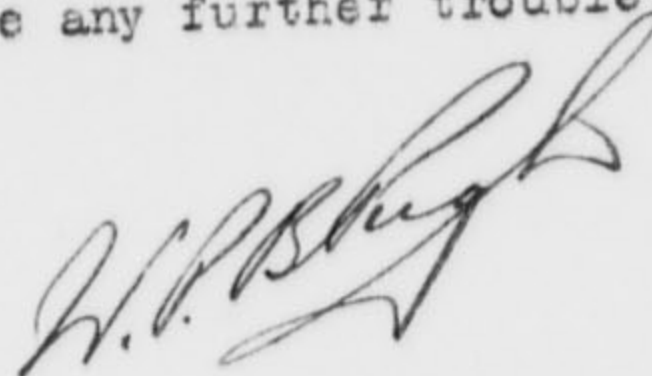
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re Martha Sunday.

Reference to your letter of April 4th in regards to Nathaniel Sunday and of this Agency having some unpleasant correspondence with the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School, I beg to report that I spoke to Sunday last week in this connection and he said "that was nothing I might be sending two more children anytime now". For your information Sunday is a very eccentric character, he is all for you one day and all against you the next day, for that matter I have constantly worked on him ever since I have been here to send his children to school and this Martha girl going to school was the first time I got him to allow a girl to go to school. I do not anticipate any further trouble over the matter.



WP BP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, July 19, 1945.

Mr. J. I. Faunt, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

With reference to the June quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, an application form should be forwarded for pupil No. 0277, Sylvia Houle.

Pupils numbered 213; 222; 228; 230; 234; 0257; 0263; 0269 and 0271 have been absent from the school for over a year. If they do not intend to return in the near future, application should be made for their discharge, so that their names may be removed from the return.

The Principal did not forward a copy of Form 411. Specific instructions were issued to all Principals several months ago to the effect that Form 411, giving the information requested, must accompany each quarterly return. Please request him to forward one for the June quarter and point out to him that such form must accompany all future quarterly returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

EDMONTON

ALBERTA

July 26th 1945.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re your letter of April 29, 1945- No. II0-0-10
Last paragraph.

Pupil No. 197 is recommended for discharge. He has been home on the reserve during the past year and is now 16 years of age. Pupil No. 0186 whom we thought might return last year is now married and living on the Hobbema Agency.

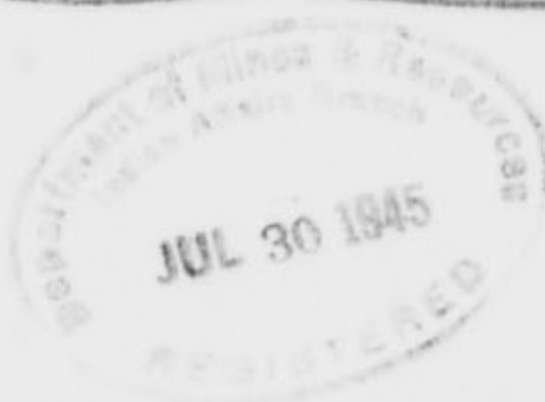
In regard to Pupils Nos. 0201 and 0205. These are two very capable and promising girls. Last year at the suggestion of the Department they took their Grade IX here at the school ~~ix~~ instead of attending Alberta College as was also suggested. I do not consider that they had a fair chance in their studies. I started the term with a good teacher who was interested in their work, but at Xmas time this teacher left and I was only able to secure a young woman as teacher without proper qualifications for teaching high school subjects. The result was that the girls did not try their exams. I would like to see these two girls repeat their year attending Alberta College. They themselves wish to return and their parents, I believe are also agreeable. I request that they remain at school, and that The Indian Affairs Branch pay their per capita ~~xxxxxxx~~ and also an amount which will enable them to ~~ix~~ attend Alberta College. The school to assume part of the extra costs of attendance.

I may say that some years ago pupils from this school took high school work at this institution and did fairly good work. These are the first pupils since then who have been interested in advanced work. I trust that it will be possible to let them continue with their education.

P.S. Pupil No. 0201 is Eleanor Seenum of Goodfish Lake
Pupil No. 0205 is Violet Steinhauer of Saddle Lake.

Yours Truly;

J. F. Woodsworth.
Principal.



Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, July 31st, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves the discharge of pupils No. 197 and No. 0186 from the Edmonton Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

I think I have dealt with the matters of discharges appearing in the June Quarter by direct letter. However I shall attend to the matter of forwarding Form 4II.

In regard to a copy of the quarterly reports being filed in your office:- I quite agree that this should be done, but owing to the fact that all this work is done by hand it involves quite a task to prepare three copies. At present I send a copy to the Branch at Ottawa and keep one for office use. In order to make it possible for the proper number of forms to be made out, may I recommend that a wide carriage type writer be provided this school by the Branch.

Yours Very Truly

J. F. Woodsworth
Principal.

P.S. I am writing directly to you Mr. Faunt, you might pass this information on to Ottawa. I am sending you June quarterly return under another cover.

I note that pupils 0257 and 0263 are from the Hobbema Agency. The others from Saddle Lake.

J.F.

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY
AUG 10 1945
Winterburn, - Alta.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

August 8th 1945.

Mr. J. T. Faunt,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn Alta.

Dear Mr. Faunt;

I have your letter re. matters concerning the June quarterly report. In regard to Sylvia Houle. I may say that I had this girl examined by the M.O. last April and immediately forwarded the application to the Indian Agent at Saddle Lake. Since then I have had no information regarding the application form. I may say that this form is doubtless in the hands of the parents of this girl.

In regard to the pupils mentioned in the 2nd paragraph. Time and again I have taken this matter up with the Indian Agent at Saddle Lake. I have also written directly to the Indian Affairs Branch urging that some action be taken to have these children sent to school. I do not consider that I should apply for their discharge as most of them should be in school, and applying for discharge is merely an easy way of getting over a difficulty. I have pointed out to the Branch that every year there are a large number who are absent from this Agency, and who stay out without apparently any compulsion being applied on the part of the government authorities. If these children for any reason should not attend I would appreciate very much being informed of the reasons for non-attendance, but so far the only reasons advanced is that the parents will not send them in.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11400-45

Aug 16 1945
Your file 110-0-10

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta. August 11th, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of July 19th regarding the June quarter return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, I wrote to Mr. Woodsworth, sending him a copy of your letter & now have a reply from him, copy of which I am enclosing herewith.

I don't know what grounds Mr. Woodsworth may have for his complaint against the government authorities at the Saddle Lake Agency, but I do think it is too bad that the children concerned should be deprived of an education, if a little pressure applied in the proper place would get them to school.

When I came here about a year ago, I asked Mr. Woodsworth to furnish me with a copy of his quarterly return, but he said he had never been called upon to furnish one to the Agency & he did not feel that it was necessary. I contend however, that if I am supposed to supervise the school, I should have a copy of the returns & also that the returns for Ottawa should go through this office.

Mr. Woodsworth would now appear to be of the opinion that I should have a copy of the returns & suggests that he be furnished with a wide carriage typewriter, on which to make out these forms & others, requiring the use of a wide carriage machine.

If such a machine could be made available to Mr. Woodsworth I would recommend that it be furnished.

J.T. Faunt
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1st

1945-

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Lydia Hauke
Age
Name of Band Joe Seaman
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 227
Father's full name and No. James Hauke
Mother's full name and No. Helena Hauke
Parents living or dead father dead
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Eliza Hauke by her mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* W.R. Caulerton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

James Seaman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jas. Seemur
 Child's name Sylvia Houle Age 8 Weight 52
 Height 4' 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?



Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date March 23/45

Time of day 1:15 P.M.

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

File: 110-0-10

Ottawa, 26th September, 1945.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Indian Agent, St. Brides, Alta.

In a communication received from the Principal of the Edmonton Residential School, he intimates that your office has been written on several occasions with reference to nine or ten children who were enrolled at the Edmonton Residential School and who were allowed home on holidays and have not yet returned.

No doubt you have the names of these children and the Department will appreciate any effort you make to have them returned to the Edmonton School at the earliest possible date..

JP
You have also received instructions regarding the action you should take with regard to Family Allowances if the children do not attend school when school facilities are available.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 110-0-10

Ottawa, 26th September, 1945.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Indian Agent, St. Brides, Alta.

You may inform the Principal of the
Edmonton Residential School that the admission of
Sylvia Houle is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

279 APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 29th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ralph Wahsatnow
Age..... 9 years
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 160
Father's full name and No..... Thomas Wahsatnow No. 160
Mother's full name and No..... Winnie Wahsatnow No. 160
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Thomas Wahsatnow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Sophie Washoteau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Mitchell
for Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Ralph Wahsatnow Age 9 Weight 84
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct 4/45 Time of day 9 am

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Pupil
no. 278

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

feh

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 29th 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Francis Wahsatnow**
Age..... **11 years**
Name of Band..... **Saddle Lake**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **160**
Father's full name and No..... **Thomas Wahsatnow No. 160**
Mother's full name and No..... **Winnie Wahsatnow No. 160**
Parents living or dead..... **living**
State of child's health..... **good**
Religion..... **Protestant**
Does applicant speak English?..... **no**
Previously attended..... school for..... years

278

Th. X Wahsatnow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Francis Wahsatnow Age 11 Weight 91
Height 5' Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 80.....Temperature 97.3.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. nil

Date Oct 4/45 Time of day 9³⁵ am

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 110-0-10

Ottawa, 10th October, 1945.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Indian Agent, St. Brides, Alta.

You may inform the Principal of the
Edmonton Residential School that the admission of
Francis and Ralph Wahsatnow is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pupil
277

Copy for Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED AT
OCT 26 1945
Edmonton

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Gerald Bird
Age 7
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 120
Father's full name and No. David Bird 120
Mother's full name and No. Katherine McLoister #120
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? some
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

David Bird
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. D. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls
 Child's name Gerald Bird Age 7 Weight 54
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct 4/45 Time of day 10:30 AM

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

276
copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Fred (Roasting) Paul 276
Age 12
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 76
Father's full name and No. Bernie Paul #76
Mother's full name and No. Not known
Parents living or dead father living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? some
Previously attended school for years

Bernie Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. W. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Pauls.
 Child's name Fred (Roaching) Paul Age 12 Weight 101
 Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date OCT 4/45 Time of day 10:05 am

G.A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

File: 110-0-10

Ottawa, 5th November, 1945.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

You may inform the Principal of
the Edmonton Indian Residential School that the
Department approves the admission of Fred Paul and
Gerald Bird.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0278	Bertha Cardinal	Sept 1	10		Saddle Lake	Louis Cardinal	Stemhard	L United Church	-	-
0279	Donnie Jackson	Sept 1	8		Jas. Selman	Isaac Jackson	D	"	-	-

[illegible]

PRINCIPAL

Admission of Pupils at Edmonton School during September Quarter, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
272 ✓	Alfred Jackson	Sept 1	9		Jas Leeman	Alfred Jackson L	Mary Pruden L	United Church	-	-
273 ✓	William Clutford	Sept 1	13		Jas Leeman	L. Clutford D	L. Shurt D	"	-	-
274 ✓	Harvey Lightning	Sept 1	8		Samson	Louis Lightning L	Eva Samson L	"	-	-
275 ✓	Wm Potts	Sept 1	8		Samson	Geo Potts L	Bella Samson L	"	-	-
276 ✓	Paul Paul	Sept 1	12		Pauls	uncertain	-	"	-	-
277 ✓	Gerald Bird	Sept 1	8		Pauls	Dugald Bird L	McIntosh L	"	-	-
278 ✓	Francis Watson	Sept 29	11		Saddle Lake	Thos Watson L	- L	"	-	-
279 ✓	Ralph Watson	Sept 29	9		Saddle Lake	" " L	- L	"	-	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
228	Irvine Brewster	Oct 1	17	4	9	16	Nil	Gr III	Farming - poor	irregular attendance very unsatisfactory.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PRINCIPAL

110-0-10

Ottawa, November 8, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of the September quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School.

The discharge of Irvine Breretton, No. 228, is approved.

The usual application forms and certificates of health have not yet been received for the following:-

No. 272 - Alfred Jackson,
273 - William Whitford,
274 - Harvey Lightning,
275 - Jerry Potts,
0278 - Bertha Cardinal,
0279 - Connie Jackson.

I would appreciate it if you would arrange with the respective agents to have these forms forwarded at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110 - 0 - 10
Stoney Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta,
November 2nd, 1945.

Highlights of a Meeting held on
Stony Indian Reserve
Morley

xx

xx

xx

Silas Abraham

Wesley

(Nordegg)

It was his first time at a meeting like this. The old people found they couldn't get along on the Reserve and they had been living in Nordegg since the first white man between 60 and 80 years. The boys were now growing up and trying to make a living for themselves.

He said that there were some old people in Nordegg and he wanted to get a permit for them to obtain extra rations.

The Indians of Nordegg wanted a school.

He wanted an extension of the trapping season so that they could get more fur. At present he would only take five marten and he wanted to take 12.

Mr. Allan At this Point Mr. Allan interjected. He took Silas Abraham's points from the last first.

He explained that the trapping regulations were made by the Province and he was surprised that the Indians were allowed to take any marten at all. If this was true Alberta was possibly the only province in the Dominion allowing an open season on marten because they were so scarce.

He advised Abraham that he was very fortunate in this regard and warned him to take only what he was allowed and to protect and see that the remainder of the marten were protected for the future of his own children as well as for the future of all trappers.

He explained that at present the Dominion Government has a man employed full time in Alberta re-stocking Indian trap lines. Today there are 950 trap line licenses issued whereas four years ago there were none. The department was trying to re-stock all Indian trap lines especially in isolated areas and to that end last year 65 live beaver had been transplanted from their own homes to new districts.

Mr. Allan said he was going to Banff immediately and while there would arrange for the transfer of live marten to re-stock trap lines and in an effort to protect the marten.

Regarding the day school for Nordegg Mr. Allan thought it was possible if the Indians lived close enough to the school and there were enough children to attend the school. "But that is not, in my opinion, the proper way to approach the educational problem. In Nordegg there were only 9 or 10 children of school age and the Indian Residential School at Edmonton was not filled at present. Therefore it was quite possible for the Nordegg children to attend in Edmonton.

But, he said, if a Reserve is established at Nordegg the school and the youngsters are together. If the problem of the Reserve is solved the problem of the school and the youngsters is also solved. So far it has been impossible for the Department to make any arrangements with the provincial educational authorities - the Indians at Nordegg were living inside a forest Reserve and the province would not permit any school facilities in that location and thereby establish precedent.

In connection with the old people and the request for more rations Mr. Allan said that he would recommend to the

(over)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Superintendent General that any aged, infirm or sick should be paid an allowance from the Band fund.

xx

xx

xx

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy for Agency
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 31/45

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Laurence Saddleback
Age 8 years Feb 28/45
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #336 Samson Band
Father's full name and No. John Saddleback
Mother's full name and No. Abbie (Lightning) Saddleback
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for _____ years

Philip Leasay
(Signature of ~~father~~ Guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Samson
 Child's name Lawrence Saddleback Age 8 Weight 63
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Several decayed teeth.

Date Nov 6/45 Time of day 9 20 am.

G.R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs • School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

no
0281

Copy for Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 31st

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Alice Soosay
Age 7 years old July 1/45
Name of Band Sambok
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 371
Father's full name and No. Philip Soosay
Mother's full name and No. Agnus (Baptiste) Soosay
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? —
Previously attended school for years

Philip Soosay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbs Band Samson
 Child's name Alise Sooray Age 7 Weight 50
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil.
4 decayed teeth.

Date Nov. 6/45 Time of day 9 am.
G. L. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFF THE
INI CENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE. E 2 B

Hobbema, Alberta.

15th Nov. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith two applications for admission to the Edmonton Indian Residential School as follows,-

Alice Soosay of No. 371 Samson Band

Lawrence Saddleback of No. 336 Samson Band.

The both applications appear to be in order and I would recommend the admissions.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, 21st November, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the admission of Alice Soosay and Laurence Saddleback to the Edmonton Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Pab

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pupil
272

copy for Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Alfred Jackson
Age 10
Name of Band Joe Semum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 252
Father's full name and No. Horner Jackson 252
Mother's full name and No. Mary Pruden (Jackson) 252
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Horner Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. H. Hume
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Samuel Bell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Gas. Reserve
 Child's name Alfred Jackson Age 10 Weight 58
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct 4/45 Time of day 10 40

G. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta., Nov. 21, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application for
admission of Alfred Jackson to the Edmonton Indian
Residential school.


G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 110-0-10

Ottawa, 28th November, 1945.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
21st instant, the Department approves the admission of
Alfred Jackson to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

274
copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Harvey Lightning
Age 7
Name of Band Samsen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 373
Father's full name and No. Louis Lightning 373
Mother's full name and No. Eva (Louis) Lightning 373
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? some
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Louis Lightning
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* W. J. M. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. V. B. B.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Holburn Band Amson

Agency W. C. Sullivan
Child's name Harvey Lightning Age 7 Weight 53

Height..... 4' 2"..... Is child undernourished?..... no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... *W* Syphilis?..... *W*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

enlarged & infected tonsils
Several decayed teeth

Date Oct 4/45 Time of day 9:50 am

Time of day 9:50 am
G. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E 2 B**

30th Nov. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Residential School of Harvey Lightning of No. 373
Samson Band, the application appears to be in order and I wish
to recommend admission.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 110-0-10

Ottawa, 10th December, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Harvey Lightning to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1103

Pupil
273

Copy for Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12th

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for

years

Francis Whitford
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Gas Reserve
 Child's name William Whitford Age 12 Weight 83
 Height 5' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct 4/45 Time of day 9:15 am
G. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

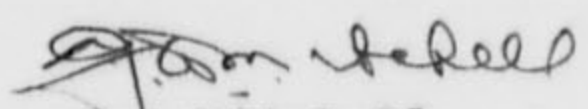
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta., Dec. 24, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application for
admission of Williamson Whitford to the Edmonton
Indian Residential school,.


G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 110-0-10

Ottawa, 8th January, 1946.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge,
Saddle Lake Agency, St. Brides, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the
24th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of
Williamson Whitford to the Edmonton Indian Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-110

ENOCH BAND MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD NOVEMBER 27th, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

Chief Peacock stated that he would like to talk about the children getting home from school for the Xmas holidays. He stated that for a long time, Xmas and New Years had been the greatest days for the Indians and they had brought the matter up as they wanted their children home for that time. They had expected to take the matter up with the Inspector but he had not yet arrived. They had brought the matter up before and wanted a definite answer, yes or no. In regard to relief, the people had already got the habit of getting help and there was no reason why they could not have it when they had the money. The white people got help and had no money. He said they were promised that when they were hard-up they would get help. When the North part of the Reserve was sold, an agreement was made that help would be given when needed. In Mr. Race's time they had shovelled snow off the road and got grub. At that time they had asked for \$10.00 a head and in less than two weeks they got it. He said they wanted an answer yes or no; that the Agency had authority to give them help if they wanted to. Mr. Faunt advised them that as regards the school, he had no authority to say the children could get out. He could make application to the Department and explain their wishes. As explained to the Council the previous day, this would set a precedent for other Bands and Reserves. Some of the people were scattered all over the bush country and the children would be scattered all over. The Department would have to take this into consideration as the same privilege would have to apply to all. Some of the children were not yet in for the fall term and if allowed out at Xmas they would probably not all be back by Spring. However, if they asked that he write the Department asking that the children be allowed out at Xmas, he would take the matter up with them.

It was moved by Jas. Peacock and seconded by Wm. Morin that Mr. Faunt write the Department and ask that the children be allowed out for a few days at Xmas. Passed unanimously.

XX

XX

XX

J. F. Faunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-110
ENOCH BAND MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD NOVEMBER 27th, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

With regard to the request that the children be allowed out of school for the Christmas holidays, I communicated directly with the Department & have received a reply to the effect that such holidays would not be allowed.

XX

XX

XX

J.T. Faunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for PAT

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Jerry Potts
Age 7
Name of Band Sauvage
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #212
Father's full name and No. WILLIAM POTTS
Mother's full name and No. SUSAN POTTS
Parents living or dead
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

William Potts
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joe Deschamps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.P. Potts
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

275

PHYSICAL EXAMIN

Agency Hobbsma Band 7
 Child's name Jerry Potts Age 7
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Enlarged & infected tonsils

Date Oct 4/45

Time of day 10:25 am

G. H. Williamson M.D.

See glue or
shot by
for Peter

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, January 31, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to send back the December quarter return of the Edmonton Residential School. Both in your interest and in our own, we desire that these returns be absolutely accurate.

As you know, the per capita allowance is paid from the information given under the heading "Total number of days pupil in residence during the quarter". On reviewing the return we find in the case of pupil 211 that no grant is asked, but in the column under the heading "Remarks" you state "Now in school". If the pupil was in residence during any part of the December quarter, you are entitled to grant for that period. If the pupil was not in residence during the quarter, the statement "now in school" should not appear on the return, as this return covers the period October 1 to December 31, 1945. Any information shown on the return should refer to pupils during that particular quarter.

For John Bearhead, No. 215, grant is only requested for 50 days, although no information is contained under the heading Remarks showing why you did not ask grant for a longer period. In the case of pupil 224, grant is requested for 45 days, but under the heading "Remarks" you do not show the date on which this boy returned to the school. What has been said regarding pupil 211 applies also to pupils 256 and 0251. On returns for the past two years pupil No. 0269, Florence Brereton, is shown to have been absent. On the December

Rev. J.F. Woodsworth,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

..... quarter

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

quarter return grant is requested for her for 68 days, but under the heading "Remarks" you do not state the exact date on which she returned to the school.

If you refer to circular letter of December 29, 1944, you will note that Principals were requested to forward a copy of Form IA 411 with each quarterly return. You did not forward this form with the December quarter return. Please complete it and send it forward with the return when you are sending it back to this office.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 Encl.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

Feb 5/46.

Dear Sir; Re your letter of Jan 31/46 - no 110-0-10
in reference to Pupils nos. 211, 256 and 0251 -
I may say that on one copy of return this was put in
as a memo for reference. It is not in my office copy -
evidently the copy with the memo was sent to Ottawa.
these three children returned early in January & I admit
it should not be in return.

In the case of John Bearhead no 215 - This boy
remained at school on his farm during holidays and
into September - His holidays were ^{thus taken} in the late
fall - still giving him 50 days in Dec. quarter
after 62 days had been allowed for holidays.

Pupil no 224 - ~~Beck~~ - This boy returned
to school on Nov. 16th

Pupil no. 0269 - Florence Brereton returned to
School Oct 25/45

I trust these explanations are satisfactory
I am sending you form IA-411 as requested.

Yours Truly

J. F. Woodsworth
PrincipalIndian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA**

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0285	Margaret Louis	Dec 21	8	327	Lamson	Jacob Louis	Sarah Howe	Louis	Prot	Gr I.	
0286	Eliet Good	Dec 27	13		Jackson	Artemus Wood	Margaret	Prot	Gr I.		

[illegible]

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Edmonton School during December Quarter, 19245

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0278	Bertha Cardinal	Sept 1	10		Saddle Lake	Louise Cardinal	Dora Stenham	Prot	Gr I.	
0279	Bonnie Jackson	Sept 1	8		Jas. Seaman	Isaac Jackson	Irene Wood	D Prot	Gr I.	
0280	Mark Seaman	Oct 20	8	252	Mark Seaman	Wm. Seaman	Irene Seaman	Prot	Gr I.	
0281	Alice Soosay	Oct 31	7	371	Samson	Philip Soosay	Agnes Baptiste	Prot	Gr I.	
0282	Charlotte Gurney	Dec 5	10	215	Saddle Lake	Henry Gurney	Caroline Gurney	Prot	Gr I.	
0283	Sylvia Gurney	Dec 5	8	215	Saddle Lake	Henry Gurney	Caroline Gurney	Prot	Gr I.	
0284	Eva Half	Dec 15	7		Jas. Seaman	Oliver Half	Mary Dumont	L Prot	Gr I.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0208	Elvie Jackson	Dec 31	16	September	1	37	nil	Gr V.	Good girl	Honourable discharge recommended

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PRINCIPAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age at Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert I. for living. D for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
280	Lawrence Bird	Oct 29	8		Pauls	Sam Bird			Prot Gr I.		
281	Lawrence Saddleback	" 31	8	336	Saugon	John Saddleback	Abigail Tipton		Prot Gr I.		
282	Jeffrey Bull	" 20	10	210	Gas Seenum	Ruby Bull	Ellen Ogden		Prot Gr I.		
283	Albert Cardinal	Dec 18	12		Saddle Lake	Louisa Cardinal	Born Steinhauser		Prot Gr I.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PRINCIPAL

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Edmonton SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>46</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
272	Alfred Jackson	Sept 1	9	282	pro Legum	Harold Jackson	Mary Pruden	Prot	Gr I	
273	Wm Whitford	Sept 1	13	236	pro Legum	Laurence Whitford	Lola Breasted	Prot	Gr I	
274	Harvey Lightning	Sept 1	8	373	Samson	Louis Lightning	Eva Louis	Prot	Gr I	
275	Jerry Potts	Sept 1	7	212	Samson	Wm Potts	Susan Potts	Prot	Gr I	
276	Eric Paul	Sept 1	12	76	Pauls	Pierre Paul	dead	Prot	Gr I	
277	Gerald Bird	Sept 1	8	120	Pauls	David Bird	Lotta McVernish	Prot	Gr I	
278	Francis W. Watson	Sept 29	11	160	Sadd. Lake	Thos. Watson	Winne Watson	Prot	Gr I	
279	Ralph Watson	Sept 29	9	160	Sadd. Lake	Thos. Watson	Winne Watson	Prot	Gr I	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 19 <u>45</u>	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
213	Glen Houle	Dec 31	14	Oct 6/38			Nil	Gr V		Irregular attendance
214	Gordon Crowliff	" 31	15	Nov 26/38			Nil	Gr VI		Good boy - but always late in returning. School agent advised discharge.
222	Francis Jackson	" 31	14	Oct 24/39			Nil	Gr III		Very irregular in attendance.
230	Andrew Jackson	" 31	13	Nov 16/40			Nil	Gr II		attending day school near home on reserve
234	Warren Jackson	" 31	15	Mar 28/41			Nil	Gr III		attendance very irregular.
250	John Wolf	" 31	15	Dec 8/42			Nil	Gr II		Undesirable boy - attendance irregular.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0285-

Copy for Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—
Dec. 21st 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Margaret Rose Lewis
Age 8 years old Oct 22/45
Name of Band Sarmon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 327
Father's full name and No. Jacob Lewis
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Lewis
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Jacob Lewis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. B. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Sanson
Child's name Margaret Rose Louis Age 8 Weight 5' 5"
Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate. 78.....Temperature 97.4.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....-.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Jan 10/46 Time of day 10:00 AM

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E 2 B**

Hobbema, Alberta.

11 Th Feb. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to herewith enclose Application for admission to the Edmonton Indian Residential school of Margaret Rose Louis, of No. 327 Samson's Band. The application appears to be in order and I would recommend admission.

Please advise the Principal direct forwarding this office a copy of your letter. Thanking you in anticipation.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 110-0-10

Ottawa, 27th February, 1946.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hebbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 11th inst., you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of:

Margaret Rose Louis
Jerry Petts.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

280

copy for Ottawa.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Act

194 5-

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Lawrence Bird
Age 8 7
Name of Band Pauls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 130
Father's full name and No. Stam Bird 130
Mother's full name and No. Laure Bird 130
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for _____ years

Refusing

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G. P. Williamson M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114 U.C.

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta. February 15th 1946.

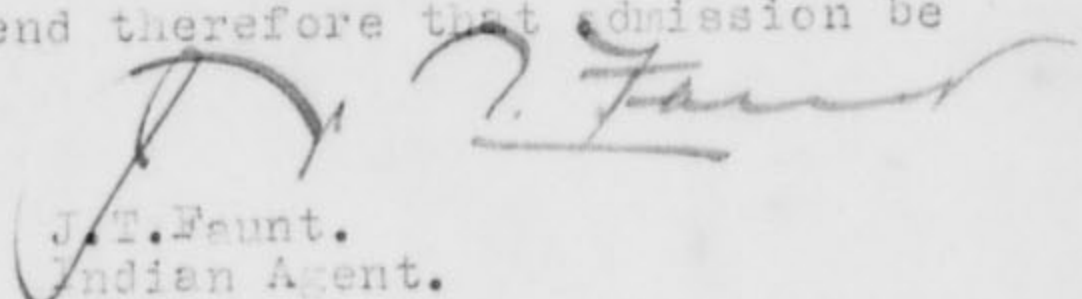
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

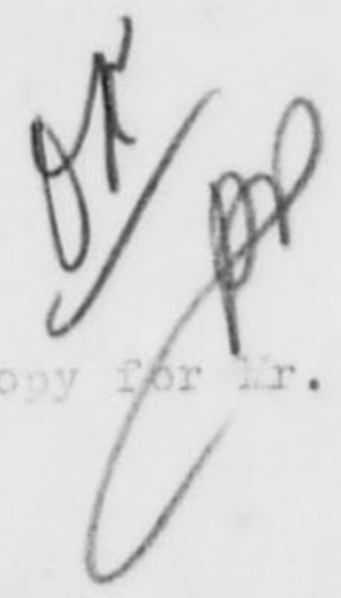
Enclosed herewith please find Application for
Admission of Lawrence Bird, Age 7, #130 Paul's Band, to
Edmonton Indian Residential School.

I have tried to get the father to sign the
application but he refuses to do so.

I might say that the father & mother of the
child are living apart & the father is living with another
woman, so I took the child & put him in school on October
29th.

I would recommend therefore that admission be
approved.


J.T. Faunt.
Indian Agent.


Copy for Mr. Woodsworth.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 110-0-10

Ottawa, 27th Februray, 1946.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
15th inst., in view of your recommendation, the
Department approves the admission of Lawrence Bird
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0286

Copy for Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Dec 27th

1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Violet Wood
 Age 13 years - Born Sept. 27th 1932
 Name of Band Gas Reserve
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 269
 Father's full name and No. Artemus Wood No. 269
 Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann (Cordina) Wood No. 269
 Parents living or dead both living
 State of child's health good
 Religion United Church
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended school for years

Artemus Wood
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. E. Fairley
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

James J. Schell
 for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
 R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Date Jan 10/46

Time of day 10³⁰ Am

G. L. Williams.....M.D.

Indian Affairs . School Files.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

0284

copy for Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, CanadaDecember 15th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Eva Ida Half
 Age 7 years 12th March 1945
 Name of Band Joe Semum
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 274
 Father's full name and No. Oliver Half No-274
 Mother's full name and No. Mary (Diamond) Half No-274
 Parents living or dead both living
 State of child's health good
 Religion United Church
 Does applicant speak English? —
 Previously attended school for years

Oliver Half
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. E. Farley
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Samuel
 for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Ind. Secumir
 Child's name Era Ida Half Age 7 Weight 5'6
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Jan 10/46 Time of day 10:15 am.

J. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0283

copy for Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

File 5th

1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Sylvia Quinney
Age 8
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid NO-215
Father's full name and No. Henry Quinney NO-215
Mother's full name and No. Caroline (Hunt) Quinney NO-215
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? some
Previously attended school for years

Henry Quinney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. B. Laidy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Samuel
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Sylvia Jimmy Age 8 Weight 64
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. Nil.

Date Jan 10/46 Time of day 9.15 am.

E. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



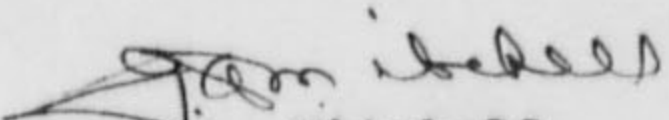
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta. Feb. 12th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith applications
for admission of Eva Ida Half, Violet Wood, and Sylvia
Quinney, to the Edmonton Indian Residential school.


G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Perfect
0278

Copy for Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

Louis Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. E. Harley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John Itchel
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.

(RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Bertha R. Cardinal Age 10 Weight 84
 Height 5'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date Oct 4/45 Time of day 8:45 AM

J. A. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta. Feb. 18 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application
for admission of Bertha R. Cardinal, to the Edmonton
Residential School.

G.A. Mitchell
G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 Copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 18th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Albert Augustine Cardinal
Age 12 years old Sept. 15th 1945
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 181
Father's full name and No. Louis Cardinal No. 181
Mother's full name and No. Dora (Steinhilber) Cardinal No. 181
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? some
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Louis Cardinal Jr
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* R. E. Laidy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel
for Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Albert A. Cardinal Age 12 Weight 116
 Height 5' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil
Enlarged Tonsils

Date Jan 10/46 Time of day 9:45 am
E. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

0282

Copy for Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 5

194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Charlotte Quinney
 Age 10
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 215
 Father's full name and No. Henry Quinney No. 215
 Mother's full name and No. Marjorie (Wister) Quinney No. 215
 Parents living or dead both living
 State of child's health good
 Religion United Church
 Does applicant speak English? some
 Previously attended school for years

Henry Quinney
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. C. Harvey
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Samuel
 for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
 R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Date Jan 10/46 Time of day 9 AM.
G.B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



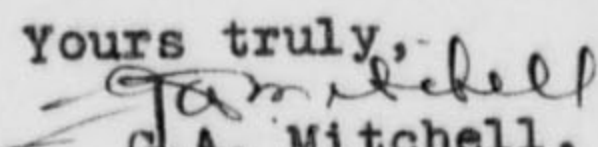
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta. Feb. 21 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith applications
for admission of Charlotte Quinney, and Albert, Augustine
Cardinal, to the Edmonton Residential School.

Yours truly,

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no.
0280

copy for Ottawa
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 20th

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Edmonton* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

Ned Seemann
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

R. E. Harley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Joe Seaman
 Child's name Pearl Seaman Age 8 Weight 24
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them This child is much overweight
she is slow in all movements. Slow to respond
and is inclined to fall asleep easily. I believe
this is due to Hypothyroidism. I have advised
that she be sent to hospital for her present acute illness
& when there, will have a Basal Metabolism Test done.
 Pulse rate 110 Temperature 104 If feverish, from what cause? Broncho Pneumonia
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil
 Date Mar 6/45 Time of day 10 am
G.P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Pupil
0249

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Connie Jackson
Age 8
Name of Band Jas. Selmon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 272
Father's full name and No. Isaac Jackson 272
Mother's full name and No. Irene Breast No. 272
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? -
Previously attended - school for - years

Mrs Irene Jackson.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. E. Fairley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Mitchell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jas. Lemmer
 Child's name Gennie Jackson Age 8 Weight 52
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Had Impetigo when she came to the school 2 weeks
ago - Greatly improved under treatment
Should be cured completely in 10 days.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil.

Date Oct 4/45 Time of day 8:30 am
L. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



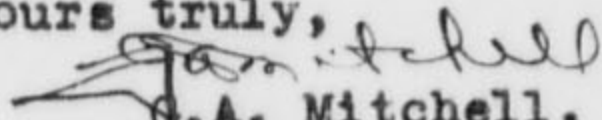
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta. Feb. 22 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose two more applications
for admission of Connie Jackson and Pearl Seenum, to
the Edmonton Residential School.

Yours truly,

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P

File: 110-0-10

Ottawa, 27th February, 1946.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in charge, St. Brides, Alta.

With reference to your letters of the 12th and 18th, 21st and 22nd inst., you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Eva Ida Half
Violet Wood
Sylvia Quinney
Bertha R. Cardinal
Charlette Quinney
Albert Augustine Cardinal
Connie Jackson
Pearl Seenum.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

245- only 24 days in
residence, no
reason given.

There are several pupils ~~also~~
missing a few days in residence
and no reason given in remarks
column.

0257 + 0263

are absent - 3 quarters
no reason

~~X16 411~~

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, April 30th, 1946.

Rev. J. F. Woodswarth, Principal,
Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Edmonton Indian residential School, it is noted that form #411, admission and discharge, for the March quarter did not accompany the return.

The return shows that there are no admissions or discharges, but even so the form #411 should have been forwarded showing "Nil" in both sections of the admission and the discharge.

The return did not supply sufficient information as there are several pupils who were not in residence the full quarter, and in cases of this kind it is necessary to show the dates the children were absent, and the reason in the remarks column, opposite the pupil's name.

There are several pupils who have not been in residence for the past three quarters. If these pupils are not expected to return to school their discharge should be requested.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Admission of Pupils at Edmonton School during March Quarter, 19⁴⁶~~4~~

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
Nil										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

May 11/46.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

See Dept letter of April 30/46 - no. 110-0-10

Dear Sir, I do not appear to have any copies of form #411
The nearest I have are a few copies of form #33 - apparently
issued some 20 years ago. The form I am using has
no number.

In regard to third paragraph - Pupils 211, 256
and 0251 did not return to school until Jan 4th hence
4 days deduction. The only other irregularity - Pupil 245
deserted school in Jan and has not returned.

In subsequent reports I shall recommend
discharges of pupils who have been absent for some
time - I usually like to give them every chance to
return - according to my return there are only two out
for the term and at least one may return shortly. I trust
this explanation is satisfactory.

Yours Truly
J. F. Woodsworth
Principal

All sent to
Principal
18/5/46
JFB

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Edmonton Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
None										
Edmonton Indian Residential School										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Edmonton Indian Residential School

J. P. Woodsworth
PRINCIPAL

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
245	Peter Bird	June 31 15	4				Nil	Gr 4	Poor	Truant - very difficult to handle.
0257	Clara Soojie	June 31 15	2				Nil	Gr 7	Att. 100.	Married on Reserve
0263	Dorothy Baptiste	June 31 10	1				Nil	Gr 1	T. B.	see letter Mr. Pugh (Hobbs) June 6/46 - File E 2 a to me

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

REV. J. F. WOODSWORTH, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

It will be noted that 4 Pupils have been in hospital
Dy: 51, 25, 37, 37 days - I have misplaced circular
letter regarding hospitalization + attendance - will Dept.
Kindly make adjustment.

J.F.W.

Discharge
3 Pupils

Rev E.J. Staley

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 Saddle Lake, Alberta,
Oct 17, 1946

110-10

Mr. R. H. Hoey,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Thank you very much for your letter. Many matters were clarified & I am glad that the education of the Indians is improving. Last Sunday we had mail from Rev. E. J. Staley, principal of the Indian School at Edmonton. Mr. Staley told us of his plans & the plans of the Indian Affairs Branch & we were quite pleased with the great improvement already accomplished. The Indians now feel that they can send their children to Edmonton where they will receive an education that is worth something.

Last Sunday I wished to take Rev. Staley up to Goodfellow Lake Reserve to see Indian parents on that Reserve about sending their children back to the school at Edmonton. The roads were too muddy for a car & I went to the Agency to enquire if I

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

might borrow the 'jeep' they have supplied to them
for Indian work. My request for the jeep was very
kindly turned down! This is the second time
it has happened!! Neither the Agency car or
jeep are available for any of my Indian work
such as calling on Indian families to take their
children to school etc. But at the same time, I
notice that the R.C. priest has full access to
the jeep.

Just what is my relation to the Agency & have
I any right to even ask for the jeep or any of the
government equipment in the Reserve? Or might I
have the loan of this equipment if it is to help the
Indians?

I know the amount of business you have to deal
with each day & so I will understand if some time
elapses before my letter is answered.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,
Bernard H. Shackaray.

Indian Affairs - School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

Ottawa, Sept 3rd, 1946.

Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal,
Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Admission and Discharge
form No. 411, for the June quarter, the Department
approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

245

0257

0263

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1713

Ottawa, September 30, 1946.

Dear Mr. Thackeray:

I was indeed glad to receive your letter of September 22nd and particularly pleased to note that the son of my old friend, Bernard Thackeray, was engaged in missionary effort on one of our Indian reserves.

You refer in your letter to conditions confronting you on the reserve at Saddle Lake and to ways and means whereby conditions might be improved. I feel confident that you will believe me when I say that these and a number of such problems have been engaging the attention of the officials here and my own personal attention almost continuously during the last ten-year period. The advancement of the Indian population, as I see it, demands a great deal of self-sacrifice on the part of those engaged in the administration of Indian Affairs and an abundance of patience on the part of our white citizens and Indians alike.

You refer to the operation of Indian residential schools. We have, I may state, approximately \$12,000,000.00 invested in these schools at the moment, and it is not likely that this Government or any Government that might succeed it, will cease the operation of these schools at any time in the immediate future. I am hopeful, however, that residential schools can become increasingly more up-to-date. You refer to the half-day instruction given at such schools. In this connection, you will be glad to learn that the period of instruction is being gradually extended. Indian day school pupils, on the other hand, owing to the irregularity of attendance and the Indian's lack of interest in education of any kind, seldom receive more actual instruction than residential school pupils - the average attendance per annum seldom exceeding 60%. It is just possible, however, that the payment of family allowances may help us to correct this condition.

Reverend B. H. Thackeray,
SADDLE LAKE,
Alberta.

..... We work,

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We work, as you know, in close cooperation with the church authorities in the operation of our schools. I have been wondering if it would be possible for you to summarize conditions at Saddle Lake from the educational standpoint and send forward your summary with any recommendation you may care to make, including your offer of the church building, to Doctor Dorey, Secretary of the Board of Home Missions. The problem at Saddle Lake, as I see it, is to establish an Indian day school without reducing the number now enrolled at the Edmonton residential school. In any event, if your recommendation is sent forward, it will, I feel sure, be carefully and sympathetically reviewed. It is unnecessary to add that I appreciate very fully your anxiousness to bring this matter to my personal attention. It is also unnecessary to add that I want you to feel free to communicate with me at any time.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of my submission to the Special Parliamentary Committee engaged in a review of Indian Affairs.

Yours sincerely,


Director.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saddle Lake,
Alberta,
Sept 22/46.

Mr. R. H. Hoey,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Allow me to introduce myself. I hope if I mentioned that I'm the son of Bernard Mackenzie of Wesley College days, things might be clearer. I had been paying us a visit this summer & over the radio news there was an item concerning some statement you made in connection with the Dept. of Indian Affairs. On hearing that Dad said I should write you & let you know that I'm missionary to the Indians of Saddle Lake & Goodfish Lake Reserves of Alberta.

I am glad to hear that plans are now being formulated for the better education of the Indian. Believe me, the

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.
well for Tadoussac Lake. I offered the use of
the Church for a classroom. But at the
last moment we had no permission from
the Department to have such a day-school.
We're still hoping for next year: what is the
Department's attitude re- day schools in the
Reserve?

I am very glad to hear of any scheme set
forth for a better deal for the Indian. Now that
they are being forced into a white-man's world
they'll have to be equipped with an equal education
to the white-man. And the Indians themselves
are very aware of that fact. Many Indians
have told me that they'd rather give up their
"Treaty Money" & be put on the same basis as
other citizens of Canada. It is really pitiful
& shameful to see some old folks. It is
true they get rations, treaty money, a little
Interest money - but what else? Hardly
enough to live on. The Indian feel they should
be entitled to Old Age Pensions. I do not
think anyone could deny that the Indians

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 30, 1946.

Dear Mr. Thackeray:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of October 17th, in which you refer to your interview with Mr. Staley and to the fact that conditions at the Edmonton Indian residential school are steadily improving.

I was particularly interested in your reference to the jeep supplied by the department for the use of the Indian Agent and Farming Instructor. I have discussed this reference of yours with Inspector Gooderham, who is at this time visiting Ottawa. He has promised me that he will discuss the matter with the Agent immediately following his return to Alberta.

The Government has never at any time accepted responsibility for missionary effort on Indian reserves. We believe that it is in the best interests of the Indians, the Churches engaged in such effort and citizens generally that missionary effort should be completely detached from Government regulations and, of course, from dictation by Government officials. The position of the Government in this respect is, I feel sure, fully understood by the Churches. Indian Agency equipment, therefore, has never at any time been placed at the disposal of men engaged in missionary work, and, if the Catholic missionary at Saddle Lake has had the use of the automobile or the jeep for Church work, this use is wholly irregular and against departmental regulations. The Churches have always accepted a certain amount of responsibility for the recruiting of pupils on reserves and for their enrolment at residential schools.

Reverend B. H. Thackeray,
SADDLE LAKE,
Alberta.

..... When recruiting

Indian Affairs . School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

When recruiting actually takes place, however, on a reserve, the visiting of homes by the principal of the school or by the missionary on the reserve might well be undertaken in cooperation with the Indian Agent or the Farming Instructor. In such cases, the use of Agency equipment would, of course, be quite legitimate. I am anxious, however, that in this regard there should be no discrimination. The Government of Canada, theoretically and in fact, represents the people of Canada, including all creeds and classes. It is of the utmost importance and in the interest of the Churches themselves that a spirit resulting in fair play and an equal opportunity should be in evidence on our reserves at all times.

Yours sincerely,


Director

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

circulation

1- D.A.A. ----- Date Oct 29/46

Sec'y ----- "

E.A. ----- "

S.A.l. ----- "

Ins. ----- "

2- W.T. ----- " AR

T.R. ----- "

F.A. ----- "

WTI ----- P.V.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-6-10

Hobbema, Alberta.
17th October 1946.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-112

I beg to herewith submit the quarterly report for
this agency ending 30th Sept. 1946.

X

X

X

EDUCATIONAL.

I understand that the Edmonton Indian School
is having a complete new deal and the Indians appear
to be quite happy over it. Return to the Ermineskin
only fair - about 132 returned out of about 160,
however it is most of the older pupils who are hel-
ping at home orjoutside work with their parents,
some just not back and will be checked up beginning
of the month. The school opening was delayed to 16th
Sept. on order od Dr. Mellingowing to a number of
cases of Polio in the Wetaskiwin District, we had
one case on the Samson's Reserve. Edmonton school was
delay till Oct 9th owing to the school being reorganized.

X

X

X

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.J. Staley
REV. ~~W. WOODSWORTH, B.A.~~
IPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

October 3rd 1946.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Acting Indian Agent,
Edmonton Agency,
Winteiburn, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Robertson:

I am enclosing herewith the Quarterly Return for this school for the quarter ended September 30th.

As you know, the children have not been in residence at all during the quarter, they having been on holiday during July & August and the school having been kept closed during September for necessary repairs.

I have figured out the per Capita Grant as though the children had been in residence during the full period and will leave it to the Department to decide whether we will be allowed the full amount or not. I might say that a full staff has been maintained at the school since the end of August and they have been engaged in cleaning, sewing and generally getting the place in shape to receive the children.

You will note that the return is a straight copy of the June return. It is just possible however that there may have been some discharges applied for and approved of, but I have been unable to find any copy of any such applications.

Would it be possible for you to furnish me with a list of the children from your Agency, who should be coming to school for the next term, giving me the dates of birth, Treaty numbers &c. I would like to have this list so that the school records may conform with the Agency records, which heretofore they have not done.

I am sending you all three copies of the return so that any alterations you may find it necessary to make, may be made on the school copy.

Yours very truly
E.J. Staley
Principal.
Per.....

*Allow
July + August
Only*

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (

Re: Violet Steinhauer, Eleanor Seenum, and Muriel
Steinhauer

The above girls are now staying fulltime at the Alberta College and instructions have been issued to remove their names from the quarterly return. No further grant should be allowed for them to the Edmonton Residential School.

See letter of Nov. 19, 1946, on File 103-118.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta, November 1st 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name th 13 Charlie Bearhead
Age 8 Born Jany 16th 1938
Name of Band Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 88
Father's full name and No. Johnny Bearhead 88
Mother's full name and No. Annie Paul 88
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for years

Johnny Bearhead
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

E. A. Robertson
Clerk in charge

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Edmonton.....Band.....Paul's.....
 Child's name.....Charlie Bearhead.....Age.....8.....Weight.....67.....
 Height.....4'3".....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
 of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....76.....Temperature.....99.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Slight Chest Cold.

Several Decayed Teeth

Date.....Nov. 22nd 1946.....Time of day.....9.15 A.M.

G. F. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. November 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Nelson Adams
Age..... 7 Born April 10th 1939
Name of Band..... Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 109
Father's full name and No..... Edward Adams No. 109
Mother's full name and No..... Annie Bearhead 109
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

(Signature of father) Benjamin

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paul's
 Child's name Nelson Adams Age 7 Weight 55
 Height 3'10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsil Glands Enlarged

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Chronic infected and enlarged Tonsils and Decayed teeth.

Date Nov. 22nd 1946 Time of day 9 A.M.

G. P. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 31st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Silas Henry Bird
Age 7 Born Sept. 8th 1939
Name of Band Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 120
Father's full name and No. David Bird, 120
Mother's full name and No. Lottie McCorrister 120
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for years

David Bird
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paul's
 Child's name Silas Henry Bird Age 7 Weight 52½
 Height 3'10½" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 22nd 1946 Time of day 9.30 A.M.

L. B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. November 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lawrence Johnson Rabbitt
Age..... 8 born April 14th 1938
Name of Band..... Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 128
Father's full name and No..... Willie Rabbitt 128
Mother's full name and No..... ~~Eliza~~ Eliza Jane Bull 128
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Eliza Jane Rabbitt
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paul's
 Child's name Lawrence Johnson Rabbit Age 8 Weight 59
 Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Slight Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. 111

Moderately Hypertrophied Tonsils

Date Nov 22nd 1946

Time of day 10.05 A.M.

S.R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. November 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Josephine Simon
Age..... 11 Born November 25th 1934
Name of Band..... Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 56
Father's full name and No..... Alexis Simon # 114
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Jane Buffalo
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

David Peter
(Signature of father)
Grandfather & Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Admontion Band Paul's
Child's name Josephine Simon Age 12 Weight 69
Height 4'10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Tonsils Hypertrophied

Date Nov 22nd 1946 Time of day 10.55 A.M.
J. R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 25th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Lena Burnstick
English name.....
Age..... 7 Born September 7th 1939
Name of Band..... Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 115
Father's full name and No..... William Burnstick #115
Mother's full name and No..... Sophie
Parents living or dead..... Mother Dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... 4 years

William Burnstick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paul's
 Child's name Lena Burnstick Age 7 Weight 63
 Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

She has an old corneal ulcer scar on left eye, below pupil.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Head & Chest Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged Tonsils

Date Nov 25th 1946 Time of day 9.15 A.M.

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 25th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Adams
English name
Age 9 years, Born October 1st 1937
Name of Band Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 137
Father's full name and No. Louis Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mother dead
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

George Bearhead His X
Mark
(Signature of School) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paul's
Child's name Mary Adams Age 9 Weight 58
Height 4'3 1/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child
Any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them -----

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 22nd 1946 Time of day 10.00 A.M.
G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN COMMISSIONER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Adams
Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta,
Dec. 16th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith applications for admission
for the following new pupils at Edmonton Indian Residential
School.

Mary Adams
Lena Burnstick
Josephine Simon
Lawrence Johnson Rabbitt,
Silas Henry Bird
Nelson Adams
Charlie Bearhead.

E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 3, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Clerk in Charge, Winterburn, Alta.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following pupils to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School:

Mary Adams,
Lena Burnstick,
Josephine Simon,
Lawrence Johnson Rabbitt,
Silas Henry Bird,
Nelson Adams,
Charlie Bearhead.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

OFF THE
INDICENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____
winterburn, Alta,
Dec. 16th, 1946.

Your file 110-1-10 (W.T.I.)

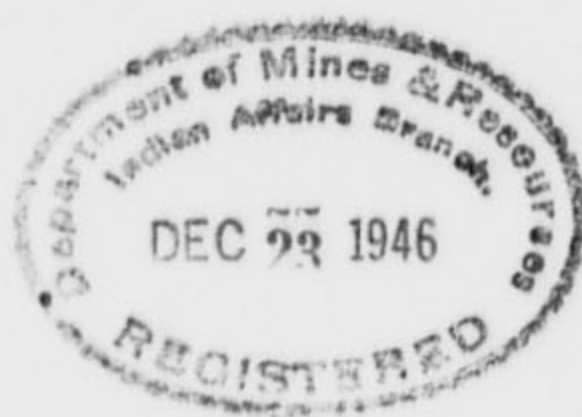
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of Dec. 12th, 1946,
in regard to Olive Currie, missing from Edmonton Indian
Residential School.

This pupil was allowed to go with an older
sister to visit another sister in the hospital and
instead of returning to school, she went home with her
sister to Hobbema. She was only away from school a
few days.

E. A. Robertson

El A. Robertson,
Clerk in charge.



Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta, October 10th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Emily Buffalo
Age 79 yrs. 27 February 1937
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 342
Father's full name and No. Felix Buffalo
Mother's full name and No. Ada Buffalo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Felix Buffalo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Samson Moore*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.P.B. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh, Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Hobbema Band Samson
 Child's name Emily Buffalo Age 9 Weight 60
 Height 4' 4 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. nil

Date Nov 22/46 Time of day 12 noon

G. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 10th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Evelyn Buffalo
Age 8 yrs. Born 12 October, 1938
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 343
Father's full name and No. Wm. Buffalo
Mother's full name and No. Kate Dennehy
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church (See letter 110-0-10 d/8 Feb 47)
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Wm. A. Buffalo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joe Deschamps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.P.B. Pugh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Samson
 Child's name Evelyn Buffalo Age 9 Weight 73
 Height 4' 4 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Head cold.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils hypertrophied

Date Nov 22/46 Time of day 11:45 am

J.R. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E 2 B.

Hobbema, Alberta.

14th Jan. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to enclose applications for admission to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School, Edmonton, as follows, -

what nomination
Evelyn Buffalo daughter of Wm. Buffalo No. 343 Samson Band
Emily Buffalo daughter of Felix Buffalo No. 342 Samson Band.

Both applications appear to be in order and I would
recommend their admission to the Edmonton School.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, February 1, 1947.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of
the 14th January, the Department approves the admission
of the following pupils:

Evelyn Buffalo,
Emelia Buffalo.

To complete our records it would be
appreciated if you would forward Evelyn Buffalo's
denomination.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

K413

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton Alberta. November 2nd 194 6.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Willard Roy Wuttunee
Age..... 13 Born February 16th 1933
Name of Band..... Red Pheasant Band No. 351
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... do
Father's full name and No. Edwin Wuttunee No. 351
Mother's full name and No. Ida Armstrong do
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Onion Lake & Prince Albert school for 5 years

Edwin Wuttunee
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Bat-leford.....Band.....Red Pheasant.....
 Child's name.....Willard Roy Wuttunee Age.....13.....Weight.....118.....
 Height.....5'4 1/2".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....
of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....72.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....no.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....November 22nd 1946.....Time of day.....10.40 A.M.....

J. H. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs • School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFF THE
IND. AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

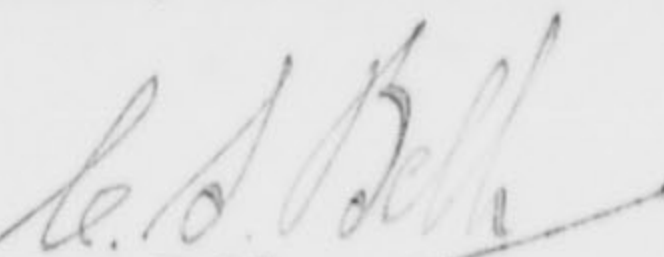
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127.

Battleford. Sask.
January 13th. 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Branch, Ottawa. Ont.

I am enclosing application for the admission of Willard Roy Wuttunee, No. 351 Red Pheasant Band this agency into the United Church of Canada Indian Residential School, Edmonton, and await your decision if you approve of same or not.

For your information I have to advise you that Edwin Wuttunee is a member of the Anglican Church according to our records, and that his son Willard Roy attended school at Onion Lake and Prince Albert for five years. I see no reason why this boy could not be admitted either into the Anglican School at Prince Albert or Gordon's School, Punnichy Agency, instead of going into another Province.


C.S. Bell.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (W.T.1)

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1947.

Mr. C.S. Bell, Indian Agent, Battleford, Sask.

We have your letter of the 13th ult., regarding the application that you have received for the admission of Willard Roy Wuttunee of the Edmonton Residential School.

Please let me know why this boy was discharged from the St. Albans School at Prince Albert.

I agree with you that it would be preferable to have him returned either to that school or to Gordon's School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-257

DIVISION

DIVISION FILE NO.

SUB-DIVISION
EDMONTON.

DETACHMENT
EDMONTON.

PROVINCE

ALBERTA.

DATE Jan. 20th, 1947.

FILE
REFS.

RE:

Runaway Indian Boys - Indian Residential School, North Edmonton, Alta.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

P.C.R.
Edmonton.
1st.

A. R. V. No.

1. At approximately 7.30 P.M. on the 19th, inst, a telephone call was received at this office from a Mrs. Simon LAMOREUX residing five miles East of Hamao, Alta, to the effect that four Indian boys who had run away from the Indian School at St. Albert, were at her place, and one of them had his feet badly frozen.

2. Acting on instructions received from the N.C.O. in Charge, Edmonton Detachment the writer accompanied by Cst. Russellfield patrolled to the above noted residence per Police transport Code No. 2848.

3. On arrival the boys were found to be Henry HUNTER, Ralph WHITFORD, Billy WHITFORD, and Francis WARSATKAU, the latter being the boy with the frozen feet. On being questioned the boys stated that they were all from the Indian Residential School, three miles East of St. Albert. They stated they ran away because they did not like being locked in at night.

4. Appropriate First Aid was administered to WARSATKAU's frozen feet and patrol returned with the four boys to the Dr. Connell Indian Hospital in Edmonton, where WARSATKAU was turned over to Dr. RIEPEL for necessary treatment and hospitalization.

5. Patrol continued to the Indian Residential School with the remaining three boys, turning them over to Mr. STALEY, Principal, patrol then returning to Detachment.

6. Further action being unwarranted by this Detachment this file is being shown as concluded here. Extra copies attached for the information of the Department concerned.

CONCLUDED WORK:

C.F. SCHMIDT, Esq.,
Insp. of Indian Agencies,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
CALGARY, Alberta.

SGD.

Cst.
(R.C. Francis.) 13344.
Edmonton Detachment.

FORWARDED for your information.

Edmonton
21-1-47
EACH:BA.

S/Insp. for
Fred W. ALLAN, Supt.,
Comdg. Edmonton S/D.

O. C. "K" DIVISION

FORWARDED for your information.

CONCLUDED.
Edm. 21-1-47
EACH:BA.

S/Insp. for
Fred W. ALLAN, Supt.,
Comdg. Edmonton S/D.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Yours
a
Edmonton
#10*

DIARY DATE

SET FOR-----

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 D 128-6-H 2

OTTAWA, January 30, 1947

YOUR FILE NO. _____

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated 20/1/47 from Edmonton,
forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy)
Indian Residential School, St. Albert (North Edmonton),
Alta.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 4th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Staley:-

We have just received from the Royal Mounted Police, a report which reads as follows:

" At approximately 7:30 p.m. on the 19th inst., a telephone call was received at this office from a Mrs. Simon LAMOUREUX residing five miles East of Namao, Alta. to the effect that four Indian boys who had run away from the Indian School at St. Albert, were at her place, and one of them had his feet badly frozen.

Acting on instructions received from the N.C.O. in Charge, Edmonton Detachment, the writer accompanied by Cst. Hasselfield patrolled to the above noted residence per Police transport Code No. 2848.

On arrival the boys were found to be Henry Hunter, Ralph Whitford, Billy Whitford, and Francis Wahsatenau, the latter being the boy with the frozen feet. On being questioned the boys stated that they were all from the Indian Residential School, three miles East of St. Albert. They stated they ran away because they did not like being locked in at night.

Appropriate First Aid was administered to Wahsatenau's frozen feet and patrol returned with the four boys to the Dr. Camsell Indian Hospital in Edmonton, where Wahsatenau was turned over to Dr. Riopel for necessary treatment and hospitalization.

Patrol continued to the Indian Residential School with the remaining three boys, turning them over to Mr. Staley, Principal, patrol then returning to Detachment."

The above report does not contain any information to the effect that any of the members of the school staff re-

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

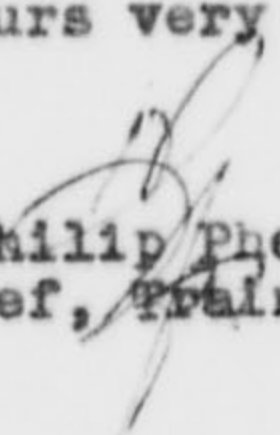
To: Rev.E.J.Staley

February 4, 1947.

requested the R.C.M.P. to locate the boys. We would like to know what action was taken by the school staff when it was found that they had truanted. Is Francis Wahsatenu in a serious condition or has he recovered?

Please let me hear fully from you regarding this matter because if every effort was not made to locate the boys, both the school management and the Department ~~is~~ liable to severe criticism.

Yours very truly,


Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. E.J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

c/c sent to Dr.Dorey,
United Church of Canada, Toronto.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 12th, 1947.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department finds it necessary to send back the copy of the December Quarterly Return which was sent to this office. It would appear that this is either the second or third copy.

The original return should be sent here as all returns have to be submitted to the Auditor General and following that they are kept in this office for reference.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. E.J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Hobbema, Alberta.
8th February, 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-b

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Reference your 110-0-10(WT1) dated February 1st,
approving the admission of Evelyn & Amelia Buffalo to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School, I beg to report that
Evelyn Buffalo's denomination is the United Church.



H. Moore
H. Moore,
Clerk-in-Charge

H11

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0294

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 15th 1946 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Sylvia Jackson
 Age..... 9 Born July 4, 1937
 Name of Band..... Goodfish Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 251
 Father's full name and No. Thomas Jackson 251
 Mother's full name and No. Mrs Jackson #251
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Good
 Religion..... Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended..... no school for..... years

T. Jackson
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. E. Larley
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Mitchell
 for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs . School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Saddle Lake.....Band.....
 Child's name.....Sylvia Jackson.....Age.....9.....Weight.....61½
 Height.....4'3½".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Eyelids Puffy

Pulse rate.....80.....Temperature.....99.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Advised Urinalysis

Date.....November 22nd 1946.....Time of day.....11.50 A.M.

W. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton Alberta. November 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Myrtle Violet Jackson
Age..... 8 Born March 13th 1938
Name of Band..... Seenum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 282
Father's full name and No..... Homer Jackson
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Pruden 282
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Homer Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. L. Hume
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G. H. Williamson M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. December 20th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rena Velma Steinhauer
English name James Seenum
Age 8 Born December 29th 1938
Name of Band James Seenum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 262
Father's full name and No. Harry Steinhauer 262
Mother's full name and No. Clara Cardinal
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for no years

Harry Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *M. L. House*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band James Seenum
 Child's name Rena Velma Syeinbauer Age 8 Weight 51
 Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 10th 1947 Time of day 11 A.M.

J. A. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

296

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. December 21st 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Wallace Thomas Hunter
Age..... 7 July 15th 1939
Name of Band..... James Seenum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 220
Father's full name and No..... Cleophus Hunter 220
Mother's full name and No..... Louisa Quinney 220
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes, a little
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

note - Parents separated
mother has custody
of child

Louisa Hunter
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Ensign Stamp*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band James Seenum
 Child's name Wallace Thomas Hunter Age 7 Weight
 Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes, being
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no treated
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 10th 1947 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta November 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... George Enos Hunter
Age..... 9 Born June 8, 1937
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 156
Father's full name and No..... Lawrence Hunter 156
Mother's full name and No..... Julia Guinney 156
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Lawrence Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. L. Krause
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. R. Williamson M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

297
Edmonton, Alberta. December 31st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton, ~~Abxixix~~ Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Robert Abraham Hunter
Age..... 7 Born June 8th 1939
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 156
Father's full name and No..... Lawrence Hunter 156
Mother's full name and No..... Julia Quinney 156
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Lawrence Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *M. L. Krause*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. J. Bell
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Saddle Lake Band.....
 Child's name..... Robert Abraham Hunter Age..... 7 Weight..... 55
 Height..... 4'2" Is child undernourished?..... no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no
of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... 88 Temperature..... 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... January 10th 1947 Time of day..... 11.30 A.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. January 1st 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Louis Peter Half
Age..... 10 Born October 9th 1936
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 274
Father's full name and No..... Oliver Half 274
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Demont 274
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended..... no..... school for..... years

Note - Father absent

Mary Half
(Signature of ~~XXXX~~)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *M. L. Krause*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. Mitchell
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs • School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....St. John's Lake.....Band.....
 Child's name.....Tomie Peter Holf.....Age.....10.....Weight.....74
 Height.....4'5".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....104.....Temperature.....99.3.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....January 10th 1947.....Time of day.....11.30 A.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs • School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

0297

Edmonton, Alta., December 11, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Laura Kathleen Hunter
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band James Scenum's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 325
Father's full name and No. Howard Hunter 325
Mother's full name and No. Mildred Laboucane 325
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Howard Hunter
Witness
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. L. Krause
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Francis Whitehorn
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band _____
 Child's name Laura Kathleen Hunter Age 7 Weight 56
 Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date January 10th 1947 Time of day 11 A.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

0296

Edmonton, Alberta. December 11th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Peggy Jane Hunter
Age 13
Name of Band Jas. Seenum's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 239
Father's full name and No. Norman Hunter 239
Mother's full name and No. Eva Hunter 239
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Blue Quill's school for 3 mos. years

Norman Hunter
W. J. Hunter (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. L. France
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Francis Whitford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band _____
 Child's name Peggy Jane Hunter Age 13 Weight 123
 Height 5'7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? 20/50
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date January 10th 1947 Time of day 10.40 A.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
February, 7th. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate of health
and application for admission of Sylvia Jackson to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

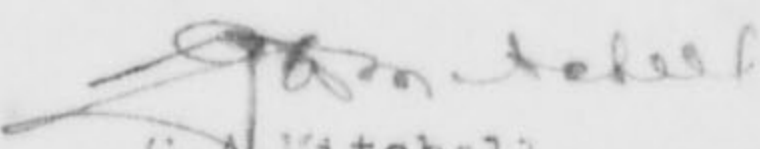
Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta., Jan. 30, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith certificates
of health and applications for admission of the
following to the Edmonton Indian Residential school;

Peggy Jane Hunter
Laura Kathleen Hunter
Louis Peter Half
Robert Abraham Hunter
Geo. Enos Hunter

Wallace Thomas Hunter
Rena Velma Steinnauer
Myrtle Violet Jackson


G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.J. Staley
REV. J. P. WOODS, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

110-0-10
OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

EDMONTON
ALBERTA

Your file 110-0-110(W.T.I.)

February 7th 1947.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 4th regarding the report of the R.C.M.P. in connection with the running away of four boys from this school and would say that the circumstances were pretty much as reported.

I would explain that January 19th was a Sunday and the weather being fine, the boys were all outside after lunch and their absence was not noticed until suppertime. The other boys were questioned but they claimed that they did not know where the four boys were, and intimated that they might be around ~~the~~ some of the barns or in the pumphouse. These buildings were searched with no result and then one of the older boys volunteered the information that just after lunch he had seen the four heading eastward and that they were all wrapped up and it was his impression they were headed for home at Saddle Lake.

By this time it was seven o'clock and we immediately got on the phone and called a number of the people along the route the boys were likely to travel, asking them if they had seen anything of them.

call

While we were engaged in this, a telephone came in from the Mounted Police in Edmonton, telling us that they had a call from a point East of Namao, telling them that four boys from the Indian school had stopped in there and that one of them had his toes frozen.

Mr. Faunt, who answered the phone, told them that we had just been trying to locate the boys by phone and asked them if they would send a patrol out to bring the boys in, taking the boy with the frozen foot to the Indian Hospital and bringing the other three back here.

He then telephoned the Hospital and arranged for the immediate care of the boy and when the police brought him in, he was given immediate attention.

It was thought at one time that he might lose one of his toes, but this was not the case and in fact we are expecting his return to the school today, fully healed.

On questioning the boys on their return, it was found that the break had been planned several days ahead and that they had just been waiting for fine weather. The early part of that Sunday was

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Was unusually fine, with the temperature up to 45', so they just decided this was the day. Unfortunately however there was a sudden dip in the temperature and in a few hours the thermometer was registering -12' and it was more by luck than by good judgement that they had not got further from school and were able to find a place to stay, it having been their intention to keep away from houses and to sleep in a srew stack when they got tired, in which case they might very easily have been frozen to death, as the thermometer went below -30' that night.

There had been no trouble with any of the boys before this break and there has been none since. They said they got homesick and gave in to the urge to go home.

Yours very truly.

E. J. Staley
E. J. Staley.
Principal.

F.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 14th, 1947.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge,
Saddle Lake Agency, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letters of
the 30th ult., and the 7th inst., you may in-
form the principal of the Edmonton Residential
School that the admission of the following
children is approved.

Peggy Jane Hunter	Wallace Thomas Hunter
Laura Kathleen Hunter	Rena Velma Steinhauer
Louis Peter Half	Myrtle Violet Jackson
Robert Abraham Hunter	Sylvia Jackson.
Geo. Enos Hunter	

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

299

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alta. February 1st 194 7...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Colin
English name Carl Roasting October 5, 1932
Age 14 Born September 14th 1932
Name of Band Bull's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Bull's 75
Father's full name and No. Albert Roasting 75
Mother's full name and No. Peggy Roan 75
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion A little
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended no school for no years

Albert Roasting
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Maurice Krause
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harold Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Bulls
 Child's name Carl Roasting Age 14 Weight 90
 Height 4'9 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 7th Time of day 2 P.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

#300

Edmonton Alberta February 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Robert Roasting
Age..... 10 Born April 8 1936
Name of Band..... Bull's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 75
Father's full name and No..... Albert Roasting 75
Mother's full name and No..... Pecky Roan 75
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... no..... school for..... years

Albert Roasting
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Minnie Kruuse*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harold Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Hobbema Band Bulls
Child's name Roasting, Robert Age 9 Weight 76
Height 4'6 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 7 1947 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. H. Raschel M.D.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0299

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. January 24th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Edith Bernice Samson
Age..... 8 Born October 17th 1938
Name of Band..... Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 379
Father's full name and No..... John Samson 379
Mother's full name and No..... Nancy Ward 379
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Nancy Samson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. H. H. H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Barrow Moon
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Samson
 Child's name Edith Beatrice Samson Age 9 Weight 47
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feby. 7th 1947 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Hobbema, Alberta.
10th February, 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-b

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission to
the Edmonton Indian Residential School of the following
pupils:

Edith Bernice Samson	- No. 379 Samson's Band
Colin Roasting	- No. 75 Louis Bull's Band
Robert Roasting	- No. 75 Louis Bull's Band.

As these applications appear to be in order,
I would recommend admission, please.

[Handwritten signature: Harold Moore]

Harold Moore,
Clerk-in-Charge.

HM

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 21st, 1947.

Mr. Harold Moore, Clerk-in-Charge,
Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 10th
inst., you may inform the Principal of the Edmonton
Indian Residential School, that admission of the
following children is approved:

Edith Bernice Samson
Colin Roasting
Robert Roasting.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta, January 11th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Helen Joy Louis
Age..... 7 Born September 23rd 1939
Name of Band..... Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 327
Father's full name and No. Jacob Louis 327
Mother's full name and No. Sarah House 327
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Jacob Louis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Frances Seem
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

James Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... **Hobbs** Band..... **Samson**

Child's name..... **Helen Joy Louis** Age..... **7** Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Hobbema, Alberta.
3rd February, 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-b

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School of Helen Joy Louis,
ticket No. 327 Samson's Band.

The application seems to be in order and I
would recommend admission.

H. Moore,
Clerk-in-Charge.

HM

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 11th, 1947.

Mr. H. Moore, Clerk-in-Charge,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Reference your letter of the 3rd inst., the
Department approves the admission of Helen Joy
Louis to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127.

110-0-10
Battleford. Sask.
February 17th. 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Branch, Ottawa. Ont.

Replying to your letter No. 110-0-10(W.T.1) of the
3rd. inst. regarding the application for the admission of Willard
Roy Wuttunee, Red Pheasant Band into the Edmonton Indian Residential
School.

Rev. H.Ellis of Anglican Indian School, Prince Albert,
Sask., reports as follows:-
February 14th. 1947.

"Referring to your letter of the 12th. inst. Edwin
Wuttunee's boy was taken off the school roll because he failed to
return after the mid-summer vacation. His discharge was applied
for on December 31st. 1945. He was admitted into our school at
Union Lake on September 1st. 1941.

I don't know just yet what room I shall have for any more
boys until I hear what is to become of the orphan children from
Lac la Ronge School. Eight came down by plane two days ago, and I
don't know when official word comes through to send them on to the
Gordon's School. Should today receive some word from Regina. I
believe that Regina is now trying to contact Dr. Morrow."

(Sgd) H.Ellis.
Principal."



C.S.Bell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 26th, 1947.

Mr. C.S. Bell, Indian Agent,
BATTLEFORD, Sask.

We have your letter of the 17th inst.,
with further reference to the application of
Willard Roy Wuttunee to the Edmonton Residential
School.

It has been decided to approve the ad-
mission of this boy to the Edmonton School as no
doubt there is room for this additional pupil.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, March 11, 1947.

Rev. E.J. Staley,
Principal,
Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Staley:

With reference to your December Quarterly Return, it is noted that ninety-two days grant has been requested for new pupils who have entered school after the second of October, 1946. It is brought to your attention that grant may be requested for the actual number of days in residence.

Pupil No. 229 Oscar Jackson was shown as re-admitted and returned October 10, 1946 on the Return but was shown as having returned the 15th of October, 1946 on the Form 411 and ninety-two days requested.

In all these cases adjustments have been made on the Return and in the case of Oscar Jackson we have used the 15th of October as the date of re-admission.

On re-checking your December Return if you find that any of the new pupils entered school earlier than the date shown thereon please advise this office and we will make the necessary corrections. You will realize that these Returns are carefully scrutinized by the Auditor and it is, therefore, essential that they be correct in every detail.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, March 11, 1947.

Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Res. School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

The Department approves the discharge
of the following pupils from the Edmonton Indian
Residential School:

No. 211	No. 248	No. 0205
215	262	0219
246	0201	0222
0227	0226	0223
0230	0236	0258.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT EDMONTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 46.

	NAME	Date of Admission 19 46	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
94	JACKSON, Sylvia	Oct. 15	9	251	Saddle Lake	Thomas Jackson L	Irene L	P.	Nil	
95	SIMON, Josephine	Nov. 1	12	56	Pauls	Alexis Simon L	Mary Buffalo D	P.	"	
96	HUNTER, Peggy	Dec. 11	13	239	White Fish	Norman Hunter L	Eva L	P.	3 month	Blue Quills
97	HUNTER, Laura	" 11	7	325	" "	Howard Hunter L	M. Laboucane L	P.	Nil	
98	STEINHAUER, Rena	" 20	8	262	Saddle Lake	Harry Steinhauer L	Clara Cardinal L	P.	"	
99	JACKSON, Oscar	Oct. 16	16	214	Saddle Lake	Zachary Jackson L	Annie Kirkness L	P.	Grade 5	Re-admission

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
7	BULL, Effie	Dec. 31	16	7	5		Nil	Grade 6	Housekeeping	Reached Age Limit
10	LOUIS, Esther	" 31	16	7			"	" 5	"	"
6	LOOKINGGLASS, V.	" 31	16	7			"	" 4	"	"
8	RAIN, Lettie	" 31	16	4			"	" 3	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT EDMONTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 46

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 46	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
287	LIGHTNING, Betsy	Oct. 10	14	373	Samson	Louis Lightning L	Eva	L	P.	Nil.
288	LIGHTNING, Eliza	" 10	12	373	"	" " Y	"	Y	P.	"
289	BUFFALO, Evelyn	" 10	8	343	"	Wm. Buffalo L		Y	P.	"
290	BUFFALO, Emily	" 10	9	342	"	Felix Buffalo L	Ada	L	P.	"
291	ADAMS, Mary	" 21	9	137	Pauls	Louis Paul L		D	P.	"
292	BURNSTICK, Lena	" 25	7	115	"	Wm. Burnstick L		D	P.	"
293	JACKSON, Myrtle	Nov. 1	8	282	Seenum	Homer Jackson L	Mary Prudun	L	P.	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
201	SEENUM, Eleanor	Dec. 31	18	10			Nil	High School	Housekeeping	In Alberta College
205	STEINHAEUR, Violet	" 31	18	9			"	" "	"	"
219	HOULE, Kate	" 31	16	8	4		"	Grade 6	"	Reached Age Limit
222	ADAMS, Dorothy	" 31	16	8	2		"	" 6	"	"
223	JAMES, Sophie	" 31	16	8	2		"	" 5	"	"
226	ADAMS, Alice	" 31	16	7	5		"	" 6	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

m No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

MISSION OF PUPILS AT EDMONTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 46

NAME	Date of Admission 19 46	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					Father	Mother			
01 RABBIT, Norman	Nov. 1	8	370	Samson	Norman Okeynan L		L P.	Nil	
02 RABBIT, Lawrence	" 1	8	128	Pauls	Willee Rabbit L	Eliza	L P.	"	
03 ADAMS, Nelson	" 1	7	109	"	Ed Adams L	Annie Bearhead	L P.	"	
04 BEARHEAD, Charlie	" 1	8	88	"	John Bearhead L	Annie Paul	L P.	"	
05 QUINNEY, Wilmer	" 26	8	214	Saddle Lake	Lloyd Quinney L	Edna	L P.	"	
06 HUNTER, Wallace T.	Dec. 21	7	220	" "	Cleophus Hunter L	Louise Quinney	L P.	"	
07 HUNTER, Robert A.	" 31	7	156	" "	Lawrence Hunter L	Julia Quinney	L P.	"	
08 HALF, Louis P.	" 31	10	274	" "	Oliver Half L	Mary	L P.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

m No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT EDMONTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 46

	NAME	Date of Admission 19 46	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
5	QUINNEY, George	Oct. 10	12	214	Saddle Lake	Lloyd Quinney L	Edna	L P.	Nil	
4	WUTTUNEE, William	?	13		Red Pheasant	Edwin Wuttunee L		L P.	"	
6	STAMP, Wilfred	Oct. 15	✓	224	Saddle Lake	Zacehurs Stamp L		L P.	Nil	
7	BIRD, Silas	"	31	7	Pauls	David Bird L	Lottie McCorrister	L P.	"	
8	BRERETON, Oliver	"	12	9	Saddle Lake	Albert Brereton L		D P.	"	
9	BRERETON, Robert	"	12	7	" "	Albert Brereton L		D P.	"	
0	HUNTER, George	Nov. 1	7	156	" "	Lawrence Hunter L	Julia Quinney L	P.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
11	RABBIT, Herb	Dec. 31	16	8			Nil	Grade 5	Farmer	Age Limit
15	BEARHEAD, John	"	31	16	8		"	" 5	"	" "
46	BRERETON, Henry	"	31	16	4		"	5	"	" "
48	STEINHAEUER, Archie	"	31	13	4		"	" 4	"	In Day School
62	HUNTER, Silas	"	31	16	2		"	" 2	"	Age Limit

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

E.J. Staley
REV. ~~E. J. Staley~~
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

February 27th 1947

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter of February 12th. I am now enclosing herewith original Typed Copy of the school return for the quarter ended December 31st 1946.

I was not aware that it was necessary for you to have the original, but I will know what to do from now on.

In connection with the making out of these returns and of other forms required by the Department, do you think it at all possible that the Department might furnish us with a type-writer with an eighteen inch carriage?.

Yours truly

E. J. Staley
E.J. Staley.
Principal.

F.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta,
March 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I am enclosing herewith original copy of
Quarterly Return for Dec. 31st, 1946, received from
the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

The typewriter he mentions has already
been requested, see your file 110-0-5 (WT.1) of
Feb. 18th, 1947.

E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-10 (WT 1

Copy for file 110-0-10

Ottawa, March 11th, 1947.

Mr. Harold Moore, Clerk-in-Charge,
Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 19th ultimo with reference to a request for the transfer of Betsy Lightning, No. 0686 from the Ermineskin School to the Edmonton Residential School.

As you are probably aware, Betsy Lightning was admitted to the Ermineskin School in December, 1939 and the application form was signed by her father and stated that she was a Roman Catholic. The application form was approved by Indian Agent Lewis, who was in charge of the Hobbema Agency at that time. It is noted that the parents now request that she be transferred to the Edmonton Residential School which is under United Church auspices.

At this time I feel it advisable to give a general statement concerning the Department's practice and indicating how our officers are guided when cases such as this arise.

The compulsory education clauses of the Indian Act read in part: "No Protestant child shall be assigned to a Roman Catholic school or a school conducted under Roman Catholic auspices, and no Roman Catholic child shall be assigned to a Protestant school or a school conducted under Protestant auspices." The intention of this section is that an Indian child should attend a school conducted under the auspices of the church with which the child and its parents are affiliated. The Department believes strict adherence to this rule is in the best interests of its wards.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Whenever there is doubt concerning the religion of an applicant for admission to an Indian residential school, Indian agents are instructed to make careful enquiries. The Department understands that the chief deciding factors in the determination of the religion of a child of tender years are the religion and the wishes of the parents. When the parents are in disagreement, other than in British Columbia, the father, except in special circumstances, has the right to direct and regulate the religious education of his child. This right of the father is recognized even where the child is illegitimate, except in Ontario; but, when the mother is the sole support of the child, her wishes are given some prominence. Further, the father's wishes concerning the religious education of his child are recognized after his death; and, if he die without having left any direction as to the religion in which his child is to be educated, it is presumed that he intended the religious training to be in his own faith. In brief, when there is disagreement, the Department respects the wishes of the father, unless there is some strong reason for disregarding them. Of course, some consideration is given to the wishes of a widowed mother - in British Columbia her wishes are the deciding factor - and, in the case of an adopted child, to the wishes of the foster father. A guardian, appointed by the father, is given equal rights with the widowed mother in this connection. Another deciding factor, particularly in the event of a foster home, is the best interests of the child itself.

In practice, if there is any doubt concerning the school a child should attend, the Department endeavours to ascertain the religion of the parents and the real wish of the father. We look for evidence concerning the bona fide nature of his wish, if he requests that his child be given an education under the auspices of a church to which he does not adhere. Because of subsequent difficulties, the Department is extremely reluctant to admit to a Protestant school a child of Roman Catholic parents, and similarly, a child of Protestant parents to a Roman Catholic school. In extra-ordinary cases, when departure from the usual practice is being considered, we not only ask for an affidavit from the father, but we insist upon a few months' consideration. Then, keeping in mind the best interests of the child, a decision is given, and the child must then attend the school selected.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-3-

The practice of transferring a child from one residential school to another for religious reasons would lead to endless applications for a change and would result in considerable difficulty. Further, a pupil that has been resident in a school may have formed religious opinions and even convictions, and a disturbance of these might be untimely.

In view of the fact that this girl was a pupil at the Ermineskin School for approximately seven years, the Department feels that it would be in her best interests to remain in that institution. You will note particularly, the following statements made in this letter -

"The practice of transferring a child from one residential school to another for religious reasons would lead to endless applications for a change and would result in considerable difficulty. Further, a pupil that has been resident in a school may have formed religious opinions and even convictions, and a disturbance of these might be untimely."

Reverend E.J. Staley, Principal of the Edmonton Residential School had no right at all to accept this girl as a pupil. Indian Agents and Principals have been repeatedly advised when there is any doubt whatsoever regarding the eligibility of a pupil to a residential school, either on account of religious or other reasons, such child should not be placed in any residential school until all the facts have been laid before the Department and our decision has been given. Reverend Mr. Staley apparently ignored our instructions in this regard.

Our decision, therefore, is that Betsy Lightning should be returned to the Ermineskin School and you should make the necessary arrangements for this transfer immediately. If you so desire, you can show this letter to the Reverend Principal of the Edmonton School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs - School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

*LT-1
admit*



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
March, 7th. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate of health
and application for admission for Oliver and Robert Brereton
(Giant) to the Edmonton Residential School.

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

G.A. Mitchell

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 17th, 1947.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
7th instant, you may inform the principal of
the Edmonton Residential School that the Depart-
ment approves the admission of Oliver and Robert
Brereton.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **127.**

110-0-10
Your file: 110-0-10 (WT I)

Battleford, Sask.
March 4th 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your letter
re Willard Roy Wuttunee. Mr. E.J. Staley has been duly
notified of the approval of admission of this lad to
the Indian Residential School at Edmonton.

C.S. Bell
C.S. Bell.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0302

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. February 22nd 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lena Cardinal
Age..... 7 Born July 28th 1939
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 228
Father's full name and No. Matthew Cardinal 228
Mother's full name and No. Rachel Cardinal 228
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

0302

Matthew Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Maurice Kruze
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Tom Keef
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Saddle Lake Band..... Saddle Lake

Child's name..... Lena Cardinal Age..... 7 Weight..... 60

Height..... 4'1" Is child undernourished?..... no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no

..... of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **no** Syphilis? **no**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Feb 28th 1947 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs , School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0301

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, February 2nd 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Victoria Cardinal
Age..... 9 Born December 7th 1937
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 2 28
Father's full name and No..... Matthew Cardinal 2 28
Mother's full name and No..... Rachel Cardinal 2 28
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Matthew Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. H. H. H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Samuel H. H.
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Victoria Cardinal Age 9 Weight 63
 Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 25th 1947 Time of day 11 A.M.
J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency
St. Brides, Alberta,
March, 29th., 1947.

Adm. 1/2
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate of
health and application for the admission of Victoria and
Lena Cardinal to the Edmonton Residential School.

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, April 9, 1947.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge, St. Brides, Alta.,

With reference to your letter of
March 29th, the Department approves the admission
of the following pupils to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School:

Victoria Cardinal,
Lena Cardinal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KAB

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton. January 21st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Harvey Steinhauer
Age..... 10 Born April 21, 1936
Name of Band..... ~~Seeenum's~~ Jas. Seenum's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 262
Father's full name and No..... Harry Steinhauer 262
Mother's full name and No..... Clara Cardinal 262
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Harry Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *P. E. Hardy*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
March, 31st. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate of
health and application for admission of Harry Steinhauer
to the Edmonton Residential School.

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

G.A. Mitchell

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 15th, 1947.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 31st
ultimo, you may inform the principal of the
Edmonton Residential School that the admission
of Harry Steinhauer is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0303

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. March 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dorothy Steinhauer
Age..... 8 Born December 2nd 1938
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 162
Father's full name and No..... Roy Steinhauer 162
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Red Crow 162
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Margaret Steinhauer
(Signature of ~~applicant~~
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Caroline Steinhauer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Dorothy S einhauer Age 8 Weight 52
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Wassermann test has been done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 31st 1947 Time of day 10 A.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. March 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Roderick Steinhauer
Age..... 5 Born April 9th 1941
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 162
Father's full name and No..... Roy Steinhauer 162
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Red Crow 162
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Margaret Steinhauer
(Signature of ~~mother~~)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Caroline Steinhauer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Roderick Steinbauer Age 5 Weight 50
 Height 3'9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Wasserman being done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 31st 1947 Time of day 10 A.M.

J. H. Popel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
April, 9th. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate
of health and application for admission of Dorothy and
Roderick Steinhauer to the Edmonton Indian Residential
School.

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

G.A.M.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1947.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 9th
instant, the Department approves the admission
of Roderick Steinhauer to the Edmonton Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PT/MGD

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

285

Edmonton, Alberta. October 10th 1946...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child George Quinney
English name George Quinney
Age 12 Born July 22nd 1934
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 214
Father's full name and No. Lloyd Quinney 214
Mother's full name and No. Edna Steinhauer 214
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No. school for years

Lloyd Quinney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. B. Fairly
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Shediac Lake Band..... Shediac Lake
 Child's name..... George Quinsey Age..... 12 Weight..... 72
 Height..... 4'8 1/2" Is child undernourished?..... no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no
 of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... 84 Temperature..... 99° If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... January 10th 1947
 xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Time of day..... 11. A.M.

G. L. Williamson M.D.
J. A. R.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. November 26th 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Wilmer Quinney
Age..... 8 Born December 3rd 1938
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 214
Father's full name and No. Lloyd Quinney 214
Mother's full name and No. Edna Steinhauer No. 214
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... No. school for..... years

Lloyd Quinney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. G. Farley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Wilmer Quinney Age 8 Weight 65
 Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 10th 1947 Time of day 10.45 A.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
April, 12th., 1947.

WFD
#16
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate of
health and application for admission of George and Wilmer
Quinney to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

G.A. Mitchell

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUARTER, 1947

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

R. 1487

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

SCHOOL DURING

March

QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 0299	Louis, Helen Joy	11/1/47	7	327	Samson	Geob Louis	Sarah House	D	Nil	
0300	Samson, Edith Bernice	24/1/47	8	379	"	Geo Samson Jr	Nancy Ward	"	"	
0301	Cardinal, Victoria	1/2/47	9		Saddle Lake	Matthew Cardinal		"	"	
0302	" Rena	1/2/47	7		"	"		"	"	
0303	Steinhauer, Dorothy	1/2/47	8		"	Ray Steinhauer	Mary - Ben Crow	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Edmonton

- (1) 271 Herman Steindacker should be officially discharged before name is left off roll.
- (2) 0242 Margaret Whitford - In Hosp Dec 05 90 days grant requested in Mar - What was the date of return
- (3) 0255 Alice Cardinal - ~~not~~ in school during Dec. 90 days requested in March - What is the date of return

Add. *W.B.*

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, April 28, 1947.

Rev., E.J. Staley, Principal, Edmonton Indian Residential
School, Edmonton, Alberta.

With reference to the March Quarterly
Return of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, it is
noted that pupil No. 0242 Margaret Whitford and pupil No.
0255 Alice Cardinal were not in residence during the
December Quarter but grant was requested for the March
Quarter. It will be necessary for us to have the dates
the children returned to school.

Pupil No. 0271 Herman Steinhauer was not
shown on the March Return. It is requested that in future
before a name of a pupil is removed from the Return that
official discharge be obtained from the Department.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, April 28, 1947.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of April 12th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Edmonton Indian Residential School:

George Quinney,
Wilmer Quinney.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1416

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. March 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Harold John Brereton
Age..... 8 (Born April, 28th. 1939)
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... - 237
Father's full name and No..... Eddie Brereton
Mother's full name and No..... Bella
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

E. J. Brereton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Caroline Steinhauser*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. K. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Harold John Brexeton Age 8 Weight _____
 Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date March 31st 1947 Time of day 10-15 A.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

#70

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
April, 16th. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate
of health and application for admission of Harold John
Brereton to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

W. K. Taylor

W.K. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, May 5, 1947.

Mr. W.K. Taylor, Indian Agent, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Harold John Brereton to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

For record purposes it is requested that the number under which the child's annuity is paid be forwarded.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

K/12
KB/HM.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

234

Edmonton, Alberta. March 1 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Carman Jackson
Age..... 16 Born Jany 28th 1931
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 150
Father's full name and No..... Lindsay Jackson 150
Mother's full name and No..... Jessie Steinhauer, 150
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... this school for 4 years

Re-Admission

Mr. L. Jackson
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Caroline Steinhauer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. K. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Carmen Jackson Age 16 Weight 136
 Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 31st 1947 Time of day 10-45 A.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
April, 30th., 1947

W.B. Redmond
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate of
health and application for admission of Carman Jackson to
the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

W.K. Taylor

W.K. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, May 13th, 1947.

Mr. W.K. Taylor, Indian Agent, St. Brides, Alta.,

With reference to your letter of
April 30th, the Department approves the re-admission
of Carman Jackson to the Edmonton Indian Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 KB/HM.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

286

Edmonton, Alberta. October 15th 1946 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Wilfred Stamp
Age..... 8 Born January, 23rd. 1938
Name of Band..... Jas. Seeum's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 224
Father's full name and No..... Zaccheus Stamp 224
Mother's full name and No..... Cecile Stamp 224
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... No. school for..... years
Note - Father absent

Mrs Betty Stamp
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. E. Bailey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band _____
 Child's name Wilfred Stamp Age 9 Weight 72
 Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date January 10th 1947 Time of day 11.05 A.M.

J. H. Rippe M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

W.K.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
May, 6th., 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate of
health and application for admission of Wilfred Stamp to
the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,
W.K. Taylor
W.K. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 16th, 1947.

Mr. W.K. Taylor, Indian Agent,
St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
6th instant, you may inform the principal of the
Edmonton Indian Residential School that the ad-
mission of Wilfred Stamp is approved.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

110-0-10
Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
May, 12, 1947.

W.K.T.
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Reference to your letter 110-0-10-(WT.7.)
dated May, 5th., 1947, regarding annuity number of Harold
John Brereton, I beg to inform you that he is paid under
No- 237 Saddle Lake Band.

Yours truly,

W.K. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

W.K.T.



Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.J. Staley
REV. J. S. WOODSWORTH
PRINCIPAL

OFFICE PHONE 972-1123
RES. PHONE 972-1124

Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

Your File 110-0-10(WT.7)

May 12th 1947.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of April 28th in regard to the March
Quarterly Return for this school.

✓ Pupil No.0242 Margaret Whitford returned from Hospital
on January 9th.1947.

✓ Pupil No.0255 Alice Cardinal returned to school on
Nov.1st 1946, but in making up the return for December I con-
fused her with Emily Cardinal and marked her "Not Returned".

✓ I note what you say about pupil No.271 Herman Steinhauer
having been dropped from the March Return and it was an oversight
that application for his discharge was not made.

He is attending day school.

Yours truly

E.J. Staley
Principal.

Per.....

Indian Affairs - School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[Handwritten signature]
Hobbema Indian Agency

Hobbema, Alberta.
10th May 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E-2-b.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application for admission to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School of Norman Okeynen, No.
370 Samson's Band.

There has been considerable delay in getting this
admission form completed, as the father, who was away trapping
all last winter, when he did return to the Agency, refused
to sign the admission, claiming that ~~he~~ he was not the parent
of the child. Eventually the Rev. Mr. Staley had the
grandmother, who has been guardian of the child since infancy
sign as guardian.

I would recommend that this application be approved.

[Handwritten signature: Harold Moore]

Harold Moore,
Clerk-in-Charge.

HM
encl.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

Mr. Harold Moore, Clerk -in - Charge,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 10th
instant, the Department approves the admission of
Norman Okeynan to the Edmonton Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/VGD

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. April 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name [REDACTED]
English name Evelyn Potts
Age 10 May 9th 1937
Name of Band Montana
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 68
Father's full name and No. George Potts 68
Mother's full name and No. Bella (Samson) Potts 68
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended no school for no years

Mother brought child to school

Bella Potts
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mrs Nancy Samson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Bureau Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

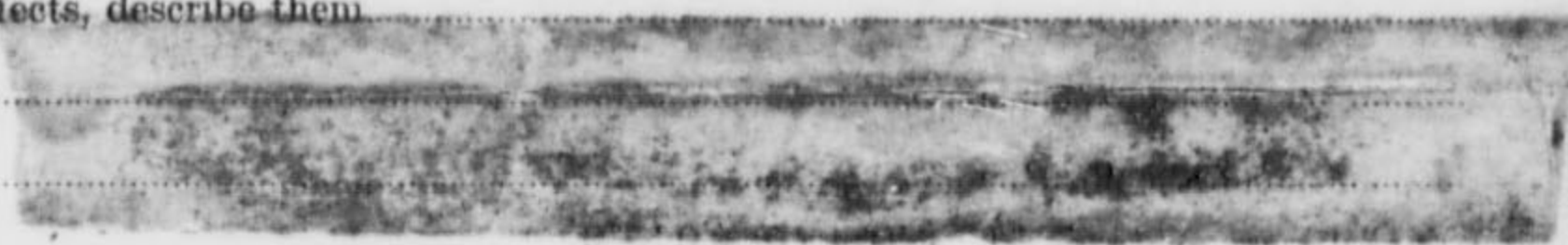
(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Samson
 Child's name Evelyn Potts Age 10 Weight
 Height 4'8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them



Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 3rd 1947 Time of day 10.45 A.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Indian Agency

Hobbema, Alberta.
17th May 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-b

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission to
the Edmonton Indian Residential School of the following
pupils:

Evelyn Potts, No. 98 Montana Band.

I would recommend that this admission be approved.

Harold Moore,
Clerk-in-Charge.

HM

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

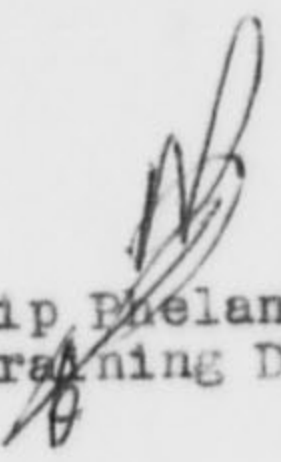
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)
(Your: E-2-D)

Ottawa, May 28th, 1947.

Mr. Harold Moore, Clerk-in-Charge,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
17th instant, the Department approves the ad-
mission of Evelyn Potts to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School.


Philip Rhelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. May 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Albert Stanley Roasting July
Age 14 Born May 12th 1933
Name of Band Louis Bull
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 51
Father's full name and No. John Roasting 51
Mother's full name and No. Nancy " 51 Died Nov 1944
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

John Roasting
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *John Hart*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Curry Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Louis Bull
 Child's name Stanley Roasting Age 14 Weight 96
 Height 5'3 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not tested
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Cavious tooth

Date 30 May 1947 Time of day 11 a.m.

W. B. Mena M.D.

Indian Affairs • School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobema Indian Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobema, Alberta.
3rd June, 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E-2-b**

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application for admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School of Albert Stanley
Roasting, No. 51 Louis Bull's Band.

It will be noted that the Father John Roasting,
is a Roman Catholic and Stanley was also baptized in the same
faith. In explanation of his request to have his son admitted
to the Edmonton School, he stated that he is not affiliated
with any Church, and considering the age of the boy (14 years),
he thought ~~he~~ would not be so likely to run away from school
if he were placed in the same school as his cousins at Edmonton.

Under these circumstances, I would recommend that
the admission of this pupil be approved.

Harold Moore
Harold Moore,
Clerk-in-Charge.

HM

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT)

Ottawa, June 20th, 1947.

Mr. Harold Moore, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

Albert Stanley Roasting

Reference your E-2-b of June 3rd, 1947

In view of the fact that the father is a Roman Catholic and Stanley has also been baptised in this Faith, it will be necessary to investigate this case fully before admission to the Edmonton Residential School is permitted.

It will be necessary for the father, John Roasting, to make an affidavit to the effect that he is not now affiliated with any church and that he wishes his boy to attend the Edmonton Residential School where his cousins are now enrolled. Such an affidavit is required by a ruling of the Department of Justice in their interpretation of Section 10(2) of the Indian Act.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. April 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Andrew Jackson
Age..... 12 December 1934
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 172
Father's full name and No..... Zaccheus Jackson No. 172
Mother's full name and No..... Annie Kirkness 172
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Roseneath school for..... 3 years

Zaccheus Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. E. Taylor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. K. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Andrew Jackson Age 12 Weight 79
 Height 4'10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 16th 1947 Time of day 10 A.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

W.K. Taylor



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
June, 13th., 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate of
health and application for admission of Andrew Jackson to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School.

W. K. Taylor.
W.K. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, June 24, 1947.

Mr. W.K. Taylor, Indian Agent, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter
of June 13th, the Department approves the admission
of Andrew Jackson to the Edmonton Indian Residential
School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


KB/HM.

Indian Affairs . School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, June 24, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.,

With reference to your letter
of June 12th, the Department approves the admission
of Ben Chibley to the Edmonton Indian Residential
School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 KB/HM.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~#10 A 10 E~~

CLOSED

SEE VOL 7

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6352)

File 753-9, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School Lands. 1919 - 1935
File 753-9, part 2	Edmonton - Industrial School Lands. 1936 - 1951
File 753-10, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1936 - 1944
File 753-10, part 2	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1944 - 1947
File 753-10, part 3	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1947 - 1950
File 753-10, part 4	Edmonton - Industrial School - Admissions and Discharges. 1950 - 1953
File 753-14, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School - Supplies. 1921 - 1923 1938
File 753-23, part 1	Edmonton - Industrial School - Deaths. 1935 - 1944

FILE NO. 753-10

Vol. 1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME

SUBJECT EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE OF PUPILSFROM
July 1947
TO
Sept 1950

FILE NO. 753-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	
E	PM	13695	22/8				
E	PM	14175	28/8	PA	PM	30/8	
E	PM	14166	28/8				
E	PM	18112 18135	13/9/50	PA	PM	13/9	
		18112 now on	1-1-1	Alta			
E	PM	463	18-9-50	PA	PM	18/9	
E	PM	19409	21/9/50				
E	PM	20545	21/9/50	PA	PM	28/9	
E	PM	20668	22/9/50				
E	PM	21794	26/9				
E	PM	734/50	26/9	PA	PM	27/9	
E	PM	2125	28/9	PA	PM	29/9	
E	PM	237	30/9	PA	PM	30/9	
E	PM	734/50	2/10	PA	PM	7/10	
E	PM	1088	3/10	PA	PM	3/10	
E	PM	1725	5/10	PA	PM	7/10	
E	PM	2574	7/10	PA	PM	17/10	
E	PM	4480	16/10	PA	PM	19/10	
E	PM	2116	25/10	PA	PM	25/10	
E	PM	app	4/12	PA	PM	21/12/50	
E	PM	20237	18/12	PA	PM	18/12/50	
E	PM	21275	26/12				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 753-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SUBJECT EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

VOLUME

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 753-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E	Em	memo	24/11				
E		"					
E		"	28/11	PA		28/11	
E	Em	14260	28/11	PA		29/11	
E	Em	18079	30/11				31/11
E	Em	18653	15/12	PA		15/12	15/12
E	Em	18821	16/12				
E	Em	320	22/12				
E	Em	1148	5/1/50				
E		Note per		Noted	Care	6/1/50	
E		Pls note					
E	Em	10335	15/1	PA		15/1	
E	Em	11461	20/2	PA		21/2	
E	Em	Q/p	6/3/50	PA		11-3-50	13/2
E	Em	Q/p	12/4/50	PA		14/4	
E	Em	10683	15/5	PA		8/5	
E	Em	13528	18/5	PA		19/5	
E	Em	15803	31/5	PA		31/5	
E	Em	20799	19/6	PA		19/6	
E	Em	Q/p	10/7	PA		12/7/50	
E	Em	9980	8/7	PA		8/7	
E	Em	10209	9/8	PA		9/8	
E	Em	10820	10/8	PA		10/8	
E	Em	12369	16/8	PA		16/8	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 753-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

110-0-10

EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

FILE NO. 753-10

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
14/12/48	PA	14/12/48	PA	E	29860		14/12/48
	PA	11/1/49	PA	E	13371		11/1/49
17/1/49	PA	17/1/49	PA	E	14779		17/1/49
18/1/49	PA	17/1/49	PA	E			
21/1/49	PA	21/1/49	PA	E	16988	SM	21-1-49
	PA	1/2/49	PA	E	Return	SM	1/2/49
15/2/49	PA	14/2	PA	E	21815	SM	11/2/49
22/2/49	PA	22/2	PA	E	23978	CH	22/2
26/2/49	PA	2/3	PA	E	24706	SM	26/2/49
26/4/49	PA	26/4	PA	E	12410	SM	26/4/49
4/5/49	PA	5/5	PA	E	14947	SM	4/5/49
20/5/49	PA	15/5	PA	E	14947	SM	14/5
31/5/49	PA	31/5	PA	E	22464	SM	31/5
	PA	1/6/49	PA	E	22635	SM	31/5/49
5/6/49	PA	8/6	PA	E	23901	SM	8/6/49
26/7	PA	26/7	PA	E	4342	SM	26/7
3/8/49	PA	3/8	PA	E	5325	SM	29/7
8/8/49	PA	8/8	PA	E	5732	CH	8/8
17/8	PA	18/8	PA	E	7628	SM	16/8
2/10	PA	4/10/49	PA	E	1888	SM	8/10
	PA	11/10	PA	E	Regn	SM	2/10
	PA	14/10	PA	E	1888	SM	2/10
	PA	24/10	PA	E	6155	SM	24/10
1/11	PA	24/10	PA	E	1888	SM	24/10
7/11	PA	7/11	PA	E	9976	SM	8/11
12/11	PA	12/11	PA	E	18682	SM	18/11
	PA	21/11	PA	E	12874	SM	21/11

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOL SERIES

110-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to The Principal,
Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Address P.O. Box 188
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 1947		
3	C.N.R. 2 Return Tickets, Speddon - Edmonton	9 70
21	" 4 Tickets, Edmonton to Speddon & Ardley	6 50
22	C.P.R. 4x 1/2 " Edmonton to Red Deer	7 00
22	C.N.R. 4 1/2 " Red Deer to Brazeau	5 00
23	" 17 " Edmonton to Duffield	9 30
23	C.P.R. 24 " Edmonton to Hobbema	19 46
24	C.N.R. 2 " Edmonton to Duffield	80
28	C.P.R. 1 " Edmonton to Calgary	4 48
30	C.N.R. 1 1/2 " Edmonton to Speddon	3 60
25	Sunburst Motor Coaches, 5 Tickets Edmonton to Ma-Me-O-Beach	7 00
24	" Bus, School to Edmonton	15 00
25	" Bus, School to Speddon	102 00
		189 84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **308-47**

DATE

July 10-47

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUNBURST MOTOR COACHES LIMITED
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

INVOICE N^o 345

To Rev. E. J. Staley,
Edmonton Indian School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

June 25, 19 47.

TERMS: NET CASH 10 DAYS

DATE	EXPLANATION	AMOUNT
June 24,	36 Passenger Coach from School to Edmonton	15. 00
June 25,	36 Passenger Coach from School to Spedden	102. 00
		117. 00

11

*Paid in full,
Thank you*

SUNBURST MOTOR COACHES LTD.
Per *Geo. Brown*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. _____ *June 25* 19 *47*

Received from *Mr. J. G. Gault*

Seven Dollars 100 Dollars

5 tickets to Mr. M. O. Beach

10

\$ *7.00*

A. Morgan

PRINTED AT THE
GOVERNMENT
PRESS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CNR-1745
9-25

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

360

RECEIVED FROM

Three *Rev. J. H. Staley* 60 DOLLARS

IN PAYMENT FOR

*1 1/2 R.R. TICKET AS FOLLOWS:-
Speakers*

DESTINATION

CLASS

FORM

No.

PRINTED IN CANADA

30/221445-46

9

W. P. H. Smith
TKT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM 872

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

\$ 4.48

Received from Indian School Lemonton
Four Dollars

in payment for (/) R.R. Tickets as follows

Destination Calgary

Class Coach

Form 3

No. 230202



W. J. G. G. G. TICKET AGENT

CNR-1745
9-25

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

180
RECEIVED FROM *Indian Residential School*
Eighty Cents DOLLARS
IN PAYMENT FOR (*2*) R.R. TICKET AS FOLLOWS:-
DESTINATION *Amherst*
CLASS *Coach (Indian 1/2 fare)*
FORM *94*
No. *2214/35-37*
PRINTED IN CANADA

W. *[Signature]*
TKT AGT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 872

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

\$19.76

Received from Indian Residential School Edmonton

Twelve Dollars

in payment for 1/6 R.R. Tickets as follows:

Destination Hobbema

Class Coach

Form xxx.

No. 198600-1

STAMP
CANADIAN PACIFIC
RAILWAY
HERE
JUN
28
1947

20/6/47
TICKET AGENT

CNR-1745
9-25

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

RECEIVED FROM

IN PAYMENT FOR (encl.) R.R. TICKET AS FOLLOWS:-

DESTINATION

CLASS

FORM

No.

PRINTED IN CANADA

Montreal

St. John's

St. John's

St. John's

St. John's

St. John's

St. John's

St. John's

St. John's

St. John's



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CNR-1745
9-25

5.00 CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

RECEIVED FROM Rev. E. J. Staley XX DOLLARS

IN PAYMENT FOR 4 R.R. TICKET AS FOLLOWS:-

DESTINATION Red Deer to Brayton

CLASS Indian-half

FORM 94

No. 221416-7-8-9

PRINTED IN CANADA

W. Patterson
TKT. & T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 872

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Received from Dr. R. Schumacher

in payment for (4) R. Tickets as follows:

Destination Red Deer

Class coach

Form 20

No. 218914/18

Stamp: CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, WINNIPEG, JUN 1923, HERE

TICKET AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-1745
9-25

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

\$ 6.50

RECEIVED FROM Indian School, Edmonton

Six 50/100. DOLLARS

Hawthorn

IN PAYMENT FOR () R.R. TICKET AS FOLLOWS:-

DESTINATION Spedden & Ardley Alta

CLASS 2nd 3

FORM 94

No. 22411-12-13 & 14.

PRINTED IN CANADA

JUN 21 1947

EDMONTON TKT AGT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CNR-1745
9-25

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

\$ 9.70 B.H. Shackeray

RECEIVED FROM B.H. Shackeray

Nine 70/100 DOLLARS

IN PAYMENT FOR (2) R.R. TICKET AS FOLLOWS:-

DESTINATION Edmonton - Return

CLASS Coach

FORM 350

No. #9590-9591

PRINTED IN CANADA

SPEEDEN, ALTA
1947
C.N. RYS.-T
TKT AGT.

110-0-10
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Principal,
Edmonton Indian Residential School,
Address P.O.Box 188
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
June 3	C.N.R. 2 Return Tickets, Speddon - Edmonton	9 70
21	" 4 Tickets, Edmonton to Speddon & Ardley	6 50
22	C.P.R. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Edmonton to Red Deer	7 00
22	C.N.R. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Red Deer to Brazeau	5 00
23	" 17 " Edmonton to Duffield	9 30
23	C.P.R. 24 " Edmonton to Hobbema	19 46
24	C.N.R. 2 " Edmonton to Duffield	80
28	C.P.R. 1 " Edmonton to Calgary	4 48
30	C.N.R. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Edmonton to Speddon	3 60
25	Sunburst Motor Coaches, 5 Tickets Edmonton to Ma-Me-O-Beach	7 00
24	Bus, School to Edmonton	15 00
25	" Bus, School to Speddon	102 00
		189 84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 308-47

DATE July 10-47

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Edmonton
~~XXXMORLEY~~ ALTA.

July 4th 1947

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Robertson:

I am enclosing herewith Voucher in the amount of \$189.84, covering amounts paid out to Railroad and Transportation Companies for the transportation charges in connection with the return of the children of this school to their homes on the different reserves.

I am sending you the voucher in the hope that the Department will pay it.

I would explain that if the school were located on a reserve, there would be no problem of transportation involved, but, having to recruit our children from all over Central Alberta as we do, transportation becomes a real problem and I cannot see why the school should be called upon to meet the extra expense.

I am not sending you a voucher covering the amounts paid out for bringing the children in, until I see whether or not the Department gives favorable consideration to my request for payment of the outgoing expenses, but I consider that that too is a legitimate charge against the Department.

Don't you think it might be well to put something in the estimates this year to cover these expenses?

Yours very truly,

J.T. Faunt
J.T. Faunt.
Asst. Principal.

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY

JUL 8 1947

Winterburn, - Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-0-10
Winterburn, Alta,
July 10th, 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter received from the Edmonton Indian Residential School, also Voucher No. 308-47, in their favor, for \$189.84, being amount paid out by them for transportation in returning the pupils to the various Reserves for the summer vacation.

If they can be reimbursed for this expense, I would recommend that the Voucher be paid.



E. A. Robertson
E. A. Robertson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 21st, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

We have your letter of the 10th instant enclosing voucher for transportation of children from the Edmonton Residential School. You should point out to the principal that authority should have been requested for this expenditure before submitting a voucher.

In connection with the transportation of children to their homes, it is expected that the principal of the school will make every effort to have the parents come for their children and also return them. In the majority of schools the parents supply the funds for the transportation of their children in the event that they do not come to the school for them. The individual items of expenditure appear small and there should have been no difficulty in obtaining same from the parents concerned.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 1, A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Edmonton P. R.

SCHOOL DURING

June

QUARTER, 19 *47*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
<i>✓ 04</i>	<i>Roaring Albert P.</i>	<i>1/5/47</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Louis Bull</i>	<i>John Roaring</i>	<i>Mary Dead</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Nil</i>	
<i>✓ 05</i>	<i>Elbiley Ben</i>	<i>10/5/47</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>242</i>	<i>Knockis</i>		<i>Mrs Jerry Quinn</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Nil</i>	
<i>✓ 06</i>	<i>Jackson Andrew</i>	<i>11/4/47</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Sadelle Lake</i>	<i>Zachary Jackson</i>	<i>Andrew Kirkman</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Grade 4</i>	<i>3 years Rosneath</i>
<i>07</i>	<i>Potts Evelyn</i>	<i>11/4/47</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>Montana</i>	<i>George Potts</i>	<i>Bella Lamm</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Nil</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

HOBBEMA INDIAN AGENCY

Hobbema, Alberta.
21st August, 1947

A F F I D A V I T

In the matter of Stanley Roasting, Pupil at
The Edmonton Indian Residential School

I, John Roasting, of Louis Bull's Band, Hobbema, ~~Alta~~
in the Province of Alberta, do make oath and say:

1. That I am the father of Albert Stanley Roasting
age 14 years. That Nancy Roasting, mother of Albert Stanley
Roasting died on the 11th of November, 1944.
2. That I am not affiliated with any church, although
my son was baptized a Roman Catholic.
3. That I wish my son Albert Stanley Roasting to attend
the Edmonton Indian Residential School, Edmonton, Alberta, where his
cousins are now enrolled.
4. That I hereby agree to send my son to the Edmonton
Indian Residential School until such time as he is discharged from
school by the proper authorities.

Sworn before me at the
Village of Hobbema, in the
Province of Alberta
this 21st day of August,
1947.

Harold Moore
Harold Moore,

in Charge,
Hobbema Indian Agency
Hobbema, Alta.

John Roasting
Witness to mark:

John E. Law

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema Indian Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
21st August, 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-b

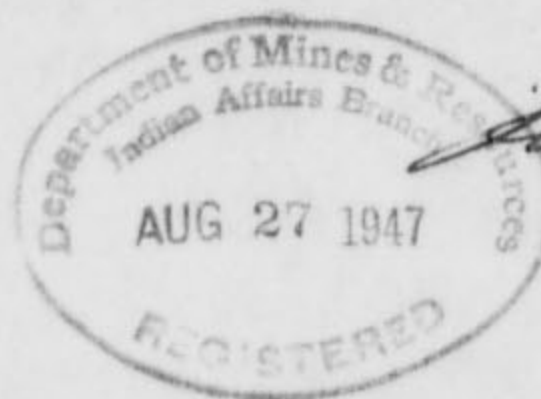
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Albert Stanley Roasting

In reply to your 110-0-10 (WT) dated June 20th, 1947
regarding the admission of the ~~above~~ named pupil to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School.

I enclose herewith an affidavit signed by the father,
John Roasting to the effect that he is not now affiliated to
any church, and wishes his son to attend the Edmonton Indian
Residential School.

HM



Harold Moore
Harold Moore,
Clerk-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

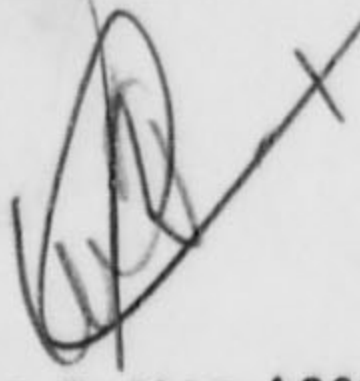
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Hobbema Indian Agency


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

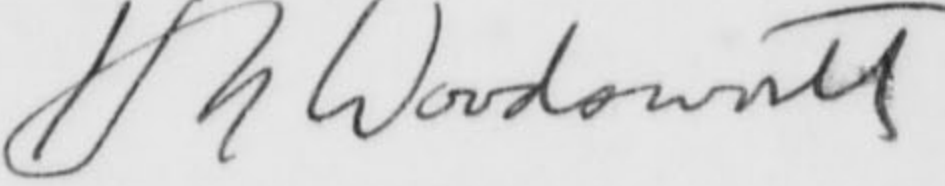
**Hobbema, Alberta,
September 30.1947**


Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re: #207 .Percy Williams

I beg to advise you that Phillip Lightning has signed the enclosed application with his mark on behalf of his aged father-in-law, Frank Yellowbird, Treaty No.18. Phillip Lightning is married to Percy William's mother, Cecilia Lightning, Treaty No.266.

The grand-parents and guardians are evidently not able to look after this boy as he is in constant trouble at Pigeon Lake with the R.C.M.P. for thievery. We are glad to see him put in school.



**H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

110-0-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, October 9, 1947.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent, Hobbema, Alta.,

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing application for the admission of Percy Williams to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

The application form states that his religion is Roman Catholic. Under these circumstances we can not understand why the application is being made for his admission to the Edmonton School instead of the Ermineskin School. We will wait for a further letter from you before making a final decision. In the meantime, the boy should not be placed in any Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Indian Agency

Hobbema, Alberta.
15th October, 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E-2-b**

[Signature]
Chief, Training Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, 20. 1947



Re: Application of Percy Williams
to Edmonton Indian Residential School

With reference to your 110-0-10 (WT.1) dated October 9th, I beg to inform you that all of the other children of Cecilia Lightning, who is the mother of the above named pupil have in the past been in attendance at the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

With this precedence established and guided by the wishes of the parents, we forwarded the application for your approval.

I would add that the boy is present in school at Edmonton.

HM

6287 Betty
6288 Eliza
274
249

[Signature: H.N. Woodsworth]

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 29, 1947.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 15th instant, file E-2-b, with reference to the application for the admission of Percy Williams to the Edmonton Residential School. It is noted that this boy is at present in the school.

Instructions of many years standing provide that if there is any doubt regarding the eligibility of a pupil for admission to a residential school, the pupil should not be accepted at the school until all the facts have been laid before the Department and our decision has been given. It is noted that you state that other children of Cecilia Lightning have been placed in the Edmonton School.

The only application we have been able to locate is the one for John Lightning who was admitted to the school on September 2nd, 1942. The information given on this application form is considerably different from that given on the application form for Percy Williams.

What religion did the father of this boy profess when he was alive?

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

Hobbema Indian Agency
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
October 30th, 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-b

WJS *OK*
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application for admission to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School of:

Dorothy Buffalo, No. 343 Samson's Band.

I would recommend her admission as a grant earning
pupil.

H.N. Woodsworth

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM.

encl.

Copy for: Rev. Principal,
Edmonton Indian Residential School
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0263
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. September 22nd 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dorothy Buffalo
Age..... 13 Born February 19th 1934
Name of Band..... Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 343
Father's full name and No..... William Buffalo 343
Mother's full name and No..... Kate Buffalo 343
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Edmonton Indian school for..... years

Re-admission

Child raised from infancy by
George Baptiste.

George Baptiste
(Signature of father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Helma Limes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Woodsworth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbsma Band Samson
 Child's name Dorothy Buffalo (Baptiste) Age 13 Weight 86
 Height 60" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 30th 1947 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. H. Piopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

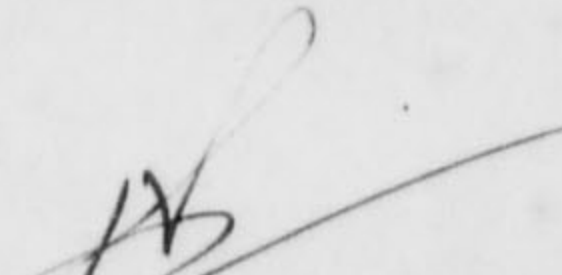
110-0-10 (WT)

Ottawa, November 5, 1947.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

Reference your E-2-b of October 30th, 1947.

You may inform the Principal of the
Edmonton Indian Residential School that the Depart-
ment approves the admission of Dorothy Buffalo.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

307 APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta, September 22nd 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Walter Paul Rain
Age..... 7 Born November 23rd 1939
Name of Band..... Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 127 Paul's Band
Father's full name and No..... Joseph Rain ✓
Mother's full name and No..... Maggie Bird ✓
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Joseph Rain
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Helena Lewis*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. A. Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Edmonton**.....Band.....**Paul's**
Child's name.....**Walter Paul Rain**.....Age.....**7**.....Weight.....**58**
Height.....**50"**.....Is child undernourished?.....**no**.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**no**.....Any defect of vision?.....**no**
.....of hearing?.....**no**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**no**
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**no**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**no**
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **no** Syphilis? **no**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date September 30th 1947 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. H. Riessel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA**

308 APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. September 22 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Miles Adam House
Age..... 8 years May 18th 1939
Name of Band..... Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 133
Father's full name and No..... Willie House 133
Mother's full name and No..... Maggie Belcourt 133
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... no school for..... his years

Willie House
(Signature of father) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Nelma Lurie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. W. Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paul's
 Child's name Miles Adam House Age 8 Weight 51
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 30th 1947 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)
 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

#309 APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. September 22nd 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Harry Simon
Age..... Born Oct 25 - 1938
Name of Band..... Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 94 Paul's Band
Father's full name and No..... William Simon ✓
Mother's full name and No..... Amelia Aguias ✓
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

William Simon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Valma Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. W. Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paul's
 Child's name Harry Simon Age 6 Weight 61
 Height 52" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 96° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 30th 1947 Time of day 2.30 PM.

J. A. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0305

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. September 22 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Katherine Louise Bird
Age 7 Born July 12th 1940
Name of Band Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 130 Paul's Band
Father's full name and No. Sam Bird ✓
Mother's full name and No. Laura Lefthand ✓
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for years

Sam Bird
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Delmer Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. A. Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paul's
 Child's name Katherine Louise Bird Age 7 Weight 43
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 30th 1947 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. H. Riggs M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lazarus Rain
Age..... 7 Born June 8th 1940
Name of Band..... Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 99
Father's full name and No..... Jacob Rain 99
Mother's full name and No..... Philomena Rain 99
Parents living or dead..... father Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Jacob Rain
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Velma Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. A. Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paul's
 Child's name Lezarus Rain Age 7 Weight 59
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? xxxx

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 24th 1947 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

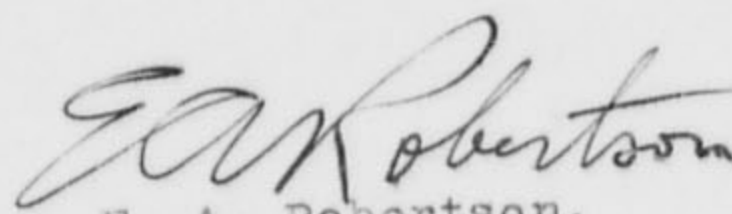
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Winterburn, Alta,
Oct. 30th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith applications for
Admission to Edmonton Indian Residential School from
the following;

Lazarus Rain
Katherine Louise Bird
Harry Simon
Miles Adam House
Walter Paul Rain.


E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

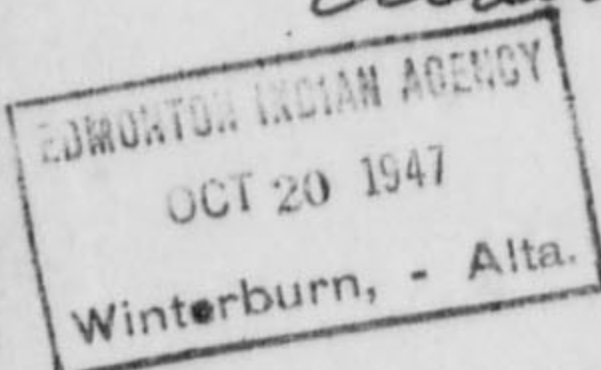
Will
Oct 1/43

110-6-1

Duffield Alberta
October 10, 1947

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn.

Dear Sir; I Mrs. Jacob John of
Wabamun Reserve, Edmonton Agency,
Alberta, desire to have my son, John
Palmigan John, admitted to the
Indian Residential School, United
Church of Canada, Edmonton,
Alberta.



Witness J.D. Bristow

Yours truly
Mrs. Jacob John 704

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton Agency

110-0-10
Winterburn, Alta,
Oct. 23rd, 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith letter received from Mrs. Jacob John, No. 86 Paul's Band, asking that her son, John Ptarmigan John, be admitted to Edmonton Residential school.

This boy was admitted to Youville School on Sept. 1st, 1943 and attended that school until June, 1947. He has not returned to school this term.

The father and mother have lived apart for a number of years. The father is R.C. and I understand the boy was baptized R.C. The boy is living with the mother.

Will you please advise if transfer to the United Church school will be permitted. I do not recommend it as there would be no end to the requests for changes from this particular Band if one is permitted.



E. A. Robertson
E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.,

In view of the information contained in your letter of October 23rd, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of John Ptarmigan John to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. If he is in the school he should be returned immediately to his parents.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Edmonton Residential School:

Lazarus Rain,
Katherine Louise Bird,
Harry Simon,
Miles Adam House,
Walter Paul Rain.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

145-6-1

Rocky Mountain House Indian Agency,
Rocky Mountain House, Alta.
Nov. 3rd. 1947.

Mr. John.E. Pugh.
Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies.
Morley, Alta.

The writer received a letter yesterday from a Mr.J.T. Faunt, Asst. Principal of the Indian Residential School at Edmonton, enclosing an application for Rosie Rowan, treaty Indian of this Agency. Also requesting to set a day for a visit by himself to gather any other children of school age that want to enroll.

Before any commitments are made it is desired to get your opinion on the matter.

Thanking you,
(W.P. Suter)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 145-6-1

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.
Nov. 6th. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

The attached copy of a letter from Asst. W.P. Suter, Rocky Mountain House Indian Agency has been received at this office, requesting instructions regarding the recruiting of children for the Indian Residential School at Edmonton, from the population of the Sunchild-Cree Reserve at Rocky Mountain House.

Mr. Suter is being advised that the subject has been referred to the Branch, and unless he hears to the contrary from the Branch, an arrangement will be made that Mr. J.T. Faunt, Asst. Principal of the above school, visit the Agency at Rocky Mountain House for the aforementioned purpose of school recruitment.

May we be advised, please.



(John E. Pugh)
Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 19, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Please let me know by return mail the
exact number of boys and girls at present in residence
at the Edmonton School.

In the case of those children who have
not yet returned after the summer holidays, can you
estimate the number that might be expected to return
within the next month?

Your prompt attention to this matter
would be appreciated.

*See letter B
Nov 27/47*

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 21st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Harvey Wood
Age..... 9 Born October 26th 1938
Name of Band..... Gobbash Lake/ James Seenum Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 269
Father's full name and No..... Artemus Wood 269
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Ann 269 *Mother Name Elizabeth Cardinal*
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Artemus Wood
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. L. H. as witness
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

W. K. Taylor
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Goodfish Lake
 Child's name Harvey Wood Age 9 Weight 80
 Height 4 ft. 9 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date October 24th 1947 Time of day 3.15 P.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 21st 194 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Caroline Sunday
Age..... 10 yrs.
Name of Band..... Gp/bb/1st/Lake/ James Seenum Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 219
Father's full name and No. Nath. Sunday 219
Mother's full name and No. Freda Sunday #219 Maiden Name - Freida Steinhauer
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Nathaniel Sunday
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. K. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Goodfish Lake
 Child's name Caroline Sunday Age 20 x 12 Weight 72
 Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 24th 1947 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 21st 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Herman Steinhauer
Age 13
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 119
Father's full name and No. Harrison Steinhauer 119 Maiden name Marie Cardinal
Mother's full name and No. Marie Steinhauer 119
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Roseneth School school for 1 years

Harrison Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Hermann Steinbauer Age 13 Weight 100
 Height 5'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 24th 1947 Time of day 2.50 P.M.

J. H. Riegel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 21st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Raymond Sparkling Eyes
Age..... 14 Born April 22nd 1934
Name of Band..... Goodfellow Lake James Seenum's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 281
Father's full name and No..... Marcus Sparkling Eyes 281
Mother's full name and No..... Florence " 281 *maiden name - Florence Steinbauer*
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Day School school for..... years

M. Sparklingeyes
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. K. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Goodfish
 Child's name R ymond Sparkling Eyes Age 13 Weight 101
 Height 5' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 24th 1947 Time of day 2.45 P.M.

J. H. Roedel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 21st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Wilfred Houle
Age..... 7 Born September 16th 1940
Name of Band..... ~~66666666/LAKE~~ James Seenum Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 227
Father's full name and No..... James Houle 'Deceased'
Mother's full name and No..... Eliza Houle 227
Parents living or dead..... Mother living, father dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Eliza Houle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Goodfish Lake
 Child's name Wilfred Houle Age 7 Weight 56
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 24th 1947 Time of day 3.05 P.M.

J. H. Rissel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-6-1

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
November 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith certificates
of Health and Application for Admission into the
Edmonton Indian Residential School for the following
pupils:

Wilfred Houle
Raymond Sparklingeyes
Herman Steinhauer
Caroline Sunday
Harvey Wood

It is noted that the mother of Wilfred
Houle, Eliza, has signed his application the reason being
that the father is dead.

W. K. Taylor.
W. K. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 21st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Hazel Rabbit
Age 7 Born Jan. 14th 1940
Name of Band Paul's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 128
Father's full name and No. Willie Rabbit
Mother's full name and No. Eliza Jane Bull
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for years

Willie Rabbit
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Gae Rabbit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. A. Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Paul's
 Child's name Hazel Rabbitt Age 7 Weight 57
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 24th 1947 Time of day 2.35 P.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Winterburn, Alta,
Nov. 27th, 1947

Your file 110-0-10 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of Nov. 19th in connection
with number of pupils in attendance at Edmonton Indian
Residential School.

They have eighty boys and seventy two girls in
school yesterday, also one boy and four girls in Hospital,
and five students who remained at School during summer, now
on vacation, and who will return.

They also have two boys from last year's roll
who are expected to return after Xmas and five other boys
whose return is very doubtful.

E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 1, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

You may inform the principal of the
Edmonton Residential School that the admission of
Hazel Rabbit is approved.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 1st, 1947.

Mr. W.K. Taylor, Indian Agent,
St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
13th ultimo, file 118-6-1, you may inform the Principal
of the Edmonton Residential School that the admission
of the following children is approved:

Wilfred Houle
Raymond Sparklingeyes
Herman Steinhauer
Caroline Sunday
Harvey Wood

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema Indian Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Hobbema, Alberta.
19th November, 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-b

WTM
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

In reply to your 110-0-10 (WT 1) dated October 29th regarding the admission of Percy Williams to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. I beg to advise you that the only other child of Cecilia Lightning at the Edmonton Residential School is John Lightning. She states that it is her intention to place all of her children in the same school.

Percy Williams is the son of Cecilia Lightning and Willie Williams (deceased). They were married in the R.C. Church and the father was a Roman Catholic. This boy has been brought up by his grandfather, Frank Yellowbird, and although the boy is over 10 years of age, the grandfather could not be induced to place him in school. Percy gave some trouble to the police last summer, breaking into cottages at Ma-Me-O Beach and the ~~father~~ grandfather was informed that he must be placed in school this fall. For this reason, when the grandfather and mother agreed to send him to the Edmonton Residential School, I did not hesitate to recommend his admission, and allowed him to proceed to school, rather than see him get into further trouble.

H. N. Woodsworth

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 1st 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Rita Roasting
Age..... 13 Born July 18th 1934
Name of Band..... Louis Bull
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 75
Father's full name and No. Albert Roasting
Mother's full name and No. Peggy Roasting
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... RC
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... Ermineskin Indian school for..... 3 years

Peggy Roasting
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Velma Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Louis Bull
 Child's name Rita Roasting Age 13 Weight 107
 Height 5'3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 24th 1947 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

J. H. Piopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT

Hobbema Indian Agency



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-b
e

Hobbema, Albrta.
20th November, 1947

WTI
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for:

Rita Roasting, No.75 Louis Bull's Band.

This child was admitted to the Ermineskin Indian
Residential School on October 21st, 1944. Last year they
placed their two sons, Colin and Robert, in the Edmonton School
and Mr. Moore, who was Clerk-in-Charge at that time, not
knowing they had another child in the Ermineskin School,
forwarded their application, which was approved by the
Department.

Now they insist that their daughter should also
go to the Edmonton School, and have refused to send her back to
the Ermineskin School, and have placed this child in the
Edmonton School without consulting me.

I have not signed the recommendation pending the
decision of the Department in this matter.

H.N. Woodsworth

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 21st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mina Cardinal
Age 9 Born May 4th 1938
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 206
Father's full name and No. George Cardinal 206
Mother's full name and No. Charlotte Cardinal 206
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

George Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. W. Hooten
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. K. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Mina Cardinal Age 9 Weight 72
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 24th 1947 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

W. K. Taylor


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10.
Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
November 25th, 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-6-1

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith a Certificate
of Health and Application for Admission to the Edmonton
Indian Residential School for Mine Cardinal, #206
Saddle Lake Band.

W. K. Taylor
W. K. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

/RWW

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 4, 1947.

Mr. W.K. Taylor, Indian Agent,
St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 25th
ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Mina
Cardinal to the Edmonton Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Those let me
see apphs for
299 & ³⁰⁰ Robert
Roasting - they
were probably admitted
in summer of 1946

J.P.
Dec 4/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

December 23, 1947.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 20th ultimo, file E-2-b with reference to the application for the admission of Rita Roasting to the Edmonton Residential School.

This girl was regularly admitted to the Ermineskin School in 1944 and the Department does not see any reason why she should now be transferred to the Edmonton Residential School.

We feel she should be returned to the Ermineskin School as no grant can be allowed for her at Edmonton.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

December 23, 1947.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 19th ultimo, file E-2-b, with reference to Percy Williams. In view of the statement made in your letter that the father of this boy was a Roman Catholic and that he was married in the Roman Catholic church, it is extremely difficult for the Department to understand why you allowed him to be placed in the Edmonton Residential School.

In this connection I would refer you to sub section 2 of Section 10 of the Indian Act.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~112-1-10 (WT 1)~~

file → Copy on file 110-0-10 *Edmonton*

Ottawa, December 2, 1947.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
19th ultimo, file E-2-b, the Department considers
that Bertha Sittingweasel should be returned to the
Ermineskin Residential School. We are not prepared
to approve her admission as a grant earning pupil
to the Edmonton Residential School.

PP
Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. September 29th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Walter Lloyd Burnstick (Callihoo)
Age..... 6 Born December 12th 1941
Name of Band..... Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 208
Father's full name and No..... Harry Callihoo # 113 Pauls Band
Mother's full name and No..... Eliza Burnstick 208
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years
Parents are not married, but have
cohabited for a number of years.
Eliza Burnstick is the wife of
Wm Burnstick of Alexander's Reserve.

John

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Velma Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. A. Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Edmonton Band Alexander
 Child's name Walter Lloyd Burnstick Age 6 Weight 41
 Height 44" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 30th 1947

Time of day 2.30 P.M.

J. A. Riegel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

WTI
Winterburn, Alta,
Dec. 11th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith application
for admission to Edmonton Indian Residential School
of Walter Lloyd Burnstick, No. 208 Alexander's Band.

E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta October 1st 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Rosie Rowan Rowan
Age..... 12..... July 25th 1935
Name of Band..... Louis Sunshine, Rocky Mountain House Lunchild
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 13
Father's full name and No. Albert Rowan
Mother's full name and No. Betsy Rowan
Parents living or dead..... Mother living, Father dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no..... school for..... years

Betsy Rowan X
(Signature of father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Delma Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Rocky Mountain House Band ~~Souris~~ Sunshine Senichild
 Child's name Rosie Rowan Age 12 Weight 65 lbs
 Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 24th 1947 Time of day 2.40 P.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE I45-6-I

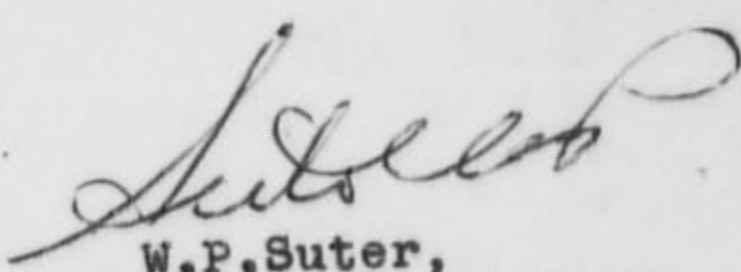
Rocky Mountain Indian Agency,
Rocky Mtn. House, Alta.
December 4th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Herewith application for admission to Indian Residential School, Edmonton, for Rosie Rowan, # of Sunchild Band, ticket no. 13., particulars as per attached application form.

This application was sent to this office by Mr. J.T. Faunt, Asst. Principal of the above named school for my signature and forwarding. Reference is made to letter of Mr. J.E. Pugh, Superintendent, Stony-Sarcee Indian Agency, file I45-6-I dated Nov. 6th. 1947.

The Mother of this child living and signed attached application, Father deceased.


W.P. Suter,
A/Asst/Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta. December 15, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Irene Saddleback
Age 7 years
Name of Band Samson's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 463
Father's full name and No. Louis Cutknife
Mother's full name and No. Harriet Saddleback
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No. school for years

Francis Lightning
(Signature of father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Deschamps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Woodhouse
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Samson's
 Child's name Irvine Saddleback Age 7 yrs. Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....
of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

Les. McPherson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema Agency, Hobbema, 15th Dec. 1977

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Cecelia Saddleback
Age 9 years
Name of Band Samson's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 463
Father's full name and No. Louis Cutknife
Mother's full name and No. Harriet Saddleback
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No. school for years

Francis Lightning
(Signature of father or Guardian.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jae Deschamps. W. Woodson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Hobema Band..... Samson's
 Child's name..... Cecilia Saddleback Age 9 yrs. Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....
of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

Res. Matham M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema Indian Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-2-b

Hobbema, Alberta.
16th December, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for:

Cecilia Saddleback, No.463 Samson's Band
Irvine Saddleback, No.463 Samson's Band.

I would recommend that these children be approved
as grant earning pupils.

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM

Copy for: Rev. E.J. Staley
Principal,
Edmonton Indian Residential School
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

December 29, 1947.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the
16th instant, file A-2-b, the Department approves
the admission of Cecilia and Irvine Saddleback to
the Edmonton Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

December 29, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
11th instant, the Department approves the admission
of Walter Lloyd Burnstick to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

December 29, 1947.

Mr. W.P. Suter, Assistant Indian Agent,
Rocky Mountain House, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
4th instant, the Department approves the admission
of Rosie Rowan to the Edmonton Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

#248

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 28th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Archie Steinhauer
Age..... 14 Born June 12th 1933
Name of Band..... Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 207
Father's full name and No..... August. Steinhauer 207
Mother's full name and No..... Sarah Steinhauer 207
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Edmonton Indian school for..... years

Re-admission
Previously admitted
August 21st 1942

Augustine Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mae Staley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. K. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Saddle Lake.....Band.....Saddle Lake.....

Child's name.....Archie Steinhauer.....Age.....14.....Weight.....116.....

Height.....5' 7".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....80.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Nov 27 / 47.....Time of day.....

J. H. Rispel.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 21st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Edith Jackson
English name.....Edith Jackson
Age.....7
Name of Band.....Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....172
Father's full name and No.....Zaccheus Jackson 172
Mother's full name and No.....Annie Jackson 172
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....Protestant
Does applicant speak English?.....no
Previously attended.....no school for.....years

Zaccheus Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *A. H. Coatsworth*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. K. Taylor
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Edith Jackson Age 6 Weight 47
 Height 42 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 24 1947 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper: Principal

Indian name of child
English name ELI BRERETON
Age 13 - JANUARY 29TH 1948 1935
Name of Band SADDLE LAKE BAND
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 129
Father's full name and No. JOHN BRERETON
Mother's full name and No. CAROLINE
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. OF C.
Does applicant speak English? YES
Previously attended DAY SCHOOL school for 1 years

John Brerton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mae Staley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. K. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake Band
 Child's name Eli Brereton Age 13 Weight 107
 Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Time of day

J. H. Proiel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Edmonton, Alberta. October 29th 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Edmonton Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Mildred Steinhauer
Age.....6.....Born July 16th 1941
Name of Band.....Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....235
Father's full name and No.....Clifford S einhauer.....235
Mother's full name and No.....Dorothy Williams.....235
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....Protestant
Does applicant speak English?.....No
Previously attended.....no.....school for.....years

Clifford Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....Mae Staley.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. K. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Mildred Steinhauer Age 6 Weight 35
 Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? yes, very small Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 27/47 Time of day

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 1st

1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper.....Principal

Indian name of child.....WHITE MAN.....
English name.....CHARL JAMES SEENUM.....
Age.....5.....AUG 27th.....1947.....
Name of Band.....SEENUM BAND.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....252.....
Father's full name and No.....NED SEENUM.....
Mother's full name and No.....IRENE.....
Parents living or dead.....L.....
State of child's health.....GOOD.....
Religion.....U.C.O......
Does applicant speak English?.....YES.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs. Irene Seenum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....*Mae Staley*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. K. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Agency Band Jas Seenum
 Child's name Carl James Seenum Age 8 Weight 66
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 27/47

Time of day

J. H. Riegel

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-6-1

Saddle Lake Indian Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
December 9th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith the following
certificates of health and application for admission to
the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Carl James Seenum
Mildred Steinhauer
Eli Brereton
Edith Jackson
Archie Steinhauer

W. K. Taylor
W. K. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

/RWW

enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

December 29, 1947.

Mr. W.K. Taylor, Indian Agent,
St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
9th instant, the Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School:

Carl James Seenum
Mildred Steinhauer
Eli Brereton
Edith Jackson
Archie Steinhauer.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta. December 15th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Solomon Bull
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Louis Bull's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No. 89
Father's full name and No..... John L. Bull No. 89 Louis Bull's Band
Mother's full name and No..... Mabel Bull, " " " "
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... RC (father) mother declares herself VC
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

John L. Bull
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jac Deschamps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. Woodsworth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency HOBEMA Band LOUIS BULL'S
 Child's name Solomon Bull Age 7 yrs. Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate Norm Temperature Norm If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. _____

Enlarged diseased tonsils, need removal.

Carious teeth, need attention.

Date December 29th, 1947 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

Res. Matham M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta. December 30th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marjory Buffalo (Flora Marjory Buffalo)
Age..... 8 years
Name of Band..... Samson's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No. 342
Father's full name and No..... Felix Buffalo, No. 342 Samson's Band
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs Buffalo, " " " "
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Felix Buffalo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John Red Crow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Dr Woodsbury
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Samson's
 Child's name Flora Marjory Buffalo Age 8 yrs Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? _____ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? Yes
 of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? _____ Any enlarged or broken down glands? _____
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____
Scabies - long duration.

 Pulse rate Norm Temperature Norm If feverish, from what cause? _____

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. _____
Needs full well balanced diet, supplemented by vitamins
and iron therapy

 Date December 28/47 Time of day 3.00 P.M.
Res. Motham M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

Hobbema Indian Agency

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
December 30th, 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E-2-b**

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for the following
pupils:

Solomon Bull, No. 89 Louis Bull's Band.
Flora Marjory Buffalo, No. 342 Samson's Band.

I would recommend that these be approved as
grant earning pupils.

H.N. Woodsworth

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

January 6th, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
30th ultimo, file E-2-b. the Department approves
the admission of Solomon Bull and Flora Marjory
Buffalo to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/NGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, January 15, 1948.

Mr. John E. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Morley, Alberta.

I regret that your letter of November 6th,
file 145-6-1, was mislaid and not previously answered.

The Department has no objection to recruiting
children from the Sunchild-Cree reserve for the Edmonton
Residential School, provided the children are physically
fit and eligible for admission as grant earning pupils
to an Indian residential school.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-6-1

WTI
Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
January 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith a certificate
of health and application for admission into the Edmonton
Indian Residential School for Myrtle Brereton, #237,
Saddle Lake Band.

W. K. Taylor
W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent.

/RWW.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

NOVEMBER 1 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper: Principal

Indian name of child
English name MYRTLE BREBETON
Age 7 - FEB - 1948
Name of Band SADDLE LAKE BAND
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 237
Father's full name and No. EDDIE BREBETON - 237
Mother's full name and No. BELLA " - 237
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. O. F. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

E. C. Brebeton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mae Staley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. K. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name..... Age..... Weight 57
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

J. H. Riopel M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

...SCHOOL DURING

DECEMBER

...QUARTER, 1947

Principal

Day school

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SCHOOL DURING DECEMBER QUARTER, 1947

Principal

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
316	Wood Haven	21/10/47	9		SADDLE LAKE	ARTEMOS - L	MARY ANN - L	P		
317	Brockton Eli	1/11/47	13	129	"	JOHN B. - L	CAROLINE - L	P	2	Day school
318	Seaman Carl	1/11/47	8	252	"	NED S. - L	IRENE S. - L	P		
319	Stenham Archie	28/10/47	14	207	"	AUGUST S. - L	SARAH S. - L	P	6	Day school

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
210	Burnside Road	Dec 1	16	9	0	0	-	7	Paint - Good	Parents request
241	Main Peter	"	15	6	-	-	-	6	-	Habitual Drunk
266	Hunter Henry	Nov 1	15	3	-	-	3	4	-	Under School
267	Gunn Bruce	Dec 31	16	3	-	-	4	6	-	Parents request

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

DECEMBER

QUARTER, 1947

Principal

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0306	Stenham Mildred	28/10/47	7	235	SADDLE LAKE	CLIFFORD S. - L	DOROTHY S. - L	P		
0307	Gardner Mena	21/10/47	9		"	GEORGE C. - L				
0308	Sunday Caroline	"	10	219	"	NATHANIEL - L	FREDA - L	P		
0309	Jackson Edith	"	7	172	"	ZACCHARUS J. - L	ANNIE J. - L	P		
0310	Howe Roy	1/10/47	9	13	ROCKY MT. HOUBE	ALBERT R. -	BETSY - L	P		
0311	Wright Wanda	"	14		SAMSON		KATIE BOFFALO - L	P		
0312	Moore Alice	6/10/47	12	75	LOUIS BULL	ALBERT - L	PEGGY			
0313	Rabbit Hange	1/10/47	7	128	PAULS	WILLIE RABBIT - L	ELIZA JANE - L	P		
0314	Brennan Mable	10/11/47	7		SADDLE LAKE	EDDIE - L	BELLA - L	P		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0209	Heenan Frances	Dec 31	17	10	-	-	-	8		Spoken student
0224	Gardner Emily	"	17	8	-	-	-	4		Problem girl

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (WT 1)

January 28, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

With reference to the December quarter re-
turn of the Edmonton Residential School, you may
inform the principal that the Department approves
the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

0209; 0224; 210; 241; 263; and 267.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta December 24th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Amy Barbara Buffalo
Age 7 years
Name of Band Samson's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 343
Father's full name and No. William Buffalo No. 343 Samson's Band
Mother's full name and No. Kate Buffalo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

For admission Sept 1 1948 Wm Buffalo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* George Baptiste Jr
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Dr Woodworth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... HOBEMA Band..... SAISON'S
 Child's name..... Amy Barbara Buffalo Age..... 7 yrs Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished?..... No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No Any defect of vision?..... No
 of hearing?..... No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... No
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... No Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... Normal Temperature..... 98 If feverish, from what cause?..... N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?..... N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No Syphilis?..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

- Scar Right ear drum.
Tons & adenoids diseased - Recommend T & A

Date..... 23 Jan 48 Time of day..... 3.30.

Res. Mathew M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Indian Agency

Hobbema, Alberta.
January 27th, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E-2-b**

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for Amy Barbara
Buffalo, No. 343 Samson's Band.

I would recommend the admission of this child
as a grant earning pupil.

H.N. Woodsworth

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta, January 19th, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Alice Green
Age 7 years
Name of Band Samson's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 377
Father's full name and No. Mr Paul Green, No. 377 Samson's Band
Mother's full name and No. Julia Green " " " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion U.C. United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

For admission
Sept 1 1948

Paul Green
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Simon M. Amos
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.N. Woodsworth
H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... **HOBBEEMA** Band..... **SAMSON'S**
 Child's name..... **Mary Alice Green** Age..... **7 yrs** Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished? *Slightly* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them *- Moderately undernourished*

Pulse rate *Norm* Temperature *98.* If feverish, from what cause? *N/A.*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *- should be x-rayed*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *19 Jan 48* Time of day.....
Leo. Motham M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema Indian Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 112

Hobbema, Alberta. E.2-b
January 28th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for Mary Alice Green,
No. 377 Samson's Band.

I would recommend the admission of this child
as a grant earning pupil.

H. N. Woodsworth

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (E.1)

February 2, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 27th
and 28th ultimo, the Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Edmonton Residential
School:

Mary Alice Green
Amy Barbara Buffalo.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbome, Alberta. 5th December. 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joseph Ernest PIRINGSTONY
English name Joseph Ernest Firingstony
Age 7 years
Name of Band SANSON'S
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 285
Father's full name and No. Pete PIRINGSTONY
Mother's full name and No. Sarah PIRINGSTONY
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Pro. Father baptizd a Methodist his statement
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for years

Rev Father Schmidt informs me Pete Firingstony has no religious convictions
Rev A J Lund informs me he does not attend V C

Pete Firingstony x
(Signature of father) his mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Per Wes Champs. D. Woodbury
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency HOBBEMA Band SAISON'S
 Child's name Joseph Ernest FIRINGSTONY Age 7 yrs Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? Yes Minorly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

- old, malunion left supracondylar
fracture - range of motion good
- Inspected daily bath etc.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

No
N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Recommend Tonic aden.

Teeth need attention

Should be on iron tonic

Date 30 January 1948 Time of day 3.30 p.m.

Les. Mottam M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta 5 December, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child John FIRINGSTONY
English name John Firingstony
Age 11 years
Name of Band Sanson's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 295
Father's full name and No. Pete FIRINGSTONY
Mother's full name and No. Sarah FIRINGSTONY
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Rev. Father Baptized a Methodist
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for years

Rev. Father Schmidt informs me Pete Firingstony has no religious convictions
Rev. A. J. Law informs me he does not attend U.C.

Pete Firingstony X
(Signature of father) his mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Pee Heschamps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Woodsworth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency HOBEMA Band SAISON'S
 Child's name John Piringsony Age 11 yrs. Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Impacted wax both ears.

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Recommend removal tonsils & adenoids.
Should be checked periodically for
signs of rheumatic fever.

Date 30 January 1948 Time of day 3:45 p.m.
Leo. Mottam M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

Hobbema Indian Agency

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
February 4th, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E-2-b**

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission to
the Edmonton Indian Residential School for:

John Firingstony, No. 285 Samson's Band
Joseph Ernest Firingstony, do
~~John Firingstony, No. 285 Samson's Band~~

I would recommend the admission of these
children as grant earning pupils.

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM
encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (E.1)

February 10, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alta.

With reference to your letter of February
4th, the Department approves the admission of the fol-
lowing children to the Edmonton Residential School:

John Firingstony
Joseph Ernest Firingstony

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta. December 15th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Isobelle Firingstony
Age..... 14 years
Name of Band..... Samson's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 285
Father's full name and No..... Pete Firingstony, No. 285 Samson's Band
Mother's full name and No..... Sarah Firingstony " " " "
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... No religious convictions (see other applications)
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Pete Firingstony X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Jac Gieschamps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Woodworth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency HOBERTIA Band SAMSON'S
 Child's name Isabelle Firingstony Age 14 Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? see below
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them segmented area
on abdomen, somewhat suggestive
of a secondary lentic rash
 Pulse rate norm Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? 1/9
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? 1/9
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? B.W. taken 30 Jan 48
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Teeth need attention
 Date 30 Jan 48 Time of day 3.45 p.m.
Res. Matham M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

E1



CANADA

Hobbema Indian Agency

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
February 9th, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-b

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for:

Isobelle Firingstony, No.285 Samson's Band.

I would recommend the admission of this child as
a grant earning pupil.

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM
encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Hobbema, Alberta, November 15th, 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Samson Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Clifford Alvin SAMSON
Age 3 years
Name of Band Samson's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 579
Father's full name and No. John S. Samson, No. 379
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Samson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years
No.

John S. Samson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Francis Lightning*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Woodsworth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency HOBHEMA Band SAMSON'S
 Child's name Clifford Alvin Age 8 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.0 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? 4/9

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Toxoids need removal
Teeth need attention

Date 9 Feb. 48

Time of day 11:30 a.m.

Les Matham M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

E1



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema Indian Agency

Hobbema, Alberta
February 9th, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-b

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for:

Clifford Alvin Samson, No. 379 Samson's Band.

I would recommend the admission of this child as
a grant earning pupil.

H.N. Woodsworth

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C. 287

48K 1074/3-3, 4

DIVISION
"K"

DIVISION FILE No.
SUB-DIVISION
EDMONTON

DETACHMENT
WESTLOCK

PROVINCE

Alberta

DATE January 31st, 1948.

FILE
REFS.

RE:

Beena CARDINAL, Jean HUNTER - Indian Residential School,
Box 188, Edmonton, Alberta. Eloped Students.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

48-72

P.C.R.

Nil.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. With reference to the above, a telephone call was received from Father PRIMEAU, Roman Catholic Priest of Legal Alberta, on the 30-1-48 to the effect that two Indian girls had come to Legal the previous day and had asked for assistance and transportation to Saddle Lake, Alberta. He stated that he had given them one night's lodging in the Legal Hotel and had provided them with meals. From the description given it was believed that these two girls were identical with those mentioned in "KW Division C.M. 43-48, Division File No. 47K-1150/4-374-5.

2. In the a.m. of the 30-1-48 a patrol was made via P.C. 8728 by the writer and Cst. Mykytiuk to Legal, where the above mentioned girls were interrogated. It was ascertained that they had eloped from the Indian Residential School, situated about two miles east of St. Albert, Alberta, on the evening of the 25-1-48,

3. The Rev. F.J. STALEY, Principal of the Indian Residential School was contacted through Father PRIMEAU of Legal and the above mentioned girls were identified as those missing from the Residential School. These girls were therefore escorted via P.C. 8728 by the writer and Cst. Mykytiuk to the Indian Residential School two miles east of St. Albert Alberta and were handed over to the Rev. F. J. STALEY, Principal of the school.

4. In view of the foregoing, since no further action is required at this point, this file is being concluded here as shown. Extra copy of this report attached for the information of the Department concerned.

5. EXPENSES.
Transportation via P.C. 8728 - Legal to Indian Residential School, two miles east of St. Albert.
35 miles @ .20¢ per mile \$7.00
Police Meals - Cst. Madsen -
1 (L/ @ .65¢ 1 (D/ @ .70¢ \$1.35
Cst. Mykytiuk 1 (L/ @ .65¢ 1 (D/ @ .70¢ \$1.35
Students Meals 2 (L/ @ .65¢ \$1.30
TOTAL \$11.00

CONCLUDED HERE.

N. H. Greenwood-Madsen 2/Cst.
(N. H. Greenwood-Madsen/ 14805.
Westlock Detachment.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

48-751-3

Re: Bertha CARDINAL, Jean HUNTER -
Indian Residential School, Box #188, Edmonton, Alta.,
Eloped Students.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Calgary, Alta.

1. Forwarded for your information.

Supt.

(N. Courtois)

Edm. 2-2-48

Commanding Edmonton Sub-Div.

O.C. "K" DIVISION

1. Forwarded for your information.

Supt.

(N. Courtois)

Edm. 2-2-48
The Comm'r.; R.C.M.P., Ottawa, Ont. Commanding Edmonton Sub-Div.

Forwarded for your information.

Edmonton, Feb. 5/48

M

C. Batch
(C. BATCH) INSP.
I:C "K" DIVN. C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 48 D 128-6 H 3

OTTAWA, February 13, 1948.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

E1
TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Westlock, 31-1-48,
forwarded for your information, re: Indian Act (Treason), Indian
Residential School, St. Albert (North Edmonton), Alta.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11000-10 (E6).

Ottawa, February 17, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letters of
February 9th, the Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Edmonton Residential
School:

Clifford Alvin Samson,
Isobelle Firingstony.

P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

M.F.P.
MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8.1 110-0-10 COPY
EXTRACT FROM COPY OF THE MINUTES OF SAMSON'S BAND COUNCIL MEETING HELD
MONDAY FEBRUARY 2ND, 1948. 63-112

X

X

X

X

Father Adam announced that he was very well pleased with the way the pupils had returned from the Fall and Christmas Holidays and he planned to grant another 2 days' holiday. The dates agreed upon was from Friday evening Feb. 27th until Sunday evening Feb. 29th. The children to be ready to commence work on Monday morning March 1st. The R.C. School Trustees (Dan Buffalo & Dan Johnson) agreed to make the dates known to the parents and to ask them to see that the children returned to school promptly.

Father Adam then asked for anyone who was interested in tanning elk hides to see him. He had a number to be tanned and offered to pay \$5.00 and to give one elk hide to anyone who would tan two hides for him.

The Supt. also stated that the Camell Hospital would also like to get some hides, already tanned if possible. He would give them further information as to the price of same, etc., when he had seen Dr. Stone. He also brought up the subject of parents taking pupils from one school and putting them into another. The Department strongly objected to changing pupils from one school to another, and would not authorize such changes. This was brought up especially in the case of Bertha Sittingweasel and Rita Roasting who had been taken from the Ermineskin School and sent to the Edmonton School.

Rev. Father Alam and Rev. Mr. Law each presented their side of the history of these cases, and it was left to the Council to ask any questions or make any recommendations they might see fit. Chief James Crane also gave further information regarding Bertha Sittingweasel. He stated that the mother and stepfather were originally Catholics, and that as far as Bertha was concerned, she should remain a Catholic until she was old enough to make her own choice. Philip Soosay stated that the parents should have the authority to decide which school their children attend. Fred Littlepoplar stated that in his opinion, the parents should be able to decide as to what school their children should go, and he hoped that such questions as these, arising from differences of religion could be settled on a friendly basis, without argument on either side.

The Supt. then explained the Indian Act concerning the attendance of school children, and also the Department's instructions in this connection. He also explained the problem of getting non-treaty half-breeds who are living on the Reserves, into the Hobbema Day School, as the rate payers had objected to any more half-breeds going to their school. A meeting had been held at the school which was attended by himself and some of the staff, where the rate payers had presented a resolution regarding the education of these half-breeds. (Copy of this resolution attached).

Johnny Crier then asked that when school children used gum, ballons and other things that they put into their mouths, they should be instructed not to pass such things on to other children, from one mouth to another. Father Adam stated that this practice was forbidden at the school, but that it was hard to enforce this rule at times. Rev. Father Adam and Rev. Mr. Law then left the meeting (4.15).

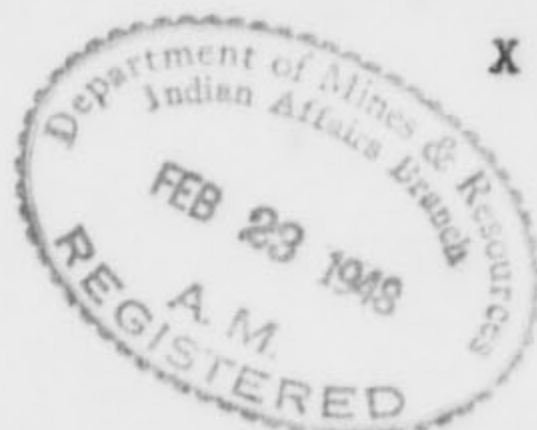
X

X

X

X

Copied:
JGM



(signed)
H N Woodsworth
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta. January 20th, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Emmashan Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name John Crier
Age 12 years
Name of Band Samson's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 363
Father's full name and No. Louis P. Crier, No. 363 Samson's Band
Mother's full name and No. Georgina Yellowbird, No. 363 Samson's Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Louis P. Crier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Baron Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Woods
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency HOBSEMA Band SAMSON'S
 Child's name Ida Crier Age 12 yrs Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? See below
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

- well healed scars apparently from
old ulcers - attention

Pulse rate 98 Temperature If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Teeth need attention

Date 16 Feb 48 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

Leo Molinar M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta. January 20th, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Emmeshin Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Rose Crier (Rose Lucy Crier)
Age 7 years
Name of Band Samson's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 363
Father's full name and No. Louis P. Crier No. 363 Samson's Band
Mother's full name and No. Georgina Yellowbird, No. 363 Samson's Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Louis P. Crier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* James Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ch. Woodsbury
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency HOBBERMA Band SAMSON'S
 Child's name Rose Lucy Crier Age 7 yrs Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Hemangioma left lower jaw extending
into buccal mucosa
- Clubbing of finger

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have chest X-ray
Teeth - need attention

Date 16 Feb 48 Time of day 3.00 p.m.

Dr. Graham M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

E1
Hobbema Indian Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E-1-c**

Hobbema, Alberta.
February 18th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School for:

Ida Crier? No. 363 Samson's Band.
Rose Lucy Crier " " " "

I would recommend the admission of these children
as grant earning pupils as soon as there is accomodation for
them.

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (E4).

Ottawa, March 8, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of
February 18th, the Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Ermineskins Indian Residential School:

Ida Crier,
Rose Lucy Crier.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta, December 15th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Timmesku Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Helen Saddleback
Age 7 years
Name of Band Samson's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 319
Father's full name and No. Sam H. Saddleback No. 319 Samson's
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle " " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for..... years

Sam H. Saddleback
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jac Deschamps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. H. Woodsworthy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Band Sanson's
 Child's name Helen Saddleback Age 7 yrs. Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? yes. no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ye
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? U/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? U/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Teeth need attention

Date 1 March 48 Time of day 3.00 p.m.

Les. Motham M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Hobbema Indian Agency



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-1-c

Hobbema, Alberta.
March 1st, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission to
the Ermineskin Indian Residential School for:

Helen Saddleback, No. 319 Samson's Band.
George Peigan, No. 319 Samson's Band.

I would recommend the admission of these pupils
as soon as there is room for them at the school.

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-C-10 (E4).

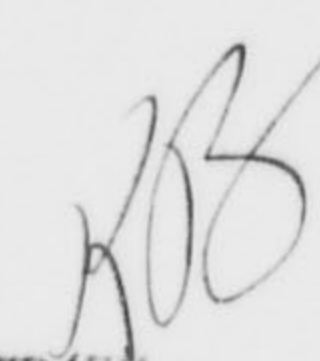
Ottawa, March 9, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of
March 1st, the Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Ermineskin Indian
Residential School:

Helen Saddleback,
George Peigan.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbama, Alberta, February 24th, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Nora Velma Currie
Age.....
Name of Band..... Montana
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 92
Father's full name and No..... No. 92 Montana Band
Mother's full name and No..... Victoria Currie
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... No school for..... No years

Sam Currie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Joe H. S. Champs
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

D. H. Woodburn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency HOBTAMA Band MONTANA
 Child's name Nora Velma Curry Age 8 yrs Weight 40
 Height 40 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

- Scar Right arm.

- Recommend 7 + a.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 23 Feb 48 Time of day 3:30 p.m.

Lea. Mattram M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Admit
Hobbema Indian Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
March 2nd, 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-b

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School for Nora Velma Currie, No.
92 Montana Band.

I would recommend her admission as a grant earning
pupil to be admitted on September 1st, 1948.

H.N. Woodsworth

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (E4).

Ottawa, March 18, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of
March 2nd, the Department approves the admission
of Norma Velma Curry to the Edmonton Indian
Residential School.


KB/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-0-10
EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF SANSON'S BAND COUNCIL
MEETING MARCH 1st 1948

7721

X

X

X

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

X

63-112

Louis Lightning made application to have his girl Betsy returned from the Edmonton School to look after her mother who is expecting a child soon. Superintendent gave him a letter asking the Principal if he could release her for a few days, as the admission of this girl to the Edmonton School had not been approved by the Department.

Superintendent told Council that Mr. Gooderham had stated that both of the Residential Schools were filled to capacity. In September a certain number would be discharged, and would create a few vacancies, and any children whose applications had been approved would be the first to be admitted to school. No new children would be admitted to school after the first of the school year, and any truants not attending would be taken immediately to school without hesitation. No children are wanted in school over 12 years of age. The Chief then presented a resolution from his band asking that another school be built immediately on the Sanson's Reserve, either a non-sectarian residential school where the children would be allowed to go home very Friday evening, or a consolidated day school, where the children could be transported to school each morning and returned in the evening, to their homes.

X



X

X

H N Woodsworth
Superintendent

Copied: JGM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema Indian Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hobbema, Alberta.
March 19th, 1948

6254

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-b

Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Percy Williams

With reference to your 110-0-10 (WT 1) dated
December 23rd, 1947, Percy Williams.

It has been the endeavour of this office to
follow as closely as possible the law as outlined in sub section
2 of section 10 of the Indian Act.

The parents propose to apply for admission to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School for Archie Lightning, to follow
up on what seems to be their determination to send their children
to the Edmonton School. The boy is doing very well at school, and
the R.C.M.P. have been well satisfied that the trouble in cottage
breaking-in has been eliminated at Pigeon Lake.

I recommend that the parents be allowed to follow
their desire in sending all their children to Edmonton, and not some
to one school and some to ~~another~~ the other. There seems to be no
religious conviction one way or the other on their part.
Percy Williams (Lightning) should therefore be ^{as} eligible as a grant
earning pupil at the Edmonton School, ~~as well~~ as his brother John.

H.N. Woodsworth

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HM



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

SCHOOL DURING

March 31

QUARTER, 1948

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Principal

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0315	Margaret Buffalo Jan 1	1948	8		Samson	Felix B-L	Anna B-L U.C.C.			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
223	Ernest Buffalo Mar 31	1948	16	8	9	0	—	7	Farm & Mechanics	Good boy with lots of ability - Parents request.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (E6).

, May 7, 1948.

Mr. N.H. Woodsworth, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alta.,

With reference to the March
Quarterly Return for the Edmonton Residential
School, the Department approves the discharge
of pupil No. 223.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

NPT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta April 29th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joseph Kenneth Crane
Age 11 years
Name of Band Louis Bull Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Ticket #44
Father's full name and No. Peter Crane Ticket #44 Louis Bull's
Mother's full name and No. Bella Crane Ticket #44 Louis Bull's
Parents living or dead Both Living.
State of child's health.....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

his mark
Pete Crane
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Joe Deschamps J. H. Woodsworth
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

Rev. G. Mottam, M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

112-6-1

Hobbema Indian Agency

Hobbema, Alberta,
May 4th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for Joseph Kenneth
Crane, No. 44 Louis Bull's Band.

I would recommend he admission as a grant
earning pupil to be admitted on September 1st, 1948.

Yours truly,

H. N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (E4).

, May 12, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter
of May 4th, the Department approves the
admission of Joseph Kenneth Crane to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alta. May 10th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Vernon Victor Saddleback
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Samson Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Ticket #336
Father's full name and No..... John Saddleback, Ticket #336 Samson
Mother's full name and No..... Clara Saddleback, Ticket #336 Samson
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... V.C. Protestant, United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... No.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

I have always cared for children

Betsy Marchewski
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joe Deschamps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Woodson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Indian Band Samson's
 Child's name Vernon Victor Saddleback Age 6 yrs. Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
 of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
 If child has any of above defects, describe them --

Pulse rate Normal Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Tonsils and adenoids inflamed and enlarged. Teeth
need attention.

Date May 10th, 1948 Time of day 3:15 p.m.

Leo. Hoffman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
112-6-1

Hobbema Indian Agency

Hobbema, Alberta,
May 10th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for Vernon Victor
Saddleback, No. 336 of the Samson Band.

I would recommend his admission as a grant
earning pupil to be admitted on September 1st, 1948.

H. N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Run 503

110-0-10

~~103-5-10 (1.1)~~

May 17, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
10th instant, the Department approves the ad-
mission of Vernon Victor Saddleback to the
Edmonton Residential School.

PP
Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency HOBBEEMA Band LOUIS BULL'S
 Child's name Julia Roasting Age 7 yrs Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 17 May 1948 Time of day 5:45 p.m.

Les. Mottram M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten initials]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
112-6-1

Hobbema Indian Agency

Hobbema, Alberta,
May 19th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for Julia Roasting,
No. 75 of the Louis Bull's Band.

I would recommend her admission as a grant
earning pupil to be admitted on September 1st, 1948.

[Handwritten signature: H. N. Woodsworth]
H. N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HNW/JL encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency HOBREMA Band SAMSON'S
 Child's name IDA ROWAN Age 11 yrs. Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature Norm. If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Tonsils and Adenoids need removal.

Date 17 May 1948 Time of day 5:15 p.m.

Leo. Hoffman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INLAND AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
112-6-1

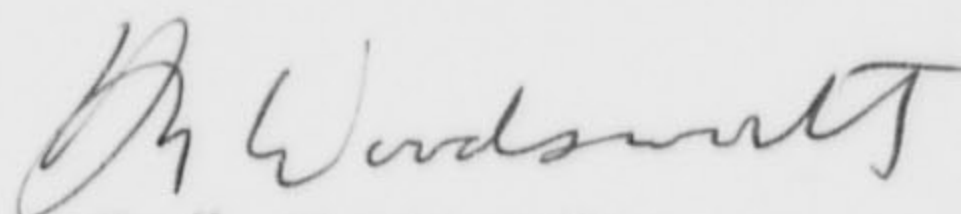
Hobbema Indian Agency

Hobbema, Alberta,
May 19th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission to
the Edmonton Indian Residential School of Ida Rowan, No. 307,
of the Samson's Band.

I would recommend her admission as a grant
earning pupil to be admitted on September 1st, 1948.


H. N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HNW/JL .
encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (E.1)

May 25, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 19th instant, file 112-6-1, enclosing application for the admission of Ida Rowan to the Edmonton Residential School. The application form states that the religion of this girl is Roman Catholic and consequently, under subsection two of section ten of the Indian Act she is not eligible as a grant earning pupil at the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

If she has already been placed in the school, she should be returned to her parents.

With reference to your second letter of May 19th, we require more definite information regarding the religion of Julia Roasting before we can decide regarding her admission to the Edmonton School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (E.1)

May 25, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 19th instant, file 112-6-1, enclosing application for the admission of Ma Rowan to the Edmonton Residential School. The application form states that the religion of this girl is Roman Catholic and consequently, under subsection two of section ten of the Indian Act she is not eligible as a grant earning pupil at the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

If she has already been placed in the school, she should be returned to her parents.

With reference to your second letter of May 19th, we require more definite information regarding the religion of Julia Roasting before we can decide regarding her admission to the Edmonton School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hotema, Alta. February 9th, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Peter Jackson Rowan (Rowan)
Age..... 8 years
Name of Band..... Ermineskin's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No 222
Father's full name and No..... Lazarus Rowan
Mother's full name and No..... Emma Rowan
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Pigeon Lake

Lazarus Rowan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. E. Law
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Woodsworth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Indian Band Ermineskin's
 Child's name Peter Jackson Age 8 yrs. Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Norm Temperature Norm If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 17 May 1948 Time of day 5:00 p.m.

Res. Matheson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
IN. AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
112-6-1

E1
Hobbema Indian Agency

Hobbema, Alberta,
May 25th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School for Peter Jackson
Rowan, No. 222 of the Ermineskin's Band.

I would recommend his admission as a grant
earning pupil to be admitted on September 1st, 1948.

Yours truly,

H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HNW/JL
encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10 (E.1)

June 1, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo,
enclosing application for the admission of Peter
Jackson Rowan to the Edmonton Residential School.

This is a similar case to Ida Rowan
about whom we wrote you on May 25th. What was said
in that letter applies also in regard to Peter Jack-
son Rowan. The Department is not prepared to approve
the admission of this boy to the Edmonton School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-0-10
EXTRACT FROM A JOINT MEETING OF THE BANDS OF HOBBEMA AGENCY HELD
ON JUNE 8, 1948.

25974

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-112 ORIGINAL ON

X

X

X

Supt. informed Council that the school children would be returning
home from the Edmonton Residential School on June 22nd.

X



X

Signed: H.N. Woodsworth
Superintendent.

Copied:
V.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta. February 9th, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ernest
English name ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Firingstony (Ernest Firingstony)
Age 9 years
Name of Band Samson's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 258
Father's full name and No. Hector Firingstony, No. 258 Samson's Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Firingstony, " " " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion U.C. United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for 1 years

Hector Firingstony
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Joe Recharts
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. L. Woodhouse
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency HOBBEEMA Band SAMSON'S
 Child's name Ernest Firingstony Age 9 yrs Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 23 July 48 Time of day 4 45 pm
Les Mottram M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema Alta. April 29th

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Archie Lightning
Age 9 years
Name of Band Samson Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Ticket #256 Samson
Father's full name and No. Phillip Lightning Ticket #256 Samson's
Mother's full name and No. Cecille Lightning Ticket #256 Samson's
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Roman Catholic 7
Does applicant speak English? N.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Phillip Lightning
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Jac Deschamps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

My Woods
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Indian Band Samson
 Child's name Archie Lightning Age 7 Weight No
 Height No Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 23 July 48

Time of day

4 30 pm.

Les Matheson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Hobbema Indian Agency

admit



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-6-1

Hobbema, Alberta,
July 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Applications for Admission to the
Edmonton Indian Residential School for

Archie Lightning No. 256 Samson Band

Ernest Firingstony No. 258 Samson Band

I would recommend the admission of these Boys as grant
earning pupils, as soon as there is accommodation at the school.

H.N. Woodsworth

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HNW/cal

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

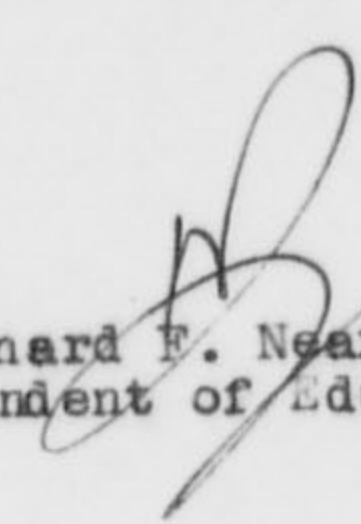
110-0-10 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, file 112-6-1, the Department approves the admission of Ernest Firingstony to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

It is noted on the application form that Archie Lightning is stated to be a Roman Catholic and, consequently, is not eligible as a grant earning pupil to the Edmonton Residential School in view of the provisions of Section 10 (2) of the Indian Act.


Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN
UNIT

Hobbema Indian Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-6-1

11819

Hobbema, Alberta.
August 21st 1948.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Application for School
Ida Rowan
Julia Roasting

With reference to your 110-0-10E1 of May 25th 1948, I beg to inform you that Ida Rowan has not yet attended ~~school~~ Edmonton Indian Residential School. To the best of my knowledge and belief the parents of this child are Roman Catholics. The parents will be advised against taking her to Edmonton. There is no room in the Ermineskin school for this girl.

With reference to Julia Roasting I beg to inform you that all other members of the family Colin, Rita, and Robert are in attendance or have been in the past year at the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

I am in possession of a document signed by Albert Roasting father, purporting to belong to the Baptise Church and which states that he wishes his children brought up in the faith of that Church.

For your information the Baptise Church referred to is the organization which has several missionaries on this reserve and runs a Day School on the Montana Reserve.

Due to the unstable religious convictions of the Indians I have listed the religion of the children as it appears in treaty records. Should the Department consider that this man's statement of his religious convictions is in order I will change the treaty records accordingly.



H.N. Woodsworth
H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HNW/cal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema Indian Agency

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



17970

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-6-1

Hobbema, Alberta.
September 13th 1948

Re: Archie Lightning

With reference to your 110-0-10 (E1) of August 13th 1948
I would like to point out for your information, Johnny and Percy
of the same family are attending the Edmonton Indian Residential
School.

H.N. Woodsworth

H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent.

HNW/cal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Information only as to child's health
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Approved for admission
February 2, 1948 File 110-0-
10 (E.I)

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mary Alice Green
Age..... 7 ½ years
Name of Band..... Samson's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 377
Father's full name and No. Paul Green No. 377 Samson's Band
Mother's full name and No. Julia Green No. 377 Samson's Band
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*..... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Wahemna Band Sampson 377.
 Child's name Mary Alice Green Age 7 yrs Weight 48 lbs
 Height 42 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

This child was discharged
from Char. Lammell. Sept 27/47.
After 13 mos in hospital &
active pul. T.B. She should
have routine 6 mo. check ups.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

OK for admission

Date Sept 20 Time of day 12 noon

J. M. Meehan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Hobbema Indian Agency



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-6-1

Hobbema, Alberta
27 September 1948

[Signature]
Director
Indian Affairs Branch
O T T A W A, Ontario

Re: Mary Alice Green

Enclosed herewith please find "Application for Admission" form no. 1-A 406 for Mary Alice Green.

This girl was approved for admission to the Edmonton Indian Residential School reference your 100-0-10 (E I) of February 2, 1948.

This is for information only as to the child's health on admission to the school.

[Signature]
H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent

Encls.
CAL/ehg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hobbema, Alberta. December 12th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Maria Ada Lightning
Age 7 years
Name of Band Samson's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 373
Father's full name and No. Louis Lightning
Mother's full name and No. Eva Lightning
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No school for years

Louis Lightning
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John L. L... A. Woodsmith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency HOBEMA Band SAMSON'S
 Child's name Marie Ada Lightning Age 7 yrs Weight 55 lbs.
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 6 / 43 Time of day 3.30
L. B. Hamer M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

110-0-10 (E.1)

October 19, 1948.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

You may inform the principal of the Edmonton
Residential School that the admission of Marie Ada
Lightening is approved.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

...SCHOOL DURING

SEPT

...QUARTER, 1948

Principet

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)

Father

Mother

Religion of
Parents

State of
Education
upon entering
the School

Parents and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0288	Cardneftinpaun	July 30	17	8	9	-	-	8	Good in weight Age - Excellent Girl	
265	Wolny Makohas	" "	16	4	1	-	2	5	Fine frame Good Boy	
288	Albert Gaudral	June 30	16	2	6	-	-	2	Thicknes (Incompletable)	
0229	Greer Jackson	Aug 30	16	5	4	-	-	7	Good mechanic Age - Excellent Boy	

over

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-C-10 (E4)

, October 27, 1948.

Rev. E.J. Staley,
Principal,
Edmonton Indian Res., School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

The discharge of the following from
the Edmonton Indian Residential School is approved:

No. 0288
263
283
223
0229

The Department also approves the
discharge of No. 243 Ben Adams who has been in
hospital for 1½ years. If at a later date he
returns to the school, you may request his re-
admission but for the time being, his name should
be removed from future Returns.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT



29860

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
110-6-7

CALGARY, Alberta,
November 6th, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: School Children - Wabamum Reserve,
Edmonton Indian Agency.

On my recent trip into the north, Mr. Robertson stated that there were thirteen children of school age of the Roman Catholic faith on the Wabasca Reserve for whom there is no residential school of their faith available. The Principal of the Edmonton Residential School (United Church) had stated that he would be glad to take them into residence, if there was no objection. Mr. Robertson stated he believed the parents would be glad if this was approved.

As you are aware, the majority of the people on this Reserve are Protestant, and a day school should be started, even in a temporary building, as soon as possible.

In the meantime, what would you suggest in regard to these Roman Catholic children?

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-10 (E.1)

, November 18, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

We have your letter of the
6th instant, with reference to thirteen
children of school age on the Wabamun Reserve
who are not attending school.

In view of sub-section 2 of
section 10 of the Indian Act, we are not prepared
to consider their admission to the Edmonton
Residential School.

We have communicated with the
Provincial of the Oblate Order with a view to
ascertaining if these children can be accommodated
in another Indian Residential School conducted
under Catholic auspices.

*Blue Hills
over Lake PC*

B

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy on file 751-10 and 659-10

753-10 (E.1)

November 25, 1948.

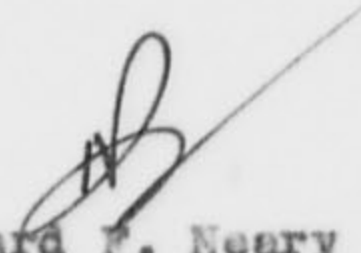
Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: School Children - Wabamun Reserve

With reference to your letter of November 6th, and my reply of November 18th, we are now advised that the thirteen children can be accommodated in the Blue Quills and Onion Lake R.C. Residential Schools.

As we infer from the contents of your letter of November 6th that these children are not receiving any education now, we would appreciate it if you would instruct Superintendent Robertson to arrange for the admission of the children to the two schools mentioned.

If at any time in the future a day school is established on the reserve, we can then consider whether the children should be allowed to remain at home to attend the day school.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70VEL SER94

GARY 10 JAN

JAN 10 15 1949

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT M AND R

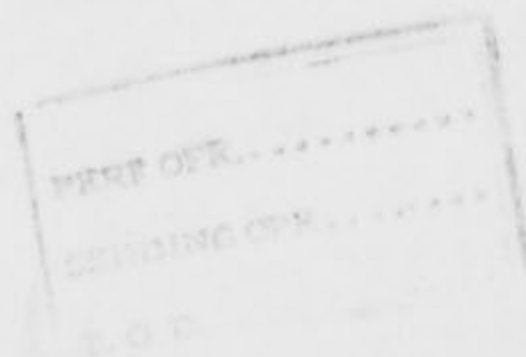
OTTAWA

JAN 10 15 30 1949
H
B
P

FIFTY CHILDREN HAVE ARRIVED OR ARE ENROUTE FROM SADDLE LAKE
AGENCY TO EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FOLLOWING XMAS HOLIDAY
STOP PLEASE ADVISE MR GOODERHAM

G H GOODERHAM

101317S



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Kathleen Janet Louis
Age Six (6)
Name of Band Samson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 327
Father's full name and No. Jacob Louis # 327 Samson Band
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Louis # 327 Samson Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Jacob Louis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* C. A. Light
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Woodsworth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band *Samson*
 Child's name *Kathleen Louis* Age *6* Weight *54 lbs*
 Height *50 1/2"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *Yes*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Impetigo corner mouth -

Pulse rate *74* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause? *N/A*
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *N/A*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *6 Jan 48* Time of day *4 45 p.m.*
Les. Mathews M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

AGENT
Hobbema Indian Agency

8.1



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-6-1

Hobbema, Alberta
10 January 1949

14779

Director
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario

I enclose herewith an application for
admission to the Edmonton Indian Residential
School for:

Kathleen Janet LOUIS
327 - Samson Band

I would recommend the admission of
this girl as a grant earning pupil.

H. N. Woodsworth
H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent

Encl. 1
CAL-ehg



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-10 (E6)

, January 17, 1949.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

With reference to your
letter of the 10th instant, you may arrange
for the admission of Kathleen Janet Louis
to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada

C O P Y

Edmonton, Alta.
Jan. 21st, 1949

Mr. E. A. Robertson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alta.

Dear Sir;

I must apologize for not sending the quarter returns to you before this, but I have been waiting in the hope that we could get hold of a Doctor to examine the new children in the school. I have not succeeded and as there seems no immediate hope I shall have to ask you to forward the statements with the hope that at an early date the medical sheets will follow.

As you are aware the new system of medical service for our school has resulted up to the present time in considerable confusion and we are not getting one half of the help we got last year and that was little enough. With one nurse and no definite medical man allotted to the work the situation is not very satisfactory.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) E. J. Staley
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING OCT - DEC QUARTER, 1948

Principal

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0316	Robert Thompson	10/9/48	14		Orminster	John L	Sarah L	W.C.C.			
0317	Max Green				Samoa	Paul L	Julia L	"			
0318	Mona Thompson				"	Agnes L	Rosa L	"			
0319	Walter Thompson	20/9/48	8		"	Phelix L	Agnes L	"			
0320	Barbara Adams	22/9/48			Saddle Lakes	Josephus L	Walter L	"			
0321	Ann Buffalo				Samoa	John L	Emma L	"			
0322	Max Buffalo				"	John L	Emma L	"			
0323	Sarah Bull				Bull	James L	Emma L	"			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, EDMONTON

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING OCT - DEC QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
320	Ashia Higgins	11/10/48	8		Sandra	Philip L	Cecilee L	U.C.C.	-	
321	Jackson Rana	"	9		Null	Lagans L	Emma L	"	-	
322	Diana Paddleback	"	7		Sandra	John L	M. D.	"	-	
323	Alvin Panna	"	8			John L	Nancy L	"	-	
324	John Pinnakin	"	11		Emmeline	John L	Emma L	"	-	
325	Joseph Pinnakin	"	11		"	John L	Emma L	"	-	
326	James Pinnakin	"	10		"	John L	Emma L	"	-	
327	George Pinnakin	"	10		Saddle Creek	John L	Emma L	"	-	
328	Walter Adams	"	11		Null	John L	Emma L	"	-	
329	Marion Hous	"	7		"	Willie L	Mayne L	"	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0238	Elizabeth Jackson	Dec 48	15	8	6	-	-	4	Housewife - poor	Parents request
0276	Martha Sinden	Jan 49	16	4	6	-	-	5	"	"
0272	Jean Wahoatow	"	16	4	7	-	-	5	"	"
234	James Jackson	"	16	8	4	-	-	7	Farmer - poor	"
247	Lynne Breeta	"	16	7	-	-	-	7	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

753-10 (E6)

, February 1, 1949.

Rev. E.J. Staley,
Principal,
Edmonton Indian Res., School,
Edmonton, Alta.,

The discharge of the
following children from the Edmonton Indian
Residential School is approved:

No. 0238	Elizabeth Jackson,
0270	Martha Sunde
0272	Jean Wahoatnew,
234	James Jackson
247	Raymond Bretta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Records
2 Edmonton
3
Charles Cammell Indian Hospital,
Edmonton, Alberta.
24th February, 1949.

Director,
Indian Health Services,
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

Attention: Dr. W. L. Falconer, Asst. Director.

Re: Donald Ayslik - No. 6581.

In answer to your letter of February 15th, 1949, file No. 51-110-10, I might say that the above named Eskimo belongs to the Anglican faith. It would therefore be assumed that he would probably be looked after at the Edmonton Residential School.

This patient is now able to get around fairly well, although he has definite restriction in the movements of his knees and hips. Fortunately his hands and arms are freely movable except for two fingers on the right hand.

I feel certain that this boy could manage fairly well at such a school: being very close to the hospital he could be closely watched from a medical standpoint, and any special care he might need could be easily given.

I would therefore recommend that arrangements be made to allow this boy to be educated at the local Protestant school. Once he has his basic education, further training will depend upon his aptitudes.

H. Meitzer
H. Meitzer, M.D.
Medical Director.

M/M
c.c. Mr. Gibson & Mr. Neary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 2d
AP

Edmonton 753-10

51-110-10

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 15, 1949.

Dear Doctor Meltzer:

Donald Ayalik (or Islik) - No. 6581

Attached is a copy of a letter from Mr. Gibson concerning the above mentioned boy.

It would be appreciated if you would forward a report on what you consider his abilities are and at the same time advise us whether he is of Roman Catholic or Protestant faith. I have been in touch with Mr. Neary the Superintendent of Education and he states that either the Protestant Indian School at Edmonton or the Ermineskin Roman Catholic School should be able to take this lad in for training; depending on the church to which he is an adherent.

On receipt of this information, Mr. Neary will send out definite directions for his transfer and admission to the school. It is presumed that at this time he will not require further hospital treatment.

It is noted that the N.W.T. Administration will assume responsibility for his maintenance in the school.

Yours truly,

(sgd) W.L. Falconer

W.L. Falconer, M.D.
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

Dr. H. Meltzer,
Medical Director,
Charles Cammell Indian Hospital,
Edmonton, Alta.

cc to Mr. Gibson and Mr. Neary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

753-10

(K)

March 3, 1949.

Reverend E. J. Staley,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Reverend Sir:

We have been advised by the Indian Health Services that Donald Ayelik, an Eskimo boy, is now ready for discharge from the Charles Connell Indian Hospital. However, he is not yet well enough to be sent north and Dr. Meltzer has recently reported on him to the Indian Health Services, as follows:-

"This patient is now able to get around fairly well, although he has definite restriction in the movements of his knees and hips. Fortunately his hands and arms are freely movable except for two fingers on the right hand.

"I feel certain that this boy could manage fairly well at such a school: being very close to the hospital he could be closely watched from a medical standpoint, and any special care he might need could be easily given.

"I would therefore recommend that arrangements be made to allow this boy to be educated at the local Protestant school. Once he has his basic education, further training will depend upon his aptitudes."

While Donald is of the Anglican faith, it is felt that he will fit very nicely into your programme of training and you can therefore arrange with Dr. Meltzer to have him

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

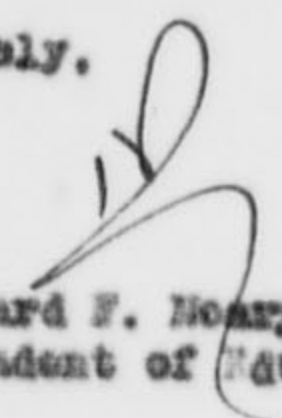
- 2 -

admitted to your school. As per capita grant will not be paid from Indian Affairs Appropriation, a separate quarterly return should be prepared for him and should be forwarded to:

Director, Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

I would appreciate hearing from you when you have been able to admit this boy to your school.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

Copies sent to:

DR. DOREY

DR. FALCONER

MR. GIBSON, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BR.

BVN/BN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

24 November

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ROAN, Jackson Peter
Age..... Nine (9)
Name of Band..... Ermineskin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 222
Father's full name and No. ROAN, Lazarus Ermineskin No. 222
Mother's full name and No. ROAN, Emma Ermineskin No. 222
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for N/A years

+ His mark. Witness C. U. Mann
Lazarus Roan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* C. U. Mann
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

H. N. Woodsworth ~~XXXX~~
Superintendent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Highland Band Emmuskien 222
 Child's name Jackson TROY Age 9 Weight 61
 Height 1 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Sept 20 48 Time of day

Shelley M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

**END OF
REEL**

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6352, File 753-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA